

T H E
T. Y R O's
D I C T I O N A R Y,
LATIN and ENGLISH.

COMPREHENDING

The more usual PRIMITIVES of the LATIN
T O N G U E, digested alphabetically, in the order of
the parts of speech.

To which are subjoined, in a smaller character, on the
lower part of the pages,

Lists or Catalogues of their DERIVATIVES and
COMPOUNDS.

Designed as an easy and speedy method of introducing youth to a
general acquaintance with the structure of the language, and
preparing them for the use of a larger dictionary.

The SECOND EDITION, much enlarged.

By JOHN MAIR, A. M.

EDINBURGH:

Printed by SANDS, MURRAY, and COCHRAN.

For W. SANDS, and A. KINCAID & J. BELL.

MDCCLXIII.

1568/4412.

Entered in Stationers Hall, according to
Act of Parliament.

Ex Libris
David Ogilvie.
his Book.

P R E F A C E.

AMong the many difficulties that occur to youth in the study of the Latin tongue, that of acquiring the knowledge of words, as to their signification, derivation, and composition, is none of the least; perhaps the greatest. Boys under twelve years of age cannot be easily brought to consult a dictionary, so as to trace words to their origin. Add to this, that the significations of words in dictionaries are generally so numerous and various, that the young scholar is apt to be perplexed rather than instructed by what he finds there. Hence it is no unusual practice for boys to run on in reading authors for several years together, without any further acquaintance with words than what they learn from their teachers.

To remedy this inconvenience, and give the young student all the assistance the case will admit of, is the design of the following essay: in which the more usual primitives of the Latin tongue are placed on the upper part of the page, by way of text; and underneath, in a smaller type, are given large or pretty complete lists of their derivatives and compounds, ranged in the natural order of their connection and dependence.

In perusing this essay, the learner ought, in the first place, to study the primitives or text by way of vocabulary, and that with accuracy; for the more solid and thorough his acquaintance with them is, the sweeter and smoother will his after progress prove. The primitives being got, let him next proceed to

the derivatives and compounds; which, on account of their connection with the primitives, and affinity to one another, he will quickly learn, and easily retain: for he will now begin to consider a primitive as the mother of a tribe or family, and view the derivatives and compounds as so many kinsfolk all sprung from the same origin; and as the knowledge of the primitive leads naturally to that of the whole tribe of words formed from it, so it makes the remembrance of them fixed and permanent. To proceed, therefore, in the method here proposed, is the surest, easiest, and speediest way of attaining the knowledge of any language.

The compilers of all our ancient dictionaries, whether Hebrew, Greek, or Latin, sensible of the importance of this assortment of the words, ranged always the derivatives, and sometimes the compounds, under the primitives. They could not think of dismembering a family, or dispersing a tribe, that nature had so closely united and joined together. This continued for several ages to be the form of all our dictionaries. But the difficulty of finding the words at last induced the moderns to throw all into the alphabetical form, with references to the primitives. By this means the advantage of easily finding any word is secured: but then the tribes are broke, their members disjoined, and scattered over the whole dictionary; so that it must be a long time before a learner can come to have a proper notion of the extent of any single tribe, or of the connection of its members with one another.

But as the following essay will, it is hoped, in a good measure make up the disadvantage here complained of, it will be proper, in the next place, to observe,

observe, that lexicographers generally restrict primitives to narrow limits, and admit but a very scanty number. They strain hard to assign some origin, however fanciful, to most words; so that a good many of the words placed in our text as primitives, are by them considered as derivatives or compounds. Now, though the tracing of words in this manner, to some conjectural and uncertain origin, is a kind of fruitless scrutiny, that yields little satisfaction; yet to prevent the young scholar's being an absolute stranger to such learned conceits, this in the following epitome is not altogether neglected: for such of these origins as have any shew of plausibility are here exhibited; while, on the other hand, such of them as appear forced, far-fetched, or borrowed from the Greek, are purposely omitted. The learner, if he inclines, will have full opportunity of being further acquainted with them, when he comes to use a large dictionary.

The text is ranged in the order of the parts of speech; but it is to be observed, that the pronouns, being all of them substantives or adjectives, are blended with the nouns; and that the participles, in regard they are regularly formed from the verb, and of a determinate signification, are entirely omitted. A few indeed of the participles are taken notice of under the verbs to which they belong, *viz.* those whose verbs are obsolete, such as are irregular, and those which are sometimes used as participles, and sometimes, in a different sense, as participials, that is, participles converted into adjective nouns. But no separate place is allowed for participles, as is done for the other parts of speech.

As it is a matter of no small importance, for a boy
to

to be accustomed, from his entry on the study of Latin, to read or pronounce the Latin words truly; for his assistance and direction on this head, the long and short syllables are marked. By these means he will early acquire a habit of reading and pronouncing accurately, and by practice become acquainted with several of the most material things in prosody, before he begin to read that part of grammar. And in order to enlarge his little stock of knowledge this way, perhaps it may not be improper, to teach him a few of the general and more useful rules of prosody, while he is reading the vocabulary.

With respect to the English version, care has been taken to give the proper, primary, or most common significations of the Latin words; and these only: for to have gone further, or to have been more particular on this head, would have marred the design in view, and served only to puzzle or discourage the learner. The great point to be first and chiefly aimed at is, to fix the leading significations of the Latin words in the memory; the other significations akin to these, and easily deducible from the primary ones, will gradually unfold themselves in the perusal of authors.

In regard the young student, even after he has read over this whole book, and that by way of lesson, may well be supposed to forget part of it, and so to be under a necessity of having frequent recourse to it for words that occur in the authors he is reading, and yet sometimes be at a loss where to look for them, there is annexed a small alphabetical index, which will make the finding of any word quite ready and easy. But here it is to be observed, that the index being concise, the reader cannot expect to find every

every word in it he may have occasion to look for : but he will always find some of its component parts, or some word of the same tribe, and thereby be directed to the primitive under which he is to look for the word in question.

As the text comprehends most of the Latin primitives, and as the enumeration of the derivatives and compounds is likewise pretty full, it is obvious, that this small abridgment will comprise the substance of the Latin language. The boy, therefore, who understands, and has fixed in his memory what is here contained, may be said to be properly initiated. He will be able, without much further help, to proceed a good way in the classic authors : he will now perceive the texture or structure of the language, and easily distinguish its numerous tribes from one another : he will feel the force and significancy of the words, discern the propriety of expression, and enter into the spirit of what he reads. After this he may have recourse, as occasion requires, to Ainsworth's dictionary, which he will now be qualified to use with great advantage.

Explanation

Explanation of Marks.

† prefixed to a word, denoteth it to be old, obsolete, or little used.

‖ prefixed to a word, denoteth it to be bad, or used only by writers of an inferior class.

* before a word, shews it to be of Greek extraction.

‡ prefixed to a word, denoteth it to be poetical, or used chiefly by poets.

m. denotes the masculine, f. the feminine, n. the neuter, and c. the common gender.

The doubtful gender is denoted by m. v. f. by m. v. n. by f. v. m. by f. v. n. by n. v. m. by n. v. f. But when f. or n. comes first, the noun is ofteneft feminine or ofteneft neuter.

— over a vowel, sheweth that syllable to be long.

◌ over a vowel, denoteth that syllable to be short.

Here the following rules are observed.

1. The diphthongs æ, œ, au, eu, ei, being all long, are not marked.
2. A vowel before two consonants, or before x, z, j, is long, and therefore not marked.

The penult of arum, orum, the genitives plural of the first and second declensions, being always long, is not marked.

4. The penult of are, ire, the infinitives of the first and fourth conjugations, is long, and not marked.

5. A vowel before another vowel, or before h followed by a vowel, is short in Latin words, and not marked.

6. The vowel of a doubtful syllable, that is, of a syllable which is sometimes long and sometimes short, is not marked; as y in Būtyrum.

7. Final syllables are not marked, the true reading not depending on the quantity of these.

All syllables not falling under any of these rules, or excepted from them, are marked.

T H E

T Y R O ' s D I C T I O N A R Y .

S U B S T A N T I V E N O U N S .

Ā Bācus, i. m.	A Desk, a table, a cupboard.
Ābies, ētis. f.	a fir-tree.
* Absynthium, i. n.	wormwood
Ācer, ēris. n.	a maple-tree.
Ācerra, æ. f.	a censer, or pan for incense.
Ācervus, i. m.	an heap.
Ācies, iei. f.	{ the edge or point of a thing, the sight
	{ of the eye, an army in battalia.
* Ācīnāces, is. m.	a Persian sword, or scymitar.
Ācōnītum, i. n.	the herb wolfsbane, poison.
* Ācta, æ. f.	the shore, a pleasant strand.
Ācus, ēris. n.	chaff.
Ācus, us. f.	a needle, a bodkin.
Ādāgium, i. n.	a proverb, an old saying.
Ādāmas, antis. m.	an adamant, a diamond.
Ādeps, īpis. m. v. f.	fat, grease, tallow.

Ābācus.

Ābācūlus, i. m. dim. a counter, a table, a cheff-man.

Ābies.

Ābiegnus, a, um, made of fir.

Ācer.

Ācernus, a, um. of maple, made of maple.

Ācervus.

Ācervālis, e heaped up together.

Ācervo, are. aēt. To heap up.

Ācervātio, ōnis. f. an heaping up.

Ācervātim, adv. by heaps, promiscuously.

Coācervo, to heap together.

Coācervātio, ōnis. f. an heaping together.

Ācus, ēris.

Ācērōsus, a, um. full of bran or chaff.

Ācus, us.

Ācūleus, i. m. a sting, a prickle.

Ācūlēolus, i. m. dim. a little sting.

Ācūlcātus, a, um. having a sting, prickly.

Ādāmas.

Ādāmantīnus, & Ādāmantæus, a, um. hard as adamant, adamantine.

Ādeps.

Ādīpātum, i. n. fat meat.

A

Adminīcūlum,

Admīnīcŭlum, i. n.	a shore, or prop, aid.
Ādor, ōris, & ōris. n.	a fine corn used in sacrifice.
Ādŭlter, ĕri. m.	an adulterer, a debauchee.
* Ādytum, i. n.	{ the chancel, or most sacred place of a temple.
Ædes, & Ædis, is. f.	a house, a church.
Āēr, ĕris, m.	the air, breath, or weather.
* Ænigma, ātis. n.	a riddle, or dark sentence.
Æra, æ. f.	a period in reckoning time.
Ærumna, æ. f.	toil, hard labour, affliction.
Æs, æris. n.	brass, copper, money.

Admīnīcŭlum, — *qu* admīnīcŭlum, of ad and mīnīa. *Ainsf.*

Admīnīcŭlor, ari dep. To prop, do support, to aid.

Admīnīcŭlātor, ōris m. an assistant, or helper.

Ādor.

Ādōrea, æ f. a reward given in corn.

Ādōreus, a, um. made of fine corn or wheat.

Ādŭlter, — of ad and alter. *Ainsf.*

Ādŭltera, æ. f. an adulteress.

Ādŭlterium, i. n. adultery.

Ādŭltero, are act To commit adultery, to counterfeit, to corrupt, or adulterate.

Ādŭlterīnus, a, um. false, counterfeit, adulterous.

Ædes.

Ædīcŭla, æ f. dim. a little chapel, a shrine, or cell where the statue of the god stood, a cottage.

Ædilis, is. m. an edile, or officer who took care of the repair of temples and other buildings.

Ædilitas, ātis. f. the office or dignity of edile.

Ædilitius, a, um. of or belonging to the edile.

Ædīcīmus, & Ædītus, i. m. a church-warden, a clerk, or sexton.

Ædīfīco, are act To build.

Ædīfīcātio, ōnis. f. a building up.

Ædīfīcātor, ōris m. a builder.

Ædīfīcium, i. n. an edifice.

Exædīfīco. to build up, to finish.

Inædīfīco. to build in, or upon.

Reædīfīco. to rebuild, to build up again.

Āēr.

Āēreus, & Āērius, a, um. airy, in the air, aerial, high, lofty.

Ærumna.

Ærumnōsus, a, um. toilsome, wretched, miserable.

Æs.

Æreus, a, um. brazen, made of brass.

Ærāmentum, i. n. any thing made of brass or copper.

Ærārīum, i. n. the exchequer, or treasury.

Ærātus, a, um. brazed, or covered with brass.

Obærātus, a, um. deep in debt.

Ærūgo, īnis. f. rust of brass or copper.

Ærūgīnōsus, a, um. full of rust, rusty.

Æneus, & Abēnus, a, um. brazen, made of brass or copper.

Abēnum, i. n. a copper, or kettle.

Ænēātor, ōris m. a trumpeter.

Æstas,

Æstas, ātis. f.	summer.
Æstus, us. m.	{ sultry heat, the boiling of the tide, a- ny turbulent passion.
Æther, ĕris. m.	pure air, the sky.
Ævum, i. n.	an age, eternity.
Āgālo, ōnis. m.	a horse-groom, an hostler.
Āger, gri. m.	a field, the country.
Agger, ĕris. m.	a bank of earth or stones, a rampart.

Æstas.

Æstivus, a, um. pertaining to summer.

Æstiva, orum, n. (sc. loca). summer-quarters, shady coverts.

Æstus.

Æstuōsus, a, um. hot, sultry, boiling, rising with surges.

✠ Æstifer, ĕra, um. bringing or suffering heat, sultry.

Æstuarium, i. n. a frith, or arm of the sea, a place overflowed with the tide

Æstuo, are. neut. To be very hot, to swell, to boil over, to rage as the sea, to fret, to be vexed.

Æstuatio, ōnis. f. a heating, a boiling, fervour.

Exæstuo, & Inæstuo, to boil, to boil over, to be in a great heat.

Æther.

Æthereus, & Æthĕrius, a, um. ethereal, airy, heavenly, divine.

Ævum.

Ætas, ātis. f. an age, a lifetime.

Ætātula, æ. f. dim. youth, childhood, short life.

Æternus, a, um. eternal, everlasting.

Æternitas, ātis. f. eternity.

✠ Æterno, are. act. To eternize, to perpetuate.

Æternò, & Æternum. adv. for ever, always.

Āger.

Āgellus, i. m. dim. a little field.

Āgrārius, a, um. pertaining to a field.

Āgreitis, e. clownish, boorish.

Āgrĭcola, æ. m. (colo). a tiller of the ground, a farmer.

Āgrĭcolāris, e. of or belonging to husbandry.

Āgrĭcolātor, & Āgrĭcultor, ōris. m. a husbandman.

Āgrĭcultūra, æ. f. husbandry.

Pĕrāgro, are. act. To travel over.

Pĕrāgratio ōnis. f. a journeying, a travelling through.

Pĕrĕgre. adv. abroad, from home.

Pĕrĕgrĭnus, a, um. foreign, strange.

Pĕrĕgrĭnor, an. dep. To go abroad into foreign parts.

Pĕrĕgrĭnatio, ōnis. f. a travelling up and down.

Pĕrĕgrĭnātor, ōris. m. a traveller.

Pĕrĕgrĭnabundus, a, um. of a travelling humour, loving to travel.

Pĕrĕgrĭnitas, ātis. f. the condition of foreigners, their tone in pronouncing, or way of corrupting the Roman language.

Agger.— of ad and gero. Ainf.

Aggĕo, are. act. To heap up, or make a bank.

Exaggĕro, to lay in heaps, to aggravate. to exaggerate.

Exaggĕratio, ōnis. f. an heaping up, an aggravating.

Agmen, ĩnis. n.	an army marching, an herd, a stream.
Agnus, i. m.	a sucking lamb.
Āla, æ. f.	a wing, a pinion, the arm-pit.
Ālāpa, æ. f.	a blow or box on the ear.
Ālauda, æ. f.	the bird called a lark.
Ālea, æ. f.	a dye, or play at dice, gaming.
Alga, æ. f.	sea-weed.
Allium, i. n.	garlick.
Alnus i. f.	an alder-tree.
Alveus, i. m.	{ the channel of a river, a conduit-pipe, a bee-hive.
Ālūmen, ĩnis. n.	alum.
Ālūta, æ. f.	tanned or taw'd leather.
Alvus, i. f.	the belly.
Āmentum, i. n.	a thong, a strap, or lash.
Āmes, ĩtis. m.	a fork to stay up nets, a fowler's staff.
Āmīta, æ. f.	an aunt, or father's sister.

Agmen,—*qu. agimen, from ago. Ains.*

Agnus.

Agnellus, i. m. dim. a little lamb, a lambkin.

Agninus, a, um. of a-lamb.

Agna, æ. f. an ewe lamb.

Āla.

Ālāis, e. & Ālārius, a, um. pertaining to the wing.

Sūbālāis, e. under the wing, or arm-pit.

Ālāus, a, um. winged.

✠ Āliger, ěra, um. (gero). having wings.

Āles, ĩtis. adj. winged, swift.

Āles, ĩtis, m. v. f. any great bird, a fowl.

Ālea.

Āleātor, ōris. m. a dice-player, or gamester.

Āleātōrius, a, um. pertaining to dice, or gaming.

Alga.

Algenſis, e. of reets, or sea-grass.

Algōſus, a, um. full of reets, or sea-weed.

Alnus.

Alneus, a, um. made of alder.

Alnērum, i. n. a grove of alders.

Alveus.

Alveolus, i. m. a chefs board or table, a tray, any wooden vessel made hollow.

Alveātus, & Alveolātus, a, um. channelled, gutt red.

Alveāre, is, Alvear, āris, & Alveārium, i. n. a bee hive.

Ālūmen

Ālūmīnōſus, & Ālūmīnātus, a, um. tintured with, smelling, or tasting of alum.

Alvus.

Alvīnus, a, um. troubled with the gripes.

Āmentum

Āmento, are. act. To tie or fasten with latches or straps, to sling a dart.

Substantive Nouns.

Amnis, is. m. v. f.	a river.
Amphōra, æ. f.	a rundlet, or firkin.
Ampulla, æ. f.	a crewet, a bottle, a jug.
Āmussis, is. f.	a mason's rule, or line.
* Āmygdāla, æ. f.	an almond-tree, an almond.
Ānas, ātis. f.	a duck, or drake.
Ancīle, is. n.	} { a sacred shield used by the priests of Mars.
Ancīlium, i. n.	
Ancilla, æ. f.	a servant-maid.
Anchōra, & Ancō- ra, æ. f.	} a ship's anchor.
* Angēlus, i. m.	
	a messenger, an angel.

Amnis,— of am and no. *Fest.*

Amnīculus, i. m. dim. a little river.

Amnīcus, a, um. of or belonging to a river.

† Amnīgēnus, a, um. bred in a river.

Amphōra.

Amphōrālis, e. containing an amphora or rundlet.

Ampulla.

Ampullæ, arum. pl. swollen or proud words, bombast, rhodomontade.

Ampullāceus, a, um. like a phial or bottle.

Ampullārius, i. m. a maker of jugs or bottles.

Ampullor, ari. dep. To be like a bottle, to swell, to use haughty proud words.

Āmussis.

Āmussim, Ādāmissim, & Exāmissim. adv. exactly, by line and level.

Āmussitātus, a, um. nicely done, curiously wrought.

Āmussium, i. n. a compass to shew the winds.

* Āmygdāla.

Āmygdālīnus, a, um, of almonds.

Āmygdālium, i. n. an almond.

Ānas.

Ānātīnus, & Ānātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to ducks.

Ānātīcula, æ. f. dim. a duckling, a wild duck.

Ancīle.

Ancīlis, e. of or like the sacred shield or buckler, which was of a short oval form. They were twelve in number, and used only by the priests of Mars, in their processions. One of them is said to have been sent down from heaven, as a pledge of perpetual empire to the Romans. Numa caused make eleven more of the same form, to prevent the original's being distinguished or stolen, and ordered all to be kept in the temple of Mars.

Ancilla,— from † ancūlo, i. e. ministro. *Fest.*

Ancillūla, æ. f. dim. a waiting-maid.

Ancillāris, e. pertaining to a maid-servant, low, mean.

Ancillor, ari. dep. To wait as a maid, to serve, to humour.

Anchōra

Anchōrārius, a, um. & Anchōrālis, e. pertaining to an anchor.

Anchōrālia, ium. n. the cables of an anchor.

* Angēlus.

Angēlicus, a, um. of angels, angelical.

Anguis,

Agmen, ŷnis. n.	an army marching, an herd, a stream.
Agnus, i. m.	a sucking lamb.
Āla, æ. f.	a wing, a pinion, the arm-pit.
Ālāpa, æ. f.	a blow or box on the ear.
Ālauda, æ. f.	the bird called a lark.
Ālea, æ. f.	a dye, or play at dice, gaming.
Alga, æ. f.	sea-weed.
Allium, i. n.	garlick.
Alnus i. f.	an alder-tree.
Alveus, i. m.	{ the channel of a river, a conduit-pipe, { a bee-hive.
Ālūmen, ŷnis. n.	alum.
Ālūta, æ. f.	tanned or taw'd leather.
Alvus, i. f.	the belly.
Āmentum, i. n.	a thong, a strap, or lash.
Āmes, ŷtis. m.	a fork to stay up nets, a fowler's staff.
Āmīta, æ. f.	an aunt, or father's sister.

Agmen,—*qu. agimen, from ago. Ains.*

Agnus.

Agnellus, i. m. dim. a little lamb, a lambkin.

Agnīnus, a, um. of a lamb.

Agna, æ. f. an ewe lamb.

Āla.

Ālāris, e. & Ālārius, a, um. pertaining to the wing.

Sūbālāris, e. under the wing, or arm-pit.

Ālāus, a, um. winged.

✠ Āliger, ēra, um. (gero). having wings.

Āles, ŷtis. adj. winged, swift.

Āles, ŷtis, m. v. f. any great bird, a fowl.

Ālea.

Āleātor, ōris. m. a dice-player, or gamester.

Āleātōrius, a, um. pertaining to dice, or gaming.

Alga.

Algenŷis, e. of reets, or sea-grafs.

Algōŷus, a, um. full of reets, or sea-weed.

Alnus.

Alneus, a, um. made of alder.

Alnērūm, i. n. a grove of alders.

Alveus.

Alveŷlus, i. m. a cheŷs board or table, a tray, any wooden veŷŷel made hollow.

Alveārus, & Alveŷlātus, a, um. channelled, gutt red.

Alveāre, is, Alvear, āris, & Alveārium, i. n. a bee hive.

Ālūmen

Ālūmīnŷŷus, & Ālūmīnātus, a, um. tintured with, ŷmelling, or taŷting of alum.

Alvus.

Alvīnus, a, um. troubled with the gripes.

Āmentum

Āmento, are, act. To tie or faŷten with latchets or ŷtraps, to ŷling a dart.

Amnis,

Substantive Nouns.

Amnis, is. m. v. f.	a river.
Amphōra, æ. f.	a rundlet, or firkin.
Ampulla, æ. f.	a crewet, a bottle, a jug.
Amussis, is. f.	a mason's rule, or line.
* Amygdāla, æ. f.	an almond-tree, an almond.
Anas, atis. f.	a duck, or drake.
Ancile, is. n.	} { a sacred shield used by the priests of Mars.
Ancilium, i. n.	
Ancilla, æ. f.	a servant-maid.
Anchōra, & Ancōra, æ. f.	} { a ship's anchor.
* Angēlus, i. m.	
	a messenger, an angel.

Amnis,— of am and no. Fests.

Amniculus, i. m. dim. a little river.

Amnicus, a, um. of or belonging to a river.

† Amnigēnus, a, um. bred in a river.

Amphōra.

Amphōrālis, e. containing an amphora or rundlet.

Ampulla.

Ampullæ, arum. pl. swollen or proud words, bombast, rhodomontade.

Ampullaceus, a, um. like a phial or bottle.

Ampullarius, i. m. a maker of jugs or bottles.

Ampullor, ari. dep. To be like a bottle, to swell, to use haughty proud words.

Amussis.

Amussim, Adamussim, & Examussim. adv. exactly, by line and level.

Amussitatus, a, um. nicely doze, curiously wrought.

Amussium, i. n. a compass to shew the winds.

* Amygdāla.

Amygdalinus, a, um, of almonds.

Amygdalum, i. n. an almond.

Anas.

Anatinus, & Anatorius, a, um. of or belonging to ducks.

Anaticula, æ. f. dim. a duckling, a wild duck.

Ancile.

Ancilis, e. of or like the sacred shield or buckler, which was of a short oval form. They were twelve in number, and used only by the priests of Mars, in their processions. One of them is said to have been sent down from heaven, as a pledge of perpetual empire to the Romans. Numa caused make eleven more of the same form, to prevent the original's being distinguished or stolen, and ordered all to be kept in the temple of Mars.

Ancilla,— from † anculo, i. e. ministro. Fests.

Ancillula, æ. f. dim. a waiting-maid.

Ancillaris, e. pertaining to a maid-servant, low, mean.

Ancillor, ari. dep. To wait as a maid, to serve, to humour.

Anchōra.

Anchōrarius, a, um. & Anchōrālis, e. pertaining to an anchor.

Anchōralia, ium. n. the cables of an anchor.

* Angēlus.

Angelicus, a, um. of angels, angelical.

Anguis,

Anguis, is. m. v. f.	a serpent, a snake, an adder.
Angulus, i. m.	a corner, an angle.
Animus, i. m.	the mind, courage.
Annus, i. m.	a year.

Ansa,

Anguis.

- Anguinus, & Anguineus, a, um. of or like a snake, full of snakes, snaky.
 Anguiculus, i. m. dim. a little snake, or adder.
 † Anguicomus, a, um. having snaky locks, or snakes instead of hair.
 † Anguipes, edis. adj. snake-footed.
 † Anguigena, æ, m. (gigno). a creature ingendered of a snake.
 Anguilla, æ. f. an eel.

Angulus.

- Angularis, e. having angles, or corners.
 Angulatus, a, um. having corners.
 Angulosus, a, um. full of corners.
 Triangulus, a, um. & Triangularis, e, three-cornered.
 Triangulum, i. n. a triangle.
 Quadrangulus, a, um. & Quadrangularis, e. four-cornered.

Animus.

- Animus, æ. f. the life, the soul.
 Animulus, i. m. dim. A little soul.
 Animula, æ. f. dim. a dear little soul.
 Animalis, e. having life.
 Animal, alis. n. a living creature.
 Animalculum, i. n. dim. a little animal.
 Animosus, a, um. full of life, bold, courageous.
 Animose, adv. valiantly, stoutly, earnestly.
 Animus, are. act. To enliven, to give life or courage.
 Animatio, onis. f. a giving life an enlivening.
 Animans, tis. f. n. v. m. any living creature, man, brute, or plant.
 Exanimis. e. & Exanimus, a, um. astonished, lifeless, dead.
 Exanimus, are. act. To astonish, to stun, to kill.
 Exanimatio, onis. f. an astonishing, a disheartening.
 Inanimus & Inanimatus, a, um. lifeless, dead, inanimate.
 Semianimis, e. & Semianimus, a, um. (semi). half dead.

Annus.—from anus, a circle. Serv.

- Annuus, a, um. yearly. annual.
 Annua, orum. n. a yearly pension or salary.
 Annalis, e. of a year, yearly.
 Annalis, is. m. a history of things done from year to year.
 Anniculus, a, um. of one year's age or growth.
 Annifer, era, um. (fero) bearing fruit all the year.
 Anniversarius, a, um. (verto) done yearly.
 Annosus, a, um. full of years, aged, old.
 Annona, æ. f. the year's increase, corn.
 ‖ Annonarius, a, um. pertaining to victuals.
 Bimus, & Bimulus, a, um. (bis). two years old.
 Bimatus, us. m. the space or age of two years.
 Trimus, & Trimulus, a, um. three years old.
 Trimatus, us. m. the age of three years.
 Quadrimus, & Quadrimulus, a, um. four years old.
 Quadrimatus, us. m. the age of four years.

Quinquennis,

Ansa, æ. f.	{ the lug or handle of any thing, a shoe-latchet.
Anser, ĕris. m.	a goose or gander.
Antenna, æ. f.	the sail-yard in a ship.
† Antrum, i. n.	a den, a cave, a grot,
Ānus, i. m.	a circle.
Ānus, us. f.	an old woman.
Āper, pri. m.	a wild boar.
Āpex, ĭcis. m.	{ the top of any thing, a tuft, a bird's crest.
Āpīnæ, arum. f.	trifles, fooleries.

Quinquennis, e. five years old, of five years.

Quinquennālis, e. lasting five years, happening every fifth year.

Quīnq̄mātus us m. the age of five years.

Dē. ennis, e. (decem). of ten years, ten years old.

Dēcennium, i. n. the space of ten years.

Pērianno, are. neut. To live a year.

Pērennis, e. lasting all the year, perpetual, eternal.

Pērennē. adv. all the year round.

Biennium, Triennium, Quadriennium, Quinquennium, i. n. the space of two, three, four, five years.

Pērennitas ātis f. perpetuity.

Pērenno, are. neut. to last, to endure.

Sōlennis, & Sōlemnis, e. (solus). annual, done once in the year.

Sōlennitas, ātis f. a solemnity, a yearly festival.

Sōlenniter. adv. ordinarily, solemnly.

Quōtannis. adv. (quot). every year, yearly.

Ansa.

Ansātus, a, um. that has a handle.

Ansūla, æ. f. dim. a little handle of a jug, pot, cup, &c. a shoe-latchet.

Anser.

Ansērius, a, um. of a goose or gander.

Anserculus, i. m. dim. a little goose, or gosling.

Antenna, — from ante. Ainsf.

Ānus, i.

Annūlus, & Ānūlus, i. m. dim. a ring.

Annūāus, a, um. ringed, that weareth rings.

Annūlāris, e. & Annūlārius, a, um. of or like a ring,

Annūlārius, i. m. a maker or seller of rings.

Ānus.

Ānīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little sorry old woman.

Ānīlis, e. of or like an old woman.

Ānīlitas, ātis f. old age of women, dotage.

Ānīlīter. adv. like an old woman, dotingly.

Āper.

Aprugnus, a, um. of a wild boar.

Aprugna, æ. f. (sc. caro). the flesh of a wild boar, brawn.

Āpex.

Āpīcātus, a, um. wearing an apex, tufted.

Āpīcūlum, i. n. dim. a little tuft, or tassel.

Āpis, & Āpes, is. f.	a bee.
Āpium, ii. n.	parsley, smallage.
* Āpostōlus, i. m.	a messenger, an apostle.
Āqua, æ. f.	water.
Āquīla, æ. f.	an eagle.
Āquīlo, ōnis. m.	the north wind.
Āra, æ. f.	an altar.
Ārānea, æ. f. & Ārā- neus, i. m.	} a spider, a cobweb.
Arbiter, tri. m.	
	a judge or umpire, a witness.

Arbor,

Āpis.

Āpiārium, i. n. a bee-hive.

Āpiārius, i. m. a bee-master.

Āpiānus, a, um. of bees, fit for bees.

* Āpostōlus.

Āpostōlātus, us. m. the office of an apostle.

Āqua.

Āquīla, æ. f. dim. a little water, a splash, a brook.

Āquōsus, a, um. watery, full of water.

Āquātus, a, um. thin like water, mixed with water, watery.

Āquārius, a, um. of or belonging to water.

Āquārius, i. m. a water-bearer.

Āquārium, i. n. a watering place, a kennel, a gutter.

Āquālis, is. m. a water-pot, an ewer, a laver.

Āquālicus, i. m. the paunch, the great gut.

Āquāliculus, i. m. dim. the paunch, the draught, the stomach or maw, an hog's trough.

Āquāticus, a, um. & Āquātilis, e. living or growing in the water.

Āquor, ari. dep. To water, to provide or fetch water.

Āquatio, ōnis. f. a watering, or fetching of water.

Āquator, ōris. m. he that watereth, or fetcheth water.

Āqueductus, us. m. (duco). a conduit, a conveyance of water, a water-course, an aqueduct.

Āquilex, ĕgis. m. (lego). he that conveyeth water by pipes, or findeth springs, a water-bailiff.

Āquilegium, i. n. a gathering of rain, a conveyance of water.

Āquīla.

Āquīlifer, ĕri. m. a Roman standard-bearer, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle.

Āquīlo.

Āquīlōnālis, e. & Āquīlōnāris, e. northern, towards the north.

Āquīlōnius, a, um. northern, exposed to the north.

Āra.

Altāre, is. n. (altus). an altar for sacrifices to the Superi, or gods above.

Ārānea.

Ārāneum, i. n. a spider's web.

Ārāneōla, æ. f. & Ārāneōlus, i. m. dim. a small spider.

Ārāneōsus, a, um. full of cobwebs.

Arbiter,—of ara & † bito. Ainsl.

Arbitrium, i. n. the sentence of a judge, will, pleasure, power, choice.

Arbitrārius,

Arbor, & Arbos, ōris. f.	a tree.
Arbūtus, i. f.	the arbuté tree.
Arca, æ. f.	a chest, a coffer, a coffin.
* Archītektus, i. m.	a master-builder, an architect.
Arcus, us. m.	a bow, a vault, or arch.
Ardea, æ. f.	the bird called a heron.
Ārea, æ. f.	{ any void place, a garden-bed, a barn- floor.
Ārēna, æ. f.	sand, the shore.
Argentum, i. n.	silver.

Argūla,

Arbitrārius, a, um. left to one's choice, arbitrary.

Arbitrāriō, adv. at pleasure, will, or choice, arbitrarily.

Arbitror, ari. dep. To sentence or award, to suppose, to think.

Arbitrātus, us, m. judgment, choice, pleasure, discretion.

Arbor

Arbūscūla, æ. f. dim. a little tree, a shrub.

Arbustum, i. n. a copse, or grove of trees, an orchard.

Arbustivus, a, um. pertaining to shrubs or trees.

Arbusto, are. act. To plant with trees.

Arbōrātor, ōris. m. a lopper, pruner, or planter of trees.

Arbōreus, & Arbōrius, a, um. of trees, branched like a tree.

Arbōresco, ēre. incept. To grow to the bigness of a tree.

Arbūtus.

Arbūtum, i. n. the fruit of the arbuté tree.

Arbūteus, a, um. of the arbuté or strawberry tree.

Arca,—from arceo. Fest.

Arcūla, æ. f. dim. a little trunk, coffer, or box.

Arcūlarius, i. m. a cabinet-maker, or cabinet-seller.

Arcānus, a, um. secret.

Arcānum, i. n. a secret, a hidden mystery.

Arcānē, & Arcānō, adv. secretly, in a private place.

Arcus.

Arcuo, are. act. To bend like a bow, to arch, or vault over.

Arcuātīm. adv. bent like a bow or arch.

† Arcītēnens, tis. adj. (teneo). holding the bow, an archer.

Ārea.

Āreōla, æ. f. a little void, a small bed or floor.

Ārēna.

Ārēnōsus, a, um. sandy, full of sand.

|| Ārēnārius, a, um. belonging to sand.

|| Ārēnārii, orum. n. sword players. So called, because the amphitheatre, where they fought, was strewn with sand, to drink up the blood.

Ārēnāriæ, arum. f. (sc. fodinæ). sand or gravel pits.

Ārēnāceus, a, um. of or like sand, sandy.

Ārēnātus, a, um. mixed with sand, sandy.

Ārēnātum, i. n. mortar made of lime and sand.

Ārēnūla, æ. f. small sand, or grit.

Argentum.

Argenteus, a, um. of silver, made of silver.

Argentōsus, a, um. full of silver, mixed with silver.

B

Argentātus,

Argilla, æ. f.	white clay, potters earth.
Āries, ĕtis. m.	a ram.
Ārista, æ. f.	a beard or ear of corn.
Arma, orum. n.	arms, weapons.
Armentum, i. n.	an herd or drove of big cattle, oxen.
Armus, i. n.	a shoulder or arm of man or beast.
* Ārōma, ātis. n.	sweet spices, drugs.
Arra, & Arrha, æ. f.	an earnest-penny.
* Arrhābo, ōnis. m.	a pawn, or pledge.

Argentātus, & ĩnargentātus, a, um. silvered over.

Argentēolus, a, um. dim. silvered, done over with silver.

Argentārius, a, um. belonging to silver or money.

Argentārius, i. m. a banker, an usurer, a pawn-broker, a cashier.

Argentāria, æ. f. a banker's table, shop, or office, a silver mine.

Argentīfōdīna, æ. f. (todio). a silver mine.

Argilla.

Argillāceus, a, um. made of white clay.

Argillōsus, a, um. full of white clay or marl.

Āries.

Āriētīnus, a, um. of a ram.

Āriētārius, a, um. pertaining to a ram, like a ram.

Āriēto, are. aēt. To push like a ram, to batter down.

Ārista.

✠ Āristīfer, ĕra. um. (fero). bearing ears.

Arma.

Armo, are. To arm, to raise to arms.

Armāūra, æ. f. armour, harness, training of soldiers.

Armāmenta, orum. n. tools for husbandry, navigation, &c.

Armāmentārium, i. n. an armory, arsenal, or magazine.

Armārium, i. n. a storehouse, a press, chest, or locket.

Armāriolum, i. n. dim. a little study or closet, a case of instruments.

Dearmo, & Exarmo, are. aēt. To disarm one.

Obarmo, to arm against.

Pĕarmo, to arm well.

Īnermis, e. & Īnermus, a, um. unarmed, weak, feeble.

✠ Armīfer, & ✠ Armīger, ĕra, um. bearing arms, warlike.

Armātu, abl. m. with armour.

✠ Armīpōtens, tis. adj. powerful in arms, mighty.

✠ Armīōnus, a, um. rattling in armour.

Armentum — from aro. Ainsf.

Armen ālis e. of a drove or herd.

Armentārius, a, um, that is kept in a herd.

Armentārius, i. m. a herdsman, a grafter.

Armentīcius, & Armentīnus, a, um. belonging to a herd.

Ī Armentōsus, a, um. abounding in big cattle, or herds.

Armus.

Armilla, æ. f. a bracelet, or jewel worn on the arm.

Armillātus, a, um. that hath or weareth bracelets, collared as dogs are.

* Ārōma

Ārōmāīcus, a, um. of sweet spices, fragrant, aromatic.

Ārōmātītes, æ. m. hippocras, or wine brewed with spices.

Ars, tis. f.	art, skill, a trade, a trick.
Artus, us. m.	a joint, a limb:
Arvīna, æ. f.	fat, suet, tallow.
Arundo, īnis. f.	a reed or cane, a pipe.
Arx, cis. f.	the peak of a rock, a tower, a fort.
As, assis. m.	{ a pound of 12 ounces, any thing divided into 12 parts, a coin 3 farthings value.
Afcia, æ. f.	a chip-axe, an hatchet.
Asīnus, i. m.	an ass.

Aspis,

Ars.

- Artīfex, īcis. m. (facio). an artist, or artificer, a maker.
 Artīfex, īcis. adj. artificial, cunning, workman-like.
 Artīfīcium, i. n. workmanship, trade, an artifice.
 Artīfīciālis, e. cunningly wrought, artificial.
 Artīfīciālīter. adv. artfully, artificially.
 Artīfīciōsus, a, um. artificial, done by rules of art.
 Artīfīciōsē. adv. artificially, according to art.
 Iners, tis. adj. artless, sluggish, inactive.
 Inertia, æ. f. unskilfulness in arts, sluggishness, inactivity.
 Sōlers, tis. adj. (solus). learned in arts, dexterous, witty, shrewd.
 Sōlertia, æ. f. skill, dexterity, address, subtilty.

Artus.

- Artīculus, i. m. dim. a joint, a knot, a minute, a clause, an article, an item.
 Artīculo, are. act. To joint, to utter distinctly.
 Artīculātim, adv. from joint to joint, from point to point, distinctly.
 Artīculatē. adv. distinctly, articulately.
 Artīculōsus, a, um. full of joints or knots, full of short clauses.
 Artīculāris, e. & Artīculārius, a, um. of the joints.
 Artīculārius, i. m. a gouty man.

Arundo.

- Arundīneus, a, um. of a reed or cane.
 Arundīnāceus, a, um. of or like a reed.
 Arundīnētum, i. n. a place where reeds grow.
 Arundīnōsus, a, um. full of reeds or canes.
 ♣ Arundīfer, ēra, um. bearing reeds or canes.

As.

- Sēmis, issis, & Sēmīssis, is. m. (semi). half an ass, or six ounces or inches.
 Sēmīssis, e. of half an ass, of little value.
 Bes, eſsis, & Bessis, is. m. two thirds of an ass, or eight ounces or inches.
 Bessālis, e. of eight ounces or inches.
 Dēcussis, is. m. (decem). ten asses, the number ten, the figure of the letter x.
 Dēcusso, are. act. To cut crosswise, in the form of the letter x.
 Dēcussātiō, ōnis. f. a cutting across, in the form of the letter x.
 Dēcussātīm. adv. crosswise, after the fashion of an x.
 Centussis, is. m. (centum). an hundred asses.

Afcia.

- Afcio, are. act. To cut, hew, or chip with an axe.
 Deafcio, & Exafcio. to chip, or rough hew.

Asīnus.

- Asīna, æ. f. a she-ass.
 Asellus, i. m. & Asella, æ. f. dim. a little or young ass, an ass-colt.

Asp's, ŷdis. f.		<i>an asp, or venomous serpent.</i>
Aſſer, ēris. m. & Af-	}	<i>a plank.</i>
ſis, is. m.		
* Aſtrum, i. n.		<i>a ſtar, a conſtellation.</i>
Aſtus, uſ. m.		<i>craft, ſubtilty.</i>
Āſylum, i. n.		<i>a ſanctuary, a place of refuge.</i>
* Athlēta, æ. m.		<i>a maſter-wreſtler, a champion.</i>
Atrium, i. n.		<i>a court-yard, a hall.</i>
Āvēna, æ. f.		<i>oats, a ſtraw, a pipe.</i>
Avernus, i. m.	}	<i>A lake in Italy, & hell.</i>
Averna, orum. n.		
Āvis, is. f.		<i>a bird, a fowl.</i>

Aula,

Āſinārius, a, um. *of or belonging to an aſs.*Āſinārius, i. m. *an aſs-herd, a driver of aſſes.*ĀſinInus, a, um. *like an aſs.*

Aſſer.

Aſſercūlus, i. m. & Aſſercūlum, i. n. dim. *a little pole or piece of wood.*Aſſula, æ. f. dim. *a little board, a ſhingle, a chip or ſlice of any thing, a ſlate.*Aſſo, & Coaſſo, are. aēt. *To plank, ceil, or floor with boards.*Aſſulātīm. adv. *piece-meal, in ſmall chips or ſlices.*Aſſulō.ē. adv. *in ſmall chips.*

* Aſtrum.

Aſtrōlōgus, i. m. *an aſtrologer.*Aſtrōlōgia, æ. f. *aſtrology.*Aſtrōnōmus, i. m. *an aſtronomer.*Aſtrōnōmia, æ. f. *aſtronomy.*Aſtrōnōmīcus, a, um. *of aſtronomy.*

Aſtus.

Aſtūtus, a, um. *crafty, ſubtil.*Aſtūtē. adv. *craftily, cunningly.*Aſtūtulus, a, um. dim. *ſomewhat crafty.*Aſtūtia, æ. f. *craftineſs, knavery, ſhuffling.*

* Athlēta.

Athlēticus, a, um. *p rtaining to wreſtlers.*Athlēticē. adv. *ſtoutly, champion-like.*Athlōthētes, æ. m. *the judge or prize-giver in games of wreſtling.*

Atrium.

Atrienſis, e. *of a court-yard or entry to a houſe.*Atrienſis, is. m. *he that keeps the entry, a porter, a ſteward, an uſher to the hall.*Atriolum, i. n. dim. *a porch, a piazza, a little hall.*

Āvēna.

Āvēnāceus, & Ārēnārius, a, um. *of oats.*

Āvernus.

Āvernālis, e. & Āvernus, a, um. *of Avernus. noiſome, poiſonous, peſtilent, infernal, helliſh.*

Āvis.

Āvīcula, æ. f. dim. *a little or young bird.*Āviārius, i. m. *a bird keeper or catcher, a poulterer.*Āviārium, i. n. *a bird-houſe, a cage, an aviary.*

Auceps,

Aula, æ. f.	a hall, a king's palace.
Aura, æ. f.	a gale, a breeze, applause.
† Aurea, æ. f.	a head-stall, a bridle-rein.
Auris, is. f.	the ear, hearing.

Auceps, ūpis. m. (capio). a bird-catcher, a fowler.

Aucūpium, i. n. bird-catching or fowling.

Aucūpo, are. act. & Aucūpor, ari. dep. To watch or spy, to lie at catch, to go a fowling.

Aucūpātio ōnis. f. birding, fowling, gain, advantage.

Aucūpātōrius, a, um. of bird-catching, fit to catch birds.

Augur, ūris. c. (gero, or parrio) a soothsayer, or one that foretelleth events by the flying, singing, or feeding of birds, an augur.

Augūrālis, e. belonging to the augurs or soothsayers.

Augūrium, i. n. divination, soothsaying.

Augūrius, a, um. belonging to augury.

Augūro, are. act. & Augūror, ari. dep. To presage, to forebode, to predict.

Augūrātio, ōnis. f. soothsaying, divining.

Augūrātus, us, m. the office or dignity of the augur.

Augūrātō. adv. by soothsaying.

Exaugūro, are. act. To profane what was hallowed.

Exaugūrātio, ōnis. f. an unhallowing.

Exaugūrātor, ōris. m. he that unhalloweth.

īnauūro. to divine, to dedicate, to install into an office.

|| Inaugūrātio, ōnis. f. an inauguration, an instalment.

Inaugūrātum est. imp. the business is done.

īnauūratō. adv. with the advice of the soothsayers, luckily.

Auspex, icis. m. († specio). a soothsayer, or one who foretells events by observing birds, an assistant, a leader.

Auspīcium, i. n. an observing of birds, a token or sign of success, conduct, authority, fortune, fancy, one's pleasure.

Auspīciālis, e. of soothsaying or the auspices.

Auspīcor, ari. dep. To guess from omens or tokens, to begin, to enterprize.

Auspīcātus, a, um. p. marked out or set apart by the soothsayers. n. lucky, successful.

Auspīcātō. adv. after consulting the auspices, luckily, in a good hour, auspiciously.

īnauuspīcātus, a, um. unlucky, done without consulting the auspices.

īnauuspīcātō. adv. unfortunately, without the advice of the soothsayers.

Aula.

Aulīcus, a, um. of the court, court-like.

Aulīcus, i. m. a courtier.

Aulæum, i. n. a curtain, arras hangings, tapestry.

† Aurea.

Aurīga, æ. m. (ago). a carter, a charioteer.

Aurigo, are. act. To drive a chariot or coach.

Aurīgātio, ōnis. f. the driving of a cart, coach, or chariot.

Aurīgārius, i. m. a coach driver, a master-coachman.

Auris.

Aurīcula, æ. f. dim. the lap or flap of the ear.

Aurīculāris, e. pertaining to the ear.

Auritus, a, um. having long ears, bearing well, listening.

īnauris, is. f. an ear-ring or pendent.

Aurum,

Aurum , i. n.	gold.
Auster , tri. m.	the south-wind.
Autumnus , i. m.	the autumn, or harvest.
Avus , i. m.	a grandfather.
Auxilium , i. n.	aid, help, troops sent by allies.
* Axiōma , ātis. n.	an axiom, a plain truth.
Axis , is. m.	an axle-tree, a waggon, the north pole.

B

Bacca , æ. f.	a berry.
----------------------	----------

Bacchus,

Aurum.

- Aureus**, a, um. golden, made of gold.
Aureus, i. m. a piece of gold coin.
Aurēolus, a, um. dlm. of a gold colour, golden.
Aurēolus, i. m. dim. a little piece of gold.
Aurātus, a, um. gilt, or gilded.
īnauro, arc. act. To gild.
īnaurātor, ōris. m. a gilder, or worker in things gilt.
Aurīfex, īcis. m. a goldsmith.
Auresco, ēre. incep To grow bright as gold.
✠ **Aurīcōmus**, a, um. (coma) having goldy locks, or yellow hair.
✠ **Aurīfer** ēra, um that beareth or bringeth gold.
✠ **Aurīfluus** a, um (fluo). flowing with gold.
✠ **Aurōra**, æ. f. (hora). the morning, the east.
Aurīfōdīna, æ. f. (fodio). a gold mine.

Auster.

- Austrīnus**, a, um. from the south, southern.
Austrālis, c. southward, southern.

Autumnus.

- Autumnālis**, e. & **Autumnus**, a, um. of autumn.
Autumnitas, ātis. f. the fall of the leaf, the harvest-time.
Autumno, arc. neut. To be of the temperature of autumn.

Avus.

- Avia**, æ. f. a grandmother.
Proāvus, i. m. a great-grandfather.
Abāvus, i. m. a great-grandfather's father.
Atāvus, i. m. a great-grandfather's grandfather, any ancestor.]
Trītāvus, i. m. a great-grandfather's great-grandfather.
Avuncūlus, i. m. an uncle, or mother's brother.
Avītus, a, um. left by or belonging to ancestors, ancient, old.

Auxilium.

- Auxīlior**, ari. dep. To aid, help, or succour.
Auxīliātor, ōris. m. an helper.
Auxīliātus, us. m. help or succour.
Auxīliāris, e. aiding, auxiliary, medicinal.
Auxīliārius, a, um. auxiliary, sent from the allies.

Axis, — from ago. Ains.**Bacca.**

- Baccātus**, a, um. garnished or set with pearl, that hath knobs like berries.

Baccūla,

Bacchus, i. m.	the god of wine, wine.
Băcŭlum, n. & Bă-	} a staff, a batton.
cŭlus, i. m.	
Bajŭlus, i. m.	a porter, a day-labourer.
Bălæna, æ. f.	a grampus, a whale.
Bălătro, ōnis. m.	a pitiful fellow, a shabby rascal.
* Băliſta, æ. f.	a cross bow, a sling.
Balneum, i. n.	a bath, a bagnio.
* Balsāmum, i. n.	balsam, or balm.
Balteus, m. & Bal-	} a girdle, a sword-belt.
teum, i. n.	
Bălux, ūcis. f.	gold dust, gold ore.
* Bărăthrum, i. n.	an abyss or gulf, hell.
Barba, æ. f.	a beard.
* Barbŭtus, i. m. v. f.	a lute, or viol.

Baccŭla, æ. f. dim. a small berry.

♣ Baccifer, ěra, um. bearing berries.

Bacchus.

Baccha, æ. f. a priestess of Bacchus.

Bacchănălia, ium. n. the feasts of Bacchus.

Bacchor, ari. dep. To keep the feasts of Bacchus, to revel, to riot.

Bacchătio ōnis. f. a debauch, a revelling, a ranting.

Bacchăbundus, a, um. revelling. ranting.

|| Bacchătum. adv. madly, distractedly, in a rage.

Bacchŭcus, a, um. of or belonging to Bacchus.

Bacchius, i. m. a foot in verse, of one short and two long syllables; so called, as being much used in the hymns sung at the feasts of Bacchus.

Dĕbacchor, to rage as one drunk, to rave as a madman.

Perbacchor, to drink excessively, to rage furiously.

Băcŭlum.

Băcillum, i. n. dim. a little staff.

Imbēcillis, a, um. & Imbēcillis, e. weak, feeble, leaning on a staff.

Imbēcillitas, ātis. f. weakness, feebleness.

Imbēcilliter. adv. weakly, faintly.

Bajŭlus.

Bajŭlo, arc. act. To carry like a porter.

Balneum.

pl. Balneæ, arum. f. public baths.

Balneātor, ōris. m. the keeper or master of the bath.

Balneatrix, ĩcis. f. the mistress of the bath.

Balneārius, a, um. & Balneāris, e. pertaining to the bath.

Balneārium, i. n. a place where a bath is.

Balneŏlum. i. n. dim. a little bagnio or bath.

* Balsāmum.

Balsāmŭnus, a, um. made of balm.

Barba.

Barbātus, a, um. bearded, having a beard.

Barbătŭlus, a, um. dim. having a little beard, or a beard newly trimmed.

Barbŭla, æ. f. dim. a little beard.

♣ Barbŭger, ěra, um. having or wearing a beard.

Barrus, i. m.	<i>an elephant.</i>
Bāsum, i. n.	<i>a kiss.</i>
Bātillum, i. n. & Bā- tillus, i. m.	<i>a fire-shovel, a chaffing-dish.</i>
Bellua, æ. f.	<i>any great beast.</i>
Bellum, i. n.	<i>war.</i>
Bestia, æ. f.	<i>a beast.</i>
Bēta, æ. f.	<i>the herb beet.</i>
* Biblus, i. f.	<i>{ an Egyptian reed, of the bark where- of paper was made.</i>
Bilis, is. f.	<i>cholera, anger, melancholy, the gall.</i>

Barrus.

- || Barrīnus, a, um. *of or like an elephant.*
- || Barrio, ire. neut. *To bray or cry like an elephant.*
- || Barritus, us. m. *the braying or crying of an elephant.*

Bāsum.

- Bāsis, are. act. *To kiss.*
- Bāsiāsis, ōnis, f. *a kissing.*
- Bāsiātor, ōnis. m. *a kisser.*

Bellua.

- Belluīnus, a, um. *of a wild beast, beastly, monstrous.*
- Belluōsus, a, um. *full of monstrous creatures.*

Bellum.

- Bellūcus, a, um. *of or belonging to war.*
- Bellūcum, i. n. (*sc. signum*). *the alarm given by trumpet to battle.*
- Bellūcōsus, a, um. *valiant at arms, warlike, martial.*
- Bellūcōsē. adv. *valiantly, soldier like.*
- Imbellis, e. *not suited to war. without war, cowardly.*
- Bello, are. neut. *To wage war, to fight, to combat.*
- Bellātor, ōris. m. *a warrior.*
- * Dēbello. *to vanquish, or subdue.*
- Rēbello. *to revolt, to rebel.*
- Rēbellis, e. *rebellious.*
- Rēbellio, ōnis. f. *a revolt, an insurrection, a rebellion.*
- ✠ Bellīfer, & ✠ Bellīger, ēra, um. *warlike, making war.*
- ✠ Bellīgēro, are. act. *To make war, to carry on war.*
- ✠ Bellīpōtens, tis. adj. *mighty in war, warlike.*

Bestia.

- Bestiōla, æ. f. dim. *a little beast.*
- Bestiārius, a, um. *of or belonging to beasts.*
- Bestiārius, i. m. *one that fought with beasts at public shows.*

*** Biblus.**

- Bibliōpōla, æ. m. *a bookseller.*
- Biblia, orum n. *the books, the bible.*
- Bibliōpēgus, i. m. *a book-binder.*
- Biblōhēca, æ. f. *a library.*
- || Bibliōthēcārius, i. m. *a library-keeper.*

Bis.

- Biliōsus, a, um. *choleric, having a great deal of gall.*

Bītūmen, Yinis. n.	a kind of fat clay or slime, like pitch.
Blatta, æ. f.	a moth, a scarlet-worm, purple.
Bōlus, i. m.	a mass or lump, a mouthful or morsel.
Bombus, i. m.	the humming of bees, a buzz.
Bombyx, īcis. m.	a silk-worm. f. yarn spun by the worms.
* Bōreas, æ. m.	the north wind.
Bos, bōvis. c.	an ox, bull, or cow.
Braccæ, arum. f.	breeches, trouses.
Brāchium, i. n.	the arm, the branch of a tree.
Braċtea, æ. f.	a thin leaf or plate of metal, goldfoil.

Bītūmen.

Bītūmīneus, a, um. of bitumen.

Bītūmīnōsus, a, um. full of bitumen.

Bītūmīnātus, a, um. mixed with bitumen.

Blatta.

Blattārius, a, um. of moths, infested with moths.

|| Blatteus, a, um. of purple, purple-coloured.

|| Blattīfer, ēra, um. wearing purple.

Bōlus.

Bōlētus, i. m. a mushroom.

Bombus.

Bombŷlo, are. neut. To hum like a bee, to buzz.

|| Bombarda, æ. f. (ardeo). a gun, a musket, a firelock.

Bombyx.

Bombŷcīnus, a, um. made of silk, silken.

*** Bōreas.**

Bōreus, a, um. belonging to the north.

Bōreālis, c. northern.

Bos.

Bōvīle, & Būbīle, is. n. an ox-stall, a cow-house.

Bōvillus, & Būbūlus, a, um. of an ox or cow.

Būbūla, æ. f. (ſc. caro). beef.

Būbulcus, i. m. an herdsman, a plougher with oxen.

Būbulcīto, are. act. & Būbulcītor, ari. dep. To tend cattle.

Būcūla, æ. f. dim. a young cow, or heifer.

Būcūlus, i. m. a young ox, or steer, a bullock.

Būcōlicus, a, um. pertaining to neat or herdsmen, pastoral.

Būcōlīca, orum. n. pastoral songs.

Boo, are. neut. To low or bellow like an ox.

Rēboo. to bellow or ring again, to echo.

Būcētum, i. n. a pasture where cattle are fed.

Būcīda, æ. m. (cædo). he that is beaten with leather-whips.

Braccæ.

Braccātus, a, um. wearing breeches or trouses.

Brāchium.

Brāchiālis, c. of or belonging to the arm.

Brāchiāle, is. n. a bracelet, a wrist-band, or bracer.

Brāchiātus, a, um. having arms or branches.

Brāchiōlum, i. n. a pretty little arm.

Braċtea.

Braċteātus, a, um. plated over, covered with thin leaves.

Braċteōla, æ. f. dim. a small leaf of gold or other metal.

Branchiæ, arum. f.	the gills of a fish.
Brasīca, æ. f.	collyflower, cabbage.
Brūma, æ. f.	the shortest day, the winter-solstice.
Būbo, ōnis. m.	an owl.
Bucca, æ. f.	the inside of the cheek, the cheek.
Būfo, ōnis. m.	a toad.
Bulbus, i. m.	a scallion, or onion-head.
Bulga, æ. f.	a budget, a leather-bag.
Bulla, æ. f.	{ a bubble of water, a stud, a boss, a seal.
Būris, is. & Būra, æ. f.	the plough tail or handle.
Būteo, ōnis. m.	a kind of hawk, a buzzard.
* Būtyrum, i. n.	butter.
Buxus, i. f.	a box-tree, box-wood.
* Byrsa, æ. f.	an ox-hide.
* Byssus, i. f.	a kind of fine flax, linen.

Brūma.

Brūmālis, e. of winter, winterly.

Būbo.

Būbūlo, are. neut. To boot like an owl.

Bucca.

Buccæa, æ. f. a morsel or mouthful.

Buccīna, æ. f. a trumpet, cornet, or horn.

Buccīnum, i. n. a trumpet, also a shell-fish like a trumpet or horn.

Buccīno, are. neut. To sound a trumpet.

Buccīnātor, ōris. m. a trumpeter.

Buccūla, æ. f. dim. a little cheek.

Bucco, ōnis. m. a blob-cheeked fellow, a parasite.

Bucculentus, a, um. blob-cheeked, wide-mouthed.

Bulbus.

Bulbāceus, a, um. with round heads, bulbous.

Bulbōsus, a, um. full of round heads, like an onion.

Bulla.

Bullūla, æ. f. dim. a little bubble, boss, or stud.

Bullo, are. neut. To bubble.

Bullatio, ōnis. f. a bubbling.

Bullātus, a, um. garnished with studs or broaches, blown or puffed up.

Ēbullo, are. neut. To bubble, or burst out.

Bullio, ire. neut. To boil in seething, to bubble up.

Ēbullio. to bubble up, to fret, to ferment as wine doth.

Buxus.

Buxæa, æ. f. (sc. tabula). a table of boxwood.

Buxeus, a, um. of or like box, of a yellow colour.

Buxum, i. n. boxwood, a pipe made of box.

Buxōsus, a, um. full of box, much like box.

Buxētum, i. n. a place set with box-trees.

♣ Buxifer, ēra, um. that beareth box.

* Byssus.

Byssinus, a, um. made of fine linen or lawn.

C

Cāballus, i. m.	a pack-horse.
Cācābus, i. m.	a kettle to boil meat in.
Cāchinnus, i. m.	a loud or derisive laughing.
Cācūmen, īnis. n.	the top of a thing, the peak.
Cādūceus, i. m.	Mercury's wand, a herald's staff.
Cādus, i. m.	a cask.
Cælum, i. n.	a graver, or graving tool.
Cæstus, us. m.	{ a leather thong used in wrestling, a whirlbat.
Cālāmus, i. m.	{ a straw, a stalk of corn, a reed, a pipe, a quill, an arrow.
Cālāthus, i. m.	a basket or hamper, a milk-vessel.
Cālīga, æ. f.	a harness for the leg full of nails.
Cālīgo, īnis. f.	darkness, dimness of sight.
Cālīx, īcis. m.	a cup, a pot, a platter.

Cāballus.

Cāballīnus, a, um. of a horse.

Cāchinnus.

Cāchinno, are. act. & Cāchinnor, ari. dep. To laugh aloud.

Cāchinnātio, ōnis. f. a loud laughing.

Cāchinno, ōnis. m. a great laugher, a scoffer.

Cācūmen — qu. Coacumen. of con and acuo. Ainsf.

Cācūmīno, are. act. To make pointed or sharp.

Dēcācūmīno. to strike off the top, to lop.

Dēcācūmīnātio, ōnis. f. a lopping off the tops of trees.

Cādūceus.

Cādūceātor, ōris. m. an herald or ambassador sent to treat of peace, as the *fecialis* did of war.

✠ Cādūcīfer, ėri. m. an epithet of Mercury.

Cælum.

Cælo, are. act. To imboss, to carve, to engrave.

Cælātor, ōris. m. an engraver or carver.

Cælātūra, æ. f. the art of engraving or imbossing.

Cælāmen, īnis. n. engraving or etching, the device engraven.

Cālāmus.

Cālāmītas, ātis. f. a lodging or laying of corn by rain or storm, any misfortune, distress, or harm, calamity.

Cālāmītōsus, a, um. broken down with tempest, miserable, unfortunate, mischievous, hurtful.

Cālāmītō. ē. adv. pitifully, wretchedly.

Cālāmārius, a, um. of pens or quills.

Cālīga.

Cālīgāris, e. & Cālīgārius, a, um. pertaining to harness for the legs.

Cālīgātus, a, um. wearing harness on the legs, hosed.

Cālīgo.

Cālīgo, are. neut. To be dark, to be dim-sighted.

Cālīgātio, ōnis. f. dimness of sight.

Cālīgīnōsus, a, um. dark, dim, misty.

Callis, is. m.	a track made by beasts, a foot-path.
Callus, i. m.	hard flesh or skin, brawn.
Cālo, ōnis. m.	a soldier's boy, any meaner servant.
Cālumnia, æ. f.	slander, calumny.
Calx, cis. m. v. f.	{ the heel, the end of a thing. f. chaik, or lime.

Callus.

Collōsus, a, um. having a thick hard skin, brawny, callous.

|| Callōsitas, ātis. f. hardness, callosity.

Calleo, ui, — ēre. neut. To be hard as brawn, to be hardened with long use, to know well or by experience, to be cunning, to be well-skilled.

Occalleo, ui, — ēre. neut. & Occallesco, ēre. incept. To be hardened, to be accustomed.

Percalleo. to be very hardened, to know exactly.

Callidus, a, um. sly, cunning, skilful by long experience.

Callidē. adv. cunningly, craftily.

Calliditas, ātis. f. cunning, craftiness, prudence.

Cālumnia.

Cāumnior, ari. dep. To accuse falsely, to slander.

Cāumniātor, ōris. m. a slanderer.

|| Cāumniātrix, icis. f. she who defames, a slanderous woman.

|| Cāumniōsus, a, um. slanderous, false, full of cavils.

|| Cāumniōsē. adv. by false accusation, by way of cavil.

Calx.

Calcāneum, i. n. the heel.

Calcūlus, i. m. a little pebble stone, a counter, a chess-man, an account, a scruple, a vote, revenue.

|| Calcūlo, are. act. To cast up accounts, to reckon.

Calcūlātor, ōris. m. a caster up of accounts, an accountant.

Calcūlōsus, a, um. full of pebble or gravel stones.

Calco, are. act. To tread, to trample upon, to kick, to spurn.

Calcātus, us. m. & Calcātūra, æ. f. a treading.

Calcatrīx, icis. f. she who treadeth upon.

Conculco. are, act. To tread down.

Inculco. to drive in or ram down, to force a thing into one's head, to inculcate.

Prōculco. to tread or trample under foot.

Calcitro, are. act. To kick, to wince. to sling.

Rēcalcitro. to kick, or strike back with the heel.

Calcitrātus, us. m. a kicking, wincing, or spurning.

Calcitro, ōnis. m. a kicker or wincer.

Calcitrōsus, a, um. striking, kicking, wincing.

Calcar, āris. n. a spur.

Calceus, i. m. Calceāmentum, i. n. & Calceāmen, īnis. n. a shoe, or any thing worn on the feet, a sock.

Calceolus, i. m. dim. a little shoe, or sandal.

Calceārius, & Calceolārius, i. m. a shoemaker.

Calceo, & Calcio, are. act. To put on shoes, to shoe.

Calceātus, us. m. a being shod, or having shoes on.

Excalceo. to pull off the shoes.

Discalceātus, a, um. unshod.

Calcārius, a, um. pertaining to lime.

Calcārius, i. m. a lime burner, he who works in lime.

Cāmelus,

Cāmēlus, i. m.	a camel.
† Cāmēna, æ. f.	a muse, poetry, verse.
Cāmēra, æ. f.	a vault, an arched roof, a chamber.
* Cāmīnus, i. m.	a chimney, a hearth.
Campāna, æ. f.	a bell.
Campus, i. m.	an open field, a plain.
Cānālis, is. m. v. f.	a spout or pipe, a kennel or gutter.
Cancer, cri. m.	a crab-fish. pl. a lattice-window.
Cānis, is. c.	a dog or bitch.
Cānistrum, i. n.	an osier basket.
* Canna, æ. f.	a cane or reed, a pipe.
Cannābis, is. f.	hemp.
* Cānon, ōnis. m.	a canon, a rule.
* Canthārus, i. m.	a pot or jug.
Cāper, pri. m.	a he-goat, a buck.

Cāpis,

Cāmēra.

Cāmērārius, a, um. of a vault or gallery.

Concāmēro, are. act. To vault or ceil, to arch over.

Concāmērātio, ōnis. f. an arch or vault, a ceiling.

* Cāmīnus.

Cāmīnor, ari. pass. To be made like a furnace or chimney.

Campus.

Campester, stris. c. of or belonging to a plain field, champaign.

Cancer.

Cancelli, orum. m. lattices, or windows made with cross bars of wood or iron; balusters, or rails inclosing any place, bounds or limits.

Cancellō, are. act. To make like a lattice, to cut cross-wise, to deface, rase, cross, or score out, to cancel.

Cancellātim. adv. lattice-wise, like a net, or cross-barred window.

Cānis.—from catus, i. e. cautus. Ains.

Cānīnus, a, um. of a dog, doggish, currish.

Cātulus, i. m. dim. a little dog, a whelp, the young of any beast.

Cātellus, i. m. dim. a whelp, a puppy, a beagle.

Cānīcula, æ. f. dim. a little dog or bitch, the dog-star, the dog-days.

* Canna.

Canneus, a, um. of a reed or cane.

Cannētum, i. n. a place where canes or reeds grow.

Cannābis.

Cannābius, & Cannābīnus, a, um. hempen, made of hemp.

* Cānon.

Cānōnīcus, a, um. regular, received into the canon, authentic, canonical.

|| Cānōnizo, are. act. To canonize, to inroll among the saints.

Cāper.

Capra, æ. f. a she-goat.

Cāpella, æ. f. dim. a young goat, a kid.

Caprinus, a, um. of a goat.

Caprea, æ. f. a roe, a deer.

Capreolus, i. m. dim. a wild buck.

Caprile, is. n. a stable or cote for goats.

Capricornus, i. m. (cornu). the constellation Capricorn.

Cāpēro,

Căpis, ūdis. f.	a wooden or earthen pot.
Căpiſtrum, i. n.	an halter or headſtall, a muzzle.
Căpo, ōnis. m.	a capon.
Capſa, æ. f.	a coffer.
Căpŭlum, i. n. & Că- pŭlus, i. m.	} a hilt, haſt, or handle.
Căput, ūtis. n.	
Carbăſus, i. f. pl. a, orum. n.	} fine linen, the ſail of a ſhip.

Căpĕro, are. aſt. To wrinkle the forehead like a goat, to frown, to lowr, to knit the brows.

Căpĕrātus, a, um. wrinkled like a goat's horn.

♣ Caprĭpes, ĕdis. adj. having feet like a goat, goat-footed.

♣ Caprĭgĕnus, a, um. (gigno). of goats breed, goatish.

Căpiſtrum.

Căpiſtro, are. aſt. To halter, to put on a collar, to muzzle.

Căput.

Căpitālis, e. capital, worthy of death, deadly.

Căpitālĭter. adv. deadly, mortally.

Căpitātus, a, um. having an head, growing with an head.

Sincĭput, ūtis. n. (ſemi). the forehead, or fore part of the head.

Occĭput, ūtis. n. (ob). the hind part of the head.

Căpitŭlum, & Căpitellum, i. n. dim. a little head, the top of plants, the chapter of a pillar.

Căpitŭlātus, a, um. headed, having heads, knopped.

Căpitŭlātĭm. adv. by heads, or chapters, head by head, briefly.

Căpitŭlium, i. n. the capitol, or temple of Jupiter at Rome, ſo called from a man's head being found in digging out the foundation.

Căpitŭlinus, a, um. of or belonging to the capitol.

Căpillus, i. m. (pilus). the hair of the head.

Căpillāceus, a, um. hairy, like hair, ſtringy.

Căpillāris, e. of or like hair, capillary.

Căpillāre, is. n. (ſc. oleum). oil for the head or hair.

Căpillātus, a, um. having hair, hairy.

Căpillāmentum, i. n. a peruke, ſtrings or fibres at the roots of plants.

Anceps, ĭpĭtis, adj. (am.) two-edged, double, dangerous, double-headed.

Bĭceps, ĭpĭtis. (bis). having two heads or tops.

Trĭceps, ĭpĭtis. three-headed.

♣ Centĭceps, cĭpĭtis. adj. having an hundred heads.

Præceps, ĭpĭtis. headlong, with the head foremoſt, ſteep, raſh, headſtrong.

Præcipĭto, are. aſt. To throw or tumble headlong, to overthrow, to make too much haſte, to hurry, to precipitate.

Præcipĭtatio, ōnis. f. & Præcipĭtancia, æ. f. a falling headlong, raſhneſs, over haſtineſs.

Præcipĭtator, ōris. m. he that tumbleth.

Præcipĭtanter. adv. raſhly, inconfiderately, over haſtily.

Præcipĭtium, i. n. & Præceps, ĭpĭtis. n. a ſteep place, a precipice, a ſummit.

Carbăſus.

Carbăſeus, & Carbăſinus, a, um. made of fine flax or linen.

Carbo, ōnis. m.	a dead coal, also a burning coal.
Carcer, ĕris. m.	a prison, a barrier or starting-place.
Cardo, ĩnis. m.	the hinge of a door.
Carduus, i. m.	a thistle.
Cārex, ĩcis. f.	sedge, sheer-grass.
Cāries, ĩci. f.	rottenness or worm-eatenness in wood.
Cārīna, æ. f.	the keel or bottom of a ship.
Carmen, ĩnis. n.	a song.
Cāro, rnīs. f.	flesh.
Carrus, i. m.	a car, cart, or waggon.
Cartilāgo, ĩnis. f.	a gristle or tendon.
Cāsa, æ. f.	a cottage, a hut.
Cāseus, i. m.	cheese.
Casse. abl. m.	a net.
Cassis, ĩdis. & Cassī- da, æ. f.	} an helmet, a steel-cap.

Carbo.

Carbōnārius, a, um. pertaining to coals.

Carbōnārius, i. m. a collier.

|| Carbōnāria, æ. f. a coal-pit, a coal-house.

Carbuncūlus, i. m. dim. a little coal, a precious stone like a burning coal, called a carbuncle, an ulcer, or plague-sore.

Carbuncūl'ōsus, a, um. full of little black stones.

Carbuncūlo, are. neut. To be burnt to a coal, to be blasted.

Carbunculatio, ōnis. f. a blasting or smutting of herbs or trees.

Cardo.

Cardīnālis, e. of a hinge, chief, principal.

Cardīnātus, a, um. hanged or pinned fast.

Cārex.

Cārectum, i. n. a place where sedge grows.

Cāries.

Cāriōsus, a, um. worm-eaten, rotten.

Cāro.

Cāruncūla, æ. f. dim. a little bit of flesh.

Carneus, a, um. fleshy, made of flesh.

Carnōsus, & Carnūlentus, a, um. full of flesh, fleshy, pulpy.

Carnārius, i. m. a butcher, a flesh-monger, a lover of flesh.

Carnīvōrus, a, um. (voro). devouring flesh, that eats flesh.

Carnīfīcius, a, um. (facio). mangled.

Carnīfīcor, ari. pass. To be executed or killed cruelly.

Carnīfex, ĩcis. m. a hangman, an executioner.

Carnīfīcīna, æ. f. a place where malefactors are executed, the office of hangman, torture, racking.

Excarnīfīco, are. act. To quarter, or cut in pieces, to torment, to vex.

Carrus.

Carrūca, æ. f. a little cart, a caroch, a calash.

Cartilāgo.—qu. Carnilago. Ainsf.

Cartilāgīneus, & Cartilāgīnōsus, a, um. full of gristles, gristly.

Castănea, æ. f.	<i>a chesnut or chesnut-tree.</i>
* Castor, ōris. m.	<i>a beaver, or badger.</i>
Castrum, i. n.	<i>a castle, a fort. pl. a camp.</i>
Cătēna, æ. f.	<i>a chain, a link.</i>
Căterva, æ. f.	<i>a band of soldiers, a body of men.</i>
* Căthēdra, æ. f.	<i>a chair, a pulpit.</i>
Cătīnus, i. m.	<i>a large dish or platter.</i>
Cauda, æ. f.	<i>a tail, the rump.</i>
Caudex, īcis. m.	<i>the trunk or stem of a tree.</i>
Căvilla, æ. f.	<i>a scoff, jest, or banter.</i>
Caula, æ. f.	<i>a sheep-cote, a fold.</i>

Castănea.—from Castana, a town in Thessaly, where these nuts abounded. Ains.

Castăneus, a, um. *of a chesnut or chesnut-tree.*

Castănētum, i. n. *a grove of chesnut trees.*

* Castor.

Castōreus, a, um. *of a beaver.*

Castōreum, i. n. *oil made of the stones of beaver.*

Castōrea, orum. n. *beavers stones.*

Castrum.

Castellum, i. n. dim. *a little fort, a castle.*

Castellānus, a, um. *of or belonging to a castle.*

Castellānus, i. m. *a garrison-soldier, the governor.*

Castellātim. adv. *from castle to castle, in small parties.*

Castrensis, e. *of or pertaining to a camp or army.*

Castrāmētōr, ari. dep. (metior). *To pitch a camp, to incamp.*

Castrāmētātor, ōris. m. *the marshal, or quarter-master-general.*

Cătēna.

Cătella, & Cătēnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little chain.*

|| Cătēno, are. act. *To chain, to clap in irons.*

Cătēnātus, & Cătēnārius, a, um. *chained, linked, lying in chains.*

Cătēnatio, ōnis. f. *a chaining or linking.*

Căterva.

Cătervārius, a, um. *pertaining to companies.*

Cătervātim. adv. *by troops.*

* Căthēdra.

Căthedrārius, & Căthedrālītius, a, um. *of the chair.*

Cătīnus.

Cătīllus, i. m. dim. *a little dish, or porringer.*

Caudex.

Caudīcālis, e. *of blocks, logs, or bodies of trees.*

Cōdex, īcis. m. *the stem of a tree; also a book or volume, as being anciently made of boards.*

Cōdīcīllus, i. m. dim. *a stick, a little book, a letter missive, a codicil.*

Cōdīcārius, a, um. *made of planks, or stems of trees.*

Căvilla.

Căvillor, ari. dep. *To wrangle, to jeer, to banter, to play the sophister.*

Căvillatio, ōnis. f. *a cavilling, jangling, wrangling.*

Căvillātor, ōris. m. *a scoffer, a wrangler.*

Căvillatrix, īcis. f. *a female caviller.*

Caulis, is. m.	the stalk of an herb, a bird's quill.
Caupo, ōnis. m.	an innkeeper, a vintner.
Causa, æ. f.	a cause, pretence, sake, account.
Cautes, is. f.	a ragged rock, a crag or cliff.
Cedrus, i. f.	a cedar-tree.
Cella, æ. f.	a cellar.

Caulis.

Cauliculus, i. m. dim. a little stalk or stem.

Caulesco, & Dēcaulesco, ēre, incep. To grow to a stalk, to shed leaves.

Caupo.

Caupōna, æ. f. a tavern, a victualling-house.

Caupōnius, a, um. pertaining to taverns.

Caupōnūla, æ. f. dim. a little tavern, a tippling-house.

Caupōnāria, æ. f. the trade of keeping a tavern.

Caupōnor, ari. dep. To keep a tavern or victualling-house.

Causa.

Causūla, æ. f. dim. a small cause or plea, an idle pretence.

Causārius, a, um. excused for good reason, as being sick, &c.

Causātius. adv. comp. with greater cause or reason.

Causor, ari. dep. To alledge a reason, to pretend an excuse, to blame, to be blamed.

Causīdīcus, i. m. (dico). a pleader, a lawyer, an advocate.

Accūso, are. aēt. To accuse, to complain of.

Accūsatio, ōnis. f. an accusation.

Accūsātor, ōris. m. an accuser.

Accūsātrix, icis. f. a female accuser.

Accūsābīlis, e. that may be accused, blameworthy.

Accūsātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to an accuser.

Accūsātōriē. adv. with the design of an accuser.

Excūso. to excuse.

Excūsatio, ōnis. f. an excuse.

Excūsābīlis, e. that may be excused, excusable.

Excūsātē. adv. tolerably, without blame.

Incūso. to blame, to impeach.

Incūsatio, ōnis. f. a blaming or accusing.

Incūsātor, ōris. m. an accuser.

Recūso. to refuse, or say nay.

Recūsatio, ōnis. f. a refusal.

Cedrus.

Cedrīnus, a, um. made of cedar.

Cedria, æ. f. the pitch or rosin of cedar.

Cedrium, i. n. the oil of cedar.

Cedris, īdis. f. the fruit or berry of cedar.

Cedrātus, a, um. anointed with the juice or oil of the cedar-tree.

Cella.—from Celo. Fest.

Cellārium, i. n. a cellar, a pantry.

Cellūla, æ. f. dim. a little cellar, a butlery, a chancel.

Cellārius, i. m. a butler, drawer, or kitchen-clerk.

Cellāria, æ. f. a woman who has the charge of the cellar.

Cellāris, e. pertaining to a cellar.

Centrum, i. n.	{ the middle point of a circle, a knot in timber.
Cēpa, æ. f.	{ an onion.
Cēpe & Cæpe. n. ind.	
Cēra, æ. f.	wax.
* Cērāsus, i. f.	a cherry-tree.
Cerdo, ōnis. m.	a cobbler, any mean mechanic.
Cērebrum, i. n.	the brain.
Cērēmōnia, & Cærēmōnia,	{ æ. f. a rite or ceremony, pomp or state.
Cēres, ēris, f.	
Cervix, icis. f.	the hinder part of the neck.
Cervus, i. m.	a hart, a stag.
Cespes, itis. m.	a turf, a sod.
Cestus, us. m.	a marriage-girdle.
Cetra, æ. f.	{ a square target used by the Spaniards and Moors.

Centrum.

Centrālis, e. placed in the centre, central.

Centrōlus, a, um. full of knots or knurs.

Cēra.

Cēreus, a, um. of or like wax, waxen.

Cēreus, i. m. a taper, or wax-candle.

Cērārius, i. m. a worker in wax, a wax-chandler.

Cērāria, æ. f. a woman wax-chandler.

Cērīnus, a, um. of a wax colour.

Cērūla, æ. f. dim. a little wax.

Cērīfīco, are. act. To make wax, as bees do.

Cēro, & Incēro, are. act. To dress or cover with wax, to cere.

Cērātūra, æ. f. a waxing, or laying over with wax.

Cērātum, i. n. a cere-cloth.

Incērāmentum, i. n. a waxing over.

* Cērāsus.

Cērāsum, i. n. a cherry.

Cērebrum.

Cērēbellum, i. n. dim. the brain in the hind part of the head.

Cērēbrōsus, a, um. passionate, brain-sick, mad.

Cēres.

Cēreālis, e. of or belonging to Ceres, or corn.

Cēreālia, ium. n. solemn feasts to the goddess Ceres.

Cērēvisia, æ. f. ale, beer.

Cervix.

Cervīcal, ālis. n. a pillow or bolster, a nightcap.

Cervīcula, æ. f. dim. a little neck.

Cervus.

Cerva, æ. f. a hind, a deer.

Cervīnus, & Cervārius, a, um. of or belonging to a hart, stag, or hind.

Cespes.

Cespītītius, a, um. made of turf.

Cetra.

Cetrātus, a, um. using the buckler called the cetra.

Cētus,

Cētus, i. m. pl. Cēte. } n. ind.	a whale.
Chālybs, ŷbis. m.	steel, hardened iron.
* Chaos. n. dat. & } abl. Chao.	{ the first matter or mass whereof things were made.
Charta, æ. f.	paper.
* Chlāmys, ŷdis. f.	a cloak, a riding-coat.
• Chorda, æ. f.	the string of a musical instrument, cat-gut.
Chōrus, i. m.	a company of singers or dancers.
Cībus, i. m.	meat, food.
Cīcāda, æ. f.	a noisy insect, called a balm-cricket.
Cīcatrix, īcis. f.	a scar or seam of a wound.
Cīcer, ēris. n.	a kind of small pulse, vetches.
Cīcōnia, æ. f.	a stork.
Cīcūta, æ. f.	hemlock.
Cifra & Ciphra, æ. f.	a cipher.
Cīnāra, æ. f.	an artichoke.
* Cincinnus, i. m.	a crisped or curled lock of hair.
Cīnis, ēris. m. v. f.	ashes, embers, cinders.

Cinnus,

Cētus.

Cētārius, a, um. of whales, or great fish.

Cētārius, i. m. a fishmonger, one who catches or sells great fishes.

Chālybs.

Chālŷbeius, a, um. of or belonging to steel.

Charta.

|| Chartāceus, & || Charteus, a, um. made of paper.

Chartārius, a, um. of or belonging to paper.

Chartūla, æ. f. dim. a little roll or piece of paper, a cartel.

Chartūlārius, i. m. a clerk, a book-keeper.

* Chlāmys.

Chlāmŷdātus, a, um. cloaked, having a riding-coat on.

Chlāmŷdūla, æ. f. dim. a little cloak.

Chōrus.

Chōrea, æ. f. a dance with music, a ball.

Cībus.

Cībo, are. act. To feed, nourish, or fatten.

Cībārius, a, um. & Cībālis, e. pertaining to meat or victuals.

Cībāria, ōrum. n. food, meat, or victuals.

Cībātus, us. m. victualling, feeding, food, provision.

Cīcatrix.

Cīcatricūla, æ. f. dim. a little scar.

Cīcatricōsus, a, um. full of scars or gashes.

Cīcatricō, are. act. To heal up, to skin over, to cicatrize.

• Cincinnus.

Cincinnatiulus, i. m. dim. a little lock, or curl of hair.

Cincinnatiatus, a, um. that hath curled or crisped hair.

Cīnis.

Cīnēreus, & Cīnērāceus, a, um. of or like ashes, of an ash-colour.

Cinnus, i. m.	a hotch-potch, mish-mash, or medley.
Cippus, i. m.	a palisado, a grave-stone.
Circus, i. m.	a rundle or circle, a ring.
Cirrus, i. m.	a tuft, a curl or crest.
Cysium, i. n.	a two-wheeled chariot, a chaise.
Cista, æ. f.	a basket or maund.
* Cithāra, æ. f.	a harp, viol, or lute.

|| Cīnērīcius, a, um. baked or roasted under or in the ashes, on the bare hearth.

|| Cīuērōsus, a, um. full of ashes, ashy.

Cīnērārius, i. m. & Cīnīssō, ōnis. m. he that beats the iron for crisping the hair, a frizler or curler of hair.

Cīnētācio, ēre. act. To burn to ashes, to incinerate.

Cinnus.

Concinnus, a, um. neatly mixed, disposed or fashioned, fine, trim, genteel.

Concinnē. adv. neatly, finely.

Concinnitas, ātis. f. neatness, spruceness.

Concinnitudo, īnis. f. elegance, politeness, neatness.

Concinnō, are. act. To make fit, fine, or neat.

Concinnatio, ōnis. f. a fitting, a preparing, or mixing.

Concinnātor, ōris. m. a trimmer or dresser.

Inconcinnus, a, um. unhandsome, improper, ill-fashioned.

Inconcinnē. adv. unhandsomely, clumsily.

Inconcinnitas, ātis. f. ill-fashionedness.

Circus.

Circinus, i. m. a pair of compasses.

Circino, are. act. To make a circle, to compass round.

Circinatio, ōnis. f. a turning round, a measuring with compasses.

Dēcircino. to bring within compass, to draw a circle.

Circulus, i. m. dim. an orb, a circle, a compass, a ring, a knot of people standing or sitting together.

Circulo, are. act. To compass about, to incircle.

Circulātim, adv. circle-wise, in a circle or ring.

Circulātor, ōris. m. one who strolls about, a hawker, a mountebank, a quack, a fortune-teller.

Circulatrix, icis. f. a she gipsy or stroller.

Circulātorius, a, um. belonging to strollers, hawkers, juglers, &c.

Cirrus.

Cirratus, a, um. having the hair curled.

✠ Cirriger, ēra, um. curl-pated, wearing hair in tufts.

Cista.

Cistula, Cistella, & Cistellula, æ. f. dim. a little chest or box.

Cistellatrix, icis. f. a maid that has the charge of the cabinet.

Cisterna, æ. f. a cistern, a water-trough.

Cisterninus, a, um. of or belonging to a cistern.

✠ Cistifer ēra, um. that bears a coffer or casket.

* Cithāra.

Citharista, & Citharistes, æ. m. a player on the harp, an harper.

Citharistria, æ. f. a woman-harper, a minstrel.

Citharizo, are. neut. To play upon the harp.

Citharædus, i. m. a player on the harp or citern.

Citharædicus, a, um. of a harp or harper, harper-like.

Citrus, i. f.	a citron-tree.
Cīvis, is. c.	a citizen.
Clādes, is. f.	a defeat, an overthrow.
Classis, is. f.	a navy or fleet, a rank or class.
Clathrus, i. m.	a grate, a harrow.
Clāva, æ. f.	a club, a batton.
Clāvis, is. f.	a key, a lock.
Clāvus, i. m.	a nail or spike, a ship's helm.
Cliens, tis. c.	a client or vassal.
Clitellæ, arum. f.	a pack-saddle.

Cīvis.—from Coeo. Ainsf.

Civitas, ātis. f. a city, a corporation, a state, the freedom or privilege of citizens.

Civicus, a, um. of a city, or citizens.

Civilis, e. pertaining to a city, state, or citizens, civil, courteous.

Civilitas, ātis. f. civility, humanity, or courtesy which citizens use to one another.

Civiliter. adv. civilly, courteously.

Civitatula, æ. f. dim. a small city, state, or corporation.

Incivilis, e. uncivil, clownish, rude.

Inciviliter. adv. uncivilly, clownishly.

Classis.—qu. Calassis, from † Calo. Quint.

Classicus, a, um. belonging to a fleet or navy.

Classicus, i. m. he that calls the men together by sound of trumpet, a denizen, a chief citizen, an approved author.

Classicum, i. n. the sound or blast of a trumpet to call men together, an alarm.

Classicula, æ. f. dim. a little fleet, a small navy.

Classicen, īnis. m. (cano). he that calls the classes together by sound of trumpet or horn, a cryer.

Classiarius, a, um. belonging to a navy.

Classiarius, i. m. (miles). a sea-soldier, a marine.

Clathrus.

Clathro, are. act. To shut with lattices, bars, grates, or rails.

Clāva.

Clāvātor, ōris. m. a servant that carries a club for his master's defence.

Clāvōla, æ. f. dim. a groff or slip, a cyon.

♣ Clāviger, ěra. um. that carries a club.

Clāvis.

Clāvīcula, æ. f. dim. a little key.

Conclāve, is. n. a closet, a parlour or hall, any place under lock and key.

♣ Clāviger, ěra. um. that carries keys.

Clāvus.

Clāvūlus, i. m. dim. a little nail.

Cliens.

Clientela, æ. f. patronage, protection.

Clienta, æ. f. a woman-retainer, a tenant's wife.

Clientulus, i. m. dim. a poor client.

Clitellæ.

Clitellarius, a, um. bearing a pannel or pack-saddle.

Clivus,

Clivus, i. m.	<i>the slope or side of a hill.</i>
Cloāca, æ. f.	<i>a sink or common shore.</i>
Clūnis, is. m. v. f.	<i>a buttock or haunch.</i>
Clýpeus, i. m.	<i>a shield, buckler, or target.</i>
* Coccus, i. m.	<i>the shrub of the purple grain.</i>
Cochlea, æ. f.	<i>a snail, or shell, a cockle, a spiral.</i>
Coelum, i. n.	} <i>heaven, the sky.</i>
Coeli, orum. m.	
Coena, æ. f.	<i>a supper, or dinner.</i>

Clivus.

Clivulus, i. m. dim. *a little cliff or descent.*

Clivōsus, a, um. *full of cliffs, steep, craggy.*

Acclivis, e. & Acclivus, a, um. *steep, up-hill.*

Acclivitas, ātis. f. *steepness, a bending upwards.*

Dēclivis, e. & Dēclivus, a, um. *bending downward, down-hill.*

Dēclivitas, ātis. f. *a bending downwards, a declivity.*

Prōclivis, e. & Prōclivus, a, um. *inclined, prone, propense to.*

Prōclivitas, ātis. f. *propensity, inclination.*

Prōcliviter. adv. *easily, readily, currently.*

Prōclive, is. n. *the brow of a hill or of a cliff.*

Cloāca.

Cloācālis, e. & Cloācārius, a, um. *of a sink or wy-draught.*

Cloācārium, i. n. *the scavenger's office or wages.*

Clūnis.

Clūniculus, i. m. dim. *a little buttock, the leg of a fowl.*

Clýpeus.

Clýpeātus, a, um. part. *armed with a buckler or shield.*

* Coccus.

Coccum, i. n. *grain for dying, also scarlet cloth.*

Coccinus, & Coccineus, a, um. *died in grain of scarlet, or crimson colour.*

Coccinatus, a, um. part. *arrayed in scarlet.*

Cochlea.

Cochleāre, & Cochlear, is. n. *a spoon, a spoonful.*

Cochleāris, e. *of a spoon.*

Coelum.

Cœlestis, e. *heavenly.*

Cœlites, um. m. *the gods, or saints above.*

|| Cœlitus. adv. *from heaven.*

✠ Cœlicola, æ. m. (colo). *an inhabitant of heaven.*

✠ Cœlifer, ĕra, um. (fero). *bearing up heaven.*

✠ Cœrulus, & Cœrūleus, a, um. *azure, blue, sky-coloured.*

Cœsius, a, um. *gray, gray-eyed, of a sky-colour.*

Coena.

Cœnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little supper.*

Cœno, arc. neut. *To sup.*

Cœnito, arc. freq. *To sup often.*

Cœnātūrio, — ire. desid. *To be hungry, to have an appetite for supper.*

Cœnācūlum, i. n. & Cœnatio, ōnis. f. *a dining-room, a place to sup in.*

Cœnātiuncūla, æ. f. dim. *a little dining-room.*

Cœnātīcus, & Cœnātōrius, a, um. *of a supper.*

Cœnātōrium, i. n. *a garment to sup in, a nightgown.*

Coenum, i. n.	mire or mud.
Coetus, us. m.	an assembly.
Cohors, tis. f.	a coop for poultry, a band of soldiers.
* Cölāphus, i. m.	a buffet or box on the ear.
Collis, is. m.	a little hill, or hillock.
Collum, i. n.	the neck.
Cōlor & Cōlos, ōris. m.	a colour, a pretence.
Cölüber, bri. m.	a serpent or snake.
Cōlumba, æ. f.	a dove, a culver.
Cölūmen, īnis. n.	a post, a pillar.
Cōlus, i, & us. f v. m.	a distaff or rock, a whorl.

Coenum.

Cœnosus, a, um. dirty, filthy, full of nastiness.

Coetus.—from Cœco. Ainsf.

Collis.

Collīnus, a, um, of a bill or hillock, lying or growing on a bill.

Collum.

Dēcollo, are. To loose or take from one's neck, to cut off the head, to behead.

Succollo. to bear or carry on the shoulders.

Cōlor.

Concōlor, ōris. adj. of the same colour.

Dēcōlor, ōris. adj. discoloured, depraved, corrupt.

Discōlor, ōris. adj. of a different colour, unlike.

Discōlōrius, a, um. of divers or sundry colours.

ūncōlor, ōris. adj. of one colour.

Versicōlor, ōris. adj. (verto). changing colour, party-coloured, of divers colours.

Cōlōro, are. act. To colour, to disguise.

Cōlōrātē. adv. by way of colour or pretence.

Dēcōlōro. to discolour, to tarnish, to stain.

Dēcōlōrātio, ōnis. f. a discolouring.

Cölüber.

Cölubra, æ. f. a female snake or adder.

Cölubrīnus, a, um. of a snake, wily, crafty.

† Cölubrīfer, ěra, um. having snaky tresses.

Cōlumba.

Cōlumbus, i. m. a cock-pigeon.

Cōlumbūlus, i. m. dim. a little dove, a young pigeon.

Cōlumbāris, e. of a dove or pigeon.

Cōlumbā, āris. n. a pigeon-hole, any such hole, a pillory.

Cōlumbārius, i. m. a pigeon-master.

Cōlumbārium, i. n. & Cōlumbāria, æ. f. a pigeon-house.

Cōlumbīnus, a, um. of or belonging to pigeons.

Cölūmen.—from † Columis. Ainsf.

Cōlumna, æ. f. a pillar or prop.

Cölūmella, æ. f. dim. a little pillar, a tombstone, an inscription-pillar.

Cölūmellāris, e. in the fashion of a little pillar.

Intercōlumnium, i. n. the space between pillars.

Cōma, æ. f.	a bush or head of hair.
Cōmes, ītis. c.	a companion, a comrade, an earl.
* Cōmēta, & } * Cōmētes, }	æ. m. a comet, or blazing star.
* Cōmœdia, æ. f.	a play or comedy.
Compītum, i. n.	a cross-way, a street.
* Concha, æ. f.	a shell, or shell-fish.
Congius, i. m.	a measure of about an English gallon.
Contus, i. m.	a long pole.
* Cōnus, i. m.	a cone, a pine-apple.
* Cōphīnus, i. m.	a twig-basket, a coffin.
Cōpia, æ. f.	plenty, power, aid. pl. forces.
Cōpūla, æ. f.	a bond or tie, a fetter or shackle.

Cōma.

Cōmātus, a, um. & Comans, tis. adj. hairy, having long hair, full of leaves or branches.

Cōmōsus, a, um. full of hair or leaves.

Cōmes.—of con and eo. Ainsf.

Cōmītor, ari. dep. & Cōmīto, are. act. To attend or accompany.

Cōmītātus, us. m. a train or retinue of attendants.

Cōmītātus, a, um. attending, or attended.

Incōmītātus, a, um. unaccompanied, unattended.

* Cōmœdia.

Cōmœdus, i. m. a player or actor of comedies, a comedian.

Cōmīcus, a, um. of or belonging to comedies, comical.

Cōmīcē. adv. like a comedy, pleasantly, comically.

Compītum.—of con and peto. Varr.

* Concha.

Conchylīum, i. n. a shell-fish, the liquor whereof makes purple or violet colour; the purple or violet colour itself, a garment of that colour.

Conchylīātus, a, um. dyed with purple, of a purple or violet colour.

Conchātus, a, um. fashioned like the shell of a fish.

Congius.

Congiālis, e. holding a congius or gallon.

Congiārius, a, um. of the measure congius.

Congiārium, i. n. a vessel holding a gallon, a largest, dole or gift in corn given to the people by the Roman emperors, a prince's present to a private man.

Contus.

Contor, & Percontor, ari. dep. To sound, to search the bottom of the water with a pole, to ask strictly, to inquire narrowly.

Percontātiō, ōnis. f. a strict inquiry or search after a thing.

Percontātor, ōris. m. an asker of many questions.

Cōpia.—of con and † ops. Varr.

Cōpiōsus, a, um. plenteous, abundant, rich.

Cōpiōsē. adv. plenteously, copiously, at large, well stored.

Cōpiolē, arum. f. dim. a small force or store, a little army.

Cōpūla.—qu. compula, from compello. Ainsf.

Cōpūlo, are. act. To couple, tie, or join together.

Cōpūlatiō, ōnis. f. a coupling or joining.

‡ Cōpūlātivus, a, um. that couples or may couple, copulative.

Cor, dis. n.	<i>the heart.</i>
Corbis, is. f. v. m.	<i>a basket, a creel.</i>
Cōrium, i. n.	<i>a hide or skin, a husk.</i>
Cornix, icis. f.	<i>a crow.</i>
Cornu, u. n.	<i>a horn, a bow, the wing of an army.</i>

Cornus,

Cor.

- Corcūlum, i. n. dim. *a little heart, a sweetheart.*
 Cordātus, a, um. *wise, discreet, prudent.*
 Cordātē. adv. *wisely, discreetly.*
 Concors, dis. adj. *of one heart, unanimous, harmonious.*
 Concordia, æ. f. *concord, agreement.*
 Concordo, are. neut. *To agree, to accord, to be in tune.*
 Concordīter. adv. *unanimously, with one consent.*
 Discors, dis. adj. *jarring, disagreeing, discordant.*
 Discordia, æ. f. *discord, variance, strife.*
 Discordo, are. neut. *To disagree, to be at variance.*
 Excors, dis. adj. *heartless, spiritless, simple, silly.*
 Sēcors & Sōcors, dis. adj. *senseless, careless.*
 Sēcordia, & Sōcordia, æ. f. *indolence, dulness, sottishness.*
 Vēcors, dis. adj. (ve.) *mad, doting, frantic.*
 Vēcordia, æ. f. *madness, dotage, senselessness, stupidity.*
 Præcordia, orum. n. *the parts about the heart, the midriff, the breast, the mind.*
 Mīserīcors, dis. adj. (miser). *merciful, tender-hearted.*
 Mīserīcordia, æ. f. *mercy.*
 Immīserīcors, dis. adj. *unmerciful.*
 Immīserīcordīter. adv. *unmercifully, without pity.*
 Rēcordor, ari. dep. *To remember, to call to mind.*
 Rēcordātio, ōnis. f. *a remembering, a calling to mind.*
 Vertīcordius, a, um. (verto). *that turneth the heart,*

Corbis.

- Corbūla, æ. f. dim. *a little basket or maund.*
 Corbīcūla, æ. f. dim. *a very small basket.*
 Dūrīcōrius, a, um. *that hath a hard skin.*

Cōrium.—qu. carium, from caro. *Isid.*

Cōriārius, i. m. *a tanner or currier.*

Corrīgia, æ. f. (rego). *a shoe-latchet, a thong of leather.*

Cornia.

- Cornīcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little crow, a jack-daw.*
 Cornīcor, ari. dep. *To chatter like a jackdaw, to prate.*

Cornu.

- Corneus, a, um. *of horn, horny.*
 Cornūtus, a, um. *having horns, horned.*
 Corneōlus, a, um. dim. *almost as hard as a horn.*
 Cornescō, ēre. insep. *To grow hard as a horn.*
 Cornīcūlum, i. n. dim. *a little horn, such as snails have.*
 Cornīcūlārius, i. m. *a cornet of horse, a brigadier.*
 Cornuo, are. neut. *To bend like a horn.*
 Cornūcōpia, æ. f. *abundance, great plenty.*
 † Cornūpēta, æ. f. *a beast that butteth with his horns.*
 Cornīcen, inis. m. (cano.) *he that winds or blows a horn.*

E

Cornīpes,

Cornus, i. f.	a corneil-tree.
Cōrōna, æ. f.	a crown, a chaplet.
Corpus, ōris. n.	the body.
Cortex, ūcis. m. v. f.	the bark or rind.
Cortīna, æ. f.	{ a cauldron or kettle, a tripod, a car- tain.
Corvus, i. m.	a raven.

Cornīpes, ēlis. adj. having a hard or horny hoof.

Bicornis, e. having two horns, forked.

✠ Corniger, ēra, um. having or wearing horns.

Cornus.

Corneus, a, um. of the corneil-tree.

Cornum, i. n. a corneil, or fruit of the corneil-tree.

Cornētum, i. n. a grove of corneil-trees.

✠ Cornifer, ēra, um. that bears corneils.

Cōrōna.

Cōrōno, are. aēt. To crown, to set a garland upon one's head, to beset or surround.

Cōrolla, æ. f. dim. a little crown, a chaplet, a garland, a coronet.

Cōrollārium, i. n. a coronet, or some other reward or present given to actors, champions, or fencers, above their due; vantage or too-measure; a corollary, consecratory, or inference.

Cōrōnārius, a, um. of or belonging to a crown or garland.

Cōrōnārius, i. m. a maker or seller of garlands.

Cōrōnāria, æ. f. she who makes or sells garlands.

Cōrōnāmentum, i. n. stuff for making garlands.

Cōrōneōla, æ. f. a musk-rose or canker-rose.

|| Cōrōnātus, i. m. a crown-piece, or five shillings.

Corpus.

Corporeus, a, um. bodily, corporeal.

Incorporeus, a, um. not having a body, incorporeal.

Corpōrālis, e. corporal, that hath a body.

Incorpōrālis, e. that hath no body, incorporeal.

Corpulentus, a, um. gross, fat, fleshy, corpulent.

Corpulentia, æ. f. grossness, fleshiness, corpulency.

Corpulentē, adv. grossly, corpulently.

Corpuscūlum, i. n. dim. a small body, an atom, a corpuscle.

Corpōro, are. aēt. To form into a body, to give it the shape of a body; also to kill.

Corpōrātio, ōnis. f. the size or plight of body, a corporation.

Corpōrātūra, æ. f. bulk of body.

|| Incorpōro. to bring into one body, to incorporate.

Bīcorpor, Trīcorpor, ōris. adj. having two, three bodies.

Cortex.— of coriūm and tego. Isid.

Corticēus, a, um. of rind or bark.

Corticōsus, a, um. full of thick bark.

Corticūla, æ. f. dim. a thin rind.

Corticō, & Dēcorticō, are. aēt. To pull off the bark.

Cortīna.

Cortīnāle, is. n. a place for kettles or cauldrons.

Corvus.

Corvīnus, a, um. of or like a raven or crow.

Cörŷlus, i. f.	a haſſe or filberd tree.
Cos, ōtis. f.	a whetſtone, a hone.
Coſta, æ. f.	a rib, the ſide.
* Cōthurnus, i. m.	a buſkin, or ſhoe worn by tragedians.
Cōturnix, īcis. f.	the bird called a quail.
Coxa, æ. f.	the huckle-bone.
Crabro, ōnis. m.	a great waſp, or hornet.
* Crambe, es. f.	a kind of colewort.
Crāpūla, æ. f.	a ſurfeit.
* Crāter, ēris. m. & } Crātēra, æ. f. }	a cup or goblet.
Crātes, is. f.	{ a hurdle of rods wattled together, a grate.
Crēmor, ōris. m.	the juice of barley, gruel, cream.
Crēna, æ. f.	the notch of an arrow, the ſlit of a pen.
Crēpīda, æ. f.	a ſlipper, a laſt.
Crēpīdo, īnis. f.	a creek or ſhore, a bank or brink.
Crēta, æ. f.	chalk, loſe.

Cörŷlus.

Cörŷlētum, i. n. a grove or copſe of haſſe-trees.

Cos.

Cōtīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little whetſtone or grindſtone.

Coſta.

Coſtātus, a, um. ribbed, having large ribs.

* Cōthurnus.

Cōthurnātus, a, um. wearing buſkins, writing or written in a lofty ſtrain, tragical.

Coxa.

Coxendix, īcis. f. the hip, the joint of the hip, the huckle-bone.

Crātes.

Crātīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little grate, a gridiron or roaſter.

Crātītius, a, um. wattled and daubed.

Cātio, īvi. itum, ire. aēt. To cover with hurdles or grates, to wattle, to harrow, or break clods.

Crēna.

|| Crēnātus, a, um. notched, jagged.

Crēpīda — of pes and crepo. Iſid.

Crēpīdārius, i. m. a maker of ſhoes or ſlipper.

Crēpīdātus, a, um. wearing ſhoes or ſlippers.

Crēpīdūla, æ. f. dim. a little ſhoe, or pantofle.

Crēta.

Crētātus, a, um. chalked, whited.

Crētārium, i. n. a chalk-pit.

Crētāceus, & Crētārius, a, um. of chalk, chalky.

Crētārius, i. m. a chalker, one that works in chalk.

Crētōſus, a, um. chalky, full of chalk.

Crētūla, æ. f. dim. chalk uſed in ſealing letters.

Incrēto, are. aēt. To whiten with chalk.

Cribrum, i. n.	a sieve.
Crīmen, īnis. n.	a crime.
Crīnis, is. m.	hair.
Cristā, æ. f.	a tuft or crest.
Crōcus, i. m. &	} saffron.
Crōcum, i. n.	
Crūmēna, æ. f.	a purse.
Cruor, ōris. m.	blood, gore.
Crus, ūris. n.	the shank or leg.
Crusta, æ. f.	a crust or shell.

Cribrum.

Crībēllum, i. n. dim. a little sieve.

Crībrārius, a, um. of a sieve.

Cribro, are. act. To sift or bolt flour.

Crīmen.

Crīmīnōsus, a, um. slanderous, reproachful, criminal.

Crīmīnōsē. adv. criminally.

Crīmīnor, ari. dep. To accuse, to defame, to blame.

Crīmīnatio, ōnis. f. a reproaching, an impeaching.

Crīmīnator, ōris. m. an accuser.

Crīnis.

Crīnītus, a, um. hairy, full of hair.

Crīnālis, e. pertaining to hair.

Crīnāle, is. n. a bodkin or pin to divide the hair.

✠ Crīnīger, ēra, um. wearing much hair.

Crista.

Cristūla, æ. f. dim. a little comb, plume, or crest.

Cristātus, a, um. tufted, plumed, crested, having a comb or crest on the head.

Crōcus.

Crōceus, a, um. of or like saffron, of a saffron colour, yellow.

Crōcīnus, a, um. & Crōcatus, a, um. of saffron, tinged with saffron, of the colour of saffron.

Crōcīnum, i. n. (sc. unguentum). ointment of saffron.

Cruor.

Cruentus, a, um. of blood, bloody, cruel.

Cruentē. adv. bloodily, cruelly.

Incruentus, a, um. without bloodshed, not bloody.

Cruento, are. act. To make bloody, to imbrue, to sprinkle with blood.

Incruentātus, a, um. not stained with bloodshed.

Crus.

Crūrālis, e. & Crūrūlis, e. of or belonging to the leg or knee.

Crūlūm, i. n. dim. a little leg or shank.

Custa.

Crustum, i. n. a crust, a bun, a piece or morsel.

Crustārius, i. m. a pargetter, a mason.

Crustūla, æ. f. & Crustūlum, i. n. dim. a little crust, a wafer or thin cake.

Crustūlārius, i. m. a pastry-cook.

Crustōsus, a, um. having a hard crust or shell, crusty.

Crusto, & Incrusto, are. act. To parget or plaister, to crust over.

Crux, ūcis. f.	a cross, a gibbet.
Cūcullus, i. m.	a hood or cap.
Cūcūlus, i. m.	the bird called a cuckow.
Cūcūmer, ēris. m.	} a cucumber.
Cūcūmis, is. m.	
Cūdo, ōnis. m.	a cap of leather or fur.
Culcīta, æ. f.	a bed-tick, a cushion, a pillow.
Cūleus, i. m.	a leathern bag, a measure of 40 urns.
Cūlex, īcis. m.	a gnat or little fly.
Cūlīna, æ. f.	a kitchen.
Culmus, i. m.	the stalk or straw of corn.
Culpa, æ. f.	a fault.
Cūmūlus, i. m.	an heap, too-measure.

Cūnæ,

Crux.

- Crūciārius, a, um. worthy to be hanged, or tormented.
 Crūciārius, i. m. a tormentor; also one hanged.
 Crūciāmentum, i. n. torture, pain, anguish.
 Crūcio, are. act. To put in pain, to vex, to torment.
 Crūciātus, us. m. pain, torment, torture, anguish.
 Crūciābīlīter. adv. painfully, cruelly, with torture.
 Discrūcio, & Excrūcio. to torment, to torture, to vex.
 Excrūciābīlis, e. worthy to be tormented, punishable.
 Crūcifīgo, xi, xum, ēre. act. To crucify, to nail to the cross.
 † Crūcifēr, ēra, um. that beareth a cross.

Cūcullus.

- Cūcullio, & Cūcūlio, ōnis. m. a hood to keep off rain.
 Cūcullātus, a, um. hooded, wearing a cowl.

Cūcūlus.

- Cūcūlo, are. neut. To cry like a cuckow.

Culcīta.

- Culcītella, æ. f. dim. a little pillar.
 † Culcītrārius, i. m. a maker of bed-ticks, an upholsterer.

Cūleus.

- Cūleōlus, i. m. dim. a satchel, a knapsack.
 Cūleārium, i. n. a measure of forty urns.
 Cūleāris, e. containing or holding forty urns.

Cūlex.

- Cūlīcārius, a, um. that drives away gnats or flies.

Cūlīna.

- Cūlīnārius, a, um. of the kitchen, culinary.

Culmus.

- Culmen, īnis. n. the ridge of an house, (thatched in old times with straw),
 the top of any thing, the crown of the head, advancement, honour.

Culpa.

- Culpo, are. act. To blame, to find fault with, to censure.
 Culpātus, a, um. p. blamed. n. blameworthy.
 Culpīto, are. freq. To blame often.
 Dēculpātus, a, um. blameworthy, found fault with.
 Inculpātus, a, um. unblameable, irreproachable.

Cūmūlus.

- Cūmūlo, are. act. To heap.

Cūmūlātē.

Cūnæ, arum. f.	a cradle, a bird's nest.
Cūneus, i. m.	a wedge.
Cūnicūlus, i. m.	a coney or rabbit.
Cūpa, & Cuppa, æ. f.	a but, vat, or tun, a drinking cup.
Cupressus, i. & us. } f. v. m.	a cypress-tree.
Cūra, æ. f.	care.

Cūria,

Cūmūlātē. adv. by heaps, abundantly, to satisfaction.

Cūmūlātīm. adv. by heaps or piles.

Accūmūlo. to add heap to heap, to multiply or increase, to accumulate.

Accūmūlātiō, ōnis. f. an heaping up.

Accūmūlātor, ōris. m. an heaper up.

Accūmūlātē. adv. in heaps, abundantly, liberally.

Cūnæ.

Cūnābūla, & Incūnābūla, orum. n. cradle-cloaths, infancy, a bird's nest.

Cūneus.

Cūneo, are. act. To wedge, or fasten with wedges, to make wedge-wise.

Cūneātiō, ōnis. f. a forming wedge-wise.

Cūneātīm. adv. wedge-wise, in crowds or bands.

Cūneolus, i. m. dim. a little wedge.

Cūnicūlus.—from cuneus, because like wedges they burrow the ground. Ains.

Cūnicūlōsus, a, um. full of conies, full of rabbit-holes.

Cūnicūlārius, i. m. a pioneer, a miner, or underminer.

Cūnicūlātīm. adv. by holes or mines under ground.

Cupressus.

Cupressus, a, um. of cypress, made of cypress.

Cupressīnus, a, um. made of cypress.

Cupressītum, i. n. a cypress-grove.

✠ Cupressīfer, ēra. um. that beareth cypress-trees.

Cūra,—of cor and uro. Varr.

Cūriōsus, a, um. full of cares, curious, inquisitive, studious.

Cūriōsitas, ātis. f. curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Cūriōsē. adv. curiously, warily, with care.

Incūria, æ. f. carelessness, negligence.

Incūriōsus, a, um. careless, neglectful.

Incūriōsē. adv. negligently, carelessly.

Cūro, are. act. To take care of, to order, to provide for.

Cūrātiō, ōnis. f. & Cūrātūra, æ. f. a taking care of, oversight.

Cūrātor, ōris. m. an overseer, a guardian.

Cūrātē. adv. diligently, exactly, carefully.

Cūrātur. imp. care is taken.

Accūro. to take much care of, to look well to.

Accūrātiō, ōnis. f. carefulness, diligence.

Accūrātus, a, um. done with care, accurate, exquisite.

Accūrātē. adv. carefully, neatly, exactly.

Incūrātus, a, um. uncured, unhealed.

Prōcūro. to take care of, to manage or govern, to solicit, to procure, to atone.

Prōcūrātiō, ōnis. f. management, administration.

Prōcūrātiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a procurement.

Prōcūrātor, ōris. m. a manager, a proctor, a factor, a proxy, a solicitor.

Prōcūratrix,

Eūria , æ. f.	a court, a senate-house, a ward or tribe.
Cuspis , ĩdis. f.	the point of any weapon, a sting.
Custos , ōdis. c.	a keeper, a guardian.
Cūtis , is. f.	the skin.
* Cyāthus , i. m.	a cup.
* Cygnus , & Cycnus , i. m. }	a swan.
* Cylindrus , i. m.	a roller, a cylinder.
* Cymba , æ. f.	a boat or pinnace.

Prōcūratrīx, ĩcis. f. a proctress, a governess.

Sēcūrus, a, um. (sc). careless, regardless, safe, secure.

Sēcūrē. adv. safely, securely.

Sēcūrītas, ātis. f. safety, security, carelessness.

Cūria.

Cūriālis, e. of the court, of the same tribe or ward.

Cūriālis, is. m. a common-council man.

Cūrio, ōnis. m. the alderman or chief person of a ward.

Cūriōnus, a, um. pertaining to aldermen or the court.

Cūriātus, a, um. divided into wards.

Dēcūrio, ōnis. m. (decem). a captain over ten men, an alderman of a corporation.

Dēcūriōnālis, e. of a captain of ten.

Dēcūriōnātus, us. m. a captainship over ten.

Dēcūria, æ. f. a company of ten men.

Dēcūrio, are. act. To dispose or rank soldiers into files, or citizens into wards.

Dēcūriatio, ōnis. f. a dividing into wards.

Dēcūriātus, us. m. a dividing into companies of ten.

Cuspis.

Cuspido, are. act. To point, to make sharp at the end.

Cuspīdātīm. adv. pointwise, with a point.

* **Trīcuspis**, ĩdis. adj. that hath three points.

Custos.

Custodio, ire. act. To keep, to keep safe, to watch.

Custōdītē. adv. reservedly, warily.

Custodia, æ. f. a keeping, a guard, a prison.

Incustōditus, a, um. not kept, not well looked to, untended.

Cūtis.

Cūtīcūla, æ. f. dim. the scarf-skin.

Cūtīcūlāris, e. of or belonging to the skin.

Intercus, ūtis. adj. between the skin and the flesh.

Rēcūtītus, a, um. circumcised, like a Jew, Jewish.

* **Cyāthus**.

Cyāthīssō, are. neut. To pour drink into one's cup.

* **Cygnus**.

Cygneus, a, um. of a swan, swan-like.

* **Cylindrus**.

Cylindrāceus, a, um. long and round like a cylinder.

* **Cymba**.

Cymbūla, æ. f. dim. a little boat, a skiff, a sculler.

* **Cymbālam**,

- * Cymbālum, i. n. *a cymbal.*
 * Cytīfus, i. m. v. f. *a shrub like willows or rank heath.*

D

- * Dæmon, ōnis. m. *a spirit, a demon.*
 Dāma, æ. f. *a fallow-deer.*
 Damnum, i. n. *harm, loss or damage.*
 Daps, dāpis. f. *a banquet, dainties.*
 Delphin, īnis. m. } *a dolphin-fish.*
 Delphīnus, i. m. }
 Delubrum, i. n. *a church, a chapel.*
 Dens, tis. m. *a tooth, a tusk or fang.*

Deus,

- * Cymbālum.
 Cymbālīssō, are. neut. *To play on the cymbal.*
 Cymbālīstes, & Cymbālīsta, æ. m. *he that plays on the cymbal.*
 Cymbālīstria, æ. f. *she that plays on the cymbal.*

- * Dæmon.
 Dæmōnium, i. n. *a devil, a genius or angel.*
 Dæmōniācus, a, um. *possessed with a devil, mad.*
 Damnum.
 Damnōsus, a, um. *hurtful, prejudicial.*
 Damnōsē. adv. *hurtfully, to one's harm.*
 Indemnīs, e. *without hurt or damage, harmless.*
 Damno, are. act. *To condemn, to devote, to bind one to his word.*
 Damnātio, ōnis. f. *a condemning.*
 Damnātus, us. m. *a condemnation.*
 Damnātorius, a, um. *that condemns.*
 Damnīfīcus, a, um. (facio). *that causes harm or loss.*
 † Damnīgērūlus, a, um. (gero). *bringing harm or damage.*
 Condemno. *to accuse, to condemn.*
 Condemnātio, ōnis. f. *condemnation.*
 Condemnātor, ōris. m. *a condemner, an accuser.*
 Indemnātus, a, um. *untried, uncondemned.*

Daps.

- Dāpālis, e. *sumptuous, costly.*
 Dapsīlis, e. *noble, liberal, stately.*
 † Dāpīfer, ěri. m. *a server at a feast.*

Dens.

- Dentiūlus, i. m. dim. *a little tooth.*
 Dentiūlātus, a, um. *having little teeth or fangs, jagged.*
 Dentātus, a, um. *toothed, having teeth.*
 Dentāle, is. n. *the coulter of a plough, or the beam in which it is put, a plough-tail, a rake or harrow.*
 Dentio, ire. neut. *To breed teeth, to chatter.*
 Dentitio, ōnis. f. *a growing or breeding of teeth.*
 Dentīfrīcium, i. n. (frico). *a powder for rubbing the teeth.*
 Dentiscalpium, i. n. (scalpo). *a tooth-picker.*
 Ēdento, are. act. *To pull or dash out one's teeth.*

Ēdentūlus,

Deus, i. m.	God, a genius.
* Diābōlus, i. m.	the accuser, the devil.
Diādēma, ātis. n.	a white fillet, a crown.
* Diāta, æ. f.	diet, food; also a dining-room.
* Diālōgus, i. m.	a discourse, a dialogue.
* Diāmētros, i. f.	a diameter.
* Dīca, æ. f.	an action at law, a process.
• Dies, ici. m. v. f.	a day.

Dīgītus,

ēdentūlus, a, um. toothless.

Bīdens, tis. adj. having two teeth.

Bīdens, tis. f. (sc. ovis). a sheep fit for sacrifice, having two teeth longer than the rest, (which happens when the sheep is two years old).

Bīdental, ālis. n. a place blasted with lightning, (so called because it was atoned or purified by the sacrifice of a bidens, or sheep of two years old, and such a place was for ever after accounted sacred).

Třīdens, tis. m. any instrument with three teeth, a trident or sceptre of the sea-gods.

Deus.

Dea, æ. f. a goddess.

✠ Sēmīdeus, i. m. (semi). a demi-god.

✠ Sēmīdea, æ. f. a demi-goddess.

Diādēma.

Diādēmātus, a, um. wearing a diadem or crown.

• Dīca.

Dīcis. gen. of form or fashion; as, Dīcis gratiā vel causā, for form or fashion's sake.

Dies.

Diu. adv. a long time, Diūtius. comp. Diūtissimē. sup.

Diurnus, a, um. belonging to the day, daily.

Diurnum, i. n. a day's hire, a day-book, a journal.

Diūtīnus, a, um. long. of long continuance.

Diūtīnē. adv. a long time, a great while.

Diūtūrnus, a, um. lasting, long-lived.

Diūtūrnitas, ātis. f. long continuance.

Diūtūrnē. adv. a long time.

Hōdie. adv. (hoc die). to-day.

Hōdiernus, a, um. of this day.

Interdiu. adv. by day, in the day-time.

Mēridies, ei. m. (merus). mid-day, noon.

Mēridialis, e. southern, on the south side.

Mēridianus, a, um. pertaining to noon, meridian.

Mēridio, are. act. & Mēridior, ari. dep. To take a nap, to sleep at noon.

Mēridiatio, ōnis. f. noon-rest, a taking a nap after dinner.

Pērendiē. adv. the day after to-morrow, two days hence.

Pērendīnus, a, um. of the day after the morrow.

Compērendīno, are. act. To put off from day to day.

Compērendīnatio, ōnis. f. & Compērendīnātus, us. m. an adjournment or putting off.

Quōtidiē. adv. (quot). daily.

Quōtidiānus, a, um. every day, daily.

Dīgītus, i. m.	a finger, an inch.
Lacus, i. m.	a dish or platter, a quoit.
Dīvus, i. m.	a god, a saint.
* Dogma, ātis. n.	a decree, a maxim.
Dōlium, i. n.	a tube, pipe, or hogshhead.
Dōlus, i. m.	guile or fraud.
Dōminus, i. m.	a master, a lord.

Dōmus,

Quōtidianō. adv. every day, day by day.

Bīdum, Trīdum, Quatrīdum, i. n. the space of two, three, four days.

Nūdiūstertius. adv. (nunc dies tertius). the day before yesterday, three days ago.

Nūdiūsquartus. adv. four days ago.

Nūdiūsquintus. adv. five days ago.

Prīdiē. adv. (priore die). the day before.

Prīdiānus, a, um. of the day before.

Postriē. adv. (postero die). the day after.

Postriūānus, a, um. of the day after.

Dīgītus.

Dīgītālis, e. of or belonging to a finger.

Dīgītāle, is. n. a finger-stall, a thimble, the finger of a glove.

Dīgītātus, a, um. having fingers, toes, or claws.

Dīgītūlus, i. m. dim. a little finger or toe.

Dīvus.

Dīva, æ. f. a goddess.

Dīvinus, a, um. godlike, divine, presaging.

Dīvinus, i. m. a soothsayer, a diviner, a conjurer.

Dīvīna, æ. f. a prophesies.

Dīvīnē. adv. divinely.

Dīvīnitas, ātis. f. godhead, divinity.

Dīvīnitus. adv. from God, from heaven, miraculously.

Dīvīno, are. act. To foretell, to presage, to divine.

Dīvīnatio, ōnis. f. a conjecturing or foretelling of things to come, divination.

* Dogma.

Dogmātistes, æ. m. a dogmatical teacher.

Dogmātizo, are. neut. To say positively, to dogmatize.

|| Dogmātīcus, a, um. positive, dogmatical.

Dōlium,—from Dolo. Ainsf.

Dōliolum, i. n. dim. a little barrel.

Dōliāris, e. as big as a tun, gorbellied.

Dōliārius, i. m. a cooper, a maker of great vessels.

|| Dōliārium, i. n. a wine-cellar.

Dōlus.

Dōlōsus, a, um. cunning, crafty, treacherous.

Dōlōsē. adv. craftily.

Dōlōsitas, ātis. f. deceitfulness.

Subdōlus, a, um. deceitful, sly, cunning.

Subdōlē. adv. cunningly.

Dōminus.—from domus. Ainsf.

Dōmīna, æ. f. a mistress, a lady.

Dōmīnium, i. n. lordship, dominion.

Dōmīnor, ari. dep. To bear rule, to command, to domineer.

Dōmīnatio,

Dŏmus, us. & i. f.	<i>a house, a home.</i>
Dŏnum, i. n.	<i>a gift or present.</i>
Dorsum, i. n.	<i>the back.</i>
Dos, ōtis. f.	<i>a portion or dowry, an endowment.</i>
Drāco, ōnis. m.	<i>a dragon, or huge serpent.</i>
Duellum, i. n.	<i>a battle, war.</i>
Dūmus, i. m.	<i>a bush, a grove.</i>

E

Ēbur, ōris. n.	<i>ivory, an elephant's tooth.</i>
Ēchīnus, i. m.	<i>an urchin or hedgehog.</i>
* Eclipsis, is. f.	<i>a waning or failing, an eclipse.</i>
* Eclōga, æ. f.	<i>an eclogue, or choice poem.</i>
Ēgo, mei. m. pron.	<i>I.</i>

Electrum,

Dŏmīnatio, ōnis. f. & Dŏmīnatus, us. m. *authority, sovereignty, lordship² tyranny.*

Dŏmīnator, ōris. m. *a ruler, a governor.*

Dŏmīnatrix, icis. f. *a mistress, a lady, a governess.*

Dŏmīnicus, a, um. *of a lord or master.*

Dŏmīnicālis, e. *of the Lord or Lord's day, dominical.*

Dŏmus.

Dŏmestīcus, a, um. *of the same house or family, domestic.*

Dŏmestīcātīm. adv. *house by house, by households.*

Dŏmīcīlium, i. n. *an habitation or abode.*

Dŏmīcānium, i. n. (cæna) *a supper at home.*

Dŏnum.—from do. *Ains.*

Dŏno, are. act. *To bestow, to present, to forgive.*

Dŏnatio, ōnis. f. *a giving or bestowing, a donation.*

Dŏnābīlis, e. *that may be presented.*

Dŏnārium, i. n. *a temple where gifts are offered, a gift.*

Dŏnātīvum, i. n. *a gift, donative, or dole, in corn or money, to soldiers.*

Condŏno. *to give freely, to pardon, acquit, or pass by.*

Condŏnatio, ōnis. f. *a giving, a forgiving.*

Dos.

Dŏtālis, e. *of or belonging to a dowry or portion given with a woman in marriage.*

Dŏto, are. act. *To endow, to give a dowry.*

Dŏtātus, a, um. *endowed, having a dowry.*

Indŏtātus, a, um. *that has no dowry, having no expence bestowed upon it.*

Dūmus.

Dūmētum, i. n. *a place full of bushes.*

Dūmōsus, a, um. *full of bushes, bushy.*

Ēbur.—of e and barrus. *Ains.*

Ēburneus, & Ēburnus, a, um. *of or like ivory, made of ivory.*

Ēburneolus, a, um. dim. *made of ivory.*

Ēbūrātus, a, um. *set with little pieces of ivory.*

Ēgo.

Ēgōmet. *I myself.*

Ēlectrum, i. n.	amber.
Ēlēgus, i. m.	an elegy, or mournful song.
Ēlémentum, i. n.	an element or first principle.
Ēlēphantus, i. m.	} an elephant.
Ēlēphas, antis. m.	
Ēlýsium, i. n.	paradise, the Elysian fields.
* Embólus, i. m.	a bar, a spoke, a pin.
* Emplastrum, i. n.	a plaister for a sore.
* Empōrium, i. n.	a market, a fair.
* Encōmium, i. n.	praise, commendation.
Ensis, is. m.	a sword, a rapier.
* Eos, gen. ois. f.	the morning.
* Ēphēbus, i. m.	a stripling, a youth.
* Ēphēmēris, ĩdis. f.	a day-book, a journal.
* Ēphippium, i. n.	a saddle.
* Ēphōrus, i. m.	} a chief magistrate among the Lacedæmonians.
* Ēpigramma, ātis. n.	
* Ēpilōgus, i. m.	an inscription, an epigram.
	a conclusion, an epilogue.

Meus, a, um. my or mine.

Noster, tra, trum. our or ours.

Nostras, ātis. adj. of our country.

Ēlectrum.

✠ Ēlectrifer, ěra. um. that beareth amber.

Ēlémentum.—from † eleo. i. e. oleo. to grow. Voss.

Ēlémentārius, a, um. of or belonging to elements, letters, or first principles, elementary.

Ēlémentārius, i. m. one who has not yet learned his horn-book, or A, B, C.

Ēlēphantus.

Ēlēphantinus, a, um. of an elephant, like ivory.

Ēlēphantinum, i. n. a black point made of burnt ivory.

Ēlēphantia, æ. f. the scurvy or leprosy, which makes the skin rough like that of an elephant.

Ēlýsium.

Ēlýsius, a, um. of Elysium or paradise.

Ensis.

Ensĭculus, i. m. dim. a little sword, or rapier.

✠ Ensifer, & Ensĭger, ěra, um. that beareth a sword.

* Eos.

Eous, a, um. of the morning, eastern.

Eous, i. m. the day-star, one of the horses of the sun.

Ēphēbus.

Ēphēbĭcus, a, um. of youth, youthful.

Ēphēbia, æ. f. the age of a stripling.

Ēphēbātus, a, um. come to the age of fifteen years.

* Ēphippium.

Ēphippiārius, i. m. a saddler.

Ēphippiātus, a, um. saddled, that uses a saddle.

- Ēpiscōpus, i. m. *an overseer, a bishop.*
- Ēpistōla, æ. f. *a letter, an epistle.*
- Ēpītāphium, i. n. *an inscription on a tomb, an epitaph.*
- Ēpithālāmium, i. n. *a wedding-song.*
- Ēpītōma, æ. } f. *an abridgment, a compend.*
- Ēpītōme, es. }
- Ēpōcha, æ. f. *a date of time, as the birth of Christ.*
- Ēpos. n. ind. *a verse, a poem.*
- Ēpūlum, i. n. pl. Ē- } *a banquet or feast.*
- pūlæ, arum. f. }
- Ēquus, i. m. *an horse.*
- Ērebus, i. m. *hell.*
- * Ēremus, i. f. *a wilderness, a desert.*

* Ergastūlum,

- Ēpiscōpus.
- Ēpiscōpātus, us. m. *the office of a bishop, episcopacy.*
- Ēpiscōpālis, e. *of or like a bishop, episcopal.*
- Ēpistōla.
- Ēpistōlium, i. n. dim. *a little epistle or letter.*
- Ēpistōlāris, e. *of a letter, epistolary.*
- Ēpos.
- Ēpīcus, a, um. *of a poem or heroic verse, epic.*
- Ēpūlum, — qu. edipulum, from edo. *Ains.*
- Ēpūlor, ari. dep. *To banquet or feast.*
- Ēpūlātiō, ōnis. f. *a feasting, a feast.*
- Ēpūlāris, e. *pertaining to feasts or banquets.*
- Ēquus.
- Ēquūlus, i. m. dim. *a little horse, a nag.*
- Ēqua, æ. f. *a mare.*
- Ēquūla, æ. f. dim. *a mare colt, a filley.*
- Ēquīle, is. n. *a stable for horses.*
- Ēquūleus, i. m. dim. *a horse-colt; also an instrument of torture.*
- Ēquīnus, a, um. *of or belonging to horses.*
- Ēques, ītis. m. *a horseman, a trooper, a Roman knight.*
- Ēquester, v. Ēquestris, ītris, ītre. *pertaining to horsemen, or to the order of knighthood, equestrian.*
- Ēquestria, ium. n. *seats in the Roman theatre for the gentry.*
- Ēquio, īvi, ītum, īre. n. ut. *To long for the horse, as a mare doth.*
- Ēquīmentum, i. n. *the hire of a stallion-horse.*
- Ēquīto, are. neut. *To ride, to be a trooper.*
- Ēquītātiō, ōnis. f. *riding.*
- Ēquītātus, us. m. *riding, the horse or cavalry of an army.*
- Ēquītābilis. e. *easy to be rid upon, that may be rid over.*
- Ēquīso, ōnis. m. *a horse-groom, a jockey.*
- Ēquīfērus, i. m. (fera). *a wild horse.*
- Ādēquīto, are. neut. *To ride up to.*
- Circūmēquīto. *to ride about.*
- Obēquīto. *to ride over, or up against.*
- Intēquīto. *to ride between.*
- Ēremus.
- Ērēmīta, æ. m. *a dweller in the wilderness, an hermit.*

|| Ērēmītēus,

* Ergastŭlum, i. n.	a workhouse, a prison.
Ergo, abl. n.	for the sake, on account.
Ērūca, æ. f.	a cankerworm, a caterpillar.
Ervum, i. n.	a kind of pulse like vetches or tares.
Esca, æ. f.	meat or food, a bait.
Escŭlus, i. f.	a beech or mast tree.
Eſſēda, æ. f.	} a chariot, chaise, or waggon.
Eſſēdum, i. n.	
* Ethīca, æ. f.	} moral philosophy, ethics.
* Ethīce, es. f.	
* Ētymon, i. n.	the etymon or origin of a word.
* Ēvangēlium, i. n.	good news, the gospel.
* Euphōnia, æ. f.	a pleasant sound.
Eurus, i. m.	the east wind.

|| Ērēmītīcus, a, um. pertaining to an hermit.

|| Ērēmīcōla, æ. m. (colo). one that dwells in deserts.

|| Ērēmīpēta, æ. m. (peto). a haunter of deserts, an hermit.

• Ergastŭlum.

Ergastŭlārius, i. m. a keeper of a workhouse, a jailor.

|| Ergastŭlus, i. m. a rogue kept in a workhouse.

Esca, — from edo. Ainsf.

Eſcŭlentus, a, um. pertaining to eating, good to eat.

Eſcŭlenta, orum, n. meat.

Inesco, are. act. To lay a bait, to allure, to trepan, to decoy.

Eſcŭlus.

Eſcŭleus, a, um. of or belonging to beech.

Eſcŭlīnus, a, um. made of beech.

Eſcŭlētum, i. n. a grove of beeches.

Eſſēda.

Eſſēdārius, i. m. a waggon-maker, a waggon-driver, one that fights from a chariot.

• Ethīca.

Ethīca, orum, n. books of moral philosophy, ethics.

|| Ethīcus, a, um. moral, belonging to manners.

• Ētymon.

Ētymōlōgus, i. m. an etymologist, who searches out the origin of words.

Ētymōlōgia, æ. f. an account of the origin of words, a part of grammar, etymology.

• Ēvangēlium.

|| Ēvangēlīcus, a, um. of the gospel, evangelical.

|| Ēvangēlīcē. adv. gospel-like.

|| Ēvangēlista, æ. m. a preacher, an evangelist.

|| Ēvangēlizo, are. neut. To preach the gospel.

Ēvangēlus, i. m. a bringer of good tidings.

Eurus.

Eurīnus, a, um. of the east, eastern.

Euroauster, tri. m. the south-east wind.

Euroaquilo, & Euroclýdon, ōnis. m. the north-east wind.

Eurōnātus, i. m. the south-east wind.

Exāmen, īnis. n.	<i>a swarm of bees, an examination.</i>
Exemplum, i. n.	<i>an example.</i>
Extā, orum. n.	<i>the bowels or entrails.</i>

F

Fāba, æ. f.	<i>a bean.</i>
Fāber, bri. m.	<i>a workman, an artist.</i>
Fābūla, æ. f.	<i>a fable, a story, a play.</i>
Fācies, iei. f.	<i>the face.</i>

Exāmen.

Exāmīno, arc. act. *To breed swarms as bees, to try, to examine, to try by weight.*

|| Exāmīnātio, ōnis. f. *an examination, a weighing, a trial at law.*

|| Exāmīnātor, ōris. m. *an examiner.*

Exemplum.

Exemplar, & Exemplare, is. n. *a sampler, a model, a copy.*

Extā.

Extispex, īcis. m. († specio). *a soothsayer, that foretells things to come from the entrails of beasts.*

Extispīcium, i. n. *divination from the entrails of beasts sacrificed.*

Fāba.

Fābāceus, & Fābāgīnus, a, um. *of beans.*

Fābācia, æ. f. *a bean-cake.*

Fābāgo, īnis. f. *bean-chaff.*

Fābālis, e. *of or belonging to beans.*

Fābāle, is. n. *a bean straw or stalk.*

Fābārius, a, um. *of beans, living on beans.*

Fābētum, i. n. *a bean-plot, or place where beans grow.*

Fāber.—from facio. Ains.

Fabrīlis, e. *of or belonging to smith or carpenters work.*

Fabrico, arc. act. & Fabricor, ari. dep. *To make, forge, frame or build, to devise.*

Fabrīcātor, ōris. m. *a maker, framer or builder, a contriver.*

Fabrīcātio, ōnis. f. *a framing, a making.*

Fabrīca, æ. f. *a workhouse, the art of framing, a fabric.*

Fāber, bra, um. *ingenious, workmanlike, artificial.*

Fābrē. adv. *cunningly, artificially.*

Affābrē. adv. *workman-like, artificially, curiously.*

Fābrēfācio, fēci, factum, ēre. act. *To work, build, or make artificially.*

Fābūla,—from † for. Ains.

Fābella, æ. f. dim. *a short tale or story.*

Fābūlāris, e. *of or like a fable, fabulous.*

Fābūlōsus, a, um. *fabulous, full of stories, much talked of.*

Fābūlōsē. adv. *fabulously, story-like.*

Fābūlōsitas, ātis. f. *exuberance of stories, romance.*

Fābūlor, ari. dep. *To talk, to make or tell stories.*

Fābūlātor, ōris. m. *a teller or maker of stories.*

Confābūlor. *to chat together, to discourse.*

Fācies.

Supertīcies, — *the surface, superfluous, or outside.*

Fæx, & Fex, cis. f.	dregs or lees, dross or scum.
Fāgus, i. f.	a beech-tree.
Falx, cis. f.	a scythe or sickle.
Fāma, æ. f.	fame, renown, report.
Fāmes, is. f.	hunger, dearth.
Fāmulus, i. m.	a man-servant.

Fæx.

Fæculentus, a, um. *thick, dreggy.*

Fæcūla, æ. f. dim. *small dregs, lees, or grounds of wine.*

Fæcōsus, a, um. *full of dregs.*

Fæcārius, a, um. *of or belonging to dregs.*

Fæcātus, a, um. *made of dross, unsettled, not fined.*

Defæco, are. act. *To draw from the dregs, to decant, to fine, to defecate.*

Defæcātio, ōnis. f. *a fining from dregs.*

Defæcātē. adv. *purely, without dregs.*

Fāgus.

Fāgeus, Fāgīnus, & Fāgīneus, a, um. *of beech, made of beech.*

Fāgūtālis, e. *of or belonging to a beech.*

Falx.

Falcūla, & Falcīcūla, æ. f. dim. *a small sickle or hook.*

Falco, are. act. *To cut or prune with a hook or bill.*

Falcātor, ōris. m. *a bill-man; a scythe-man.*

Falcātus, a, um. *lopped with bills or hooks. n. bent like a hook, armed with scythes.*

Falcārius, i. m. *he that makes or useth a scythe or sickle.*

Falcīfer, & Falcīger, ěra. um. *that beareth a hook or scythe.*

Fāma.

Fāmōsus, a, um. *famed, talked of, renowned; also infamous.*

Fāmōsa, æ. f. *a miss, a courtesan.*

† Fāmīger, ěra, um. *that carrieth tales.*

Fāmīgērātio, ōnis. f. *a spreading of a report.*

Fāmīgērātor, ōris. m. *a teller of news.*

Infāmis, e. *ill spoken of, of bad repute, dismal.*

Infāmia, æ. f. *an ill report, dishonour, infamy.*

Infāmo, & Diffāmo, are. act. *To spread an ill report, to defame.*

Fāmes.

Fāmēlicus, a, um. *hungry, starved.*

Fāmēlicē. adv. *hungrily.*

Fāmulus.

Fāmulus, a, um. *of or belonging to a servant.*

Fāmūla, æ. f. *a servant-maid.*

Fāmūlāris, e. *of a servant.*

Fāmūlanter. adv. *humbly, serviceably.*

Fāmūlor, ari. dep. *To serve.*

Fāmūlātus, us. m. *service, attendance.*

Fāmūlātor, ōris. m. *an attendant.*

Fāmūlītium, i. n. *service, a company of servants.*

Fāmīlia, æ. f. *a stock of servants, a household, a family, an estate.*

Fāmīliāris, e. adj. *of the same family, familiar, friendly.*

Fāmīliāris, is. m. *a servant, a friend, a familiar.*

Fāmīliāritas, ātis. f. *familiarity, intimacy.*

Fāmīliārīter. adv. *familiarly, intimately, tenderly.*

Fānum , i. n.	a temple or church.
Far , farris. n.	corn of any sort.
Fas . n. ind.	equity, right, a thing lawful or possible.
Fascia , æ. f.	a swathing-band.
Fascinum , i. n.	witchcraft.
Fascis , is. m.	a bundle of rods, a faggot.
Fastigium , i. n.	the top or height of a thing.

Familiāricus, a, um. of or belonging to a family.

Fānum.

Fānāticus, a, um. inspired with a prophetic fury, mad, frantic, fanatic.

Prōfānus, a, um. profane, unholy, not consecrated, unhallowed, common.

Prōfānum, i. n. a place before or joining to a temple.

Prōfāno, are. aēt. To profane, to turn sacred things to a common use, to unhallow, to pollute.

Prōfānatio, ōnis. f. unallowing what is sacred, profanation.

Far.

Farreus, & **Farrāceus**, a, um. of corn or wheat.

Farreum, i. n. a cake used in marriage.

Farrātus, a, um. done with, or made of corn.

Farrāgo, inis. f. a mixture of grains, a hotch-potch.

Fārīna, æ. f. meal, flour, powder, dust.

Fārīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to meal.

Fārīnārius, i. m. a mealman, a mealmonger.

Fas,—from † for. Fēst.

Nēfas. n. ind. wickedness, impiety, any thing unlawful or impossible.

Nēfārius, a, um. impious, abominable, villanous.

Nēfāriē. adv. impiously, wickedly.

Fastus, a, um. lucky, lawful.

Nēfastus, a, um. inauspicious, of evil omen, profane.

Fasti, orum. m. a calendar shewing the holidays and festivals in use among the Romans.

Fascia,—from fascis. Ainsf.

Fasciōla, æ. f. dim. a little swathing-band or bib.

Fascio, are. aēt. To swathe, to bind up in a truss.

Fasciātim. adv. bundle-wise.

Fascinum.

Fascīno, & **Effascīno**, are. aēt. To bewitch, to charm.

Fascinatio, ōnis. f. a bewitching, enchanting, or charming.

Præfascīnē, & **Præfascīni**. adv. a word used to prevent exception; May I say it in a good hour, Not to speak in my own praise, Give me leave to say.

Fascis.

pl. **Fasces**, ium. m. a bundle of birchen rods, with an ax in the middle of them, carried before the Roman magistrates, being the sign or badge of magistracy and dignity among the Romans.

Fasciculus, i. m. dim. a packet or little bundle, a posy or nosegay.

Fastigium,—from fastus. Ainsf.

Fastigio, & **Fastigo**, are. aēt. To raise or build to a sharp top.

Fastigiatio, ōnis. f. the making a thing sharp towards the top.

Fastigiator, ōris. m. he that maketh a sharp point at top.

Fastus, us. m.	pride.
Fāvilla, æ. f.	hot embers or ashes.
Fāvōnius, i. m.	the west wind.
Fāvus, i. m.	an honey-comb.
Faux cis, f.	the jaws, the gorge, or gullet-pipe.
Fax, ācis. f.	a torch, a firebrand.
Febris, is. f.	a fever, an ague.
Fēciālis, is. m.	a herald who proclaims war.
Fel, fellis. n.	gall, bitterness.
Fēlis, is. f.	a cat.
Fēmen, īnis. n.	the inside of the thigh.
Fēmīna, & Foemī- na, æ. f.	a woman.
Fēmur, ōris. n.	the outside of the thigh.

Fastus, —from † for. Ainsf.

Fastōsus, & Fastuōsus, a, um. proud, disdainful, haughty.

Fastōsē & Fastuōsē. adv. proudly, haughtily.

Fastuōsitas, ātis. f. disdain.

Fastīdio, ire. act. To abhor, to scorn, to loath.

Fastīdium, i. n. pride, a loathing, despising.

Fastīdiōsus, a, um. scornful, squeamish, queasy.

Fastīdiōsē. adv. scornfully.

Faux.

Præfōco, are. act. To strangle, choak, or throttle.

Præfōcātio, ōnis. f. a strangling.

Præfōcābilis, e. that may be strangled.

Suffōco, are. act. To stop the breath, to stifle, to suffocate.

Suffōcātio, ōnis. f. a choaking or stifling, suffocation.

Fax.

Fācula, æ. f. dim. a little torch.

Febris, —from ferveo. Perot.

Febrīcula, æ. f. a slight fever or ague.

Febrīculōsus, a, um. feverish, subject to a fever or ague.

¶ Febrīlis, e. of or belonging to a fever or ague.

Febrīcito, are. neut. To be sick of a fever or ague.

Febrīcītatio, ōnis. f. a sickening with fever or ague.

Fēciālis.

Fēciālis, e. of or belonging to a herald.

Fel.

Felleus, a, um. of gall, bitter as gall.

Fellīcus, a, um. bitter as gall.

ē men.

Fēmīnālia, ium. n. bands to wrap about the thighs, drawers.

Fēmīna.

Fēmella, æ. f. dim. a female.

Fēmīneus, & Fēmīnius, a, um. of or belonging to a woman, womanish, feminine.

Effēmīno, are. act. To effeminate, to make womanish.

Effēmīnatē. adv. tenderly, nicely, effeminately.

¶ Fēmur.

Fēmōriālia, ium. n. breeches, drawers, trowsers.

Fēnēstra,

Fēneſtra, æ. f.	a window.
Fēra, æ. f.	a wild beaſt, or wild fowl.
Fēria, æ. f.	a holy-day, a play-day.
Ferrum, i. n.	iron, a ſword.
Fēſtūca, æ. f.	a ſtalk or ſtem, a rod or wand.
Fibra, æ. f.	a fibre, a ſucker at the root of plants.
Fibūla, æ. f.	a buckle, claſp, or button.

Fēneſtra.

- Fēneſtella, æ. f. dim. a little window.
 Fēneſtrālis, e. belonging to a window.
 Fēneſtro, arc. aſt. To open, to make a window.
 Fēneſtrātus, a, um. having windows. n. open, manifeſt.

Fēra.

- Fērus, a, um. wild, ſavage, cruel, fierce.
 Fēūnus, a, um. of or belonging to wild beaſts.
 Fērina, æ. f. (ſc. caro) fleſh of wild beaſts, veniſon.
 Fērītas, ātis. f. wildneſs, fierceneſs, cruelty.
 Effērus, a, um. very wild, outrageous, diſtracted, fierce.
 Effēro, arc. aſt. To make wild or outrageous.
 Fērox, ōcis. adj. fierce, cruel, proud, huſty.
 Præfērox, ōcis. adj. very fierce.
 Fērōcūlus, a, um. dim. ſomewhat fierce, ſurly.
 Fērōcīter. adv. fiercely, cruelly.
 Fērōcia, & Fērōcitas, ātis. f. fierceneſs, ſavageneſs, cruelty.
 Fēiōcio, īvi, — ire. neut. To be fierce or cruel, to huſt or beſtor.

Fēria.

- Fērior, ari. dep. To be idle, to be at leiſure, to keep holiday.

Ferrum.

- Ferreus, a, um. of iron.
 Ferrātus, a, um. done with iron, hard as iron, harneſſed with iron, fettered, ſhackled, or laid in irons.
 Ferrārius, a, um. & Ferrātīlis, e. belonging to iron.
 Ferrāria, æ. f. an iron-mine.
 Ferrāmentum, i. n. an inſtrument or tool of iron.
 Ferrūgo, īnis. f. the ruſt of iron, the colour of poliſhed iron.
 Ferrūgīneus, a, um. of the colour of poliſhed iron, dark blue.
 Ferrūmen, īnis. n. & Ferrūmentum, i. n. ſolder, glue.
 Ferrūmīno, arc. aſt. To ſolder, to glue, to cement.
 Ferrūmīnātor, ōris. m. he that ſoldereth or cementeth.
 Ferrītērus, i. m. (tero.) a ſlave in chains.
 Ferrītērium, i. n. a priſon or place where fetters clink.

Fēſtūca.

- Fēſtūcārius, a, um. of a ſhoot or plant, of a rod or wand.

Fibra.

- Fibrātus, a, um. having ſmall fibres like hairs or threads.

Fibūla.

- Fibūlo, arc. aſt. To button or claſp.
 Fibūlātio, ōnis. f. a bracing, a faſtening together.
 Diſfibūlo, & Rēfibūlo, arc. aſt. To unbutton, to unbuckle, to unlace.

Fīcus , i. v. us. f.	<i>a fig-tree or fig.</i>
Fīdēlia , æ. f.	<i>an earthen vessel, a crock.</i>
FYdes , ei. f.	<i>faith, word or promise, protection.</i>
Fīdes , is. f.	<i>a fiddle-string, a fiddle.</i>
Filius , i. m.	<i>a son.</i>
Fīlix , Ycis. f.	<i>a fern or brake.</i>
Fīlum , i. n.	<i>a thread or string, a line.</i>
Fimbria , æ. f.	<i>the skirt of a garment, a fringe.</i>
Fīnis , is. m. v. f.	<i>a design or end, a bound or border.</i>

Fiscus,

Fīcus.**Fīcūlus**, i. m. dim. *a little fig.***Fīculneus**, & **Fīculus**, a, um. *of or belonging to a fig-tree; also sorry, good for nothing.***Fīcētum**, & **Fīculneum**, i. n. *a place where fig-trees grow.***Fīdes.****Fīdēlis**, e. *faithful, trusty, loyal.***Fīdēlitas**, ātis. f. *faithfulness, loyalty, fidelity.***Fīdēlīter**, adv. *faithfully, loyally.***Perfīdēlis**, e. *very faithful or trusty.***Infīdēlis**, e. *unfaithful, treacherous.***Infīdēlitas**, ātis. f. *treachery, infidelity.***Infīdēlīter**, adv. *unfaithfully, deceitfully.***Perfīdus**, a, um. *treacherous, perfidious.***Perfīdia**, æ. f. *treachery.***Perfīdiōsus**, a, um. *full of falsehood or treachery.***Perfīdiōsē**, adv. *treacherously, perfidiously.***Fīdes.****Fīdīcūla**, æ. f. dim. *a little fiddle or lute.***Fīdīcūlæ**, arum. f. *corde for stretching people on the rack.***Fīdīcen**, īnis. m. (cano) *a fiddler, an harper or lutanist.***Fīdīcīna**, æ. f. *a woman that plays on a fiddle or lute.***Fīdīcīnius**, a, um. *of playing on instruments.***Filius.****Fīlia**, æ. f. *a daughter.***Fīliōlus**, i. m. dim. *a little son.***Fīliōla**, æ. f. dim. *a little daughter.***Fīlix.****Fīlīcūla**, æ. f. dim. *fern of trees, wall-fern, the herb polypody.***Fīlīceus**, a, um. *of or belonging to fern.***Fīlīcētum**, & **Fīlīctum**, i. n. *a fern-field, ferny ground.***Fīlīcātus**, a, um. *indented like fern, notched, scalloped.***Fīlum.****Fīlāmēta**, orum. n. *little threads or hairs in urine.*|| **Fīlātīm**, adv. *thread by thread.***Fimbria.****Fīmbriāle**, is. n. *a fringe.***Fīmbriātus**, a, um. *fringed, welled.***Fīnis.****Fīnio**, ire. act. *To end, to finish.***Fīnītio**, ōnis. f. *a bounding, a definition.***Fīnītor**, ōris. m. *he that setteth bounds, or ends a thing.*

Fīnītē.

Fiscus, i. m.	a money-bag, the exchequer.
Fistūca, æ. f.	a rammer for driving piles or stones.
Fistūla, æ. f.	a pipe, a flute.
Flagrum, i. n.	a whip or scourge.
Flāmen, īnis. m.	a priest, the high priest.

Finītē. adv. determinately, with bounds.

Finītīmus, a, um. bordering upon, near to, allied or related to.

Affīnis, e. neighbouring, akin by marriage, accessory or privy to.

Affīnis, is, c. a kinsman or kinswoman by marriage.

Affīnitas, ātis. f. alliance by marriage, affinity.

Confinis, e. bordering together, next to.

Confinis, is. m. a neighbourer, a borderer.

Confinē, is, n. a place adjoining or nigh, a confine.

Confinium, i. n. a bound or limit, a frontier.

Dēfinio. to bound or limit, to describe, to define.

Dēfinīto, ōnis. f. a limiting or bounding, a description or definition.

Dēfinītīvus, a, um. descriptive, explicative, definitive.

Dēfinītē. adv. expressly, precisely, particularly.

Indēfinītus, a, um. undetermined, unbounded, indefinite.

Indēfinītē. adv. undeterminately, indefinitely.

Præfinio. to determine or appoint beforehand, to prescribe.

Præfinītō. adv. by limitation, by appointment.

Infīnītus, a, um. that hath no end or limit, infinite.

Infīnitas, ātis. f. endlessness, unmeasurableness, infinity.

Infīnītē, & Infīnītō. adv. endlessly, without measure, infinitely.

Fiscus.

Fiscīna, æ. f. a bag to put money in, a pannier.

Fiscella, æ. f. & Fiscellum, i. n. dim. a little wicker basket, a frail.

Confisco, are. act. To seize as forfeit for the treasury, to confiscate.

Confiscatio, ōnis. f. a forfeiting, confiscation.

Fistūca.

Fistūco, are. act. To drive piles into the earth for building on, to ram stones in paving.

Fistūcatio, ōnis. f. a driving of piles, a ramming down of stones.

Fistūla.

Fistūlo, are. neut. To be full of holes, like a sponge or pipe.

Fistulātor, ōris. m. a piper, a player on a flute.

Fistulāris, e. of or pertaining to a pipe.

¶ Fistulātīm. adv. in manner of a pipe or squirt.

Fistulōsus, a, um. full of holes or eyes, like a sponge, spungy.

Flagrum, — from flagro. Ainsf

Flagrio, ōnis. m. a slave subject to the lash.

Flagritrība, æ. m. a fellow used to be whipped.

✠ Flagrifer, ēra, um. carrying a whip.

Flāgellum, i. n. dim. a small whip, a small twig, the claw of a shell-fish.

Flāgellārius, i. m. a beadle, a flogger.

Flāgello, are. act. To whip, to lash, to thresh, to lock up.

Flāgellātor, ōris. m. a thresher.

Flāmen.

Flāmīnius, a, um. of or belonging to the high priest.

Flāmīnium, i. n. the priesthood, or office of high priest.

Flāmīnia, æ. f. the house of the high priest.

Flāmīnica, æ. f. the high priest's wife.

Flamma,

Flamma, æ. f.	a flame or flash.
Floccus, i. m.	a lock of wool, the nap of cloth.
Flos, ōris. m.	a flower or blossom.
Fōcus, i. m.	a hearth, a house, a fire.
Fœdus, ēris. n.	a league, covenant, or treaty.

Flamma.

- Flammūla, æ. f. dim. a little flame or blaze.
 Flammeus, a, um. burning, flaming, of a flame-colour.
 Flammeum, i. n. a scarf or veil of flame-colour.
 Flammeārius, i. m. a dyer of cloth in flame-colour.
 Flammeōlus, a, um. dim. somewhat of flame-colour.
 Flammeolum, i. n. a little veil of flame-colour, a flag.
 Flammīdus, a, um. of a flame-colour, living in fire.
 ✠ Flammīfer, ēra. um. that bringeth flames or flashes.
 ✠ Flammīger, ēra. um. that carrieth fire or flames.
 ✠ Flammīvōmus, a, um. (vomo). vomiting out fire.
 Flammo, are. neut. To flame, to flash, act. to inflame.
 Flammātor, ōris. m. he that setteth on fire.
 Inflammo, are. act. To inflame, to set on fire.
 Inflammātio, ōnis. f. an inflammation.

Floccus.

- Floccūlus, i. m. dim. a little lock of wool.
 Floccīdus, a, um. nappy, shaggy.
 Floccīfācio, & Floccīpendo, ēre. act. To value little.

Flos.

- Floscūlus, i. m. dim. a little flower, a blossom.
 Flōrīdus, a, um. flowery, florid, gay.
 ✠ Flōrīdulus, a, um. dim. blooming, gay.
 Flōreus, a, um. flowery, adorned with flowers.
 ✠ Flōrīcōmus, a, um. having the hair adorned with flowers.
 ✠ Flōrīfer, ēra, um. that beareth flowers.
 ✠ Flōrīlēgus, a, um. that gathereth flowers.
 Flōra, æ. f. the goddess of flowers.
 Flōrālia, ium. n. plays instituted in honour of Flora.
 Flōrālis, e. of Flora, or the Floral games.
 Flōrālītius, a, um. exhibited in the Floral games.
 Flōreo, ui. — ēre. neut. To blossom, to flourish, to make a figure.
 Flōresco, ēre. incept. To begin to blossom.
 Dēflōresco. to shed blossoms, to decay or fade.
 Efflōresco. to blow as a flower, to blossom out, to flourish greatly.
 Præflōreo. & Præflōresco. to flourish before the time.
 Rēflōresco. to blossom again.
 Præflōro, are. act. To crop off beforehand, to pre-enjoy.

Fōcus.

- Fōcūlus, i. m. dim. a little hearth, a chaffing-dish, a fire-pan.
 || Fōcārius, a, um. of the fire or fire-place.
 Fōcillo, & Fōcilo, are. act. To warm, to cherish.
 Rēfōcillo. to cherish, to refresh, to comfort.
 Fōcillatrix, icis. f. she who cherisheth.
 Fōcāle, is. n. a garment worn by the fire-side.

Fœdus.

- Fœdērātus, a, um. confederate, allied.
 Fœdīfrāgus, a, um. (frango). that breaketh league.

Fœnum, i. n.	hay, a cock of hay.
Fœnus, ōris, n.	interest of money, usury.
Fōlium, i. n.	the leaf of a tree or book.
Follis, is. m.	a leather-purse, a pair of bellows.
Fons, tis. m.	a fountain or spring.
Forceps, ūpis. f.	a pair of tongs, tweezers, or pincers.
Forfex, ūcis. f.	a pair of shears or scissors.
Fōris, is. f.	a door. (pl. fores more used).
Fōri, orum. m.	{ the decks or hatches of a ship, scaf- folds, galleries.
Forma, æ. f.	a form or shape, beauty.

Formīca,

Fœnum.

- Fœneus, a, um. made of hay.
 Fœpicūlarius, & Fœnārius, a, um. of hay.
 Fœnīle, is. n. an hay-loft.
 Fœnīseca, æ. m. & Fœnīfex, ūcis. m. (seco.) a cutter or mower of hay.
 Fœnīsecium, i. n. & Fœnīficiū, i. n. (facio). hay-harvest.
 Fœnīscia, æ. f. a crop of hay.

Fœnus.

- Fœnuscūlum, i. n. dim. a little interest or bribe.
 Fœnēbris, e. & Fœnērātōrius, a, um. pertaining to usury.
 Fœnēro, arc. act. & Fœnēror, ari. dep. To lend on interest or usury.
 Fœnērātio, ōnis. f. a lending money on usury.
 Fœnērātor, ōris. m. an usurer.
 Fœnērātrix, ūcis. f. she that taketh usury.

Fōlium.

- Fōliōsus, a, um. full of leaves, leafy.
 Fōliāceus, a, um. of or like leaves.
 Fōliātus, a, um. having leaves, like leaves.
 Fōliātiō, ōnis. f. a putting forth of buds or leaves.
 Fōliātūra, æ. f. the order or texture of leaves.

Follis.

- Follīcūlus, i. m. dim. a small leather-bag, a leather-ball blown up with wind,
 the bush of grain.
 Follītim. adv. by the large bag, by great sums.

Fons.

- Fontīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little fountain, or small spring.
 Fontānus, & Fontāneus, a, um. & Fontālis, e. of or belonging to a
 spring.

Fōris.

- Fōrīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little door or wicket.
 Fōris. adv. without doors, from abroad.
 Fōras. adv. out of doors, to without, or abroad.
 Fōrīnsēcus. adv. outward, from without.
 Bīfōris, e. having two doors, or a double door.
 Quadrīfōris, e. having four doors or boles.

Fōri.

- Fōrīli, orum. m. dim. little hatches, cases or shelves for books.

Forma.

- Formūla, æ. f. dim. beauty, a rule, a mould, a form in law, a precept.
 Formūlārius, i. m. one that maketh out writs.

Formālis,

Formīca, æ. f.	an ant or pismire.
Formīdo, īnis. f.	fear, dread.
Fornax, ācis. f.	a furnace.
Fornix, īcis. m.	an arch or vault.

FOR,

Formālis, e. made in due form, in set words.
 Formōsus, a, um. fair, beautiful, handsome.
 Formōsitas, ātis. f. beauty.
 Formo, are. act. To form, frame, or fashion.
 Formātio, ōnis. f. a forming or framing.
 Formātor, ōris. m. a maker, a creator, an instructor.
 Formātūra, æ. f. a forming or fashioning, shape.
 Formāmentum, i. n. a mould or form.
 Conformo. to conform, to make like.
 Conformātio, ōnis. f. a framing, fashioning, or disposing.
 Dēformis, e. ugly, ill-shaped.
 Dēformitas, ātis. f. ugliness, deformity.
 Dēformiter, adv. disgracefully, with dishonour, poorly.
 Dēformo. to disfigure, to deform.
 Dēformātio, ōnis. f. a deforming or disgracing, a delineation.
 Informo. to form or shape, to contrive, to teach or instruct.
 Informātio, ōnis. f. a fashioning or forming, a sketch or first draught.
 Informis, e. without shape, shapeless, mis-shapen, filthy, nasty.
 Rēformo. to form over again, to renew, to reform.
 Rēformātio, ōnis. f. a renewing, a reformation.
 Rēformātor, ōris. m. a reformer, a renewer.
 Transformo. to turn into another shape, to transform.
 Transformis, e. that is transformed or changed.
 ūniformis, e. uniform, all alike.
 Bīformis, e. (bis). having two shapes.
 Bīformātus, a, um. double-shaped, two-bodied.
 † Trīformis, e. that hath three shapes or forms.
 Multīformis, e. that hath many shapes or forms.
 Multīformiter, adv. in divers shapes or fashions.

Formīca.

Formīcīnus, a, um. of or like ants.
 Formīcōsus, a, um. full of ants.
 Formīcētum, i. n. an anthill.
 Formīco, are. neut. To rise in pimples.
 Formīcātio, ōnis. f. a tingling pain like the stinging of pismires.

Formīdo.

Formīdōlōsus, a, um. fearful, dreadful.
 Formīdōlōsē. adv. fearfully, timorously.
 Formīdo, are. act. To fear, to dread.
 Formīdātio, ōnis. f. a fearing.
 Formīdābilis, e. dreadful, formidable.
 Rēformīdo. to fear or dread much, to stand in awe of.
 Rēformīdātio, ōnis. f. great fear or dread.

Fornax.

Fornācula, æ. f. dim. a little furnace.
 Fornāceus, a, um. made like a furnace.

Fornix.

Fornīco, are. act. To vault or arch over.

Fornīcātio,

Fors, tis. f.	luck, chance, hazard.
Fōrum, i. n.	a market-place, a place for courts.
Fōvea, æ. f.	{ a pitfall in the ground for catching wild beasts, a den, a cave.
Frænum, } i.n.pl.l.v.a.	a bridle or bit.
Frenum, }	
Frāgum, i. n.	a strawberry.
Frāmea, æ. f.	a short spear, a hunter's staff.
Frāter, tris. m.	a brother.

Fornīcātio, ōnis. f. an arching over.

Fornīcātim. adv. in the form of an arch.

Confornīco. to make like an arch, to vault over.

Fors.

Fortè. adv. by chance, peradventure.

Fortuītus, a, um. casual, accidental.

Fortuītū. abl. m. by chance.

Fortuītō. adv. by chance.

Forsān, Fors, Forsit, Forsītan, Fortassis, Fortassè. adv. perhaps, perchance, peradventure.

Fortūna, æ. f. luck, fortune, condition. pl. an estate, riches.

Fortūno, are. aēt. To make happy or prosperous, to bless.

Fortūnātus, a, um. happy, prosperous.

Fortūnātè. adv. happily, luckily, fortunately.

Infortūnātus, a, um. unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy.

Infortūnium, i. n. misfortune.

Fōrum,—from fero. Ainsf.

Fōrensis. e. belonging to the forum or courts of pleading.

Circumfōrāneus, a, um. going about the market, or from fair to fair.

Circumfōrāneus, i. m. a pedlar, a mountebank.

Frænum,—from frendeo. Ainsf.

Fræno, are. aēt. To bridle, to curb, to restrain.

Frænātor, ōris. m. a bridler or restrainer.

Frænīgērus, a, um. (gero). that holdeth the bridle.

Defrænātus, a, um. unbridled, unruly.

Effrēnis, e. & Effrēnus, a, um. unbridled, headstrong, unruly.

Effrēno. to unbridle.

Effrēnātus, & Effrænātus, a, um. unbridled.

Effrænātè. adv. rashly, fiercely.

Effrænātio, ōnis. f. unbridled rashness.

Infræno. to bridle in.

Infrænis, e. & Infrænus, a, um. without bridle, unbridled, unrestrained.

Rēfrēno. to restrain, to curb, to check.

Rēfrēnātio, ōnis. f. a bridling, a curbing.

Frāter,—qu. fere alter. Ainsf.

Frāternus, a, um. of a brother, brotherly.

Frātercūlus, i. m. dim. a little or young brother.

Fraternè. adv. like a brother, lovingly.

Frāternītas, ātis. f. brotherhood, fraternity.

Fratricīda, æ. m. (cædo). a murderer of his brother.

Fraus, dis. f.	deceit, a fault, damage.
Fraxīnus, i. f.	an ash-tree.
Frētum, i. n.	a narrow sea, a strait.
Frīgus, ōris. n.	cold, cold weather, cool shade.
Frit. n. ind.	the little grain at the top of corn.
Frūtillus, i. m.	a dice-box to throw the dice out of.
Frons, dis. f.	the leaf of a tree, a green bough.

Fraus.

Fraudūlentus, a, um. deceitful.

Fraudūlentia, æ. f. deceit.

Fraudūlenter. adv. deceitfully, knavishly, fraudulently.

Fraudo, & Dēfraudo, are. act. To deceive, to cheat.

Fraudatio, ōnis. f. a cheating.

Fraudātor, & Dēfraudātor, ōris. m. a deceiver, a cozenor.

Fraxīnus.

Fraxīneus, & Fraxīnus, a, um. of ash, ashen.

Frētum,—from ferreo. Ains.

|| Frētālis, e. of or belonging to a narrow sea.

Transfrēto, are. act. To pass over the sea.

Transfrētatio, ōnis. f. a passing over the sea.

Frīgus.

Frīgīdus, a, um. cold, chill.

Frīgīda, æ. f. (sc. aqua) cold water.

Frīgīdē. adv. coldly, faintly.

Præfrīgīdus, a, um. very cold.

Frīgīdulus, a, um. dim. somewhat cold or chill.

Frīgīdarius, a, um. pertaining to cooling or cold.

Frīgīdarium, i. n. a cold bath, or bath of cold water.

Frigeo, xi, — ēre. neut. To be cold, to catch cold.

Frigeſco, ēre. incep. To grow cold.

Rēfrigeo, & Rēfrigeſco. to grow cool again.

Frīgēfactus, a, um. part. made cold.

Frīgēfacto, are. freq. To make cold often.

Frīgerans, tis. part. making cold.

Rēfrīgero, are. act. To cool, to refresh, to comfort.

Rēfrīgēratio, ōnis. f. a cooling, a refreshing.

Rēfrīgērator, ōris. m. a cooler or refresher.

Rēfrīgēratrix, icis. f. she that refresheth.

Rēfrīgērātorius, a, um. cooling or refreshing.

Frit.

Frītilla, æ. f. a kind of pulse, a sort of gruel.

Frons.

Fronđōsus, a, um. full of green leaves.

Frondeus, a, um. made of leaves or green branches.

✠ Fronđīfer, ēra, um. bearing leaves or branches.

Frondeo, ui, — ēre. neut. To bring forth leaves, to sprout, to spring.

Frondeſco, ēre. incep. To grow green.

Fronđatio, ōnis. f. a lopping of trees; also browsing.

Fronđator, ōris. m. a wood-lopper, a pruner of trees.

Fronđarius, a, um. of pruning of trees.

Frons, tis. f.	the forehead, the front, the van.
Frustum, i. n.	a bit, or broken piece.
Frutex, icis. m.	a shrub.
(† Frux), gen. Frū- gis, i, em, e. f. }	any kind of fruit, corn, grain.
Fucus, i. m.	a drone-bee, paint, disguise.
Fuligo, inis. f.	soot.

Frons.

Frontātus, a, um. standing out like a forehead.

Fronto, ōnis. m. he that hath a high or broad forehead, one that is beetle-browed.

Frontāle, is. n. a frontlet, the frontstall of an horse's bridle.

Quadrifrons, tis. adj. four-fronted.

Frustum.

Frustūlum, i. n. dim. a little piece, morsel, or crum.

Frustulentus, a, um. full of small bits.

Frustulātum. adv. in small bits, by peacemeal.

Frusto, are. act. To break into small bits or pieces.

Frutex.

Fruticōsus, a, um. shrubby, full of shrubs, shoots, or stems.

Fruticētum, & Frutētum, i. n. a place where shrubs grow, a nursery of young trees or plants.

Frutico, are. neut. & Fruticor, ari. dep. To bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs, to spring up in stalks.

Fruticesco, ēre. incept. To grow shrubby.

Fruticatio, ōnis. f. a sprouting forth of young sprigs.

(† Frux).

Frugifer, a, um. bearing fruit or corn, fertile, fruitful.

✚ Frugiferens, tis. part. bearing fruit.

✚ Frugilēgus, a, um. (lego). gathering corn or fruit.

Frugiperda, æ. m. a spoil-fruit, a knave; also the withy tree.

Frugi. ind. adj. thrifty, sober, useful.

Frugalīs, e. frugal, thrifty, sober, belonging to corn.

Frugalitas, ātis. f. frugality, thrift, temperance.

Frugaliter. adv. frugally, thriftily.

Frumentum, i. n. bread-corn.

Frumentārius, a, um. of or belonging to corn or forage.

Frumentor, ari. dep. To provide corn, to forage, to purvey.

Frumentatio, ōnis. f. a taking in or providing of corn, a foraging.

Frumentator, ōris. m. & Frumentārius, i. m. a purveyor of corn, a forager.

Fucus.

Fucōsus, a, um. coloured, painted, cheating.

Fucæ, arum. f. spots of the face.

Fūco, & Infūco, are. act. To colour, paint, or counterfeit.

Offūcia, æ. f. any wash or paint.

Offūciæ. pl. cheats, tricks, juggles.

Fuligo.

Fuliginēus, a, um. sooty, black, dark.

¶ Fuliginōsus, a, um. full of soot, sooty.

Fullo, ōnis. m.	a fuller of cloth.
Fūmus, i. m.	smoke.
Funda, æ. f.	a sling, a net, a budget.
Fundus, i. m.	a field, a farm, a foundation.
Fungus, i. m.	a mushroom, a sponge.
Fūnis, is. m.	a rope, cable, or cord.
Fūnus, ĕris. n.	a funeral, death.

Fullo.

Fullōnius, & Fullōnicus, a, um. of a fuller.

Fullōnica, æ. f. a fuller's shop, the fuller's craft.

Fūmus.

Fāmeus, a, um. of or belonging to smoke.

Fūmīdos, a, um. smoky, that smoketh.

Fūmārium, i. n. the funnel of a chimney.

✠ Fūmīfer, ĕra. um. bringing smoke.

Fūmōsus, a, um. smoky, reeky.

Fūmo, are. neut. To smoke or reek, to foam or froth.

Infūmo, are. act. To dry in the smoke, to reek.

Fūmīgo, are. act. (ago). To make a smoke, to perfume.

Suffūmīgo. to make a smoke underneath, to suffumigate.

Fūmīficus, a, um. (facio). making smoke, perfuming.

Fūmīfico, are. act. To burn or offer incense.

Funda,—from fundo. Ains.

Fundītor, ōris. m. a slinger.

Fundīto, are. act. To sling.

Fundītatio, ōnis. f. a casting or slinging.

Fundībālus, i. m. a slinger.

Fundus.

Fundītus. adv. utterly, from the foundation or bottom.

Prōfundus, a, um. deep or far to the bottom, high, great, large, profound.

Prōfundum, i. n. the sea, the deep, obscurity.

Fundo, are. act. To found, to lay a foundation, to build, to establish.

Fundātor, ōris. m. he that foundeth, a founder.

Fundāmentum, i. n. & ✠ Fundāmen, īnis. n. a foundation, a ground-work.

Fungus.

Fungīnus, a, um. of or like a mushroom.

Fungōsus, a, um. full of holes, spungy, light.

Fungōsitas, ātis. f. spunginess, lightness.

Fūnis.

Fūnicūlus, i. m. dim. a little rope, cord, or line.

Fūnālis, e. belonging to cords, or torches made of cords.

Fūnāle, is. n. a halter, a cord, a torch made of a cord and wax about it.

Fūnētum, i. n. a winding or twisting of vine-branches.

Fūnambūlus, i. m. (ambulo). a rope-walker or rope-dancer, a tumbler.

Fūnārius, i. m. a rope-maker.

Fūnus.

Fūnebris, e. of or belonging to a funeral, mourning.

Fūnēreus, a, um. of or belonging to a dead body, unlucky, ominous.

Fūnēro, are. act. To bury, to inter.

Fūnestus, a, um. of or belonging to a dead body, mourning for the dead, doleful, fatal, ominous.

Fūnesto, are. act. To pollute or defile with a dead body.

Fur,

Fur, ūris. m.	a thief, a slave, a varlet.
Furca, æ. f.	a fork, a gallows.
Furfur, ūris. n.	bran.
Furnus, i. m.	an oven, a furnace.
Fuscīna, æ. f.	an eel-spear, a trident.
Fustis, is. m.	a club, staff, or cudgel.
Fūsus, i. m.	a spindle.

G

Gālea, æ. f.	an helmet or head-piece.
Gallus, i. m.	a cock.

* Gangræna,

Fur.

- Fūrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to thieves.
- Fūrax, ācis. adj. thievish, given to picking and stealing.
- Fūrācitas, ātis. f. thievery, stealing.
- Fūrāciter. adv. thievishly.
- Furtum, i. n. theft, robbery, a cunning trick.
- Furtīvus, a, um. stolen, private.
- Fortivē. & Furtim. adv. privily, by stealth, sily.
- Furtīficus, a, um. pilfering, thieving.
- Fūrōr, & Suffūrōr, ari. dep. To steal, to pilfer, to filch away.
- Fūruncūlus, i. m. dim. a little thief, a bile, a felon.

Furca.

- Furcilla, & Furcula, æ. f. dim. a little fork.
- Furcillātus, a, um. forked.
- Furcifer, ĕri. m. a slave, who, by way of punishment, was made to carry a fork or gallows on his neck through the city, with his hands tied to it; a rogue, a villain.

Furfur.

- Furfūreus, & Furfūrāceus, a, um. made of bran.
- Furfūrōsus, a, um. full of bran or scurf, branny.

Furnus.

- Furnāceus, a, um. baked in an oven.
- Furnaria, æ. f. a bake-house; also the art or trade of baking.

Fustis.

- Fustuārium, i. n. a beating with cudgels, a cudgelling.
- Fustim. adv. with cudgels.

Gālea.

- Gālērus, i. m. & Gālērūm, i. n. a hat, a beaver, a furred cap, a peruke, a tuft of feathers.
- Gālērīcūlum, i. n. a little hat, cap, or bonnet.
- Gālērātus, a, um. having a hat on.
- Gālērītus, a, um. wearing a cape, peruke, or tuft of feathers.
- Gālērīta, æ. f. a lark, so called from its crest.

Gallus.

- Gallīna, æ. f. an hen.
- Gallīnāceus, a, um. of a hen.
- Gallīnāceus, i. m. a roost-cock,

Gallinārium,

- * Gangræna, æ. f. *a gangrene, or eating ulcer.*
 * Gaza, æ. f. *treasure, wealth.*
 Gēlu. n. *frost, ice.*
 Gemma, æ. f. *a young bud, a precious stone.*
 Gēna, æ. f. *the cheek.*
 Gēnista, æ. f. *broom.*
 Gens, tis. f. *a nation, family, or tribe.*
 Gēnu. n. *the knee.*
 * Geogrāphus, i. m. *a geographer.*
 * Geōmetra, } æ. m. *a geometrician.*
 * Geōmetres, }
 * Georgīca, orum. n. *books of husbandry.*

Gallinārium, i. n. *a hen-coop, a hen-roost.*

Gallinārius, a, um. *belonging to poultry.*

Gallinārius, i. m. *a keeper of poultry, a poulterer.*

! Gallīcīnium, i. n. (cano). *cock-crowing.*

Gēlu.

Gēlīdus, a, um. *cold as ice.*

Gēlīda, æ. f. (sc. aqua). *cold water.*

Gēlīdē. adv. *coldly, chilly.*

Ēgēlīdus, a, um. *lukewarm; also very cold.*

Gēlo, & Congēlo, are. aēt. *To freeze.*

Gēlātio, & Congēlātio, ōnis. f. *a freezing, a congealing.*

Gēlasco, & Congēlasco, ēre. incept. *To begin to freeze, to congeal.*

Gēlīcīdium, i. n. (cado). *frozen water, ice, the freezing of the eaves.*

Gemma.

Gemmeus, a, um. *of, like, or set with precious stones.*

Gemmārius, a, um. *of or belonging to jewels.*

† Gemmīfer, ēra. um. *that bringeth precious stones.*

Gemmo, are. neut. *To bud, to bloom, to sparkle as a precious stone.*

Gemmaſco, & Gemmesco, ēre. incept. *To begin to bud, to get the likeness of a precious stone.*

Gemmatio, ōnis. f. *a budding out.*

! Gemmūla, æ. f. dim. *a young bud, a little gem.*

Gens,—from † geno, i e. gigno. *Isid.*

Gentilis, e. *of the same nation, family, or tribe; belonging or proper to a nation or family.*

Gentilis, is. m. *a Gentile or Heathen.*

Gentīlitas, ātis. f. *clanship, kindred.*

Gentīlītius, a, um. *pertaining to or descending from a family or people.*

Gentīcus, a, um. *of a family, nation, or people.*

* Geogrāphus.

Geogrāphia, æ. f. *a description of the earth, geography.*

* Geōmetra.

Geōmetria, æ. f. *mensuration of the earth, geometry.*

Geōmetrīcus, a, um. *belonging to geometry, geometrical.*

Geōmetrīcē. adv. *geometrically.*

Geōmetrīca, orum. n. *the rules or principles of geometry.*

* Georgīca.

Georgīcus, a, um. *of or belonging to husbandry.*

Germen, īnis. n.	a sprig or sprout.
Gerræ, arum. f.	hurdles, gabions, toys, or trifles.
Gibbus, i. m.	a bunch or hump on the back.
* Gīgas, antis. m.	a giant, or person of huge stature.
Gingīva, æ. f.	the gum wherein the teeth are set.
Git. n. ind.	a kind of cockle, a small seed, git.
Glācies, ei. f.	ice.
Glādus, i. m.	a sword.
Glans, dis. f.	an acorn, a chestnut.
Glārea, æ. f.	gravel, coarse sand.

Germen,—*qu.* gerimen, from gero. Scal.

Germīno, are. neut. To branch out, to blossom, to sprout out.

Germīnatio, ōnis. f. & Germīnātus, us. m. a budding, a blossoming, a sprouting.

Rēgermīno. to sprout out again, to spring anew.

Rēgermīnatio, ōnis. f. a sprouting or springing again.

Germānus, a, um. come of the same stock, true, natural, very like.

Germānitas, ātis. f. brotherhood, sisterhood, near kindred.

Germānē. adv. brotherly, like a brother.

Germānus, i. m. a brother by the father's side.

Germāna, æ. f. a sister by the father's side.

Gerræ.

Gerro, ōnis. m. a trisler, a droll, one who talks to little purpose.

Congerro, ōnis. m. a merry companion, a droll.

Gibbus.

Gibber, ěris. & ěri. m. & Gibba, æ. f. a bunch on the back.

Gibber, ěra, um. & Gibbus, a, um. bunch-backed, crooked, gibbous.

Gibbōsus, a, um. & Gibbērōsus, a, um. bunched, crump-shouldered.

* Gīgas.

Gīganteus, a, um. of or belonging to giants, giant-like.

* Gīgantomachia, æ. f. the battle of the giants against the gods.

Glācies,—*qu.* gelacies, from gelu. Ainsf.

Glāciālis, e. frozen, icy.

Glācio, are. act. To congeal or freeze, to turn to ice.

Conglācio, are. neut. To freeze.

Glādus,—*qu.* cladius, from clades. Varr.

Glādiātor, ōris. m. a sword-player, a fencer, a bravo, an Hector, a gladiator.

Glādiātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to sword-players or bullies.

Glādiātūra, æ. f. sword-play, fencing.

Glādiōlus, i. m. dim. a little sword, a dagger, a poniard.

Glans.

Glandūla, æ. f. dim. a little acorn, a waxing kernel.

Glandulōsus, a, um. full of kernels.

Glandīfer, ěra, um. bearing masts or acorns.

Glandārius, a, um. of or belonging to mast or acorns.

Glandium, i. n. any place full of kernels, the neck of a sow.

Jūglans, dis. f. (jōvis glans). a walnut.

Glārea.

Glāreōsus, a, um. full of gravel or sand, gritty.

Glāreōla, æ. f. dim. small gravel.

Glēba,

Glēba, æ. f.	a clod or lump of earth.
Glis, īris. m.	{ a dormouse, or field-mouse that sleeps all winter.
Glōbus, i. m.	a bowl, a globe, a troop or knot of men.
Glōmus, ėris. n.	{ a clue of yarn or thread.
Glōmús, i. m.	
Glōria, æ. f.	glory, boasting.
* Glossa, æ. f.	a tongue, a sense or gloss.

Glēba.

Glēbārius, a, um. of clods, ploughing.

Glēbōsus, a, um. full of clods, cloddy.

Glēbūla, æ. f. dim. a little clod.

Glōbus.

Glōbūlus, i. m. dim. a little round ball, a pellet, a button.

Glōbōsus, a, um. round as a bowl.

Glōbōsē. adv. in manner of a thing that is round.

Glōbo, & Conglōbo, are. act. To make round, to rally soldiers, to thicken ranks in an army.

Conglōbātio, ōnis. f. a gathering round.

Conglōbātim. adv. in a round form.

Glōmus.

Glōmērōsus, a, um. round like a bottom of thread, swarmed or crowded together.

Glōmērārius, a, um. of round windings.

Glōmērālis, e. that turneth or windeth about.

Glōmēro, are. act. To wind up, to gather or form into a round heap or body.

Glōmērātio, ōnis. f. a winding round, the pacing of a horse.

Glōmērātor, ōris. m. a winder up.

Glōmērātim. adv. in round heaps.

Glōmērāmen, īnis. n. a small round body, a ball, an heap.

Agglōmēro. to wind up yarn on a bottom, to crowd together as soldiers do.

Conglōmēro. to wind upon a bottom, to heap upon one.

Inglōmēro. to wind up, to heap up.

Glōria.

Glōriōsus, a, um. glorious, renowned.

Glōriōsē. adv. gloriously, richly, vainly, proudly.

Inglōrius, a, um. inglorious, of no fame or reputation.

Glōriōla, æ. f. dim. small glory.

Glōrior, ari. dep. To glory, to brag, to boast.

Glōriātio, ōnis. f. glorying, boasting.

Glōriā undus, a, um. vainglorious, vaunting, boasting.

|| Glōrīfīco, are. act. To glorify.

Glossa.

Glossārium, i. n. a glossary, a dictionary.

|| Glossārius, i. m. an interpreter of hard words.

|| Glossātus, a, um. expounded, interpreted.

Glossēma, ātis. n. a strange word; also a gloss or exposition.

Glossōgrāphus, i. m. an interpreter of strange words.

Glūten, īnis. n.	glue, paste, solder.
* Gnōmon, ōnis. m.	{ the tooth that shews a horse's age, the cock of a dial.
Gofsīpion, i. n.	a cotton-tree, cotton.
* Grābātus, i. m.	a couch; a resting-bed.
Grācūlus, i. m.	the bird called a jack-daw or jay.
Græcia, æ. f.	the country of Greece.
Grāmen, īnis. n.	grass, any herb.
* Grammātica, æ. f.	grammar.

Glūten.

Glūtīneus, a, um. of or belonging to glue, gluy.

Glūtīnōsus, a, um. clammy, gluisb, viscous.

Glūtīnāmentum, i. n. gluisb matter, paste.

Glūtīno, are. act. To glue, to paste, to solder.

Glūtīnatio, ōnis. f. a gluing.

Glūtīnātor, ōris. m. one that glueith.

Agglūtīno, & Conglūtīno. to glue together.

Conglūtīnatio, ōnis. f. a gluing or pasting together.

Dēglūtīno. to unglue.

* **Gnōmon.**

Gnōmōnīcus, a, um. of or belonging to a dial.

Gnōmōnīcus, i. m. a dial-maker.

Gnōmōnīce, es. f. the art of dialling.

Gofsīpion.

Gofsīpīnus, a, um. of cotton; or bombast, fusian.

Gausāpe, is. n. & Gausāpum, i. n. a frize, a furred coat, a carpet.

Gausāpātus, a, um. wearing a rough mantle.

Gausāpīna, & Gausāpīla, æ. f. a rough frize mantle.

* **Grābātus.**

Grābātūlus, i. m. dim. a little bed or couch.

Græcia.

Græci, ōrum. m. the Grecian, Greeks, or people of Greece.

Græcus, & Graius, a, um. of or belonging to Greece, Grecian.

Græcē. adv. in Greek.

Græcānīcus, a, um. Greek, or of Greece.

Græcūlus, i. m. dim. a poor little Grecian.

Græcūlus, a, um. Grecian; also silly, vain, harranguing.

Grājūgēna, æ. m. (gigno). a Greek born.

Græcīsmus, i. m. the custom of the Greeks, their way of speaking, a Grecism.

Græcor, & Pergræcor, ari. dep. To play the Greek, to use th. exercises, to drink and revel as they used to do.

Grāmen.

Grāmīneus, a, um. of grass, grassy.

Grāmīnōsus, a, um. overgrown with grass.

* **Grammātica.**

Grammātīca, ōrum. n. grammar rules or institutions.

Grammātīcus, a, um. of grammar, or of a grammarian.

Grammātīcus, i. m. a grammarian, a teacher of grammar.

Grammātīcē. adv. like a grammarian.

Grammātīsta, æ. m. a smatterer in grammar, a pedant.

|| Grammātīcālis, e. of or belonging to grammar.

|| Grammātīcāster, tri. m. a poultry grammarian.

Grando, ŷnis. f.	<i>hail.</i>
Grānum, i. n.	<i>a grain of any corn, a kernel.</i>
* Grāphium, i. n.	<i>{ an iron pen for writing on wax, a pencil.</i>
Grēmium, i. n.	<i>a lap, the bosom.</i>
Gre ^x , ěgis. m.	<i>a flock or herd.</i>
Grossus, i. m. v. f.	<i>a green or unripe fig.</i>
Grūmus, i. m.	<i>an hillock of earth, a tump, a clot.</i>
Grus, uis. f. v. m.	<i>the bird called a crane.</i>

Grando.Grandīnōsus, a, um. *full of hail.*Grandīno, arc. neut. *To hail.***Grānum.**Grānārium, i. n. *a corn-loft, a granary.*Grānārus, a, um. *having many grains or kernels.*Grānātum, i. n. (*sc. malum*). *a pomegranate.*Grānōsus, a, um. *full of grains or kernels.*✚ Grānīfer, ěra, um. *bearing grains of corn.** **Grāphium.**Grāphīarius, a, um. *pertaining to writing.*Grāphīarium, i. n. *a pen-case, an inkholder.*Grāphis, ŷdis. f. *the art of limning; also a pencil.*Grāphīcus, a, um. *excellent, fine, curious, as it were done in wax.*Grāphīcē. adv. *artificially, exactly, to the life.*Grāphīcōterus, a, um. *more perfect or excellent.***Gre^x.**Grēgālis, e. *of the same flock or company, common, vulgar.*Grēgārius, a, um. *of the common flock or sort, ordinary, common.*Grēgātīm. adv. *by flocks, troops, or companies.*Egrēgius, a, um. *picked out of the flock, select, choice, excellent.*Egrēgiē. adv. *excellently, choicely, accurately.*Grēgātus, a, um. part. († grego). *keeping together in flocks.*Aggrēgo. *to gather together, to gather in troops, to assemble, to join.*Congrēgo. *to gather or assemble together.*Congrēgatio, ōnis. f. *a gathering together, an assembly, a congregation.*Sēgrēgo. *to take out of the flock, to sever or separate, to alienate or put away.*Sēgre^x, ěgis. adj. *separated from the flock, solitary.***Grossus.**Grossūlus, i. m. dim. *a small green or unripe fig.***Grūmus.**Grūmūlus, i. m. dim. *a little billock, a mole-bill, or ant-bill, a bed in a garden.***Grus.**Grūinus, a, um. *of or belonging to a crane.*Gruo, ui, — ěre. neut. *To crunkle like a crane.*Congruo. *to come in a flock as cranes do, to agree, to accord.*Congruentia, æ. f. *agreeableness, suitableness, likeness.*Congruenter. adv. *agreeably, suitably, aptly.*Incongruens, tis. adj. *disagreeable, unsuitable.*Ingruo. *to invade, assail, or set upon with noise and violence as cranes do, to fall suddenly upon, to be near at hand.*

Gryps,

Gryps, yphis. m.	{ a gryffon, or monster with eagle's wings and a lion's body.
Gūla, æ. f.	the gullet-pipe, the palate.
Gummi. n. ind.	gum that droppeth from trees.
Gurges, itis. m.	a whirlpool, gulf, or eddy.
Gutta, æ. f.	a drop of any liquid, a spot or speck.
Guttur, ūris. n.	the throat.
* Gymnāsium, i. n.	a school, a place of exercise.
* Gypsum, i. n.	parget or plaister.
Gyrus, i. m.	a circuit, a circle or ringlet.

Gūla.

Gulōsus, a, um. gluttonous.

Gulōsius. adv. comp. more gluttonously.

Gulātor, ōris. m. a greedy gut.

Inglūvies, ei. f. the gargle, wesand, or throat-hole, the crop or gorge of a fowl, gluttony, gormandizing.

Gummi.

Gummen, & Gūmen, īnis. n. & Gummis, is. f. gum of trees.

Gummōsus, & Gummīnōsus, a, um. gummy, full of gum.

Gummātus, a, um. gummed over, that bringeth forth gum.

Gummītio, ōnis. f. a smearing with gum.

Gurges.

Ingurgīto, are. act. To suck in, to devour greedily, to plunge over head and ears.

Gutta.

Guttātim. adv. drop by drop, by drops.

Guttans, tis. part. dropping, distilling.

Guttātus, a, um. spotted with specks like drops, speckled.

Guttūla, æ. f. dim. a little drop.

Guttus, i. m. a cruise, an oil-glass or cruet.

Guttūlus, i. m. dim. a little cruise.

* Gymnāsium.

Gymnāsiolum, i. n. dim. a little school.

Gymnicus, a, um. of or belonging to exercise.

Gymnas, ādis. f. wrestling; also she that wrestleth.

Gymnasta, & Gymnastes, æ. m. a teacher of exercise.

Gymnasticus, a, um. of the place or art of exercise.

Gymnastica, æ. f. the teaching of exercise.

Gymnasiarcha, æ. m. the master of a school, college, or academy.

Gymnasiarchus, i. m. a teacher of science or exercise.

Gymnasiarchia, æ. f. the office of superintending exercise.

* Gypsum.

Gypsātus, a, um. plaistered, pargeted, white-washed.

* Gyros.

Gyro, are. act. To turn round.

Gyratio, ōnis. f. a turning round, a dizziness.

H

Hābēna, æ. f.	<i>the reins of a bridle, a strap of leather.</i>
Hædus, i. m.	<i>a kid.</i>
Hæres, ēdis. } c.	<i>an heir or heiress.</i>
Hēres, ēdis. }	
Hālec, ēcis. n. }	<i>a herring, any small fish, a pickle.</i>
Hālex, ēcis. f. }	
† Hallux, ūcis. m.	<i>the great toe.</i>
* Hālo, ōnis. f.	<i>a circle about the sun or moon.</i>
Hāmus, i. m.	<i>a fish-hook, a clasp like S.</i>
Hāra, æ. f.	<i>a swine-house or hogsty.</i>
Hārīolus, i. m.	<i>a diviner, a soothsayer.</i>
Harmōnia, æ. f.	<i>concord, melody, harmony.</i>
Harpāgo, ōnis. m.	<i>a grappling-hook, a drag.</i>
* Harpyiæ, arum. f.	<i>harpeys, or ravenous birds.</i>

Hābēna.

Hābēnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little rein, a thong.*

Hædus.

Hædūlus, & Hædillus, i. m. dim. *a little goat.*

Hædīnus, a, um. *of a kid or goat.*

Hædīle, is. n. *a kid fo'd.*

Hæres.

Hæredītas, ātis. f. *an inheritance, or estate by succession.*

Hæredītārius, a, um. *that comes by inheritance, hereditary.*

Hæredīum, i. n. *a farm or small estate by heritage.*

Hæredīolum, i. n. dim. *a small inheritance, patrimony.*

Cohæres, ēdis. c. *a coheir, a joint heir.*

Exhæres, ēdis. c. *one that is disinherited.*

Exhæredō, are. act. *To disinherit.*

Exhæredātio, ōnis. f. *a disinheriting.*

Hæredīpēta, æ. m. (peto). *a fortune-hunter.*

Hālec.

Hālecūla, æ. f. dim. *a little herring, a sprat, a pilchard.*

† Hallux.

Hallūcīnor, ari. dep. *To trip, to blunder, to mistake.*

Hallūcīnatio, ōnis. f. *a blundering, a mistake.*

Hāmus.

Hāmūlus, i. m. dim. *a small hook.*

Hāmātus, a, um. *hooked, crooked, intangled.*

Hāmātīlis, e. *of or belonging to a hook.*

Hārīolus.

Hārīōla, æ. f. *a prophetic.*

Hārīōlor, ari. dep. *To foretell, to conjecture.*

Hārīōlātio, ōnis. f. *a divining or foretelling.*

Harmōnia.

* Harmōnīcus, a, um. *harmonious, melodious.*

Harpāgo.

Harpāgo, are. act. *To hook, to grapple.*

Hārūga,

Hārūga, æ. f.	a sacrifice.
Hasta, æ. f.	a spear, lance, or pike.
* Hebdōmas, ādis. f.	the number seven, a week.
Hēdēra, æ. f.	ivy.
Hēlix, īcis. f.	a sort of creeping ivy, a spiral line.
Hellēbōrum, i. n.	} the herb hellebore, good for purging the brain.
• Helluo, & Hēluo, ō- nis. m.	} a glutton, a spendthrift.
Hēpar, ātis. n.	the liver.
Herba, æ. f.	an herb.
Herma, æ. m.	a statue of Mercury.
Hernia, æ. f.	the disease called a rupture.

Hārūga.

Hāruspex, & Āruspex, īcis. m. († specio). a soothsayer, a diviner by looking into the intrails of the sacrifice.

Hāruspīca, æ. f. she that divineth by intrails.

Hāruspīcinus, a, um. of or belonging to soothsaying.

Hāruspīcina, æ. f. (sc. ars). the art of divination.

Hāruspīcium, & Āruspīcium, i. n. soothsaying, divination.

Hasta.

Hastātus, a, um. armed with a spear.

Hastīcus, a, um. of or belonging to a spear.

Hastile, is. n. the shaft of a spear, an balbard or pike.

Hastūla, æ. f. dim. a little spear.

* Hebdōmas.

Hebdōmāda, æ. f. a week.

Hebdōmādārius, a, um. of or belonging to a week.

Hēdēra.

Hēdērāceus, a, um. of or belonging to ivy.

Hēdērātus, a, um. & † Hēdērīger, ċra, um. bearing ivy.

Hēdērōsus, a, um. full of ivy.

Hellēbōrum.

Hellēbōrōsus, a, um. full of hellebore, frantic, distracted.

Helluo.

Helluor, & Hēluor, ari. dep. To devour greedily, to gormandize.

Helluatio, & Hēluatio, ōnis. f. a gormandizing.

Hēpar.

Hēpātārius, a, um. pertaining to the liver.

Hēpātīcus, a, um. of the liver, diseased in the liver.

Herba.

Herbūla, æ. f. dim. a little herb.

Herbāceus, & Herbārius, a, um. of herbs or grass.

Herbārius, i. m. a gatherer of herbs, a botanist.

Herbīdus, & Herbōsus, a, um. full of herbs or grass, grassy.

Herbeus, a, um. green like grass.

Herbīfer, ċra, um. bringing forth herbs or grass.

Herbīgrādus, a, um. (gradio). going on the grass.

Herbīlis, e. nourished by grass or herbs.

Herbasco, & Herbesco, ċre. incept. To grow green with grass or herbs.

Hēros,

Hēros, ois. m.	<i>an hero, or person of high renown.</i>
Hērus, i. m.	<i>the master of a family.</i>
* Hespērus, i. m.	<i>the evening-star, the evening.</i>
Hiems, ēmis. f.	<i>winter.</i>
Hilum, i. n.	<i>the black of a bean, nothing.</i>
Hinnus, i. m.	<i>a mule, a nag.</i>
Hircus, i. m.	<i>a buck-goat.</i>
Hīrūdo, īnis. f.	<i>a horse-leech.</i>
Hīrundo, īnis. f.	<i>a swallow.</i>
* Histōria, æ. f.	<i>history.</i>

Histrio,

Hēros.

- Hērōina, æ. f. *a lady of honour, a heroine.*
 Hērōis, īdis. f. *a lady of the first rank, a lady of quality.*
 Hērōicus, a, um. *pertaining to heroes, heroic.*
 Hērōus, a, um. *heroic, epic.*

Hērus.

- Hēra, æ. f. *a dame, a mistress, a lady.*
 Hērīlis, e. *of or belonging to a master or mistress.*
 † Hērīfūga, æ. m. (fugio). *one that runs away from his master or mistress, a runnagate.*

* Hespērus.

- Hespērius, a, um. *western.*
 Hespērūgo, īnis. f. *the evening-star.*

Hiems.

- Hiēmo, arc. neut. *To be cold and stormy, to winter, to be in winter-quarters.*
 Hiēmātio, ōnis. f. *a wintering, or subsisting in winter.*
 Hiēmālis, e. *winterly.*
 Hibernus, a, um. *of or belonging to winter.*
 Hiberna, orum. (sc. castra). *winter-quarters for soldiers.*
 Hiberno, arc. neut. *To winter, to be in winter-quarters, to be tempestuous.*
 Hibernāculum, i. n. *a winter-house, a place to winter in.*

Hilum.

- Nihil, & Nil. n. ind. & Nihīlum, i. n. *nothing.*
 Nonnihil. n. ind. *somewhat, a little.*
 Nihilōmīnus. adv. *nothing less, nevertheless, notwithstanding.*

Hinnus.

- Hinna, æ. f. *a she-mule, a hind.*
 Hinnīcūlus, i. m. dim. *a little mule.*
 Hinnūleus, & Hinnūlus, i. m. dim. *a young hind or fawn; also a little mule.*
 Hinnio, ire. neut. *To whinny, or neigh like a horse or mule.*
 Hinnītus, us. m. *the neighing of a horse.*
 Adhinnio. *to neigh to or after.*

Hircus.

- Hircīnus, a, um. *of a goat, goatish, rammish.*
 Hircōsus, a, um. *smelling like a goat, stinking.*

Hīrundo.

- Hīrundīnīnus, a, um. *of or belonging to a swallow.*
 * Histōria.
 Histōricus, a, um. & Histōriālis, e. *historical, historical.*

‡ Histōriographus,

Histrion, ōnis. m.	a stage-player.
* Hōlōcaustum, i. n.	a whole burnt-offering.
Hōmo, īnis. m.	a man or woman.
Hōnor, & Hōnes, ō- ris. m.	} honour, gracefulness, a post or office.
Hōra, æ. f.	
Hordeum, i. n.	an hour, a space of time, a season. barley.

|| Histrionographus, i. m. a writer of history.

Historicus, i. m. an historian.

Histrion.

Histrionicus, & Histricus, a, um. & Histrionālis, e. of or pertaining to an actor or stage-player.

Histrionia, æ. f. the art of an actor or stage-player.

Hōmo

Hōmuncio, ōnis. m. Hōmulus, & Hōmunculus, i. m. dim. a little man, a mannikin, a sorry fellow, a scrub.

Hūmānus, a, um. belonging to man, polite, courteous, gentle, humane.

Hūmānitas, ātis. f. humanity, civility, friendliness, good-breeding, learning.

Hūmānē. & Hūmāniter. adv. humanely, civilly, like a man.

Hūmānitus. adv. after the fashion of men, as men are wont.

Inhūmānus, a, um. inhuman, uncivil, savage, cruel.

Inhūmānitas, ātis. f. inhumanity, incivility, cruelty.

Inhūmānē, & Inhūmāniter. adv. unkindly, inhumanly.

Nēmo, īnis. c. (ne). no man, no woman, no body.

Nonnēmo, īnis. e. some one.

Hōnor.

Hōnōrus, a, um. honourable.

Hōnōrārius, a, um. bringeth honour, done or given by way of honour, honorary.

Hōnōrīfīcus, a, um. honourable, bringing honour.

Hōnōrīfīcē. adv. honourably, with honour.

Hōnōro, are. aēt. To honour.

Hōnōrābīlis, e. honourable, worthy of honour.

Hōnestus, a, um. honourable, honest, handsome.

Hōnestē. adv. honourably, handsomely.

Hōnestas, ātis. f. honour, dignity, probity, honesty.

Hōnesto, & Cohōnesto, are. aēt. To grace, to adorn.

Inhōnestus, a, um. dishonourable, shameful.

Inhōnōrus, & Inhōnōrātus, a, um. dishonoured, not respected.

Inhōnōrīfīcus, a, um. dishonourable.

Dehōnesto, are. aēt. To disgrace, to discredit.

Dehōnestāmentum, i. n. a disgrace, a reproach.

Inhōnesto, are. aēt. To disparage or discredit.

Inhōnestē. adv. dishonestly, villanously.

Hōra.

Hōrārius, a, um. of an hour, hourly.

Hōrārium, & Hōrōlōgium, i. n. a clock, watch, or dial.

Hornus, a, um. of this year or season.

Hornōlīnus, a, um. of this year, or of this year's growth.

Hordeum.

Hordeāceus, a, um. of barley, made of barley.

Hordeārius, a, um. pertaining to barley.

* Hōrizon,

* Hōrizon, ontis. m.	{ the horizon, or circle where the earth and sky seem to meet.
Horreum, i. n.	a barn, a storehouse.
Hortus, i. m.	a garden or orchard.
Hospes, itis. m.	an host or guest.
Hostia, æ. f.	a victim, a sacrifice.
Hostis, is. e.	an enemy.
Hūmērus, i. m.	the shoulder of man or beast.
Hūmus, i. f.	the ground, the earth.
* Hyādes, um. f.	the seven stars.
Hydra, æ. f.	a water-serpent.

Horreum.

Horreolum, i. n. dim. a little garner or barn.

Hortus.

Hortulus, i. m. dim. a little garden.

Hortensis, e. & Hortensius, a, um. pertaining to or growing in a garden.

Hospes.

Hospita, æ. f. an hostess or landlady, a woman-stranger.

Hospitium, i. n. an inn, a lodging, entertainment, friendship.

Hospitalis, e. of guests or strangers, hospitable, friendly.

Hospitalitas, atis. f. friendliness to strangers, hospitality.

Hospitaliter, adv. hospitably, friendly.

Hospitus, a, um, neighbouring, adjoining, hospitable, kind.

Inhospitalis, e. & Inhospitus, a, um. inhospitable, rude to strangers; also
barbourless, uninhabited, desert, wild.

Inhospitalitas, atis. f. rudeness to strangers, inhospitality.

Hospitor, ari. dep. To lodge in a place as a guest, to grow in a strange place
as a tree transplanted.

Hostia.

Hostiola, æ. f. dim. a little consecrated host.

Hostis.

Hostilis, e. & Hosticus, a, um. of or belonging to an enemy, hostile.

Hostilitas, atis. f. enmity, hostility.

Hostiliter, adv. like an enemy, in a hostile manner.

Hosticum, i. n. an inn for strangers in a foreign country, an enemy's
country.

Hūmērus.

Hūmērōsus, a, um. that hath great shoulders, full of billocks.

Hūmus.

Hūmi. gen. or adv. on the ground.

Hūmo, & Inhūmo, arc. act. To set in the earth, to bury, to inter.

Hūmatio, ōnis. f. a burying or interring.

Hūmātor, ōris. m. one that burieth.

Inhūmātus, a, um. unburied.

Hūmīlis, e. low, mean, poor.

Hūmīlitas, atis. f. lowness, poorness.

Hūmīliter, adv. lowly.

Posthūmus, a, um. born after the father's death, published after the author's
death, posthumous.

Hydria, æ. f.	a water-bucket.
Hýmen, ěnis. m.	the god of marriage.
* Hymnus, i. m.	a hymn or song.
* Hypocaustum, i. n.	a stove, stew, or hot-house.

I

Jānua, æ. f.	a gate.
* Īdea, æ. f.	an idea or imagination.
* Īdiōma, ātis. n.	a propriety in speech, an idiom.
* Īdolum, i. n.	an idol.
Jēcū, ōris. n.	the liver.
Ignis, is. m.	fire.
Īlex, ĩcis. f.	the holm-tree, the scarlet-oak.
Īlia, ium. n.	the flank, the small guts.

Hýmen.

Hýménæus, i. m. marriage, a marriage-song.

Jānua.

Jānītor, ōris. m. a porter, a door-keeper.

Jānītrix, ĩcis. f. a woman-porter.

* Īdolum.

|| Īdōlōlatria, æ. f. (* latria). idolatry, image-worship.

|| Īdōlōlātra, æ. m. a worshipper of idols, an idolater.

|| Īdōlōlātrix, ĩcis. f. an idolatress.

Jēcū.

Jēcuscūlum, i. n. dim. a little liver.

Ignis.

Ignēus, a, um. fiery, burning.

Ignīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little fire.

Ignescō, ěre. incept. To be on fire, to kindle.

|| Ignītābūlum, i. n. a fire-pan.

Ignispīcium, i. n. († specio). divination by fire.

Ignīcōmus, a, um. (coma). having flaming tresses.

✦ Ignīfer, ěra, um. bearing fire.

✦ Ignīfluus, a, um. flowing with fire.

✦ Ignīgēnus, a, um. that begetteth or produceth fire.

✦ Ignīgēna, æ. m. one born in or by fire.

✦ Ignīpes, ědis. adj. that hath fiery feet.

✦ Ignīpōtens, tis. adj. mighty by fire.

Īlex.

Īlēceus, a, um. made of holm.

Īlignus, & Īligneus, a, um. of or pertaining to holm.

Īlēcetum, i. n. a grove of holm-trees.

Īlia.

Īliācus, a, um. of the small guts.

Īliōsus, a, um. troubled with the twisting of the guts.

Ymāgo, Ynis. f.	<i>an image or picture, a vision.</i>
Imber, bris. m.	<i>a shower of rain.</i>
Index, Ycis. m.	<i>a discoverer, an informer, an index.</i>
Indūciæ, arum. f.	<i>a truce or cessation of arms.</i>
Infūla, æ. f.	<i>a turban or mitre.</i>
Inguen, Ynis. n.	<i>the groin, or lower part of the belly.</i>
Instar. n. ind.	<i>bulk, form, likeness.</i>
Insūla, æ. f.	<i>an island or isle.</i>
Interpres, Ytis. c.	<i>a mediator, an interpreter.</i>
Jocus, i. m.	<i>a jest or joke.</i>

Ymāgo, — *qu. imitago, from imitor. Jest.*

Ymāguncūla, æ. f. dim *a little image.*

YmāgYnōsus, a, um. *full of images. full of fancies.*

YmāgYnārius, a, um. *imaginary, feigned, counterfeited.*

YmāgYnō, are. act. *To represent. to reflect an image as a mirror.*

YmāgYnor, ari. dep. *To imagine or conceive.*

YmāgYnātio, ōnis. f. *imagination, thought, design.*

Imber.

Imbrifer, ĕra. um. *bringing rain.*

Imbrex, Ycis. m. v. f. *a gutter-tile for carrying off rain.*

Imbricātus, a, um. part. *crooked like a gutter-tile, laid one under another like tiles*

Imbricātum. adv. *in the manner of roof or gutter tiles.*

Index.

Indīcium, i. n. *a discovery, a sign, token, or mark, a symptom.*

Indīco, are. act. *To shew, to discover, to make known, to set or tell the price.*

Indīcātio, ōnis. f. & Indīcārura, æ. f. *the prizing, or setting the price of things.*

Indīcātīvus a, um. *that which shews or declares directly.*

Infūla.

Infūlātus a, um. *wearing a mitre.*

Insūla, — *qu. in salo. Ainsl.*

Insūlaris, e. & Insulānus, a, um. *pertaining to an island, dwelling in an island.*

Pēninsūla, æ. f. (pene) *a peninsula, or almost island, a place almost surrounded with water, and joined to the continent only by an isthmus, or neck of land.*

Interpres.

Interprētor, ari. dep. *To interpret, to explain.*

Interprētatio, ōnis. f. *an interpretation, an expounding, a translating.*

Jocus.

Jocōsus, a, um. *sportive, merry, jocular.*

Jocōsē. adv. *merrily.*

Jocor, ari. dep. *To joke, to droll, to play the wag.*

Jocātio, ōnis. f. *a jesting.*

Jocābundus, a, um. *jesting.*

Jocūlus, i. m. dim *a little jest.*

Jocūlaris, e. & Joculārius, a, um. *sporting, jesting, jocular.*

Joculārīter. adv. *in jest, by way of sport.*

Jocūlor, ari. dep. *To jest.*

Joculātor, ōris. m. *a jester.*

Joculātōrius, a, um. *merry, pleasant.*

īra, æ. f.	anger, wrath, rage.
* īris, īdis. f.	the rainbow.
* Isthmus, i. m.	a small neck of land.
īter, tīneris. n.	a way, journey, or march.
Jūbī, æ. f.	the mane of a horse or other beast.
Jūbar, āris. n.	the sun's beam, the morning-star.
Jūgīlum, i. n.	the throat.
Jūgum, i. n.	a yoke, the top or ridge of a hill.

Juncus,

īra.

īrācundus, a, um. soon angry, hasty, passionate.

īrācundē. adv. in anger, spitefully.

īrācundia, æ. f. passionateness, hastiness of temper, anger.

īrascor, — alci dep. To be angry.

īrātus, a, um. angry, stormy.

īrātē. adv. angrily, in anger.

ōbīrascens, tis. part. angry with or against.

ōbīrātiō, ōnis. f. a being angry.

ōbīrātus, a, um. angry with, enraged against.

Subīrascor. to be a little angry.

īter, — from eo. Ainsf.

īterō. arc. act. To do a thing over again, to begin again, to iterate.

īterātiō, ōnis. f. a doing over again, a repetition.

īterātor, ōris. m. he that iterates.

īterāto. & īterum. adv. again, the second time.

ōbīter. adv. in going along, by the by, by chance.

Jūba.

Jūbātus, a, um. having a mane.

Jūgūlum, — from jugum. Perot.

Jūgūlo. arc. act. To cut the throat, to kill.

Jūgūlātiō, ōnis. f. a cutting of the throat.

Jūgum.

Jūgo, & Conjūgo. arc. act. To join or couple together, to marry.

Jūgātiō, & Conjūgātiō, ōnis. f. a yoking, a joining together.

Conjūgātor, ōris. m. a joiner or coupler, a matcher.

Jūgālis, e. that is yoked.

Jūgātōrius, a, um. used to the yoke.

Conjūgus, a, um. yoked, mated, paired.

Conjux, ūgis. c. a yoke-fellow, a mate, a husband or wife.

Conjūgium, i. n. marriage, wedlock.

Conjūgālis, e. & Conjūgiālis, e. of or belonging to marriage.

Jūgus, ēris. n. & Jūgērum, i. n. an acre of ground, or as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.

Jūgērātim. adv. by acres, acre by acre.

Jūgis. e. continual, perpetual.

Bījūgis, e. & Bījūgus, a, um. (bis). yoked side by side, drawn by two horses.

Quadrījūgis, e. & Quadrījūgus, a, um. drawn by four horses.

Bīgæ, arum. f. a chariot or waggon drawn with two horses.

Trīgæ, arum. f. a coach drawn with three horses.

Quadrīgæ, arum. f. a coach drawn with four horses.

Quadrīgārius, a, um. of a chariot or chariotlet.

Quadrīgārius, i. m. a coachman.

Juncus, i. m.

a bulrush.

Jūnīperus, i. f.

the juniper-tree.

Jus, ūris. n.

reason, right, law.

Jus,

Quadrīgātus, a, um. *having the stamp of a chariot on it.*Quadrīgūla, æ. f. dim. *a little chariot.*Sējūgo, arc. act. *To unyoke, to separate.*Subjūgo. *to bring under the yoke, to tame, to subdue.*Subjūgatio, ōnis. f. *a subduing, a taming.*Subjūgium, i. n. *a thong for fastening the yoke to the beast's neck.*Subjūgis, e. *brought under the yoke, accustomed to draw.*Jūgōis, a, um. *ridged, full of ridges.*

Juncus.

Janceus, a, um. *made of bulrushes, like a bulrush.*Juncinus, a, um. *of a bulrush.*Juncidus, a, um. *slender like a bulrush.*Juncosus, a, um. *full of bulrushes.*Juncetum, i. n. *a place where bulrushes grow.*

Jus.

Justus, a, um. *just, lawful, right.*Justè. adv. *justly, lawfully, uprightly.*Justitia, æ. f. *justice, equity.*Justa, orum. n. *funeral rites, a daily task, a due allowance.*Injustus, a, um. *unjust, unrighteous.*Injustè. adv. *unjustly, unreasonably.*Injustitia, æ. f. *injustice.*Justificus, a, um. *that doth justice.*Justitium, i. n. *a vacation, or the time that the courts do not sit.*Injūrius, a, um. *wrongful, unjust.*Injūria, æ. f. *injury, wrong, trespass.*Injūriōsus, a, um. *injuriously, wrongful, hurtful.*Injūriōsè. adv. *wrongfully.*Jūdex, icis. c. (dico). *a judge.*Jūdicium, i. n. *judgment, opinion, a verdict.*Jūdicialis, e. *of judgment, judicial.*Jūdicārius, a, um. *pertaining to a judge or judgment.*Præjūdicium, i. n. *a prejudice, a forejudging, a preconjecture, a precedent, hurt, damage.*Jūdicō, arc. act. *To judge.*Jūdicatio, ōnis. f. *a judging, a point to be judged.*Jūdicatus, us. m. *judgment, authority to judge.*Jūdicatrix, icis. f. *she or it that judgeth.*Jūdicatum, i. n. *the thing judged, a decree.*Abjūdicō. *to give away by sentence from one to another, to reject.*Dijūdicō. *to judge between parties, to decide.*Dijūdicatio, ōnis. f. *a judging between two, a discerning.*Dijūdicatrix, icis. f. *she that judgeth between two.*Præjūdicō. *to judge beforehand, to prejudge.*Præjūdicatio, ōnis. f. *a prejudging, or judging beforehand.*Præjūdicatum, i. n. *a prejudice, an opinion beforehand.*Jūrisdictio, ōnis. f. *the power of applying or executing the law, a jurisdiction.*Jūridicus, a, um. *of or pertaining to the law.*

Jūridicus

Jus, ūris. n.

broth, pottage, gruel.

L

Lābium, & Labrum,
i. n.

the lip.

Lābor, & Lābos, ō-
ris. m.

labour, hardship, distress.

Lābyrinthus,

Jūrīdīcus, i. m. a judge.

Jūrīconsultus, & Jūrēconsultus, i. m. a lawyer, or counsellor at law.

Jūrīspērītus, i. m. one skilled in the law.

Jūrīsprūdētia, æ. f. skill in the law.

Jūro, are. neut. To swear, to take an oath.

Jūrātor, ōris. m. he that sweareth, or taketh an oath.

Jūrātus, a, um. having sworn, sworn.

Injūrātus, a, um. not sworn, without oath.

Jusjūrandum, Jūrandum, & Jūāmentum, i. n. an oath.

Abjūro. to deny upon oath, to swear away, to abjure.

Adjūro. to adjure, to require upon or by oath.

Conjūro. to bind together by oath, to conjure, to conspire.

Conjūrātio, ōnis. f. a binding by oath, a conspiracy.

Conjūrātus, a, um. sworn into a conspiracy.

Conjūrātus, i. m. a fellow conspirator, an accomplice.

Dējūro. to swear downright or pointblank, to take a solemn oath.

Ejūro. to refuse or except against a judge or court.

Ejūro. to swear against, to resign on oath.

Ejūrātio, ōnis. f. a forswearing, a renouncing, a protesting.

Pejūro, & Ferjūro. to be guilty of not performing what one has sworn to, to forswear, or to swear falsely.

Imperjūrātus, a, um. that is never falsely sworn by.

Perjūrus, a, um. perjured, forsworn.

Perjūrīōsus, a, um. full of perjury, often perjured.

Perjūrium, i. n. perjury, the breach of an oath, false swearing.

Perjūrātiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a small perjury.

Jūrējūro, are. neut. To swear.

Jus.

Jūreus, a, um. of or like pottage.

Jūrea, æ. f. a cake made with broth, a dumplin.

Juscūlum, i. n. dim. broth, gruel, soup.

Jūrulentus, a, um. full of juice, stewed in broth.

Lābium.

Lābīōsus, a, um. full lipped.

Lābeo, ōnis. m. one that is blubber-lipped.

Labrum.

Labrōsus, a, um. having great lips or large brims.

Lābellum, i. n. dim. a little lip.

Lābor,—from the verb labor. Ains.

Lābōriōsus, a, um. laborious, toilsome.

Lābōriōsē. adv. painfully, laboriously.

Lābōro, are. neut. To labour, to be hard put to, to be in danger or distress.

Allātōro.

Lăbyrinthus, i. m.	a labyrinth or maze.
Lac, ctis. n.	milk.
Lăcerna, æ. f.	a riding coat or cloak.
Lăcertus, i. m.	the arm; also a lizard.
Lăchănum, i. n.	pot-herbs of any kind.
Lachrŷma, æ. f.	a tear.
Lăcīnia, æ. f.	the hem or fringe of a garment.
Laetŷca, æ. f.	the herb lettuce.
Lăcus, us. m.	a lake or standing pool.

* Lăgēna,

Allăbōro. to labour hard, to add to.

Ēlăbōro. to work as an artist, to work up to perfection.

Ēlăbōrătio, ōnis. f. a taking of great pains, exactness.

Ēlăbōrătē. adv. painfully, accurately, curiously.

Illăbōro. to labour, to take pains.

Īnĕllăbōrătus, & Illăbōrătus, a, um. unlaboured, not worked up, inaccurate.

† Lăbōrifer, ĕra, um. that taketh pains, bardy.

Lăbyrinthus.

Lăbyrinthæus, a, um. of or pertaining to a labyrinth.

Lac.

Lacteus, a, um. milky.

Lactēolus, a, um. dim. milk-white, fair.

Lactes, ium. f. the small guts.

Lactārius, a, um. that is made of milk, that giveth milk.

Lactārium, i. n. a dairy house.

Lactāria, æ. f. the herb milkweed.

Lactō, are act. To give suck, to suckle.

Lactātus, us. m. a giving of milk, a suckling of young.

Lacteo, — ĕre. neut. To suck milk out of a dug.

Lactesco, ĕre. incept. To turn into milk, to grow milky.

Lăcerna.

Lăcernătus, a, um. wearing a riding coat or cloak.

Lăcertus.

Lăcertōsus, a, um. brawny, sinewy, strong in the arms.

Lăcerta, æ. f. a lizard, or small creeping animal.

Lachrŷma.

Lachrŷmo, are. neut. & Lachrŷmor, ari. dep. To weep, to cry.

Lachrŷmătio, ōnis. f. a weeping a shedding of tears.

Lachrŷmăbĭlis, e. sad, fit to be wept for.

Lachrŷmăbundus, a, um. ready to weep.

Lachrŷmōsus, a, um. full of tears. weeping.

Lachrŷmō.ĕ. adv. weepingly, with tears.

Lachrŷmŷla, æ. f. dim. a little tear.

Collachrŷmo. & Illachrŷmo. to weep for, to bewail.

Collachrŷmătio, ōnis. f. a weeping with others.

Illachrŷmăbĭlis, e. not to be moved with tears, unlamented.

Laetŷca, — from lac. Varr.

Laetŷcŷla, æ. f. dim. a little lettuce.

Lăcus.

Lăcusculus, i. m. dim. a little lake, a small vat.

Lăcŷna, æ. f. a ditch, a puddle, a drain, a slit, a hole.

Lăcŷnōsus, a, um. full of ditches or holes, rugged, pitted.

Lăcŷno,

* Lăgēna, æ. f.	a flagon, a stone bottle.
Lāma, æ. f.	a dirty puddle, a ditch.
Lāmentum, i. n.	a lamentation.
Lāmia, æ. f.	a hag, a witch or sorceress.
Lāmīna, æ. f.	a plate of metal, a sword-blade.
* Lampas, ādis. f.	a lamp, a torch.
Lāna, æ. f.	wool
Lancea, æ. f.	a lance, spear, or javelin.
Lānista, æ. f.	a fencing-master.

Lăcūno, are. act. To pit, to chamfer, to work with fretwork.

Lăcūnar, āris n. a ceiled roof, fretted or pitted.

Lăquear, āris. & Lăqueare, is. n. the roof of a chamber, a roof channelled and done with fretwork.

Lăqueo, are. act. To roof a house, to arch, vault, or ceil.

* Lăgēna.

Lăguncūla, æ. f. dim. a little flagon or bottle.

Lāmentum.

Lāmentor, ari. dep. To lament, to mourn for, to bemoan.

Lāmentatio, ōnis. f. lamentation, bemoaning.

Lāmentābilis, e. lamentable, mournful, doleful.

Lāmentārius, a, um. that causeth lamentation.

Lāmīna.

Lāmella, æ. f. dim. a little thin plate of metal.

* Lampas.

Lampāda, æ. f. a lamp, a torch.

Lampādias, æ. m. a blazing star, a comet.

Lāna.

Lānūla, æ. f. dim. a small lock of wool.

Lānātus, a, um. that beareth wool, woolly, mossy.

Lānāta, æ. f. a sheep.

Lānōsus, a, um. full of wool, woolly.

Lāneus, a, um. woollen, made of wool.

Lānāris, e. that beareth wool.

Lānārius, a, um. of or belonging to wool.

Lānāria, æ. f. fuller's weed for scouring wool or cloth.

Lānārius i m. an wool-merchant, a clothier.

Lānīcium, i. n. the wool trade, the working of wool.

Lānīfīcus, a, um. pertaining to the dressing or working of wool.

Lānīfīca æ. f. a spinster or carder of wool.

Lānīfīcium, i. n. the trade or art of dressing wool or making cloth.

Lānīfer, & Lānīger, ěra. um. bearing wool

Lānīpendia æ. f. she that weigheth out wool to the spinners.

Lānūgo, īnis. f. soft hairs, wool or cotton, downy feathers, moss of trees.

Lānūgīnōsus, a, um. mossy, downy.

Lancea.

Lancīno, are. act. To thrust through, to rend or tear, to waste or make havoc of.

Lancīnatio, ōnis. f. a lancing of a sore.

Lānius,

Lānius, i. m.	a butcher.
Lanx, cis. f.	{ a broad plate or charger, the scale of a balance.
Lāpis, īdis. m.	a stone.
Lāqueus, i. m.	a noose, a trap, a halter.
Lar, lāris, m.	a household-god, a house.
Lardum, i. n.	bacon, lard.
Lārix, īcis. f. v. m.	the larch-tree.
Larva, æ. f.	a vizard or mask, a hobgoblin.
* Lārynx, ngis. f.	the throat, the top of the wind-pipe.
Lāsānum, i. n.	a chamber-pot.

Lānius.

Lānio, ōnis. m. a butcher.

Lāniēna, æ. f. a slaughter-house, the shambles, havoc, carnage, butchering.

Lāniōnius, a, um. of or belonging to a butcher.

Lānio, & Dīlānio, are. aēt. To butcher, to cut up, to rend or tear, to pull in pieces.

Lāniātus, us. m. & Lāniātio, ōnis. f. a butchering, a quartering, a cutting up or tearing to pieces.

Lāniārium, i. n. a butcher's shop, a slaughter-house.

Lanx.

Lancūla, æ. f. dim. the scale or basin of a small balance.

Lāpis.

Lāpillus, i. m. dim. a small or little stone.

Lāpīdeus, a, um. stony, made of stone, hard as stone.

Lāpīdōsus, a, um. stony, full of stones, gravelly.

Lāpīdārius, a, um. of or belonging to stones.

Lāpīdo, are. aēt. To stone, to stone to death, to rain stones, to cover or bury with a heap of stones.

Lāpīdātio, ōnis. f. a hurling of stones, a stoning.

Lāpīdātor, ōris. m. a hurler of stones.

Lāpīdesco, ēre. incept. To wax hard as a stone, to turn to stone.

Dīlāpīdo. to rid or clear a place of stones, to pelt with stones, to consume wastefully, to squander away riotously.

Dīlāpīdātio, ōnis. f. a wasteful spending.

Lāpīcīda, æ. m. (cædo). a digger of stones, a bower or cutter of stones.

Lāpīcīdīna, æ. f. a stone-quarry.

Lāqueus.

Illāqueo, are. aēt. To insnare, to intangle.

Lāqueo, are. aēt. To halter, to insnare.

Illāqueātio, ōnis. f. an insnaring, an intangling.

Illāqueātor, ōris. m. an insnarer, an intangler.

Lar.

|| Lārārium, i. n. a private chapel in a house for the household-gods.

Lardum.

|| Lardārium, i. n. a larder, or place to keep cold meat in.

Larva.

* Larvālis, c. ghostly, like a ghost.

Larvātus, a, um. visarded, disguised, frightened with spirits, distracted.

Lāter, ěris. m.	a brick, a tile.
Lāterna, æ. f.	a lantern.
Lātex, ěcis. m.	water, wine, any liquor.
Lātium, i. n.	a country in Italy where Rome stood.
* Latria, æ. f.	honour, service, worship.
Lātro, ōnis. m.	a hired soldier, a robber.
Lātus, eris. n.	the side.
Laurus, i. f.	the laurel or bay tree.
Laus, dis. f.	praise, renown.

Lāter.

Lāterārius, a, um. of or belonging to a brick or tile.

Lāterāria, æ. f. (sc. fornax). a brick-kiln.

Lāteritius, a, um. made of brick or tile.

Lātercūlus, i. m. dim. a little brick or tile.

Lāterna, — from lateo. Ainsf.

Lāternārius, i. m. a lantern-bearer.

Lātium.

Lātīni, orum. m. the inhabitants or people of Latium, the Latins.

Lātīnus, a, um. Latin, of or belonging to the people of Latium.

Lātīnē. adv. in Latin.

Lātīnitas, ātis. f. the Latin tongue, the propriety of that language.

Lātīālis, e. & Lātīānis, e. of Latium of Italy.

Lātro.

Lātrōcīnor, ari. dep. To serve in war for pay, to rob by the highway.

Lātrōcīnatio, ōnis. f. robbing, pillaging, plundering.

Lātrōcīnium, i. n. warfare, robbery, theft, fraud.

Lātruncūlus, i. m. dim. a little thief or robber, a cheff-man.

Lātruncūlārius, a, um. of or belonging to cheffs.

Lātus.

Lāterālis, e. & Lāterārius, a, um. of or belonging to the side, lateral.

Lāterāni, orum. m. yeomen of the guard.

Lātuscūlum, i. n. dim. a little side.

Laurus.

Laureus, & Laurīnus, a, um. of or belonging to bays or laurels.

Laurea, æ. f. (sc. corona). a garland of bays or laurels.

Laureōla, æ. f. dim. a small garland or wreath of laurels.

Laurēum, i. n. a place where laurels grow.

Laureo, arc. act. To crown with laurel.

✠ Laurifer, & ✠ Lauriger, ěra, um. bearing or wearing a garland of bays or laurels.

Laus.

Laudo, arc. act. To praise, to commend.

Laudatio, ōnis. f. a praising.

Laudator, ōris. m. a praiser.

Laudatrix, ěcis. f. she that praiseth.

Laudābilis, e. praise-worthy.

Laudābīliter. adv. commendably, praise-worthily.

Laudātīvus, a, um. of praise, commendatory.

Collaudo. to praise with others, to cry one up.

Collaudatio, ōnis. f. praise, commendation.

Dīlaudo. to praise highly, to commend greatly.

Illaudātus, a, um, & Illaudābīlis, e. unworthy of praise, not worthy to be named.

* Lēbes, ētis. m.	a cauldron or kettle.
Lectus, i. m.	a bed or couch.
Lēgūmen, īnis. n.	{ all manner of pulse, as pease, beans, &c.
* Lembus, i. m.	a bark, a fisher-boat.
Lēmūres, um. m.	ghosts, hobgoblins.
Lēno, ōnis. m.	a pimp or pander.
Lens, dis. f.	a nit of the head.
Lens, tis. f.	a kind of pulse called lentiles.
Leo, ōnis. m.	a lion.
Lēpor, & Lēpos, ō- ris. m.	} mirth, wit, a good grace.

Lectus, — from lego. Varr.

Lectūlus, i. m. dim. a little bed.

Lectīca, æ. f. a litter, a sedan or chair.

Lectīcula, æ. f. dim. a small horse-litter, sedan, or chair.

Lectīcārius, i. m. a sedan-man, or litter-bearer.

Lectīsternium, i. n. (sterno). a covering of the table and couches on which the guests sat at meat.

Lectīsternātor, ōris. m. he that covered the table, and fitted things for the feast.

Sūpellex, ectīlis. f. (super). bed-cloaths, any household-furniture.

Sūpellectīlis, c. of or belonging to household-goods.

Lēgūmen, — from lego. Serv.

Lēgūmentum, i. n. pulse.

Lēgūmīnōsus, a, um. full of pulse.

* Lembus.

Lembūlus, & Lembuncūlus, i. m. dim. a small bark or pinnace.

Lēno.

Lēna, æ. f. a bawd.

Lēnōcīnor, ari. dep. To entice with fair words, to decoy, to play the bawd.

Lēnōcīnium, i. n. alluring or decoying language, a playing the bawd.

Lēnōnius, a, um. of or belonging to a bawd.

Lēnūlus, Lēnullus, & Lēnuncūlus, i. m. dim. a young pimp.

Lens.

Lendix, īcis. f. a maggot.

Lens.

Lentīcula, æ. f. dim. a little lentile, pottage of lentiles.

|| Lentīcūlāris, c. like a lentile

Lentīgo, īnis. f. a freckle on the face or hand, or a spot on any part of the body like a lentile.

Lentīgīnōsus, a, um. full of freckles, specks, or pimples.

Leo.

Leæna, & Lea, æ. f. a she-lion, a lioness.

Leōnīnus, a, um. of a lion.

Lēpor.

Lēpīdus, a, um. pretty, witty, pleasant.

Lēpīde. adv. prettily, wittily.

Illēpīdus, a, um. without grace, unpleasant, ugly.

Illēpīde. adv. unhand somely, ungracefully.

Lēpra, æ. f.	<i>the leprosy.</i>
Lēpus, ōris. m.	<i>an hare.</i>
* Lēthargus, i. m.	<i>the sleepy disease, a lethargy.</i>
Lēthum, & Lētum, } i. n.	<i>death.</i>
Lēvir, īri. m.	<i>a brother-in-law.</i>
Lex, ēgis. f.	<i>a law, a term or condition.</i>
* Lexīcon, i. n.	<i>a dictionary or word-book.</i>
Līber, bri. m.	<i>the inner bark of a tree, a book.</i>
Libra, æ. f.	<i>a pound of any thing, a pair of scales.</i>

Lēpra.

|| Lēprōsus, a, um. *leprous, sick of the leprosy.*

Lēpus.

Lēpōrīnus, a, um. *of an hare.*

Lēpōrārium, i. n. *an inclosure or park for keeping hares or other game.*

Lēpuscūlus, i. m. dim. *a young hare, a leveret.*

* Lēthargus.

Lēthargīcus, a, um. *of or belonging to the lethargy, lethargic.*

Lēthum.

Lēthālis, e. *deadly.*

✚ Lēthīfer, ēra, um. *that bringeth death.*

✚ Lēthīfīcus, a, um. *that causeth death.*

Lētho, are. act. *To kill, or put to death.*

Lex,—from lego. Cic.

Lēgītīmus, a, um. *lawful, right, just, complete.*

Lēgītīmē. adv. *lawfully, according to law.*

Lēgālis, e. *lawful, legal.*

|| Lēgislātor, ōris. m. (fero). *a lawgiver.*

✚ Lēgīfer, ēra, um. *making or giving laws.*

Līber.

Libellus, i. m. dim. *a little book, a libel, a bill, a letter.*

Librārius, a, um. *pertaining to books.*

Librārius, i. m. *a scrivener, a transcriber of books, a library-keeper, a clerk.*

Librārium, i. n. *a library.*

Librāria, æ. f. *a bookseller's shop, a library.*

Librāriolus, i. m. dim. *a petty scrivener or clerk.*

Libra.

Bīlibra, æ. f. *two pound weight.*

Librālis, e. & Librārius, a, um. *of a pound weight.*

Bīlibris, e. Trīlibris, e. &c. *of two, three, pound weight.*

Librīle, is. n. *the beam of balance.*

Librīlia, um. n. *slings for hurling stones.*

Libro, are. act. *To weigh or poise, to throw or sling, to level, to divide equally.*

Librātio, ōnis. f. *a weighing, a poising or levelling.*

Librātor, ōris. m. *a conveyer of water from springs by levelling the ground, a slinger.*

Librāmen, īnis. n. *a balancing or counterpoising.*

Librāmentum, i. n. *a counterpoise, the tongue of a balance, a level floor or pavement.*

Librīpens, dis. m. (pendo). *he that weighs, a weigher.*

Līcium, i. n.	the woof of a web, thread or yarn.
Līctor, ōris. m.	a serjeant, a beadle or macer.
Lien, ēnis. m.	the milt, the spleen.
Lignum, i. n.	wood, a log of timber.
Līgo, ōnis. m.	a spade, shovel, or mattock.
Līgustrum, i. n.	privet.
Līlium, i. n.	a lily.
Līma, æ f.	a file.
Līmax, ācis. f. v. m.	a snail.
Limbus, i. m.	the welt of a garment, a selvedge.
Līmen, īnis. n.	a door threshold, a goal.
Līmes, itis. m.	a bound or limit, a land-mark, a path.

Līctor,—from ligo. Voss

Līctorius, a, um pertaining to a serjeant.

Lien.

Līēnīcus, & Līēnōsus, a, um. sick of the spleen, splenetic.

Lignum.

Ligneus, a, um. & Ligneōlus, a, um. dim. wooden, made of timber.

Lignārius, a, um. pertaining to wood or timber.

Lignārius, i. m. a wood-monger, a timber-merchant.

Lignārium, i. n. a wood-yard, a pile or stack of timber.

Lignor, ari. dep. To go and fetch wood, to gather fuel, to purvey.

Lignatio, ōnis. f. a fetching or purveying of wood to burn.

Lignātor, ōris. m. a purveyor of wood, a wood-monger, a brewer of wood.

Līlium.

Līliētum, i. n. a place where lilies grow, a lily bed.

Līma.

Līmātūla, æ. f. dim. a little file.

Līmātūlus, a, um. neat, subtle, fine, accurate.

Līmo, are. act. To file, to polish, to correct.

Līmātus, a, um. part. filed, polished adj. neat, trim, curious.

Dēlīmo. & Ēlīmo. to file off, to smooth, to finish.

Limbus.

Limbēllus, & || Limbūlus, i. m. dim. a little hem or welt.

Limbōlārius, i. m. a maker of gards, an embroiderer.

Līmen

Ēlīmīno, are. act. To turn out of doors, to tattle abroad, to divulge.

Līmīāris, e. pertaining to a threshold.

Sūperlīmīnāre, is. n. a transom, the lintel of a door.

Postlīmīnium, i. n. the return of a traveller or captive to his own country, the recovery of one's former right, a reprisal.

Postlīmīnio. adv. by way of recovery, by stealth, or behind the door.

Līmes.

Līmīto, are. act. & Līmītor, ari. dep. To bound or limit, to divide or part.

Līmīatio, ōnis. f. a setting bounds or limits.

Līmītātor, ōris. m. a limiter.

Līmītāris, e. pertaining to limits.

|| Collīmīnium, i. n. the confines or borders where two countries meet.

Līmus,

Līmus, i. m.	mud, slime, clay.
Līnea, æ. f.	a line
Lingua, æ. f.	the tongue, a language.
Linter, tris. m. v. f.	a boat or wherry.
Līnum, i. n.	flax, linen
Līra, æ. f.	a furrow, or ridge of land.
Lis, itis. f.	strife, a process at law.

Lit̃era,

Līmus.

Līmōsus, a, um. muddy, full of mud or slime.

Līmōsitas, ātis. f. muddiness, abundance of mud.

Līmo. are. act. To fill with mud.

Oblīmo. to cover with mud, to bedaub.

Illīmis. e. clear, without mud or slime.

Līnea, — properly a thread of flax, from linum. Ainsf.

Līnēāris. e. pertaining to a line, drawn out in lines.

Līneo, are. act. To draw lines, to draw out in lines.

Līnēatio, ōnis. f. & Līnēamentum, i. n. a drawing of lines, a draught, feature, or shape, a lineament

Dēlīneo. to draw the outlines of a thing, to sketch, to delineate.

Dēlīnēator, ōnis. m. he that delineates or draws

Collīneo. to level, or aim in a right line, to hit the mark.

Lingua, from lingo. Ainsf

Lingūla, & Līgūla, æ. f. dim. a little tongue.

Bīlinguis, e. double-tongued, speaking two languages, deceitful.

Trīlinguis, e. having three tongues.

Ēlinguis, e. dumb, speechless.

Ēlinguo, are. act. To cut out the tongue.

Linter.

Lintrīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little boat.

Lintrārius, i. m. a boatman, a bargeman.

Līnum.

Līneus, & Linteus, a, um. flaxen, made of flax or lint.

Linteum, i. n. linen cloth, a napkin, a sail.

Linteolum, i. n. dim. a rag, a clout.

Linteo, ōnis. m. a linen-weaver.

Linteārius, i. m. a linen-draper.

Linteātus, a, um. that weareth a surplice, or linen vesture.

✠ Linīger, ēra. um. bearing or wearing linen or flax.

Līra.

Līrātīm. adv. in ridges, ridge by ridge, ridge-wise.

Līro, are. act. To make baulks or ridges in land.

Dēlīrus, a, um. out of the furrow, doating, silly.

Dēlīro, are. act. To make a baulk in land, to dote, to rave.

Dēlīrātio, ōnis. f. a going crooked, and making a baulk, dotage, folly.

Dēlīrāmentum, i. n. a baulk in ploughing, a dotting.

Dēlīrium, i. n. dotage, a being out of one's wits.

Lis.

Lit̃igo, are. act. (ago). To quarrel, to strive, to wrangle, to sue at law.

Lit̃igium, i. n. strife, contention.

Lit̃igiōsus, a, um. quarrelsome, litigious.

Lit̃igātus,

- Litēra, æ. f. } a letter, as a, b, c. pl. an epistle,
learning.
Lītus, & Littus, ōris. n. the shore or sea-side.
Lītus, i. m. } an augur's staff, a crooked trumpet,
or clarion.
Lix, īcis. f. water, liquor, lee.
Lōcus, i. m. pl. ci. } place or time, a family.
m. & ca. n.

Lōcusta,

- Lītīgātus, us. m. a debate, a wrangling at law.
Lītīgātor, ōris. m. a quarreller, a wrangler, a barrister.
Lītīgatrix, īcis. f. she that hath a law-suit, a scold.
Litēra.
Lītērātus, a, um. marked with letters, learned.
Lītērātē. adv. learnedly, scholar-like.
Lītērātūra, æ. f. learning, literature.
Lītērātor, ōris. m. a petty grammarian, a teacher of A, B, C, a snatterer.
Lītērārius, a, um. belonging to letters or learning.
Lītērūlæ, arum. f. dim. a short missive, learning.
Illītērātus, a, um. unlearned, illiterate.
Oblītēro, are. act. To blot out, to erase.
Oblītērātio, ōnis. f. a blotting out, decay, degeneracy, the loss of an art.
Lītus.
Lītōreus, a, um. on the shore or sea-side.
Lītōrālis, c. of or belonging to the shore or sea-side.
Lītōrōsus, a, um. near or upon the shore or coast.
Lix.
Lixīvium, i. n. & Lixīvia, æ. f. lee made of ashes.
Lixivus, & Lixivius, a, um. of or like lee.
Lixa, æ. m. a scullion or fustler to carry water or dress meat, a retainer to the camp.
Ēlixus, a, um, sodden, boiled.
Lixō, & Ēlixo, are. act. To boil, to seethe.
Ēlixātūra, æ. f. a boiling, a seething.
Ēlixātim. adv. by way of boiling.
Lōcus.
Lōcūlus, & Lōcellus, i. m. dim. a little place, a coffer, a purse or pouch.
Lōcūlāmentum, i. n. a box, case, or drawer.
Lōcūlāris, c. kept in little bags.
Lōcūlārius, i. m. a pursemaker.
Lōcūlātus, a, um. that hath distinct holes or places.
Lōcūlōsus, a, um. full of holes or distinct places.
Lōco, are. act. To place, to set, to hire out, to let for rent, to bargain, to give in marriage.
Lōcātio, ōnis. f. a letting for hire, a taking work by the great.
Lōcātor, ōris. m. he that letteth or setteth, or taketh by the great.
Lōcārium, i. n. house-rent, stall-wages.
Lōcārius, i. m. he that placeth people at shews, a pew-keeper.
Lōcīto, are. freq. To let, to hire, to lease out.
Collōco. to set in a place, to lay out, to give in marriage.
Collōcātio, ōnis. f. a placing, setting, or disposing.

Ēlōco.

Löcusta, æ. f.		a locust.
* Lögica, æ.	} f.	logic, the art of reasoning.
* Lögice, es.		
Lölum, i. n.		a weed in corn called darnel.
Lorum, i. n.		a thong of leather.
* Lōtos, & Lōtus,	} i. f. v. m.	the lot-tree.
* Lūcerna, æ. f.		a candle or light.
Lucrum, i. n.		gain.
Lūcus, i. m.		a grove.
Lues, is. f.		pestilence, blasting.

Ēlōco. & Oblōco. to hire, or let out for hire.

Lōcuples, ētis. adj. († pleo). wealthy, rich, well-stored.

Lōcūplētissimē. adv. most richly.

Lōcūplēto, are. act. To make rich, to enrich.

* Lōgica.

Lōgicus, a, um. pertaining to logic.

Lōgicē. adv. logically.

Lōgica, orum. n. subtle logical disputations.

Lölum.

Lölīaceus, a, um. made of darnel, cockle, or tares.

Lölīarius, a, um. pertaining to darnel or tares.

Lorum.

Lōreus, a, um. made of leather thongs.

Lōrāmentum, i. n. a great thong, or leather-cord.

Lōrārius, i. m. a scourger, a whipper, a beadle.

Lōrica, æ. f. a coat of mail, a brigandine.

Lōricūla, æ. f. dim. a little habergeon or coat of mail, a fortification, a breastwork.

Lōrico, are. act. To put on a coat of mail, to arm or harness, to parget or plaister.

Lōricatio, ōnis. f. a harnessing, a coat of mail.

Dēlōrico. to ungird, to unbuckle.

Lucrum.

Lucrōsus, a, um. gainful, bringing gain.

Lucror, ari. dep. To gain, to earn.

Lucrātīvus, a, um. gotten by the by, profitable, lucrative.

Lucrīfācio, eci, actum, ēre. act. To make gain of, to gain.

Lucrīficus, a, um. gainful.

|| Lucrīfico, are. act. To gain or get.

Lucrītūga, æ. m. one who avoids profit or gain.

Lūcellum, i. n. dim. a little gain, a small vantage.

Lūcus.

Interlūco, are. act. To make a glade or opening in a wood, to lop or cut away boughs.

Interlucatio, ōnis. f. a cutting or lopping of boughs.

Lues.

Polluo, ui, ūtum, ēre, act. (per). To infect, to defile, to pollute, to violate.

Lumbus,

- Litēra, æ. f. } a letter, as a, b, c. pl. an epistle,
learning.
Litus, & Littus, ōris. n. the shore or sea-side.
Lituus, i. m. } an augur's staff, a crooked trumpet,
or clarion.
Lix, icis. f. water, liquor, lee.
Locus, i. m. pl. ci. } place or time, a family.
m. & ca. n.

Lōcusta,

- Litigātus, us. m. a debate, a wrangling at law.
Litigātor, ōris. m. a quarreller, a wrangler, a barrister.
Litigatrix, icis. f. she that hath a law-suit, a scold.
Litēra.
Litērātus, a, um. marked with letters, learned.
Litērātē. adv. learnedly, scholar-like.
Litērātūra, æ. f. learning, literature.
Litērātor, ōris. m. a petty grammarian, a teacher of A, B, C, a snat-
terer.
Litērārius, a, um. belonging to letters or learning.
Litērulæ, arum. f. dim. a short missive, learning.
Illitērātus, a, um. unlearned, illiterate.
Oblitēro, are. aēt. To blot out, to erase.
Oblitērātio, ōnis. f. a blotting out, decay, degeneracy, the loss of an art.
Litus.
Litōreus, a, um. on the shore or sea-side.
Litōrālīs, e. of or belonging to the shore or sea-side.
Litōrōsus, a, um. near or upon the shore or coast.
Lix.
Lixivium, i. n. & Lixīvia, æ. f. lee made of ashes.
Lixivus, & Lixivius, a, um. of or like lee.
Lixa, æ. m. a scullion or scuttler to carry water or dress meat, a retainer in
the camp.
Ēlixus, a, um. sodden, boiled.
Lixō, & Ēlixo, are. aēt. To boil, to seethe.
Ēlixātūra, æ. f. a boiling, a seething.
Ēlixātim. adv. by way of boiling.
Locus.
Locūlus, & Locellus, i. m. dim. a little place, a coffer, a purse or pouch.
Loculāmentum, i. n. a box, case, or drawer.
Loculāris, e. kept in little bags.
Loculārius, i. m. a pursemaker.
Loculātus, a, um. that hath distinct holes or places.
Loculōsus, a, um. full of holes or distinct places.
Loco, are. aēt. To place, to set, to hire out, to let for rent, to bargain, to
give in marriage.
Locātio, ōnis. f. a letting for hire, a taking work by the great.
Locātor, ōris. m. he that letteth or setteth, or taketh by the great.
Locārium, i. n. house-rent, stall-wages.
Locārius, i. m. he that placeth people at shews, a pew-keeper.
Locōto, are. freq. To let, to hire, to lease out.
Collōco. to set in a place, to lay out, to give in marriage.
Collōcātio, ōnis. f. a placing, setting, or disposing.

Elōco.

Lōcūsta, æ. f.		a locust.
* Lōgīca, æ.	} f.	logic, the art of reasoning.
* Lōgīce, es.		
Lōlium, i. n.		a weed in corn called darnel.
Lōrum, i. n.		a thong of leather.
* Lōtos, & Lōtus,	} i. f. v. m.	the lot-tree.
* Lūcerna, æ. f.		a candle or light.
Lucrum, i. n.		gain.
Lūcus, i. m.		a grove.
Lues, is. f.		pestilence, blasting.

Ēlōco. & Oblōco. to hire, or let out for hire.

Lōcūples, ētis. adj. († pleo). wealthy, rich, well-stored.

Lōcūplētissimē. adv. most richly.

Lōcūplēto, are. act. To make rich, to enrich.

* Lōgīca.

Lōgīcus, a, um. pertaining to logic.

Lōgīcē. adv. logically.

Lōgīca, orum. n. subtle logical disputations.

Lōlium.

Lōliāceus, a, um. made of darnel, cockle, or tares.

Lōliārius, a, um. pertaining to darnel or tares.

Lōrum.

Lōreus, a, um. made of leather thongs.

Lōrāmentum, i. n. a great thong, or leather-cord.

Lōrārius, i. m. a scourger, a whipper, a beadle.

Lōrīca, æ. f. a coat of mail, a brigandine.

Lōrīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little habergeon or coat of mail, a fortification, a breastwork.

Lōrīco, are. act. To put on a coat of mail, to arm or harness, to parget or plaster.

Lōrīcātio, ōnis. f. a harnessing, a coat of mail.

Dēlōrīco. to ungird, to unbuckle.

Lucrum.

Lucrīōsus, a, um. gainful, bringing gain.

Lucror, ari. dep. To gain, to earn.

Lucrātīvus, a, um. gotten by the by, profitable, lucrative.

Lucrīfācio, eci, actum, ēre. act. To make gain of, to gain.

Lucrīfīcus, a, um. gainful.

|| Lucrīfīco, are. act. To gain or get.

Lucrīfūga, æ. m. one who avoids profit or gain.

Lūcellum, i. n. dim. a little gain, a small vantage.

Lūcus.

Interlūco, are. act. To make a glade or opening in a wood, to lop or cut away boughs.

Interlūcātio, ōnis. f. a cutting or lopping of boughs.

Lues.

Polluo, ui, ūtum, ēre, act. (per). To infect, to defile, to pollute, to violate.

Lumbus,

Lumbus, i. m.	<i>the loin.</i>
Lūna, æ. f.	<i>the moon.</i>
Lūpus, i. m.	<i>a wolf, a snaffle-bit.</i>
Lurco, ōnis. m.	<i>a glutton.</i>
Luscīnia, æ. f.	<i>a nightingale.</i>
Lustrum, i. n.	<i>{ a survey made every four years, a den of wild beasts.</i>

Lumbus.

Lumbūlus, i. m. dim. *a little loin.*

Dēlumbis, e. *broken-backed, weak, feeble.*

Dēlumbo, are. aēt. *To break one's back, to weaken, to mutilate.*

Dēlumbatio, ōnis. f. *a breaking or bruising the loin*

Dēlumbātor, ōnis. m. *he that breaketh or bruisseth the loin.*

Ēlumbis, e. *feeble in the loins, broken backed.*

Lūna.

Lūnāris, e. *pertaining to the moon.*

Lūno, are. aēt. *To crook or bend like a half-moon.*

Lūnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little moon, a ring, a gem in a ring, a half-moon.*

Illūnis, e. *without moon-shine. dark.*

Plēnīlūnium, i. n. *the full moon.*

Interlūnium, i. n. *the change of the moon.*

Lūpus.

Lūpa, æ. f. *a she-wolf, an harlot.*

Lūpūla, æ. f. dim. *a little or young she wolf.*

Lūpīnus, a, um. *of a wolf.*

Lūpānar, āris. n. *a brothel or bawdyhouse.*

Lūpātum, i. n. *a sharp bit for an horse.*

Lūpātus, a, um. *bridled with a sharp bit.*

Luscīnia, — *quod lugens canit. Ains.*

Luscīniōla, æ. f. dim. *a little nightingale.*

Luscīnius, i. m. *a nightingale.*

Lustrum.

Lūstro, are. aēt. *To purify by sacrifice, as the censors did the city Rome at the end of every four years, or rather fifty months, by going round, taking an account of the citizens, and concluding the solemnity, by sacrificing a sow, a sheep, and a bull, to appease the gods and purge the city; also to survey, to travel over, to take a view of*

Lūstratio, ōnis. f. *a surveying, a viewing, a purifying.*

Lūstrāmen, īnis. n. *a survey, a search.*

Collūstro. *to take a survey or view of, to make clear, to enlighten.*

Lūstrālis, e. & Lūstrīfīcus, a, um. *done every lustrum, serving to purify.*

♣ Bīlūstris, e. (bis). *of the space of two lustrums, or 100 months.*

Illūstris, e. *clear, bright, evident, famous, renowned.*

Pællūstris, e. *very high, stately.*

Illūstrius. adv. *more brightly or excellently.*

Illūstro. *to make clear, plain, or evident, to render famous, to illustrate.*

Illūstratio, ōnis. f. *a making plain or evident, a beautifying, an illustration.*

Illūstrāmentum, i. n. *an embellishment.*

Pællūstro. *to view all over, to survey strictly, to search narrowly, to purge, to purify.*

Lūteum, i. n.	the yolk of an egg.
Lūtum, i. n.	clay, mud.
Lux, ūcis. f.	light.

* Lychnus,

Lūteum.

Lūteus, a, um. yellow, like the yolk of an egg.

Lūteolus, a, um. dim. yellowish, somewhat yellow.

Lūtum, i. n. an herb that dyeth yellow, a pale or yellow colour.

Lūtum.

Lūteus, a, um. made of clay, loam, mire, or mud, dirty, sorry, pitiful.

Lūtōsus, & Lūtulentus, a, um. dirty, miry, muddy, vile.

Lūtōsè. adv. dirtily.

Lūtēsis, e. & Lūtārius, a, um. that liveth in or feedeth on mud.

Lūto, & Lūtulo, arc. act. To make dirty, to bedaub.

Lūtāmentum, i. n. a wall of mud or clay.

Lūtesco, ěre. incept. To turn to clay, to wax dirty.

Lux.

Lūcīdus, a, um. bright, clear.

Lūcīdè. adv. clearly, plainly, calmly, sedately.

Lūcīdulus, a, um. dim. somewhat bright.

Lūci. adv. in the day time, by day.

Lūcībllis, e. that is full of light, apt to shine.

Lūcīfer, ěri. m. the morning-star, the day-star.

Lūcīfūgus, a, um. that flieth the light.

Lūcus, us. m. light, the morning.

Lūcūlentus, a, um. clear, bright, brave, renowned, wealthy.

Lūcūlentè. & Lūcūlenter. adv. clearly, brightly, bravely, merrily.

Lūcubrum, i. n. & Lūcubra, æ. f. a lighted match.

Lūcubro, arc. act. To study or work by candle-light.

Lūcubrātio, ōnis. f. a studying or working by candle-light.

Ālūcubro. act. & Elūcubror. dep. to write by candle-light.

Lūmen, īnis. n. (qu. lucimen). light, the eye.

Lūmīnōsus, a, um. full of light, luminous.

Lūmīnāre, is. n. a body giving light, as the sun, moon, or stars, a luminary.

Illūmīno, arc. act. To give light, to illuminate or enlighten.

Illūmīnatè. adv. clearly, brightly.

Lūceo, xi, — ěre. neut. To give light, to shine.

Lucesco, ěre. incept. To grow clear.

Allūceo. to shine upon, to give light to one.

Circumlūceo. to shine round about.

Collūceo. to shine, to blaze.

Dīlūceo. to shine, to be clear.

Ēlūceo. to shine out.

Illūceo. to shine upon.

Illucesco, ěre. incept. To grow light.

Interlūceo. to shine between.

Pellūceo. to be seen through, to be transparent.

Prælūceo. to give light before, to outshine, to excel.

Prōlūceo. to shine forth.

Rēlūceo. to shine again, to glister.

Sublūceo. to give a little light, to glimmer.

Translūceo. to shine through.

Translūcīdus, a, um. shining through, transparent.

* Lychnus, i. m.	a lamp.
Lympha, æ. f.	water.
Lynx, ncis. f. v. m.	{ a spotted beast of quick sight, called an ounce or lynx.
Lýra, æ. f.	a harp or lyre.

M

Mācellum, i. n.	a market for flesh, fish, or other vires,
Mācēria, æ. f.	any wall inclosing grounds.
Mācēries, ei. f.	
Māchīna, æ. f.	an engine or machine, a device.

Dilucidus, a, um. clear, bright, manifest.
 Dilucidè. adv. clearly, evidently.
 Dilucido, are. act. To make plain, to explain.
 Dilucidator, ōis. m. an explainer.
 Diluculum, i. n. the dawning of the day, day-break.
 Diluculo. adv. at break of day, very early.
 Pellucidus, a, um. clear, transparent.
 Pelluciditas, atis. f. clearness, transparency.
 Pellucidulus, a, um. dim. glittering, shining, pretty bright.
 Antelucanus, a, um. before day-break.
 Sublucanus, a, um. about day spring or day-break.

* Lychnus

Lychnuchus, i. m. a candlestick, a sconce.

Lympha

Lymphaticus, a, um. frightened by seeing some spectre in the water, mad, stark mad.

Lymphaticum, i. n. rage, distraction, madness.

Lympho, are. act. To fright one out of his wits, to make mad.

Lymphatio, ōis. f. a fright or terror by night.

Lymphatus, us. m. a fantastical delusion.

* Lynx

Lynceus, a, um. of the ounce, quick-sighted.

Lýra

Lýricus, a, um. pertaining to the harp, lyric.

Lýrica, orum. n. songs for the harp.

Lýricen, inis. m. (cano). a player on the harp.

Lýristes, & Lýrista, æ. m. an harper, a lyrist.

Mācellum.

Mācellarius, a, um. of or belonging to the shambles.

Mācellarius, i. m. a seller of victuals.

Māchīna.

Māchīnālis, e. of or belonging to engines.

Māchīnōsus, a, um. cunningly contrived.

Māchīnor, ari. dep. To frame, to devise, to contrive or plot.

Māchīnatio, ōis. f. an engine, a device, an artifice.

Māchīnātor, ōis. m. an engineer, a cunning deviser.

Māchīnatrix, icis. f. a female contriver.

Māchīnamentum, i. n. an engine to batter walls with.

Măcŭla, æ. f.	a spot or stain, a slur.
Măgister, tri. m.	a master.
Magnes, ētis. m.	a loadstone.
Măgus, i. m.	a magician, a diviner.
Măla, æ. f.	the ball of the cheek.
* Mălăcia, æ. f.	a calm at sea, stillness.
Malleus, i. m.	a mallet or hammer.
Malva, æ. f.	the herb mallows.
Mălus, i. f.	an apple-tree.
Mamma, æ. f.	a breast or pap.
Măne. n. ind.	the morning.
Mănes, ium. m.	the souls of the dead.
Mango, ōnis. m.	a slave-merchant, a broker.

Măcŭla.

Măcŭlōsus, a, um. spotted, speckled, stained.

Măcŭlo, & Commăcŭlo, are. act. To spot, to stain, to defile, to violate.

Ēmăcŭlo. to take out spots, to make clean.

Immăcŭlātus, a, um. unspotted, spotless, undefiled.

Măgister.

Măgistra, æ. f. a mistress.

Măgisterium, i. n. the office of a master or governor.

Măgistrātus, us. m. magistracy, a magistrate.

Magnes.

Magnētīcus, a, um. of or belonging to the loadstone.

Măgus.

Măgīcus, a, um. magical, enchanting.

Măgia, æ. & Măgice, es. f. magic, soothsaying, sorcery.

Măla.

Maxilla, æ. f. dim. the cheek-bone, the jaw-bone.

Maxillāris, e. of or belonging to the cheek-bone.

Malleus.

Malleolus, i. m. dim. a little hammer.

Malleātus, a, um. hammered.

Malleātor, ōris. m. he that works with a hammer.

Malva.

Malvāceus, a, um. of or like mallows.

Mălus.

Mălus, i. m. the mast of a ship.

Mălum, i. n. an apple.

Mamma.

Mămilla, & Mammŭla, æ. f. dim. a little breast, teat, or dug.

Mămillāre, is. n. a breast-cloth, a stomacher.

Mammōsus, a, um. having large breasts, dugs, or paps.

Măne.

Mănē. adv. in the morning, early.

Mango.

Mangōnīcus, a, um. pertaining to brokers or regraters.

Mangōnium, i. n. the trade of brokers, brokery.

Mangōnīzo, are. act. To trim up a thing to make it sell the better.

Mannus, i. m.	a nag, or little horse.
Mantīca, æ. f.	a wallet or portmanteau.
Mānus, us. f.	the hand, a body of men.
Mappa, æ. f.	a table-napkin.
Māre, is. n.	the sea.
* Margārīta, æ. f.	a pearl or jewel.

Mannus.

Mannūlus, i. m. dim. a little jennet, an ambling nag, a galloway.

Mānus.

Mānuālis, e. of the hand, that filleth the hand.

Mānuāle, is. n. an handful, a manual.

Mānūbiæ, arum. f. spoils of war, booty, plunder.

Mānūbiālis, e. pertaining to the spoils of war.

Mānīca, æ. f. manicles to tie the hands, mittens, gloves, a sleeve, grappling irons.

Mānīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little hand, the plough-tail-handle.

Mānīcātus, a, um. having sleeves.

Mānīpūlus, & Māniplūs, i. m. († pleo). an handful, a sheaf, a company of soldiers, (so called from their ensign, or flag, which at first was a pole with a bundle of hay on the top of it).

Mānīpūlāris, e. of a band of men.

Mānīpūlāris, & Māniplāris, is. m. a common soldier.

Mānīpūlārius, a, um. of a common soldier.

Mānīpūlātīm. adv. by bands or companies, in heaps.

Mānubrium, i. n. the hilt, haft, or handle of any thing.

Mānubriolum, i. n. dim. a little haft or handle.

Mānūlea, æ. f. a sleeve or flap covering the hand.

Mānūleārius, i. m. a maker of garments with sleeves.

Mānūleātus, a, um. wearing long sleeves, beauiſh.

Māntīle, is. n. a towel to wipe the hands, a mantle.

Mantile, is. n. an hand-towel, a table-cloth.

Manceps, īpis. m. (capio). one who takes in hand, an undertaker, a farmer of the public revenue.

Mancīpo, arc. act. To give up or make over one's own right or property to another.

Mancīpātio, ōnis. f. & Mancīpātus, us. m. a selling or parting with a thing solemnly before witnesses.

Mancīpium, i. n. right or property, a thing possessed, a slave.

Ēmancīpo. to make free or set at liberty, to sell or make over, to put in service, to enslave.

Ēmancīpātio, ōnis. f. a setting free, or at liberty, a making over.

† Centīmānus, a, um. having an hundred hands.

Ūnīmānus, a, um. that hath but one hand.

Ēmīnus. adv. far off, at a distance.

Cōmīnus. adv. nigh, hand to hand, instantly.

Māre.

Mārīnus, a, um. of the sea, living in the sea.

Mārītīmus, a, um. of or belonging to the sea, seafaring, lying near the sea.

Transmārīnus, a, um. over sea, from beyond sea.

* Margārīta.

Margārītum, i. n. a pearl.

Margārītārius, i. m. a dealer in pearls.

Margārītifer, ěra, um. that bringeth forth or hath store of pearls.

Margo, ĩnis. m. v. f.	a brim or brink, the margin.
Marmor, ōris. n.	marble.
Marra, æ. f.	a mattock or hough.
Mars, tis. m.	the god of war, war.
Marsūpium, i. n.	a purse or pouch.
* Martyr, ūris. c.	a witness, a martyr.
Mas, m̄aris. m.	the male of any creature.
Massa, æ. f.	a lump of dough or paste.
Mātara, æ. f.	a Gallic javelin, or spear.
* Māter, tris. f.	a mother.

Margo.

Margĭnātus, a, um. having a large border, brim, or margin.

Margĭnandus, a, um. part. to be edged, or bordered.

Marmor.

Marmōreus, a, um. of or like marble.

Marmōrarius, i. m. a worker in marble.

Marmōrātus, a, um. cased or covered with marble.

Marmōrātum, i. n. plaister of beaten marble.

Marmōrōsus, a, um. hard as marble.

Mars.

Martiālis, e. & Martius, a, um. of or belonging to Mars or war, martial.

✠ Martīcōla, æ. m. a worshipper of Mars, one of a warlike disposition.

✠ Martīgēna, æ. m. one begotten of Mars.

* Martyr.

Martŭrium, i. n. martyrdom.

Mas.

Mascŭlus, a, um. of the male sex, manly, hardy.

Mascŭlus, i. m. a little male, a man, or mannikin.

Mascŭlesco, ěre. incep. To turn male.

Mascŭlētum, i. n. a place where male vines grow.

Mascŭlinus, a, um. of the male kind, masculine.

Māritus, i. m. a married man, an husband.

Mārita, æ. f. a married woman, a wife.

Māritus, a, um. & Māritālis, e. of wedlock or marriage.

Marĭto, are. aġt. To marry, to wed, to give in marriage, to graff trees.

Massa.

Masŭla, æ. f. dim. a little lump or clot of any thick matter.

* Māter.

Māternus, a, um. of a mother, motherly.

Mātercŭla, æ. f. dim. a little mother.

Matrōna, æ. f. a married woman, a wife, a matron.

Matrōnālis, e. pertaining to a matron.

Matrĭmōnium, i. n. wedlock, matrimony, marriage.

Matrĭmōniālis, e. of or belonging to marriage.

Matrix, ĩcis. f. the womb.

Matrĭmus, a, um. whose mother yet liveth.

Matruēlis, is. c. a child of the aunt or uncle by the mother's side.

Mātercĕra, æ. f. an aunt, the mother's sister.

Māterfāmyllias, gen. f. the mistress of a family, a housekeeper.

Matrĭcĭda, æ. m. (cædo). a murderer of one's mother.

Matrĭcĭdium, i. n. the murdering of one's mother.

Māteria, æ. f.	} f.	matter or stuff, timber.
Māteries, ci.		
Matta, æ. f.		a mat or mattress.
Mātūla, æ. f.		a chamber-pot.
Mātūta, æ. f.		the goddess of the morning.
Maza, æ. f.		hasty-pudding, flummery.
Mēdulla, æ. f.		marrow.
Mel, mellis. n.		honey.
* Mēlo, ōnis. m.		a melon.

Māteria.

- Mātēriārius, a, um. of or belonging to timber.
 Mātēriārius, i. m. a timber-merchant.
 Mātērior, ari. dep. To provide timber for trenches or other uses in war.
 Mātēriatio, ōnis. f. felling of timber, timber-work.
 Mātēriatūra, æ. f. timber-work, carpentry.
 Mātēriātus, a, um. timbered.
 || Mātēriālis, e. that is of some matter, material.
 || Mātēriāliter. adv. materially.

Mātūla.

- Mātella, æ. f. dim. a little chamber-pot.
 Mātellio, ōnis. m. a water-pot.

Mātūta.

- Mātūtīnus, a, um. of or in the morning, early.
 Mātūtīnum, i. n. (sc. tempus). the morning.

Maza.

- Mazōnōmum, i. n. a platter or charger to carry meat in.

Mēdulla.

- Mēdullōsus, a, um. full of marrow.
 Mēdullītus. adv. to the marrow, heartily, cordially, affectionately.
 Mēdullo, & Emēdullo, are. act. To take out the marrow, to take away the strength.
 Mēdullūla, æ. f. dim. a little marrow.
 || Mēdullāris, e. pertaining to marrow.

Mel.

- Melleus, a, um. of or like honey, sweet.
 Mellīcūlum, i. n. dim. my little honey, my sweet-heart.
 Mellīfer, ēra, um. that bringeth honey.
 Mellīgēnus, a, um. of the same kind with honey, like honey.
 Melligo, īnis. f. the gum of trees wherewith bees daub their hives.
 Mellītus, a, um. preserved or sweetened with honey, of an honey-taste, delicious.
 Mellītūlus, & Mellillus, a, um. dim. my honey, my dear.
 || Mellīfluus, a, um. flowing with honey, delicious.
 ♣ Mellīfluens, tis. adj. sweet of speech, eloquent.
 Mellīfīcus, a, um. that maketh honey.
 Mellīfīcium, i. n. the making or working of honey.
 Mellīfīco, are. act. To make honey.
 Mellīfīcātio, ōnis. f. the making of honey.
 Mellārius, a, um. of or belonging to honey.
 Mellārius, i. m. a honey-maker, a bee-master.
 Mellārium, i. n. a bee-stall, or place for keeping bees.
 Mellātio, ōnis. f. the time of taking honey, or driving of the hives.

* Mēlos, pl. Mēle. n. } ind.	melody, a song or tune.
Membrum, i. n.	a member, a limb.
Menda, æ. f. & Men- dum, i. n. }	a blemish or fault.
Mendicus, i. m.	a beggar.
Mens, tis. f.	the mind, the judgment.
Mensa, æ. f.	a table.

Membrum.

Membratim. adv. limb by limb, piece by piece.

Membrōsus, a, um. having great members, well-limbed.

Membrātūra, æ. f. a forming or shaping of the limbs.

Membrāna, æ. f. a thin skin, (which covers the limbs), a membrane, parchment.

Membrānceus, a, um. skinny, like parchment.

Membrānula, æ. f. dim. a little skin, a piece of parchment.

Menda.

Mendax, ācis. adj. lying, deceitful, false.

Mendācium, i. n. an untruth, a lie.

Mendāculus, i. m. a liar.

✠ Mendāciloquus, a, um. telling lies.

Mendōsus, a, um. full of faults or blunders, lewd or vicious.

Mendōse. adv. incorrectly, falsely, erroneously.

Emendo, are. act. To amend, to correct, to make better, to cure.

Emendatio, ōnis. f. an amending, or making better.

Emendator, ōris. m. a corrector, an amender.

Emendatrix, icis. f. she that corrects or amends.

Emendatē. adv. accurately, correctly.

Emendābilis, e. that may be amended.

Inemendābilis, e. that cannot be amended.

Mendicus.

Mendiculus, i. m. dim. a little beggar, a tatterdemallion.

Mendicābulum, i. n. beggarly scum.

Mendicē. adv. beggarly.

Mendicitas, ātis. f. poverty, beggary.

Mendico, are. act. To beg, to ask alms.

Mendicatio, ōnis. f. a begging.

Emendico. to beg a thing out of one, to get by begging.

Mens.

Amens, tis. adj. foolish, silly, out of his wits.

Amentia, æ. f. madness, folly, want of wit.

Demens, tis. adj. mad, outrageous, stupid.

Dementia, æ. f. madness, stupidity.

Dementer. adv. madly, foolishly.

Dementio, iui, — ire. neut. To be mad, to be stupid.

Vehemens, tis. adj. (ve). vehement, fierce, violent.

Vehementia, æ. f. vehemency, earnestness, strongness.

Vehementer. adv. earnestly, eagerly, vehemently.

Mensa.

Mensarius, i. m. a banker, an exchanger of money.

Mensula, æ. f. dim. a little table.

Mēsis, is. m.	a month.
Mentum, i. n.	the chin.
Merda, æ. f.	ordure, dung.
Merga, æ. f.	a pitchfork.
Merx, rcis. f.	merchant-goods.
Mēta, æ. f.	a goal, or turning pillar in races.
Mētallum, i. n.	metal, a mine.
Mētus, us. m.	fear.
Mīca, æ. f.	a crumb or broken bit.

Mēsis.

- Menses, ium. m. the monthly terms of women.
 Menstruus, a, um. of or for a month, monthly.
 Menstruum, i. n. a monthly allowance, alimony.
 Menstrua, orum. n. womens monthly terms.
 Bimestris, e. of two months.
 Trimestris, e. of three months.
 Quadrimestris, e. of four months.
 Quinquemestris, e. of five months.
 Semestris, e. (sex). of six months, or half a year.
 Menstrualis, e. monthly, every month, lasting for a month.

Merga.

- Merges, itis. f. a sheaf of corn which one raises to the stack with a fork, a
 bitchel or ripple to take off the ears of corn.

Merx.

- Mercor, ari. dep. To buy, to purchase.
 Mercātus, us. m. a buying or selling, a market.
 Mercātūra, æ. f. merchandising.
 Mercātor, ōris. m. a merchant.
 Mercātorius, a, um. of a merchant or merchandise.
 Mercābilis, e. that may be bought or hired.
 Commercior. to buy or sell, to traffic.
 Mercium, i. n. trade, traffic, commerce, intercourse.
 Emercor. to buy.
 Prōmercālis, e. that is to be sold, or set to sale.

Mēta.

- Mētor, ari. dep. To set or lay out by measure, to pitch tents, to incamp, to lay
 out for planting.
 Mētatio, ōnis. f. a measuring or laying out.
 Mētātor, ōris. m. a surveyor or measurer of land.
 Mētūla, æ. f. dim. a little butt or mark.
 Immētātus, a, um. unmeasured, unbounded.

Mētallum.

- Mētallīcus, a, um. of or belonging to metals, metallic.
 Mētallīcus, i. m. a digger, worker, or refiner of metals.
 † Mētallīfer, ěra, um. that bringeth forth metal.

Mētus.

- Mētuo, ui, — ěre. act. To fear, to be afraid.
 Præmētuo. to fear beforehand.
 Præmetuenter. adv. like one fearing beforehand.

Mīca.

- Mīcūla, æ. f. dim. a small crumb,

Miles, ūtis. c.	a soldier.
Mīlium, i. n.	millet-seed.
Milvus, & Milvius, } i. m.	a kite or glead.
* Mīmus, i. m.	a mimic, a buffoon.
Mīnæ, arum. f.	threats.
Mīnerva, æ. f.	the goddesses of wisdom, nature.
• Mīnister, tri. m.	a servant.

Mīnium,

Miles.

Mīlītia, æ. f. war, warfare.

Mīlīto, are. neut. To be a soldier, to serve in the army.

Mīlītāris, e. of or belonging to war, military.

Mīlītārīter. adv. after the manner of a soldier.

Commīlīto, ōnis. & Commīles, ūtis. m. a fellow-soldier.

Commīlītium, i. n. fellowship in war, a company of fellow-soldiers.

Mīlium.

Mīlīarius, a, um. of millet.

Milvus.

Milvīnus, a, um. of or like a kite.

* Mīmus.

Mīma, æ. f. a wanton wench, an actress upon the stage.

Mīmūla, æ. f. dim. a little actress, a miss.

Mīmīcus, a, um. mimic, apish, wanton.

Mīmīcē. adv. mimically, apishly.

Mīmogrāphus, i. m. a writer of plays or farces.

Mīnæ.

Mīnax, ācis. adj. threatening.

Mīnor, & Commīnor, ari. dep. To threaten.

Mīnātio, & Commīnātio, ōnis. f. threatening.

Mīnanter. & Mīnācīter. adv. with threats.

Mīnītābundus, a, um. with great threats or menaces.

ēmīnor. to threaten openly.

Intermīnor. to threaten severely, to forbid strictly.

Mīnītor, ari. freq. To threaten sore, to menace.

Mīnerva.

Mīnerval, & Mīnervāle, is. n. money paid with scholars at their entry, school-wages.

Mīnister, — from minor. Ainf.

Mīnīstra, æ. f. a waiting-maid.

Mīnīster, tra, trum. assistant, attendant.

Mīnīsterium, i. n. service, attendance.

Mīnīstro, are. act. To serve, to attend.

Mīnīstrātor, ōris. m. an attendant, he that serveth.

Mīnīstratrix, īcis. f. an attendant or waiter.

Mīnīstrātōrius, a, um. pertaining to service or attendance.

Admīnīster, tri. m. an assistant.

Admīnīstra, æ. f. an assistant.

Admīnīstro. to serve up, to manage, to govern.

Admīnīstrātio, ōnis. f. management.

Admīnīstrātor, ōris. m. one that serves, an attendant.

Mīnium, i. n.	red lead, vermilion.
Mirmillo, ōnis. m.	a fencer, a sword-player.
Mitra, æ. f.	a bonnet, mitre, or turban.
Mōdius, i. m.	a bushel.
Mōdus, i. m.	a measure, a manner.

* Moechus,

Administrātīvus, a, um. *practical.*Submīnistro. *to furnish, to supply.*Submīnistrator, ōris. m. *he that furnisheth or supplieth.*

Mīnium.

Mīniārius, & Mīniāceus, a, um. *of vermilion.*Mīnio, are. act. *To colour with vermilion, to paint red.*Mīniatus, a, um. *red of the colour of ruddle or vermilion.*Mīnātūlus, a, um. dim. *marked with red.*Mīnia ia, æ. f. *the place where vermilion is digged.*

Mitra.

Mitrātus, a, um. *wearing a bonnet or mitre.*Mītella, æ. f. dim. *a little mitre; also a scarf.*

Mōdius.

Mōdiālis, e. *that containeth a bushel.*Trīmōdius, a, um. *containing three bushels.*Trīmōdum, i. n. & Trīmōdia, æ. f. *a measure of three bushels.*Dēcīmōdia, æ. f. *a vessel holding ten bushels.*Mōdiōlus, i. m. dim. *a little bushel. a water-bucket.*

Mōdus.

Mōdūlus, i. m. dim. *a small measure, a model, a musical note.*Mōdo. adv. *just now, lately, sometimes, provided that, only, but, almost, at least.*Mōdūlor, ari. dep. *To compose or play a tune, to warble.*Mōdūlātio, ōnis f. & Mōdūlātus, us m. *a tuning, a singing.*Mōdūlātor, ōris. m. *a tuner, a composer, a songster.*Mōdūatrix, icis. f. *she that tuneth, a songstress.*Mōdūāmen, inis. n. *a tune.*Mōdūāmentum, i. n. *a measure in compositions.*Mōdūlātē. adv. *tuneably.*Immōdūlātus, a, um. *ill-tuned, not well composed.*Mōdīcus, a, um. *moderate, small.*Mōdīcum, i. n. *a little.*Mōdīcē. & Mōdīcum. adv. *but a little, moderately, modestly.*Mōdīcellus, a, um. dim. *very little, mean, or small.*Immōdīcus, a, um. *immoderate, too much, excessive.*Immōdīcē. adv. *out of measure, immoderately.*Permōdīcus, a, um. *very ordinary or mean.*Permōdīcē. adv. *very little.*Mōdēror, ari. dep. *To moderate, to govern, to refrain.*Mōdēratio, ōnis. f. *management, moderation.*Mōdērāmen, inis. n. *guidance, conduct, management.*Mōdērātor, ōris. m. *a governor, a ruler.*Mōdēratrix, icis. f. *a governess.*Mōdērābillis, e. *moderate, measurable, governable.*Mōdērānter. adv. *with due government moderately.*Mōdērātē. adv. *moderately, patiently, softly.*

Mōdērātim,

* *Mœchus*, i. m. *an adulterer, a debauchee.*
Mœnia, ium. n. *the walls of a town, a city.*

Möla,

Mödërätim. adv. *leisurely, gently.*
Immödërätus, a, um. *immoderate, huge, vast.*
Immödërätè adv. *intemperately, immoderately.*
Immödërätio, önis. f. *want of moderation, excess.*
Mödërtus, a, um. *moderate, sober, civil, modest.*
Mödëstè. adv. *moderately, modestly.*
Mödëstia, æ. f. *temperance, sobriety, modesty.*
Immödëstus, a, um. *immodest, saucy, excessive.*
Immödëstè. adv. *immodestly, immoderately.*
Immödëstia, æ. f. *immodesty, sauciness, disobedience.*
Permödëstus, a, um. *very moderate or sober.*
Permödëstè adv. *very modestly.*
Commödus, a, um. *exact, convenient, profitable, civil, seasonable.*
Commödè. & *Commödum*. adv. *seasonably, suitably.*
Commödülè. & *Commödülum*, adv. dim. *pretty conveniently, or handsomely.*
Commödum, i. n. *advantage, profit, convenience.*
Commöditas, ätis. f. *convenience, fitness, profit, commodity.*
Commödo, are. aët. *To suit, to serve, to lend.*
Commödätor, öris. m. *a lender.*
Accommödus, a, um. *suitable, fit.*
Accommödo. *to suit, to fit, to apply.*
Accommödätio, önis. f. *an applying, fitting, or suiting.*
Accommödätus, a, um. part. *suitèd to*. adj. *proper, fit, like.*
Accommödätè. adv. *aptly, fitly.*
Incommödus, a, um. *inconvenient, unfit, troublesome.*
Incommödè adv. *out of season, inconveniently, scurvily.*
Incommödum, i. n. *disadvantage, loss, damage.*
Incommöditas, ätis. f. *inconvenience, unseasonableness, troublesomeness.*
Incommödo. *to incommode, to cross, to do one a spite.*
Incommödätio, önis. f. *an incommoding, a crossing.*
Äliusmödi. gen. *of another manner, sort, or fashion.*
Ejusmödi & *Ejuscëmödi*. gen. *of this sort, suchlike.*
Hujusmödi, & *Hujuscëmödi*. gen. *of this sort, such.*
Üniusmödi. gen. *of one sort or fashion.*
Illiusmödi. gen. *of that sort.*

* *Mœchus*.
Mœcha, æ. f. *a whore, harlot, or courtesan.*
Mœchor, ari. dep. *To commit adultery with matrons.*
Mœchätor, öris. m. *an adulterer.*
Mœchisso, are. neut. *To commit adultery.*

Mœnia.
Münio, ire. aët. *To inclose with walls, to fortify.*
Münitio, önis. f. *a fortification, ammunition.*
Münitor, öris. m. *a fortifier, a pioneer.*
Münimen, inis. & *Münimentum*, i. n. *a rampart, a fence, a bulwark, a mound.*
Münitus, a, um. *fortified, fenced, armed, secured.*
Immünitus, a, um. *not fortified, unfenced.*
Münito, are. freq. *To fence, to secure.*
Circummünio, *to fence all about.*

Mōla, æ. f.	<i>a mill or millstone, meal.</i>
Mōles, is. f.	<i>a mass or pile, a difficult matter.</i>
* Mōnas, ādis. f.	<i>the number one, an unit.</i>
Mōnēta, æ. f.	<i>money, coin.</i>
Mōnīle, is. n.	<i>a necklace or collar.</i>
* Mōnōcēros, ōtis. m.	<i>an unicorn.</i>
* Mōnōpōlium, i. n.	<i>an ingrossing the whole sale, a monopoly.</i>

Circummūnitio, ōnis. f. *an inclosing or investing.*

Circummcenio, & Admcenio, ire. act. *To wall about.*

Commūnio. *to fortify.*

Commūnitio, ōnis. f. *a fortifying.*

Ēmūnio. *to fence or inclose.*

Ēmūnimentum, i. n. *a fortification.*

Permūnio. *to fortify strongly.*

Præmūnio. *to fortify beforehand, to secure, to guard.*

Præmūnitio, ōnis. f. *a fortifying beforehand.*

Mōla.

Mōlāris, e. & Mōlārius, a, um. *pertaining to a mill.*

Mōlāris, is. m. (*sc. lapis*). *a millstone.*

Mōlo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act. *To grind.*

Mōlītūra, æ. f. *a grinding.*

Commōlo. *to grind, bruise, or break small.*

Ēmōlo. *to grind thoroughly, to spend, to consume.*

Ēmōlumentum, i. n. *molture, any profit or advantage.*

Permōlo. *to grind small.*

Immōlo, are. act. *To offer, to sacrifice, to kill, (properly to sprinkle flour on the head of the victim.)*

Immōlatio, ōnis. f. *an offering in sacrifice.*

Immōlator, ōnis. m. *he that offers in sacrifice.*

Mōles — *from mola. Scal.*

Mōlestus, a, um. *troublesome.*

Mōlestē. adv. *grievously, painfully.*

Mōlestia, æ. f. *trouble.*

Permōlestus, a, um. *very troublesome.*

Permōlestē. adv. *very grievously.*

Mōlesto, are. act. *To trouble or disquiet.*

Mōlior, iri. dep. *To attempt forcibly, to tug hard, to contrive.*

Mōlitio, ōnis. f. Mōlīmen, īnis. n. & Mōlimentum, i. n. *an undertaking or enterprising, a struggling or straining hard.*

Mōlitor, ōnis. m. *a plotter or contriver, a builder.*

Mōlūtrix, īcis. f. *a she-plotter or contriver.*

Āmōlior. *to remove with difficulty.*

Āmōlitio, ōnis. f. *a putting away, a removal.*

Āmūlētum, i. n. *an amulet, any thing hung about the neck to preserve from witchcraft, a charm, a spell.*

Admōlior. *to heap or brow up.*

Commōlior. *to endeavour, to attempt, to practise.*

Dēmōlior. *to throw down, to demolish.*

Ēmōlior. *to accomplish, to stir up, to cast out by force.*

Mōnēta.

Mōnētālis, e. *pertaining to money.*

Mōnētārius, i. m. *a mintmaster, a coiner.*

Mons, tis. m.	a mountain.
Monstrum, i. n.	a prodigy, a monster.
Mōra, æ. f.	a delay, a pause or stop.
Morbus, i. m.	a disease.
Mors, tis. f.	death.
Mortārium, i. n.	a mortar for braying things in.

Mōrus,

Mons.

Montānus, a, um. dwelling or growing on the mountains, descending from the mountains, mountainous.

Montāna, orum. n. a billy country.

Montōsus, a, um. full of hills, billy.

† Montīcōla, æ. m. (colo). a dweller in the hills, a mountaineer.

Montīvāgus, a, um. (vagus). wandering or strolling on the mountains.

Prōmontōrium, i. n. a promontory, or cape of land jutting out into the sea.

Monstrum, — from moneo. Fest.

Monstrōsus, & Monstruōsus, a, um. monstrous, beside the course of nature, strange.

Monstrīfīcus, a, um. monstrous, strange.

Monstrīfer, ěra, um. producing monsters, monstrous.

Monstrōsē, & Monstrīfīcē. adv. strangely, monstrously.

Mōra.

Mōror, ari. dep. To stay or tarry, to dwell in a place, to stop or hinder, to value or esteem.

Mōrātio, ōnis. f. a staying or tarrying.

Mōrātor, ōris. m. a loiterer.

Mōrātē. adv. by degrees, leisurely.

Commōror. to abide, to sojourn, to stop or hinder.

Commōrātio, ōnis. f. a tarrying or delaying, a dwelling.

Immōror. to abide long, to insist or dwell upon.

Rēmōror. to tarry, to stop or hinder.

Rēmōra, æ. f. & Rēmōrāmen, ĩnis. n. a delay, stop, or hinderance.

Rēmōris, e. that stops, unlucky.

Morbus.

Morbīdus, a, um. of diseases, sickly, apt to breed diseases, infectious.

Morbōsus, a, um. full of diseases, sickly.

Morbōsē. adv. sickly, infirmly.

Morbōnia, æ. f. a mischief.

Mors.

Mortālis, e. mortal, subject to death, perishable.

Mortālis, is. m. a man, a mortal.

Mortālitas, ātis. f. mortality.

Immortālis, e. immortal, never dying.

Immortālitas, ātis. f. immortality.

Mortifer, ěra, um. causing death. deadly.

Mortīfērē. adv. deadly, to death.

Mortīcīnus, a, um. (cado). that dieth of itself, dead-like.

Mōrior, mortuus, mori, & moriri. dep. To die.

Mōritūrus, a, um. part. about to die.

Mōribundus, a, um. dying, ready to die.

Mortuālia, ium. n. mourning weeds, funeral rites or songs.

Commōrior. to die together,

Dēmōrior.

Mōrus, i. f.	a mulberry-tree, a blackberry-bramble.
Mos, ōris. m.	a manner or fashion.
Mucro, ōnis. m.	the point of a weapon, a sword.
Mūcus, & Muccus i. m.	snout, the filth of the nose.
Mūgil, & Mūgīlis, } is. m.	a mullet-fish.
Mulcta, & Multa, æ. f.	a fine or mulct.
Mūlier, ēris. f.	a woman.
Mūlus, i. m.	a mule.
Mundus, i. m.	the world, the universe.

Dēmōrior. to die, to die for love.

Ēmōrior. to die, to die away, to decay or perish.

Immōrior. to die at, in, or upon a thing.

Intermōrior. to die, to perish, to be forgotten.

Præmōrior. to die before due time, to fail.

Mōrus.

Mōrum, i. n. a mulberry, a blackberry.

Mos.

Mōrālis, e. of or belonging to manners, moral.

Mōrātus, a, um. endued with manners, of good morals, temper, or humour, well-bred.

Mōrīger, ēra, um. (gero). obedient. compliant. pliant.

Mōrīgēror, ari. dep. To humour one, to comply in order to please.

Mōrōsus, a, um. cross. peevish, hard to please, morose.

Mōrōsē. adv. peevishly, severely, nicely.

Mōrōsitas, ātis. f. frowardness, peevishness.

Mucro.

Mucrōnātus, a, um. pointed, sharp pointed.

Mūcus.

Mūcōsus, a, um. slimy, full of snotty matter.

|| Muccīnium, i. n. an handkerchief.

Mulcta, --from mulgeo. *Ain*f

Multo, & Mulcto, are. aēt. To fine in a sum of money, to amerce, to punish.

Multatio, ōnis. f. a fining, an amercing.

Multatitius, a, um. gotten by forfeits or fines.

Mūlier.

Mūliercūla, æ. f. dim. a little woman.

Mūliērārius, a, um. pertaining to a woman.

Mūliebris, e. of or belonging to a woman womanish.

Mūliebriter. adv. like a woman, womanishly.

Mūliērōsus, a, um. given to the love of women.

Mūliērōsitas, ātis. f. a hankering after women.

Mūlus.

Mūla, æ. f. a she mule.

Mūlāris, e. pertaining to a mule.

Mūlio, ōnis. m. a driver or keeper of mules or asses, a muletteer.

Mundus. --from mundus, adj. *Varr*

Mundānus, a, um. of the world, mundane.

Mūnus, ěris. n.	a gift, an office, a show.
Mūrex, ĩcis. m.	{ a shell-fish of the liquor whereof purple colour was made, purple.
Murmur, ũris. n.	a buzz, a muttering.
Mūrus, i. m.	a wall.

Mūnus.

- Mūnuscŭlum, i. n. dim. a small gift or present.
 Mūnērālis, e & Mūnērārius, a. um. pertaining to gifts or bribes.
 Mūnērārius, i. m. he that exhibits shows or games.
 Mūnīfĭcus, a. um. liberal, bountiful.
 Mūnīfĭcē adv. bountifully, freely, largely.
 Mūnīfĭcentia, æ. f. bounty, liberality.
 Mūnīfĭco, are. act. To enrich.
 Mūnĕro, are. act. & Mū ětor, ari. dep. To give gifts, to reward, to bribe.
 Mūnĕrātor, ōris. m. a giver of gifts, a rewarder.
 Rĕmūnĕro, are. act. & Rĕmūnĕtor, ari. dep. To reward, to requite, to recompense.
 Rĕmūnĕratio, ōnis. f. a recompensing, a requital.
 Rĕmūnĕrātor, ōris. m. a rewarder.
 † Mūnis. e. bearing office, engaged in service.
 Mūnia, orum. n. offices, places of trust.
 Immūnis, e. exempt or free from duty or office, free from tribute, charge, or guilt, innocent, free from, void of.
 Immūnitas, ātis. f. freedom, exemption, immunity.
 Commūnis, e. on a level equal, the same, common, general, universal.
 Commūne, is. n. a commonwealth, the public treasure.
 Commūnĭter. adv. in common, jointly.
 Commūnitas ātis. f. community, fellowship, society.
 Commūnio, ōnis. f. communion, partnership, equal privilege.
 Commūnĭco, are. act. To commune or talk together, to communicate, impart, or share a thing with others.
 Commūnicatio, ōnis. f. an imparting or sharing.
 Mūnĭcipĭum, i. n. (capiō) a free town, or city honoured with the privileges and liberties of Rome.
 Mūnĭcipālis, e. pertaining to a free town.
 Mūnĭceps, ĩpis. c. a citizen of a free town.
 Mūnĭfex, ĩcis. adj. doing or performing his duty or office.

Mūrex.

- Mūricatim. adv. wreathed at the top like the fish murex.
 Mūricātus, a, um. full of sharp points or prickles.

Murmur.

- Murmŭrillum, i. n. dim. a little noise or whispering.
 Murmŭro, are. neut. To murmur, to grumble, to repine.
 Murmŭratio, ōnis. f. a murmuring, a low sound.
 Admurmŭro. to hum in token of applause, to hiss in sign of dislike.
 Admurmŭratio, ōnis. f. a hum of approbation.
 Immurmŭro. to murmur, to mutter, to grumble.
 Obmurmŭro. to murmur against, to roar against.

Mūrus. — († Mœrus).

- Mūrālis, e. pertaining to a wall.
 Pomœrium, i. n. (post). a space about the wall of a city, as well within as without, not allowed to be built on, or plowed, for fear of hindering or incommoding the defence of the town.

Mus,

Mus, ūris. m.	a mouse.
* Mūsa, æ. f.	a muse, a song or poem.
Musca, æ. f.	a fly.
Muscus, i. m.	moss growing on trees or walls.
Myrica, æ. f.	a low shrub called a tamarisk.
Myrrha, æ. f.	myrrh.
Myrtus, i. f.	a myrtle tree.
* Mystes, & Mysta, } æ. m.	a priest skilled in religious mysteries.

N

Nævus, i. m.	a mole, or mark on the body.
* Nānus, i. m.	a dwarf.
Nāpus, i. m.	a turnip.

Mus.

- Mūrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a mouse.
 Muscūlus, i. m. dim. a little mouse, a muscle in the body.
 Muscūlōsus, a, um. full of muscles or sinews, brawny.
 Muscīpūla, æ. f. (capiō). a mouse-trap.
 Mustēla, & Mustella, æ. f. a weasel.
 Muscerda, æ. f. mouse-dung.
 * Mūsa.
 Mūsīcus, a, um, musical, poetical.
 Mūsicē. adv. musically.
 Mūsīca, æ. f. (sc. ars). & Mūsice, es. f. the art of music, music.
 Mūsīca, orum. n. the study or science of music.
 Mūsīcus, i. m. a musician.
 Mūsēus, a, um. proceeding from the muses, poetical, sweet.
 Mūsēum, i. n. a study or library.

Musca.

- Muscārius, a, um. pertaining to flies.
 Muscārium, i. n. & Muscaria, æ. f. a flap to drive away or kill flies; also the top or tuft of an herb wherein the seed lieth.

Muscus.

- Muscōsus, a, um. mossy, overgrown with moss.

Myrrha.

- Myrrheus, & Myrrhīnus, a, um. of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh.
 Myrrhātus, a, um. mingled with myrrh.

Myrtus.

- Myrteus, Myrtīnus, & Myrtāceus, a, um. of myrtle.
 Myrtētum, i. n. a myrtle-grove.

* Mystes.

- Mystīcus, a, um. mystical, mysterious, hid.
 Mystērīum, i. n. a mystery or secret in religion, any great secret.
 Mystērīarches, æ. m. a chief priest, a prelate.
 Mystāgōgus, i. m. he that sheweth strangers the rarities of a temple.

Nāpus.

- Nāpīna, æ. f. a turnip-bed.

Nāris, is. f.	the nostril.
Nassa, æ. f.	a weel-net of twigs for catching fish.
Nāsus, i. m. & Nā- sum, i. n.	} the nose.
Nātes, is. f.	
Nauci. gen. n.	a buttock, the haunch
Nāvis, is. f.	an olive-kernel, a nut-shell.
• Nausea, æ. f.	a ship.
	a qualm, or sea-sickness.

Nāsus.

Nāsūtus, a, um. having a great nose, censorious, jeering.

Nāsūtē. adv. with scornful mockery.

Dēnāso, are. act. To cut or bite off the nose.

Nāvis.

Nāvicūla, æ. f. dim. a little ship, a small bark, a pink.

Nāvālis, e. pertaining to ships, naval.

Nāvāle, is. n. a dock where ships are built, repaired, or laid up.

Nāvarchus, i. m. the captain of a man of war.

Nāviculārius, & Nauclērus, i. m. a master of a ship, a pilot.

Nāviculor, ari. dep. To govern or steer a ship.

Nāviculātor, ōris. m. a pilot, an owner of a vessel.

Nāvīta, & Nauta, æ. m. a mariner, a sailor.

Nauticus, a, um. of ships or mariners.

Nauticus, i. m. a mariner.

Naulum, i. n. freight or fare.

Naumachia, æ. f. the representation of a sea-fight.

Naumachārius, a, um. pertaining to the representation of a fight at sea.

Naumachārius, i. m. he that fights in the representation of a sea-battle.

Naufṛāgus, & Nāvīfrāgus, a, um. (trango). that hath suffered shipwreck, can.
sing shipwreck.

Naufṛāgus, i. m. one that has suffered shipwreck.

Naufṛāgium, i. n. shipwreck.

✠ Nāviger, ēra, um. (gero). that beareth ships.

Nāvigo, are. act. (ago). To sail, to sail upon.

Nāvīgatio, ōnis. f. sailing.

Nāvīgātor, ōris. m. a sailor.

Nāvīgābīlis, e. that may be sailed, navigable.

Innāvīgābīlis, e. that cannot be sailed on, innavigable.

Nāvīgium, i. n. a ship or vessel.

Nāvīgīolum, i. n. dim. a small boat or bark.

Adnāvigo. to sail to.

Ēnāvigo. to sail out.

Pernāvigor, ari. pass. To be sailed quite through or over.

Præternāvigo. to sail by.

Præternāvīgatio, ōnis. f. a sailing by.

Rēnāvigo. to sail back again.

Rēnāvīgatio, ōnis. f. a sailing again.

Nausea.

Nauseōla, æ. f. dim. a little pain at the stomach.

Nauseōsus, a, um. that provoketh vomiting, nauseous.

Nauseābundus, a, um. sea-sick.

Nauseo, are. neut. To be sea sick, to vomit, to fret and be out of humour.

Nauseātor, ōris. m. one that is apt to be sick at sea.

Nēbūla, æ. f.	a mist or fog, a cloud.
Nēbūlo, ōnis. m.	an idle scoundrel, a bully.
* Necl̃ar, āris. n.	the drink of the gods, necl̃ar.
Nēm̃us, ōris. n.	a wood or grove.
Nēnia, & Nēnia, æ. f. }	a funeral or mournful song.
Nēpos, ōtis. m.	a grandson, a spendthrift.
Nervus, i. m.	a nerve or sinew, a bow-string.
Nex, ēcis. f.	death, destruction.

Nēbūla.

Nēbūlōsus, a, um. misty, foggy, hazy, cloudy, that sendeth out mists or fogs.

* Necl̃ar.

Necl̃areus, a, um. sweet as necl̃ar, divine.

Nēm̃us.

Nēm̃orālis, e. of a grove or wood, woody, encompassed with woods or groves.

Nēm̃oreñsis, e. pertaining to a wood or grove.

✠ Nēm̃or̃icul̃trix, īcis. f. an inhabitant of the wood.

✠ Nēm̃or̃ivāgus, a, um. (vagus). wandering in woods or forests.

Nēm̃or̃ōsus, a, um. woody, full of woods, groves, or trees.

Nēpos.

Nēpōtūlus, i. m. dim. a little grandson.

Neptis, tis. f. a grand daughter, a niece.

Nēpōtīnus, a, um. riotous, profuse.

Nēpōtor, ari. dep. To be profuse or extravagant.

Nēpōtātus, us. m. riotous spending.

Abnēpos, ōtis. m. a grandchild's grandson.

Abneptis, is. f. a grandchild's grand-daughter.

Atnēpos, ōtis. m. a great-grandchild's grandson.

Atneptis, is. f. a great-grandchild's grand-daughter.

Nervus.

Nervūlus, i. m. dim. a little sinew, strength, vigour.

Nervōsus, a, um. full of sinews or fibres, stiff, strong, pithy.

Nervōsē. adv. strongly, stoutly, vigorously.

Nervōsitas, ātis. f. strength, pith.

Ēnervis, e. without sinews, slim, feeble, weak.

Ēnervo, are. act. To enfeeble, to enervate, to effeminate.

Nex.

Nēco, avi, & ui, atum, are. act. To slay, to kill, to destroy.

Ēnēco, avi, atum, & ēnēcui, ēnēctum, are. act. To kill, to plague, to tease.

Internēco, avi, atum, & ectum, are. act. To put all to the sword.

Internēcio, ōnis. f. an universal slaughter, a carnage.

Internēcīnus, & Internēcīvus, a, um. deadly, cruel, bloody.

✠ Pernēco. to kill.

Pernīcies, ei. f. death, destruction, ruin.

Pernīciābilis, e. pernicious, of fatal consequence.

Pernīciālis, e. & Pernīciōsus, a, um. destructive, fatal, pernicious.

Pernīciōsē. adv. destructively, perniciously.

Nȳcōtiāna, æ. f.	tobacco.
Nīdor, ōris. m.	savour, scent, or smell.
Nīdus, i. m.	a nest.
Nimbus, i. m.	a storm, a cloud.
* Nitrum, i. n.	nitre or saltpetre.
Nōdus, i. m.	a knot.
Norma, æ. f.	a square or rule.
* Nōthus, i. m.	a bastard.
* Nōtus, i. m.	the south wind.
Nōverca, æ. f.	a step-mother.
Nox, ctis. f.	night.

Nūgæ,

Nīdus.

Nīdūlus, i. m. dim. a little nest.

✧ Nīdīfīcus, a, um. making a nest.

Nīdīfīco, are. act. To build or make a nest.

Nīdūlor, ari. dep. To build a nest, to sit a brood, to place in a nest.

Nīdāmentum, i. n. stuff wherewith birds make their nests.

Nimbus.

Nimbīfer, ěra, um. bringing clouds.

Nimbōsus, a, um. rainy, stormy.

* Nitrum

Nitrāria, æ. f. a place where nitre is found.

Nitrātus, a, um. mixed with nitre.

Nitrōsus, a, um. full of nitre, nitrous.

Nōdus.

Nōdōsus, a, um. knotty, full of knots.

Ēnōdis, e. without knots, smooth, plain.

Nōdo, are. act. To gather or tie into a knot.

Nōdātio, ōnis. f. the growing of knots, knottiness.

Ēnōdo. to cut away knots, to make smooth, to explain.

Ēnōdātio, ōnis. f. an explanation.

Ēnōdātē. adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.

Nōdūlus, i. m. dim. a little knot.

Norma.

Abnormis, e. out of square, irregular.

Ēnormis, e. irregular, out of rule, huge, vast, enormous.

Ēnormīter. adv. irregularly.

Dēnormo, are. act. To put out of square, to render irregular, to disfigure.

* Nōthus.

Nōthus, a, um. of a bastard breed or kind.

Nōverca.

Nōvercālis, e. of a step-mother.

Nox.

Noctu. abl. m. in the night, by night.

Nocturnus, a, um. of or pertaining to night.

Noctīcōlor, ōris. adj. of a dark or black colour, like night.

Noctīfer, ěri. m. the evening-star.

Noctua, æ. f. an owl, (a bird that waketh and sings in the night).

Noctuīnus, a, um. of an owl.

Noctuābundus, a, um. that travelleth abroad late in the night.

Nūgæ, arum. f.	<i>silly funeral verses, trifles.</i>
Nūmērus, i. m.	<i>number.</i>
Nummus, i. m.	<i>a coin, a piece of money.</i>
Nūrus, us. f.	<i>a daughter-in-law, a young lady.</i>
Nux, ūcis. f.	<i>a nut.</i>
* Nympha, æ. f.	<i>a nymph or rural goddess.</i>

Noctilūca, æ. f. (lux). *the moon, a candle.*

Noctivāgus, a, um. *wandering in the night.*

Pernox, ūis. adj. *abiding or continuing all night, lasting all night.*

Pernocto, are. neut. *To pass or spend the whole night, to tarry all night.*

Nūgæ.

Nūgor, ari. dep. *To trifle, to play the fool or wag, to cheat, trick, or bubble.*

Nūgātor, ōris. m. *a trifter, a lying rogue.*

Nūgātōrius, a, um. *trifling, silly, impertinent.*

Nūgātōriē. adv. *frivolously, vainly.*

Nūgax, ācis. adj. *trifling, silly, weak.*

Nūgīvendus, i. m. *a seller of toys, a milliner.*

Nūmērus.

Nūmēro, adv. *forthwith, presently, too soon, too fast, exactly.*

Nūmērābilis, e. *that may be numbered or counted.*

Nūmērōsus, a, um. *numerous, many.*

Nūmērōsē. adv. *in great number, fluently.*

Innūmērus, & Innūmērōsus, a, um. Innūmērālis, e. & Innūmērābilis, e. *numberless, innumerable.*

Nūmēro, are. act. *To number or count, to pay or tell out.*

Nūmērātio, ōnis. f. *a numbering, a paying money.*

Nūmērātō. adv. *by way of payment in money.*

Annūmēro. *to number, to put into the number.*

Dīnūmēro. *to number, to count, to pay down, to tell money.*

Dīnūmērātio, ōnis. f. *a numbering, paying, or telling.*

Ēnūmēro. *to reckon up, to pay out.*

Ēnūmērātio, ōnis. f. *a reckoning up.*

Ēnūmērātor, ōris. m. *he that counteth.*

Pernūmēro. *to number, to count over, to tell out.*

Nummus.

Nummulus, i. m. dim. *a little coin.*

Nummulārius, i. m. *a money-changer, a banker.*

Nummulāriōsus, i. m. dim. *a money-changer.*

Nummātus, a, um. *rich, monied.*

Nummārius, a, um. *of money, corrupted with money.*

Nūmīsmā, ātis. n. *money, coin.*

Nux.

Nūceus, a, um. *of a nut.*

Nūcētum, i. n. *a place where nut-trees grow.*

Nūcūla, æ. f. dim. *a small nut.*

Nucleus, i. m. *the kernel of a nut.*

Ēnucleo, are. act. *To take out the kernel, to declare, to explain.*

Ēnucleātē. adv. *clearly, plainly.*

O

- * ōbēlus, i. m. *a spit or dagger.*
 * ōbōlus, i. m. *an Athenian coin, value five farthings.*
 * ōceānus, i. m. *the god of the sea, the ocean.*
 Ocrea, æ. f. *a boot.*
 • ōcūlus, i. m. *the eye.*
 * ōde, es. & ōda, } *an ode, a song or hymn.*
 æ. f. }
 Offa, æ. f. *a bit or morsel.*
 ōlea, æ. f. *an olive-tree, an olive.*

Olla,

- * ōbēlus.
 ōbēliscus, i. m. *a square stone broad at bottom and tapering to a great height, an obelisk, a pyramid.*
 • ōceānus.
 ōceānus, a, um. *of or belonging to the ocean or main sea.*
 Ocrea,—*of ob and crus. Varr.*
 Ocreātus, a, um. *booted, wearing boots.*
 ōcūlus.
 ōcellus, i. m. dim. *a little eye.*
 ōcūlātus, a, um. *that hath eyes, seeing.*
 ōcūleus, a, um. *all over eyes.*
 ōcūlārius, a, um. *pertaining to the eyes.*
 īnōcūlo, are. act. *To inoculate, to ingraft.*
 īnōcūlātiō, ōnis. f. *grafting of trees.*
 īnōcūlātor, ōris. m. *an ingrafter.*
 ōcūlārius, i. m. *an oculist.*
 • ōde.
 ōdēum, i. n. *a music-room.*
 Pālīnōdia, æ. f. *a recantation, or recanting song.*
 • Ōdōs,—(Odos). *a way.*
 Exōdus, i. f. *a going out.*
 Exōdium, i. n. *an end or conclusion.*
 Mēthōdus, i. f. *a method, a way of teaching.*
 Mēthōdiem, i. n. *a trick, a cunning fetch.*
 Mēthōdīcus, a, um. *observing a method, methodical.*
 Pērīōdus, i. f. *a circuit, a period, a full stop or complete sentence.*
 Pērīōdīcus, a, um. *going or coming by course, periodical.*
 Sŷnōdus, i. f. *an assembly, a council, a synod.*
 Sŷnōdīcus, a, um. *of an assembly, synodical.*
 Sŷnōdālis, e. *belonging to a synod.*
 Sŷnōdium, i. n. *a meeting, a conference, a congress.*
 Offa
 Offūla, & Offella, æ. f. dim. *a little piece, a collop, a cake.*
 Offatim. adv. *in little bits.*
 ōlea.
 ōleāceus, ōleāgīneus, & ōleāgīnus, a, um. *of or like olive.*
 ōleāris, e. *of an olive-tree or olive.*
 ōleum, i. n. *oil.*

ōleōsus,

Olla, æ. f.	a pot.
ŏlor, ŏris. m.	a swan.
ŏlus, ĕris. n.	garden or pot herbs.
ŏmāsum, i. n.	the paunch, a fat tripe.
ŏmen, ĭnis. n.	a presage or omen.
ŏnus, ĕris. n.	a burden or load.
Oppĭdum, i. n.	a town.

ŏleōsus, a, um. oily, full of oil.

ŏleāmen, ĭnis. n. & ŏleāmentum, i. n. an anointing.

ŏleārius, a, um. of or belonging to oil.

ŏleārius, i. m. a maker or seller of oil.

ŏleaster, tri. m. a wild olive-tree.

ŏleastellus, i. m. dim. a sort of low olive-tree.

ŏleĭtas, ātis. f. the time of gathering olives, and making oil.

ŏlĭva, æ. f. an olive-tree, the fruit of that tree.

ŏlĭvārius, a, um. of or belonging to olives.

ŏlĭvĭſter, ĕra, um. that beareth olives.

ŏlĭvĭtas, ātis. f. a crop or harvest of olives or oil.

ŏlĕtum, & ŏlĭvĕtum, i. n. & ŏlĭvĭna, æ. f. an olive-yard.

Őlĭvum, i. n. oil of olives.

Olla.

Őllāris, e. that is kept or preserved in pots.

Őllārius, a, um. that is made or prepared in a pot.

Őlor.

Őlŏrĭnus, a, um. of or like a swan.

Ŧ Őlŏrĭſter, ĕra, um. on which swans swim.

Őlus.

Őluſcŭlum, i. n. dim. small herbs, sallad.

Őlĕrāceus, a, um. of or like pot-herbs.

Őlĭtor, ŏris. m. a gardener, a seller of herbs.

Őlĭtŏrius, a, um. pertaining to a garden of pot-herbs.

Őmen.

Őmĭnŏsus, a, um. ill-boding, inauspicious, ominous.

Őmĭnŏ.ē. adv. ominously, by an omen.

Őmĭnor, ari. dep. To forebode, to presage.

Ābŏmĭnor. to deprecate as ominous, to detest, to abhor, to abominate.

Ābŏmĭnŏsus, a, um. abominable, unlucky.

ĭnŏmĭnātus, a, um. unhappy, forespoken with bad omens.

Őnus.

Őnĕrŏsus, a, um. heavy, burdensome.

Őnuſtus, a, um. laden, loaded.

Őnĕrārius, a, um. serving for burden or carriage.

Őnĕro, are. act. To load, to burden.

Deŏnĕro. & Exŏnĕro. to disburden, to unload.

Oppĭdum.

Oppĭdŭlum, i. n. dim. a little town.

Oppĭdānus, a, um. of a town.

Oppĭdānus, i. m. a citizen, a townsman.

Oppĭdātĭm. adv. town by town, from town to town.

Oppĭdo. adv. very much, exceedingly, (as much as would be sufficient for a whole town).

* Opsōnium, & Obsōnium, i. n.	} fish, or other victuals eaten with bread.
ōpus, ēris. n.	a work.
ōra, æ. f.	a border, a coast or climate.
Orbis, is. m.	a circle or globe, the world.
Orcus, i. m.	the god Pluto, the place of the dead.
Ordo, ūnis. m.	order or rank, a law.

* Opsōnium.

Obsōno, arc. act. & Obsōnor, ari. dep. To cater, or buy in victuals.

Obsōnātus, us. m. a catering, or buying victuals.

Obsōnātor, ōris. m. a caterer, a purveyor.

ōpus.

ōpusculum, i. n. dim. a little work.

ōpera, æ. f. labour, service, pains, help. pl. a public employment, labourers.

ōpella, æ. f. dim. a little labour, a little business.

ōpērārius, a, um. of work or servile labour.

ōpērāria, æ. f. a work-woman.

ōpērārius, i. m. a workman, a labourer.

ōpērōsus, a, um. active, laborious, that which costs much labour and pains.

ōpērōsè. adv. with much labour or pains.

ōpēror, ari. dep. To work, to labour, to operate.

ōpērātio, ōnis. f. a working.

ōpīfex, ūcis. c. adj. (facio). that worketh, maketh, or frameth.

ōpīfīcīna, æ. f. & ōpīfīcium, i. n. the framing, contriving, or making of a thing.

Magnōpērè. & Summōpērè. adv. with great pains, greatly.

Quantōpērè. adv. how greatly.

Tantōpērè. adv. so greatly.

ōpus. n. ind. need, necessity.

ōpus. adj. ind. needful, expedient.

Pēiōpus. adj. ind. very needful, most necessary.

ōportet. imp. it behoveth, it must needs be.

ō a.

ōiārius, a, um. of the shore or sea-coast.

Orbis.

Orbīculus, i. m. dim. a little round ball, the wheel of a pulley.

Orbīculātus, a, um. of a round or circular form.

Orbīculātīm. adv. in a round or circular form.

Orbīle, is. n. the end of the axle-tree that goeth into the hollow of the nave.

Orbīta, æ. f. the track of a wheel, an orbit.

Orcus.

Orcīnus, a, um. pertaining to death or the dead.

Orcīnus libertus. one who had his freedom given him on his master's death.

Orcīniānus, a, um. belonging to funerals.

Ordo,—perhaps from ordior. Ainsl.

Ordīnārius, a, um. placed in order, regular, ordinary, usual.

Extraordīnārius, a, um. contrary to common order or fashion, extraordinary.

Ordīno, arc. act. To set in order, to ordain, to decree.

Ordīnātè. & Ordīnātīm. adv. in good order, methodically.

Ordīnātor, ōris. m. he that puts things in method or order.

Inordīnātus, a, um. out of order, or awry, disordered.

Inordīnātè. adv. without order, in no certain order.

* Orgānum,

- * *Orgānum*, i. n. any instrument or organ.
Ornus, i. f. a wild ash.
Os, *ōris*. n. the mouth, the face.
Os, *ossis*. n. a bone.
Ostium, i. n. a door, the mouth of a river.
Ostrea, æ. f. & *O-*
streum, i. n. } an oyster.
 * *Ostrum*, i. n. { a fish of the liquor whereof a scar-
 let or purple colour was made,
 purple.

Ornus.

Orneus, a, um. of the wild ash.

Os.

Inōrus, a, um. that hath no mouth.

Oscŭlum, i. n. dim. a little mouth, a kiss.

Oscŭlor, ari. dep. To kiss.

Oscŭlātio, ōnis. f. a kissing.

Oscŭlābundus, a, um. kissing often.

Deoscŭlor. to kiss and hug.

Exoscŭlor. to kiss, to praise greatly.

Oscīto, are. act. & *Oscītor*, ari. dep. (cieo). To gape, to yawn, to be listless.

Oscītatio, ōnis. f. a gaping or yawning, supine negligence.

Oscītānter. adv. sleepily, carelessly.

Oscillum, i. n. († cilleo). an image hung on ropes, and swung up and down in the air.

Oscillatio, ōnis. f. a swinging up and down in the air.

Oscen, īnis. n. (cano). a bird that forebodes by singing or chirping.

Oscīnis. c. adj. ominous, foreboding.

Oscīnum, i. n. the singing or chirping of birds foreboding things to come.

Ostīgo, īnis. f. the scab in lambs or kids about the mouth and lips.

Os.

Oscŭcŭlum, i. n. dim. a little bone.

Oscŭlātim. adv. bone by bone.

Osseus, a, um. of bone, bony, hard as bone.

Oscītiāgus, a, um. (frango). that breaketh bones.

Exos, ssis. adj. without bones, boneless.

Exosso, are. act. To pluck out the bones.

Exossatio, ōnis. f. a pulling out the bones.

Ostium,—from *os*. *Prisc*.

Ostiolum, i. n. dim. a little door.

Ostiātim. adv. from door to door, without missing a door.

Ostiarius, i. m. a porter or door-keeper.

Ostiārium, i. n. a tax paid for every door.

Ostrea.

Ostreōsus, a, um. that breedeth many oysters.

Ostriſer, ēra, um. that abounds in oysters.

Ostreārius, a, um. pertaining to oysters.

Ostreārium, i. n. an oyster-pit.

* *Ostrum.*

Ostrinus, a, um. of a purple or scarlet colour.

ōtium, i. n.	leisure, quiet, ease.
ōvis, is. f.	a sheep.
ōvum, i. n.	an egg.

P

Pābūlum, i. n.	fodder or forage.
* Pæan, ānis. m.	a song of praise or triumph.
* Pædagōgus, i. m.	a child's governor, a tutor.
Pædor, ōris. m.	slovenliness, filth for want of dressing.
Pænūla, & Pēnūla, } æ. f.	a thick riding-coat.
* Pāgus, i. m.	a village, a canton or district.

ōtium.

ōtiolum, i. n. dim. a little or short leisure.

ōtiolus, a, um. at leisure, at ease, idle.

ōtiōse. adv. leisurely, quietly.

īnōtiolus, a, um. not idle or vain.

ōtior, ari. dep. To live at ease, or free from business.

Nēgōtium, i. n. business, an affair, matter, or thing.

Nēgōtiolus, a, um. full of business, troublesome, serious, weighty.

Nēgōtior, ari. dep. To traffic, to trade, to negotiate.

Nēgōtiatio, ōnis. f. traffic, trade, merchandise.

Nēgōtiātor, ōris. m. a merchant, dealer, or trader.

Nēgōtiolum, i. n. dim. a little business or matter.

ōvis.

ōvicūla, æ. f. dim. a little sheep.

ōvinus, ōvillus, & ōviāricus, a, um. of or belonging to sheep.

ōviaria, æ. f. a flock of sheep.

ōvile, is. n. a sheep-cote, a sheep-fold.

ōpilio, ōnis. m. (qu. ovilio). a shepherd.

ōvo, are. neut. To rejoice or triumph in the lesser triumph. (On which occasion a sheep was offered in sacrifice).

ōvatio, ōnis. f. a triumphing in the lesser triumph.

ōvum.

ōvipārus, a, um. (pario). that breed by eggs or spawn.

Pābūlum,—from pasco. Ainsf.

Pābūlor, ari. dep. To forage or fetch in provision for cattle, to feed, to graze.

Pābūlaris, e. fit for fodder, sown for cattle.

Pābūlātio, ōnis. f. a feeding, a foraging.

Pābūlātor, ōris. m. a forager.

Pābūlātōrius, a, um. pertaining to fodder or forage.

Pænūla.

Pænūlātus, & Pēnūlātus, a, um. that wears a thick riding-coat.

* Pāgus.

Pāgānus, a, um. of the country or country-village.

Pāgānus, i. m. a countryman, a peasant, any man not a soldier.

Pāgānicus, a, um. of the country or the peasants.

Pāgānālia, ium. n. a feast of the peasants after seed-time.

Pāgātīm. adv. in separate districts or cantons.

P

Pāla,

Pāla, æ. f.	a shovel or spade.
* Pālæstra, æ. f.	a wrestling or fencing school.
Pālātium, i. n.	a palace.
Pālātum, i. n.	the palate, or roof of the mouth.
Pālea, æ. f.	chaff or straw, the gills of a cock.
* Pālimseston, i. n.	a slate-book, parchment.
Palla, æ. f.	a large gown, or upper robe.
Pallium, i. n.	a cloak.
Palma, æ. f.	{ the palm of the hand, a palm-tree, a sign of victory.

* Pālæstra.

Pālæstricus, a, um. of or belonging to the exercises of the palæstra.

Pālæstricus, i. m. he that teacheth the exercises of the palæstra.

Pālæstrica, æ. f. she who anointed with oil at the exercises.

Pālæstricē. adv. like those employed in the palæstra.

Pālæstrita, æ. m. a wrestler, the master of a school of exercise.

Pālātium.

Pālātīnus, a, um. of or belonging to the Roman emperor's court, or to Mount Palatine, which Palatium properly signifies.

Pālea.

Pāleātus, a, um. mingled with chaff or short straw.

Pālear, āris. n. the dewlap of a beast, (some way resembling the gills of a cock).

Pāleāre, is. n. & Pāleārium, i. n. a chaff-house.

Palla.

Pallūla, æ. f. dim. a little upper garment.

Pallium.

Palliolum, i. n. dim. a short cloak, a little cap.

Palliātus, a, um. clothed, wearing a cloak, acted (speaking of plays) in the habits used by the Greeks.

Palliōlātus, a, um. that weareth a little cloak or cap.

Palma.

Palmeus, a, um. made of the leaves of palm or of dates.

Palmāris, e. of the palm-tree, wearing or giving palms, deserving a palm or prize.

Palmārius, a, um. deserving the prize, most excellent.

Palmētum, i. n. a place planted with palm or date trees.

Palmōsus, a, um. full of palm-trees.

✠ Palmifer, & Palmiger, ēra, um. bearing palm-trees.

Palmīpes, ēdis. adj. having the toes closed with a film as water-fowls.

Palmus, i. m. a span, a handbreadth, the extent from the thumb to the little finger.

Palmāris, e. & Palmeus, a, um, of a span or handbreadth.

Bīpalmis, e. two spans broad or long.

Palmīpēdialis, e. a foot and a span long or broad.

Palmes, ītis. m. a shoot or young branch of the palm-tree, or of a vine, or of any tree.

Palmo, are. aft. To print or mark a thing with the palm of the hand, to bind the shoots of a vine to the wood that supports them.

Palmūla, æ. f. dim. a little palm or hand, the date or fruit of the palm-tree, the broad part of an oar.

Palpebra,

Palpebra, æ. f.	the eye-lid.
† Pālūda, orum. n.	military standards.
Pālumbes, is. m. v. f.	a ring-dove, a wood-pigeon.
Pālus, ūdis. f.	a fen or marsh, a pool.
Pālus, i. m.	a peg or pin, a post or stake.
Pampīnus, i. m.	the leaf or shoot of a vine.
Pānis, is. m.	bread.
● Pannus, i. m.	cloth or cloathing, a clout or rag.
Pāpāver, ēris. n.	poppy.
Pāpīlio, ōnis. m.	a butterfly; also a tent.
Pāpūla, æ. f.	a pimple or little bile.

† Pālūda.

Pālūdāmentum, i. n. a military garment, a general's robe.

Pālūdātus, a, um. clothed in military garments.

Pālumbes.

Pālumbīnus, a, um. of a ring-dove or wood-pigeon.

Pālus.

Pālūdōsus, a, um. marshy, fenny, moorish.

Pāluſtris, e. fenny, growing in marshy places.

Pālus.

Pālātus, a, um. propped or supported as vines are.

Pālātio, ōnis. f. a driving in stakes or piles for a foundation.

Pālor, ari. dep. To straggle, stroll, or wander about, as soldiers do when they go to the woods to fetch stakes and palisades for their trenches.

Dispālo, are. act. To scatter here and there. neut. To straggle, to spread abroad, to become known.

Dispālesco, ēre. incept. To be published and made known.

Pampīnus.

Pampīneus, & Pampīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to vine leaves or shoots.

Pampīnārium, i. n. a shoot from the stock of a vine.

Pampīnāceus, a, um. made of vine-shoots.

Pampīnōsus, a, um. full of leaves or tender shoots.

Pampīno, are. act. To pluck off superfluous leaves or shoots.

Pampīnatio, ōnis. f. a plucking off useless leaves or shoots.

Pampīnātor, ōris. m. he that rubs off useless leaves or shoots.

Pānis.

Pānārium, i. n. a pantry for bread, a bread-basket.

Pānāriolum, i. n. dim. a little bread-basket.

Pānīfex, īcis. adj. of which bread is made.

Pānīficiūm, i. n. the making of bread.

Pānīceus, a, um. of bread, made of bread.

Pannus.

Pannōsus, & Pannūceus, a, um. raggy, clothed in rags, rotten, wrinkled.

Pannīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little clout or rag.

Pāpāver.

Pāpāvērīus, a, um. of poppy.

Pāpūla.

Pāpilla, æ. f. a nipple or teat of the breast, a pimple.

- * Păpŷrus, i. f. { paper, or the shrub of which it is made.
 * Părabŷla, æ. f. a comparison, a parable.
 * Păradŷsus, i. m. paradise, a garden of pleasure.
 * Părasŷtus, i. m. a flatterer, a smell-feast, or parasite.
 Păries, ětis. m. the wall of a house.
 Parma, æ. f. a round buckler.
 Pars, tis. f. a part or share, a party.

• Păpŷrus.

Păpŷrius, a, um. of paper.

Păpŷrăceus, a, um. made of the shrub papyrus.

✠ Păpŷrŷfer, ěra, um. producing papyrus.

• Părasŷtus.

Părasŷta, æ. f. a she-parasite.

Părasŷtŷcus, a, um. of a parasite.

Părasŷtor, ari. dep. To play the parasite, to flatter or sewn for a meal of meat.

Părasŷtatio, ōnis. f. a playing the parasite, a flattering.

Părasŷtaster, tri. m. a young parasite or smell-feast.

Păries.

Părietŷna, æ. f. an old ruinous wall, the ruins of an old wall.

Parma.

Parmătus, a, um. armed with a round buckler.

Parmŷla, æ. f. dim. a little buckler.

Parmŷtărius, i. m. a gladiator armed with the parma.

Pars.

Partŷcŷla æ. f. dim. a small part, a particle.

Partŷcŷlătim. adv. in small pieces, part after part, particularly.

Partim. adv. partly. in part.

Partio, ire. act. & Partior, iri. dep. To part, share, or divide into parts.

Partitio, ōnis. f. a parting. sharing, or dividing.

Partiŷc. adv. methodically, with division into proper parts.

¶ Partiŷd. adv. by equal shares.

Bŷpartior. to divide or to be divided into two parts.

Bŷpartitŷd. adv. into two parts.

Triŷpartitus, a, um. divided into three parts.

Triŷpartitŷd. adv. into three parts.

Quadrŷpartitus, a, um. divided into four parts.

Quinquēpartitus, a, um. divided into five parts.

Quinquēpartitŷd. adv. in five parts.

Dispartio. to divide, to distribute.

Impertio, & Impertior. dep. to give a part or share to others, to impart, to bestow.

Expers, tis. adj. without a share, shareless, void, destitute.

Partŷiceps, ŷpis. adj. (capio). having a share, partaker of, privy to.

Partŷipo, are. act. To take share of, to partake, to give a share, to communicate, to acquaint with, to make privy to.

Partŷŷpium, i. n. a participle.

Partŷŷpŷialis, e. of the nature of a particip'e.

Portio, ōnis. f. a part, a portion.

Prŷportio, ōnis. f. proportion, measure, comparison.

Passer, ěris. m.	a sparrow.
* Pāter, tris. m.	a father or sire.
Pātera, æ. f.	a goblet or bowl.
* Pātina, æ. f.	a pot or pan to boil meat in.
Pāvo, ōnis. m.	a peacock.
Pausa, æ. f.	a stop or pause.

- Passer.
- Passercŭlus, i. m. dim. a little or young sparrow.
- Pāter.
- Patrius, & Paternus, a, um. of a father, that was the father's, fatherly, paternal.
- Patria, æ. f. (sc. terra). one's native country.
- Patrimōnium, i. n. a paternal estate, an inheritance or patrimony.
- Patruus, i. m. the father's brother, an uncle.
- Patruus, a, um. of an uncle, harsh, severe.
- Patruēlis, e. the being brother's children, or cousins.
- Patruēlis, is. m. a father's brother's son, a cousin.
- Patriē. adv. like a father, fatherly, tenderly.
- Patrimus, a, um. having the father alive.
- Patritus, a, um. in use among fathers or ancestors.
- Patrisso, are. neut. To take after or resemble the father.
- Pāterfāmīlias. gen. m. the master of a family, a house-keeper.
- Patriarcha, æ. m. the head of a family or tribe, a patriarch.
- Patricius, i. m. (cio). a patrician or Roman nobleman, viz. one descended from those created senators in the time of Romulus, into which rank none were admitted but such as could name their father, (*qui patrem ciere possent*); that is. such only as were free, and legitimately born.
- Patricius, a, um. of the patricians, patrician.
- Patriciē. adv. majestically, like a nobleman.
- Patronus, i. m. & Patrona, æ. f. a protector or defender of clients or vassals, an advocate, a patron or patroness.
- Patrocinor, ari. dep. To act the part of a patron, to defend, to support.
- Patrocinium, i. n. a patronizing or defending of vassals or clients, patronage.
- Patro, are. act. To play the father, to perform, to effect, to finish, to ratify.
- Patratio, ōnis. f. an achieving, an accomplishing.
- Patrator, ōris. m. a doer or causer.
- Impetro. to finish or perfect, to obtain by request, to get.
- Impetratio, ōnis. f. an obtaining by request.
- Impetrabilis, e. that may be obtained.
- Perpetro. to effect, to achieve, to accomplish.
- Pātera.
- Pātella, æ. f. dim. a deep dish with broad brims, a skillet-pan.
- Pātina.
- Pātiniarius, i. m. a glutton.
- Pātiniarius, a, um. sodden or stewed in a pan.
- Pāvo.
- Pāvōninus, a, um. of or belonging to a peacock or peaben.
- Pāvōnaceus, a, um. like a peacock.
- Pausa.
- Pauso, are. act. To stop, stay, or cease.
- Pausarius, i. m. an officer in a ship who gave orders to the rowers when to begin and when to leave off.

Pax, ācis. f.	peace, leave or permission.
Pectus, ōris. n.	the breast.
† Pecu. n.	cattle, a flock of sheep.
* Pēlāgus, i. n.	the sea.

Pax.

Pāco, are. aēt. To still, to subdue, to appease.

Pācātor, ōris. m. he that gives peace, a conqueror.

Pācātus, a, um. part. reduced to obedience, adj. living in peace, quite, calm, still, serene.

Pācātē. adv. peaceably, quietly.

Impācātus, a, um. unpeaceable, not quiet.

Pācīfīcus, a, um. making for peace, pacific, peaceful.

Pācīfīco, are. aēt. To make peace, to appease.

Pācīfīcātio, ōnis. f. making of peace, mediation, or treating for peace.

Pācīfīcātor, ōris. m. he who maketh peace.

Pācīfīcātōrius, a, um. pertaining to peace or agreement.

Pācālis, e. significative of peace.

Pācīfer, ēra, um. bringing peace, betokening peace.

Pectus.

Pectōrālis, e. of or belonging to the breast.

Pectōrāle, is. n. a breastplate.

Pectōrōsus, a, um. high breasted, broad-breasted.

† Pecu.

Pēcūaria, æ. f. the trade of feeding and rearing cattle.

Pēcūaria, orum. n. pasture-grounds, public pastures let out to farmers, being a branch of the public revenues; also herds or flocks.

Pēcūariæ, arum. f. breeds or flocks of cattle on the ground.

Pēcūarius, & Pēcūinus, a, um. of or belonging to sheep or cattle.

Pēcūarius, i. m. a grazier, a farmer of the public pastures.

Pēcūlium, i. n. the flock of cattle which a son or slave had of their own, under a father or master, private property.

Pēcūliāris, e. of or pertaining to private property, peculiar, proper, one's own.

Pēcūliārīter. adv. by way of private possession, specially.

Pēcūliōsus, a, um. having a large private flock.

Pēcūlio, are. aēt. To add to a slave's private flock.

Pēcūlor, & Dēpēcūlor, ari. dep. To steal cattle, to rob or defraud the public.

Dēpēcūlātio, ōnis. f. a robbing of the state.

Pēcūlātor, & Dēpēcūlātor, ōris. m. he that steals what belongs to the public.

Pēcūlātus, us. m. a stealing or imbezzling of goods or money belonging to the public.

Pēcūnia, æ. f. an estate, which, among the ancients, consisted chiefly in cattle; money, which had, on ancient coins, a sheep for the signature.

Pēcūniārius, a, um. of or belonging to money, pecuniary.

Pēcūniōsus, a, um. rich, monied, full of money, profitable, or that brings in money.

Pēcus, ōris. n. a flock of sheep, cattle.

Pēcōrōsus, a, um. full of cattle, breeding much cattle.

Pēcūdis, (gen.) i, em. e. f. a sheep, any beast.

* Pēlāgus.

Pēlāgius, a, um. of or belonging to the sea, living in the sea.

* Pellis, is. f.	a skin or hide.
* Pelta, æ. f.	a target in form of a half-moon.
* Pelvis, is. f.	a basin.
Penna, æ. f.	a feather or quill, a wing.
Pēnūria, æ. f.	want, scarcity.
Pēnus, i. & us. f. v. } m. & ōris. n. }	{ an inner room, a pantry, victuals or provisions.
* Peplus, i. m. & } um, i. n. }	{ a robe worn by goddesses.
* Pēra, æ. f.	a bag or scrip.
* Perca, æ. f.	a fish called a perch.
* Perdix, īcis. f. v. m.	a partridge.
* Pēriscellis, īdis. f.	a garter, a sort of breeches.
* Perna, æ. f.	a gammon or pestle of bacon.

Pēro,

* Pellis.

Pellīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little skin.

Pellītus, a, um. clothed with skins.

Pellio, ōnis. m. a furrier, or one that makes garments and other things of skins, a tanner.

Pellīcūlo, are. act. To bind the mouth of a corked vessel with leather.

Versīpellis, e. (verto). that changeth his skin or form, wily.

* Pelta.

Pelasta, & Pelastes, æ. m. one armed with the pelta.

Pelātus, a, um. armed with the pelta.

Peltifer, ĕra, um. wearing the pelta.

Penna.

Pennātus, a, um. winged.

Pennīger, ĕra, um. having wings.

✠ Pennīpes, ĕdis. adj. having wings at the feet.

Pennūla, æ. f. dim. a little wing.

Impennis, e. featherless, unfledged, callow.

Pēnus.

Pēnum, i. n. any kind of victuals, a store of provisions.

Pēnārius, a, um. of or belonging to provisions or victuals.

Pēnārius, i. m. & Pēnāria, æ. f. a buttery or pantry.

Pēnītus, a, um. inward, far within.

Pēnītē, & Pēnītus. adv. inwardly, in the inmost part, deeply, thoroughly, wholly.

Pēnetrālis, e. of or belonging to the innermost parts of any place.

Pēnetrāle, is. n. the recess or innermost part of a house, temple, palace, or other place.

Pēnetro, are. act. To pierce into, to penetrate.

Pēnetrābilis, e. piercing, that may be pierced, penetrable.

Impēnetrābilis, e. that cannot be pierced, impenetrable.

Pēnātes, ium. m. the household-gods, an house.

✠ Pēnātiger, ĕra, um. that carrieth the household-gods.

* Pēra.

Pērūla, æ. f. a little scrip or satchel.

Pērātīm. adv. bag by bag, by small parcels.

* Perna.

Subperno, are. act. To cut the houghs, to hamstring.

Subpernātus,

Pēro, ōnis. m.	{ a high sort of shoe worn by country-people.
Persōna, æ. f.	a person, a mask, an actor.
Pertīca, æ. f.	a measuring staff, a pole or perch.
Pes, ēdis. m.	a foot; also a louse.

Pēsūlus,

Subpernātus, a, um. boughed, cut in the boughs.

Compernis, e. that hath the knees bowing inward.

Persōna.

Persōnātus, a, um. disguised, masked with a vizard, counterfeit, false, acted or represented on the stage.

¶ Persōnālis, e. of or belonging to a person, personal.

¶ Impersōnālis, e. without naming persons, impersonal.

Persōnālīter. adv. personally.

Pertīca, — qu. pertiga, from pertingo. Ainsf.

Perticālis, e. belonging to or serving to make perches or poles.

Pes.

Pēdes, ūtis. m. a foot-soldier, on foot.

Pēditātus, us. m. the in antry or foot of an army.

Pēdestēr, stris, strē. & Pēdestris, e. on foot, belonging to foot-soldiers, on land.

Pēdātus, a, um. footed, propped, under-set with stakes.

Pēcātio, ōnis. f. a staking, propping, or underfitting.

Pēdandus, a, um. part. to be supported with stakes or props.

Pēdāmen, īnis. n. & Pēdāmentum, i. n. a stake or prop.

Impēdo, are. act. To under-set or prop with forks.

Impēdātio, ōnis. f. a propping up.

Pēdātu. abl. m. a footing, an onset, an attack.

Pēdātīm. adv. foot by foot

Pēdētentīm. adv. (teneo). step by step, slowly, cautiously.

Pēdīca, æ. f. a fetter, a shackle, a gin for catching birds or beasts by the feet or legs.

Pēdīcūlus, i. m. a little foot, the stalk of fruits, a louse.

Pēdīcūlāris, e. of a louse, lousy.

Pēdīcillus, i. m. dim. a little louse.

Pēdum, i. n. a shepherd's crook or staff.

Pēdisēquus. i. m. (sequor). a footman, a lacquey.

Pēdisēqua, æ. f. a waiting maid or woman.

Bīpes, ēdis. adj. two-footed.

Trīpes, ēdis. adj. three-footed.

Quadrūpes, ēdis. adj. four-footed.

Quadrūpēdāns, tis. part. going on four feet, prancing, galloping.

Pēdālis, e. & Pēdāneus, a, um. a foot in measure.

Pēdāle, is. n. the length of a foot, a cloth to wipe the feet.

Bīpēdālis, e. two feet long.

Compēdis. gen. Compēde. abl. f. a fetter or shackle for the feet.

Compēdio, ire. act. To shackle or fetter, to bind.

Expēdio, ire. act. To disintangle, to free or disengage, to dispatch, to speed or hasten.

Expēditus, a, um. disengaged, prepared, in readiness, nimble, light.

Expēditē. adv. speedily, readily, nimbly.

Expēditio, ōnis. f. a military preparation, an expedition, a voyage, a quick dispatch.

Expēdit. imp. it is profitable, it is needful, it is expedient.

Impēdio.

Pesſſulus, i. m.	a bar or bolt.
Pestis, is. f.	a plague or infection.
* Pētāso, ōnis. m.	a leg of pork dried.
* Pētāsus, i. m.	a broad-brimmed hat.
* Petra, æ.	a rock.
* Phālanx, ngis. f.	a regiment, a squadron.
* Phālēræ, arum. f.	trappings or harness for horses.
* Phāretra, æ. f.	a quiver of arrows.
* Pharmācum, i. n.	a drug or medicine.
* Phāsēlus, i. m. v. f.	a yacht, a galley.
* Phiala, æ. f.	a cup or vial.
* Philtra, orum, n.	love-charms, love-potions.

Impēdio. *to intangle, to incircle, to let, hinder, cumber, or disturb.*

Impēditio, ōnis. f. *a letting or hindering.*

Impēditor, ōris. m. *an hinderer.*

Impēdīto, are. freq. *To hinder often or much.*

Impēdimentum, i. n. *a let, hinderance, or impediment.*

Impēdimenta, orum. n. *the carriages of an army, baggage.*

Præpēdio. *to tie the legs, to intangle, cumber, or hinder.*

Præpēdimentum, i. n. *a let or hinderance.*

Suppēdīto, are. act. & neut. *To supply or furnish with, to suffice or to be sufficient.*

Suppēdītatio, ōnis. f. *a supplying, a furnishing.*

Pesſum. adv. *right down, under foot.*

Pejor, us. comp. (*qu. peſſior*). *worse.*

Pejūs. adv. *worse.*

Pesſimus, a. um. sup. *very bad, the worst, stark naught.*

Pesſimē. adv. *very badly, scurvily, or naughtily.*

Pestis.

Pestilens, tis. adj. Pestifer, & Pestiferus, a, um. *contagious, infectious, pestilent, pernicious.*

Pestilentia, æ. f. *the plague or pestilence, the murrain or other contagion in cattle, the infection of the air.*

* Pētāso.

Pētāso, ōnis. *a gammon or filch of bacon.*

Pētāſuncūlus, i. m. dim. *a little gammon of bacon, or pestle of pork.*

* Pētāsus.

Pētāsātus, a, um. *having on or wearing a broad-brimmed hat for keeping off the heat of the sun or rain, equipped or ready for a journey.*

* Petra.

Petrōsus, & Petrīcōsus, a, um. *rocky, craggy, stony.*

Petræus, a, um. *growing upon a rock.*

* Phālanx.

Phālangitæ, arum. m. *the soldiers composing a phalanx, armed and arrayed after the manner of the Macedonians.*

* Phālēræ.

Phālērātus, a, um. *trapped, fine, magnificent.*

* Phāretra.

Phāretrātus, a, um. & Phāretriger, ěra, um. *wearing a quiver.*

* Pharmācum.

Pharmācōpōla, æ. m. *a druggist, a quack.*

Q

* Phōca,

- * Phōca, æ. f. *a sea-calf.*
 * Phœbus, i. m. *the sun.*
 * Phÿsis, eos. f. *nature.*
 Pīca, æ. f. *a magpy.*
 Pīcus, i. m. *a woodpecker.*
 Pignus, ōris. n. *a pawn or pledge.*
 Pīla, æ. f. *a ball or tennis.*
 Pīla, æ. f. *a square pillar or pile.*
 Pīleus, i. m. & Pī- } *a hat, cap, or bonnet.*
 leum, i. n. }
 Pīlum, i. n. *a javelin or dart.*
 Pīlus, i. m. *a hair.*
- * Phœbus.
 Phœbe, es. f. *the moon.*
 Phœbeus, a, um. *of or belonging to the sun.*
- * Phÿsis.
 Phÿsīcus, a, um. *natural, belonging to natural philosophy.*
 Phÿsicē, adv. *naturally, like a natural philosopher.*
 Phÿsica, orum. n. *books of natural philosophy.*
 Phÿsica, & Phÿsiōlōgia, æ. f. *natural philosophy.*
 Phÿsīcus, i. m. *a natural philosopher.*
- Pignus.
 Pignēro, are. act. *To lay in pawn, to receive in pawn, to mortgage.*
 Pignērōr, ari. dep. *To take a pledge or gage, to assume to himself, to challenge as his own.*
 Pignērātor, ōris. m. *he that taketh a pledge or pawn.*
 Oppignēro, are. act. *To pawn, to gage, to bind one's self.*
 Præpignērātus, a, um. *made sure beforehand.*
- Pīla.
 Pīlārius, i. m. *a juggler, a ball-player.*
 Pīlāris, e. *pertaining to a ball.*
 Pīlūla, æ. f. dim. *a little ball, a round knob, sheep's dung.*
- Pīla
 Pīlātīm. adv. *pillar by pillar, at every pillar, thick, close.*
- Pīleus.
 Pīleātus a, um. *wearing a hat, cap, or bonnet.*
 Pīleōlus, i. m. & Pīleōlum, i. n. dim. *a little hat, cap, or bonnet.*
- Pīlum.
 Pīlānus, i. m. *a pileman, or soldier armed with the pilum or javelin, which was five feet and a half long, with a steel head nine inches long.*
 Pīlātus, a, um. *armed with the pilum.*
 Prīmīpīlus, i. m. *the first captain of a regiment.*
 Præpīlātus, a, um. *headed with iron.*
 Prīmīpīlāris, e. *of or belonging to the first captain.*
- Pīlus.
 Pīlōsus, a, um. *full of hair, hairy.*
 Pīlo, are. neut. & act. *To put forth hairs, to begin to be hairy, to pull off the hair, to make bald.*
 Pīlātus, a, um. *shaved, having the hair plucked off.*
 Dēpīlis, e. *without hair, bald.*
 Dēpīlo, are. act. *To pluck off the hair.*
 Dēpīlātio, ōnis. f. *a pulling off the hair.*

- Pincerna, æ. m. *a butler, a cup-bearer.*
 * Pinna, æ. f. *a fin, a wing, or pinion, a pinnacle.*
 Pīnus, i. f. *a pine-tree, a ship.*
 Pīper, ēris. n. *pepper.*
 Pīrāta, æ. m. *a sea-robber, a pirate.*
 Pīrus, i. f. *a pear-tree.*
 Pīscis, is. m. *a fish.*
 Pīsum, i. n. *pease, a pea.*
 Pītuīta, æ. f. *phlegm or rheum.*
 Pix, īcis. f. *pitch.*
- * Pinna.
 Pinnātus, a, um. *winged, jagged or notched as battlements, pointed, prickly.*
 † Pinnīger, ēra, um. *having fins or wings.*
 Pinnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little quill or feather, a little fin of a fish.*
 Bīpennis, e. *having two pinions, cutting both ways.*
 Bīpennis, is. f. (securis). *a halberd, a pole-ax, a two-edged sword.*
- Pīnus.
 Pīneus, a, um. *of a pine.*
 Pīnētum, i. n. *a grove of pine-trees.*
 Pīnaster, tri. m. *a wild pine-tree.*
 † Pīnīfer, & Pīnīger, ēra, um. *pine-bearing, abounding in pines.*
- Pīper.
 Pīpērātus, a, um. *peppered, seasoned with pepper.*
- * Pīrāta.
 Pīrātīcus, a, um. *of or belonging to pirates.*
 Pīrātīca, æ. f. *piracy, or roving on the seas.*
- Pīrus.
 Pīrum, i. n. *a pear.*
- Pīscis.
 Pīscīcūlus, i. m. dim. *a little fish.*
 Pīscōsus, & Pīscūlentus, a, um. *full of fishes.*
 Pīscīna, æ. f. *a fish-pond.*
 Pīscīnālis, e. *of a fish-pond.*
 Pīscīnārius, a, um. *pertaining to places stored with fish.*
 Pīscīnārius, i. m. *he that keepeth fish or fish-ponds.*
 Pīscīnūla, & Pīscīnella, æ. f. dim. *a small fish-pond.*
 Pīscor, ari. dep. *To fish.*
 Expīscor. *to fish out, to search out, to expiscate.*
 Pīscātor, ōris. m. *a fisher.*
 Pīscātōrius, a, um. *belonging to fishers or fishing.*
 Pīscātus, us. m. *a fishing, a feeding on fish.*
 Pīscārius, i. m. *a fishmonger.*
 Pīscāria, æ. f. *a fish-market.*
- Pītuīta.
 Pītuītōsus, a, um. *full of phlegm, phlegmatic.*
- Pix.
 Pīceus, a, um. *made of pitch, black as pitch.*
 Pīcāria, æ. f. *a place where pitch is made.*
 Pīcea, æ. f. & Pīceaster, tri. m. *the pitch or rosin tree.*
 Pīceātus, a, um. *pitch-fingered, that stealeth.*
 Pīcīnus, a, um. *of the colour of pitch.*
 Pīco, are. act. *To pitch, to daub over with pitch.*

Plācenta, æ. f.	a cake.
Plāga, æ. f.	a climate, a net, a curtain.
* Plāga, æ. f.	a wound, the mark of a blow.
Plāgium, i. n.	mansstealing, or stealing of slaves.
Planta, æ. f.	{ a plant, a grass, the sole of the foot.
* Plātānus, i. f.	a plane-tree.
* Plātea, æ. f.	a broad street, a court-yard.
Plaustrum, } i. n.	a cart or waggon.
Plostrum, }	
Plebs, ēbis. f.	the common people, the mob.
Pleiādes, um. f.	the seven stars.
Plinthus, i. m.	the base, or square foot of a pillar.
Plūma, æ. f.	a downy feather.

Plāga.

Plāgūla, æ. f. a small covering, curtain, or hanging, a sheet of paper.

* Plāga.

Plāgōsus, a, um. full of wounds or stripes, one that loves to flog or whip.

Plāgium.

Plāgiārius, i. m. a mansstealer, one who steals other mens children or servants in order to sell them for slaves, one who steals or filches out of other mens writings and pretends himself to be the author, a plagiarist.

Planta.

Plantārius, a, um. of or belonging to a plant.

Plantārium, i. n. a set or ship with roots, a nursery of plants or trees.

Plantāris, e. of or belonging to the sole of the foot.

Plantāre, is. n. a plant of an herb.

Plantiger, ēra, um. that beareth scions, grasses, or sets.

Planto, are. act. To plant.

Plantatio, ōnis. f. a planting or setting, a plantation.

Deplanto. to root up a plant, to break off a grass; also to plant or set.

Explanto. to pull up what is planted.

Supplanto. to trip up one's heels, to supplant, to suppress, to plant underneath, to underplant.

Plaustrum.

Plostellum, i. n. dim. a little wain or cart.

Plebs.

Plēbeus, a, um. of the common people, plebeian.

Plēbēcūla, æ. f. dim. the poor or meaner sort of people.

Plēbīcōla æ. m. (colo). a favourer of the common people, a popular man.

Plēbiscitum, i. n. (scisco). an order of the commons.

Plūma.

Plūmeus, a, um. of feathers.

Plūmātīlis, e. made of feathers, embroidered.

Plūmiger, ēra, um. bearing feathers.

Plūmīpes, ēdis. adj. feather-footed.

Plūmōsus, a, um. full of feathers.

Plūmārius, i. m. a maker of feather-work, an embroiderer.

Plūmūla, æ. f. dim. a little feather or plume.

Implūmis, e. without feathers.

Plūmesco, ēre, incept. To begin to have feathers, to be feathered.

Plumbum,

Plumbum, i. n.	lead.
Plūteus, i. m.	a press for books, a bedstead.
* Pōdagra, æ. f.	the gout in the feet.
* Poena, æ. f.	punishment, penalty, pain.
* Poëta, æ. m.	a poet.
Pōlenta, æ. f.	malt, dried flour or barley.
Pollen, īnis. n.	} fine flour.
• Pollis, īnis. m.	
* Pōlus, i. m.	the pole, heaven.
* Pompa, æ. f.	pomp, show, a procession.
Pōmum, i. n.	an apple, any tree-fruit.

Pondus,

Plumbum.

Plumbeus, a, um. of lead, leaden, heavy, dull.

Plumbeum, i. n. a leaden caldron.

Plumbōsus, a, um. full of lead.

Plumbāgo, īnis. f. a mine or vein of lead.

Plumbārius, a, um. of or pertaining to lead.

Plumbārius, i. m. a worker in lead, a plumber.

Plumbo, & Implumbo, arc. aēt. To solder or make fast with lead.

* Pōdagra.

Pōdagricus, a, um. troubled with the gout.

Pōdagrosus, a, um. gouty, full of the gout.

* Poena.

Pūnio, ire. aēt. To punish.

Pūnitio, ōnis. f. a punishing.

Pūnitor, ōris. m. a chastiser.

Impūnē. adv. without punishment, scotfree, without fear.

Impūnitas, ātis. f. pardon of punishment, impunity.

Impūnitus, a, um. unpunished.

Pœnīteo, ui, — ere. neut. To repent.

Pœnītet. imp. it repenteth.

Pœnītentia, æ. f. repentance.

* Poëta.

Poëtria, æ. f. a poetess or she poet.

Poëma, ātis. n. a poem.

Poëticus, a, um. poetical.

Poëtice. adv. poetically.

Poëtica, æ. f. & Poëtice, es. f. poetry.

Poësis, is. f. a poet's work, the art of making poems.

✠ Poëtificus, a, um. that maketh one a poet.

Pōlenta.

Pōlentārius, a, um. pertaining to barley or flour dried after being soaked in water.

Pollen.

Pollinārius, a, um. pertaining to fine flour or meal.

Pollinator, ōris. m. one who sifts or boulds flour or meal.

* Pompa.

Pompātus, a, um. stately, set off with a shew.

Pōmum.

Pōmus, i. f. an apple-tree, any fruit tree.

Pōmōsus, a, um. full of apples or other fruit.

Pōmētum

Plācenta, æ. f.	a cake.
Plāga, æ. f.	a climate, a net, a curtain.
* Plāga, æ. f.	a wound, the mark of a blow.
Plāgium, i. n.	mansstealing, or stealing of slaves.
Planta, æ. f.	{ a plant, a grass, the sole of the foot.
* Plātānus, i. f.	a plane-tree.
* Plātea, æ. f.	a broad street, a court-yard.
Plaustrum, {	a cart or waggon.
Plostrum, { i. n.	
Plebs, ēbis. f.	the common people, the mob.
Pleiādes, um. f.	the seven stars.
Plinthus, i. m.	the base, or square foot of a pillar.
Plūma, æ. f.	a downy feather.

Plāga.

Plāgūla, æ. f. a small covering, curtain, or hanging, a sheet of paper.

* Plāga.

Plāgōsus, a, um. full of wounds or stripes, one that loves to flog or whip.

Plāgium.

Plāgiārius, i. m. a mansstealer, one who steals other mens children or servants in order to sell them for slaves, one who steals or filches out of other mens writings and pretends himself to be the author, a plagiary.

Planta.

Plantārius, a, um. of or belonging to a plant.

Plantārium, i. n. a set or slip with roots, a nursery of plants or trees.

Plantāris, e. of or belonging to the sole of the foot.

Plantāre, is. n. a plant of an herb.

Plantiger, ēra, um. that beareth scions, grasses, or sets.

Planto, are. act. To plant.

Plantatio, ōnis. f. a planting or setting, a plantation.

Deplanto. to root up a plant, to break off a grass; also to plant or set.

Explanto. to pull up what is planted.

Supplanto. to trip up one's heels, to supplant, to suppress, to plant underneath, to underplant.

Plaustrum.

Plostellum, i. n. dim. a little wain or cart.

Plebs.

Plēbeus, a, um. of the common people, plebeian.

Plēbēcūla, æ. f. dim. the poor or meaner sort of people.

Plēbīcūla æ. m. (colo). a favourer of the common people, a popular man.

Plēbiscitum, i. n. (scisco). an order of the commons.

Plūma.

Plūmeus, a, um. of feathers.

Plūmātilis, e. made of feathers, embroidered.

Plūmiger, ēra, um. bearing feathers.

Plūmīpes, ēdis. adj. feather-footed.

Plūmōsus, a, um. full of feathers.

Plūmārius, i. m. a maker of feather-work, an embroiderer.

Plūmūla, æ. f. dim. a little feather or plume.

Implūmis, e. without feathers.

Plūmesco, ēre. incept. To begin to have feathers, to be feathered.

Plumbum,

Plumbum, i. n.	lead.
Plūteus, i. m.	a press for books, a bedstead.
* Pōdagra, æ. f.	the gout in the feet.
* Pœna, æ. f.	punishment, penalty, pain.
* Poëta, æ. m.	a poet.
Pōlenta, æ. f.	malt, dried flour or barley.
Pollen, īnis. n.	} fine flour.
• Pollis, īnis. m.	
* Pōlus, i. m.	the pole, heaven.
* Pompa, æ. f.	pomp, show, a procession.
Pōmum, i. n.	an apple, any tree-fruit.

Pondus,

Plumbum.

- Plumbeus, a, um. of lead, leaden, heavy, dull.
- Plumbeum, i. n. a leaden caldron.
- Plumbōsus, a, um. full of lead.
- Plumbāgo, īnis. f. a mine or vein of lead.
- Plumbārius, a, um. of or pertaining to lead.
- Plumbārius, i. m. a worker in lead, a plumber.
- Plumbo, & Implumbo, arc. act. To solder or make fast with lead.

* Pōdagra.

- Pōdagricus, a, um. troubled with the gout.
- Pōdagrōsus, a, um. gouty, full of the gout.

* Pœna.

- Pūnio, ire. act. To punish.
- Pūnitio, ōnis. f. a punishing.
- Pūnitor, ōris. m. a chastiser.
- Impūnē. adv. without punishment, scotfree, without fear.
- Impūnitas, ātis. f. pardon of punishment, impunity.
- Impūnitus, a, um. unpunished.
- Pœnīteo, ui, — ere. neut. To repent.
- Pœnītet. imp. it repenteth.
- Pœnītentia, æ. f. repentance.

* Poëta.

- Poëtria, æ. f. a poetess or she poet.
- Poëma, ātis. n. a poem.
- Poëticus, a, um. poetical.
- Poëticē. adv. poetically.
- Poëtica, æ. f. & Poëtica, es. f. poetry.
- Poësis, is. f. a poet's work, the art of making poems.
- ✠ Poëticus, a, um. that maketh one a poet.

Pōlenta.

- Pōlentārius, a, um. pertaining to barley or flour dried after being soaked in water.

Pollen.

- Pollinārius, a, um. pertaining to fine flour or meal.
- Pollinator, ōris. m. one who sifts or boulds flour or meal.

* Pompa.

- Pompātus, a, um. stately, set off with a shew.

Pōmum.

- Pōmus, i. f. an apple-tree, any fruit-tree.
- Pōmōsus, a, um. full of apples or other fruit.

Pōmētum

Pondus, ěris. n.	weight.
Pons, tis. m.	a bridge.
Pontus, i. m.	the sea.
Pōpa, æ. m.	{ a butcher-priest, who slew the sacri- fice
Poples, ĩtis. m.	the ham of the leg, the knee.
Pōpŭlus, i. f.	a poplar-tree.
Pōpŭlus, i. m.	the people, a nation.

Porcus,

Pōmētum, i. n. a place planted with apple-trees.

Pōmārius, i. m. a seller of fruit.

Pōmārium, i. n. an orchard or fruit-garden.

Pōmifer, ěra, um. bearing apples, pears, cherries, or other fruit.

Pondus,—from pendo. Ains.

Pondo. n. ind. a pound-weight.

Æquīpondium, i. n. a counterpoise, the same weight.

Centīpondium, i. n. an hundred pound-weight.

Pondēriōsus, a, um. heavy, weighty.

Ponduscŭlum, i. n. dim. a small weight.

Pondēro, are. act. To weigh, to ponder, to consider.

Pondēratiō, ōnis. f. a weighing.

Præpondēro. to outweigh, to excell.

Pons.

Ponticŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bridge.

Pontifex, ĩcis. m. (facio), a pontiff or chief priest, (so called because the timber bridge over the Tyber was at first built, and afterwards often repaired by the Roman pontiffs).

Pontif ĩciālis, e. Pontif ĩcālis, e. & Pontif ĩcius, a, um. of or belonging to the pontiff or chief priest.

Pontif ĩcium, i. n. the office of pontiff or high priest.

Pontif ĩcia, orum. n. books containing the ceremonies of the pontiffs.

Pontif ĩcātus, us. m. the dignity of the pontiff.

Pontilis, e. like a bridge.

Ponto, ōnis. m. a pontoon or small boat, by coupling a number of which together a bridge of boats or pontoons is made, for transporting an army over a river.

Pōpa.

Pōpīna, æ. f. a cook's shop, a tavern.

Pōpīnatiō, ōnis. f. a haunting of taverns, riotous living.

Pōpīno, ōnis. m. a haunter of public houses, a drunken sot.

Pōpŭlus.

Pōpŭleus, Pōpŭlnus, & Pōpŭlneus, a, um. of a poplar-tree.

✠ Pōpŭlifer, ěra, um. bearing poplars.

Pōpŭlētum, i. n. a grove of poplars.

Pōpŭlus.

Pōpellus, i. m. dim. silly poor people, the rabble.

Pōpŭlāris, e. of or belonging to the people, popular, seeking the people's favour, of the same town or country.

Pōpŭlāris, is. m. a countryman, a partner, an accomplice.

Pōpŭlārītas, ātis. f. a being of the same country, popularity.

Pōpŭlārīter. adv. after the manner of the people, at the pleasure of the people, with the favour of the commons.

Pōpŭlo,

Porcus, i. m.	a hog, sow, or pig.
Porrum, i. n.	a scallion, a leek.
Porta, æ. f.	a gate, a narrow pass.
* Porus, i. m.	a pore or small hole in the skin.
Postis, is. m.	a door-post, a door.
Præco, ōnis. m.	a common crier, a preacher.
Præda, æ. f.	prey or booty.
Prædium, i. n.	a farm, an estate.
Prælium, i. n.	a battle.
Præmium, i. n.	a reward, a prize.

Pöpulo, are. act. & Pöpulor, ari. dep. To rob or spoil people, to waste, to ransack, to plunder, to pillage.

Pöpulatio, ōnis. f. a pillaging.

Pöpulatus, us. m. a laying waste, destroying, or ravaging.

Pöpulābīlis, e. that may be destroyed, or wasted.

Pöpulābundus, a, um. destroying or laying waste a people or country.

Döpöpulor. to ravage, to destroy, to spoil.

Döpöpulatio, ōnis. f. a wasting, a plundering.

Pöpulātor, & Döpöpulātor, ōris. m. a destroyer, a ravager, a pillager.

Pöpulatrix, īcis. f. she that wasteth or destroyeth.

Pöpuliscitum, i. n. (scisco). an act of the commons.

Porcus.

Porculus, & Porcellus, i. m. dim. a little hog, a young pig.

Porcinus, a, um. of or belonging to a hog.

Porcina, æ. f. (sc. caro). pork.

Porcinarius, i. m. a seller of pork.

Porta.

Portula, æ. f. dim. a little port or gate.

Porticus, us. f. a porch or gallery, a walking-place with pillars, a piazza, a portico.

Porticula, æ. f. dim. a little porch or gallery to walk in.

Præco.

Præconium, i. n. a crier's office, a publishing or proclaiming, praise, renown.

Præda.

Prædo, ōnis. m. a robber.

Prædor, ari. dep. To rob, to plunder.

Prædatio, ōnis. f. a plundering, a privateering.

Prædator, ōris. m. a robber, a plunderer.

Prædatrix, īcis. f. she that robbeth, or seeketh for prey.

Prædātorius, a, um. of or for robbing or pillaging.

Prædābundus, a, um. that doth or will rob, pillage, or plunder.

Prædium.

Prædiolum, i. n. dim. a little farm or manour.

Prædiātorius, a, um. of or belonging to lands.

Prædiātor, ōris. m. a buyer of lands, a lawyer expert in cases concerning lands.

Prælium.

Præliāris, e. belonging to war, or battle.

Prælior, ari. dep. To fight in battle, to skirmish, to contend.

Præliātor, ōris. m. a warrior or fighter.

Præmium.

Præmiolum, i. n. dim. a little reward.

Præmior, ari. dep. To get money, to make prizes.

Præs,

Præs, dis. c.	a surety, bail.
Præstīgiæ, arum. f.	juggling tricks, legerdemain.
Prætor, ōris. m.	{ a judge, a chief magistrate, a general.
Prātum, i. n.	a meadow.
* Presbýter, ĕri. m.	an elder.
Prētium, i. n.	a price.
Prīvignus, i. m.	a son-in-law, a step-son.
* Prōboscis, ĭdis. f.	an elephant's trunk.
Probrum, i. n.	reproach, disgrace.
Prōcella, æ. f.	a storm or tempest.
Prōcēres, um. m.	the nobles or grandees.
Prōdīgium, i. n.	a prodigy, a miracle.

* Prōlōgus,

Præstīgiæ.

Præstīgiātor, ōris. m. a juggler.

Præstīgiatrix, ĭcis. f. a cunning gypsy.

Præstīgiōsus, a, um. full of deceitful tricks.

Prætor, — of præ and eo. Varr.

Prætūra, æ. f. the pretorship, the office or dignity of pretor or chief magistrate.

Prætōrius, a, um. of or belonging to the pretor or chief officer.

Prætōrium, i. n. the general's tent, the king's pavilion, a judgment-hall.

Prætōriānus, a, um. pertaining to or attending on the pretor.

Prætōritius, a, um. of or belonging to the pretor, lord mayor, or lord chief justice.

Prātum.

Prātulum, i. n. dim. a little meadow or green field.

Prātensis, e. of or belonging to a meadow.

* Presbýter.

Presbýterium, i. n. an eldership, a presbytery.

Prētium.

Prētiōsus, a, um. costly, precious.

Prētiōsē. adv. costly, richly, splendidly.

Mānuprētium, i. n. wages for work, a reward.

Prīvignus.

Prīvigna, æ. f. a daughter in law.

Prīvignus, a, um. born or begotten in a former marriage.

Probrum.

Probrōsus, a, um. shameful, disgraceful.

Opprobrium, i. n. a reproach, a taunt, a disgrace, a scandal.

Exprobro, are. act. To upbraid, to reproach. to cast in one's teeth.

Exprobratio, ōnis. f. an upbraiding, a twitting.

Exprobrātor, ōris. m. an upbraider.

Exprobratrix, ĭcis. f. she that upbraided.

Opprobro. to upbraid with, to twit.

Prōcella, — from procello. Serv.

Prōcellōsus, a, um. stormy, boisterous.

Prōdīgium.

Prōdīgiōsus, a, um. prodigious, monstrous, contrary to the course of nature.

Prōdīgiōsē. adv. monstrously, strangely.

Prōdīgālis,

* Prölögus, i. m.	a prologue or preamble.
* Procœmium, i. n.	a preface or proem.
* Pröphëta, } æ. m.	a prophet.
* Pröphëtes, }	
* Pröra, æ. f.	the forecastle of a ship, the prow.
* Prösödia, æ. f.	{ prosödy, or the art of pronouncing truly.
• Pruīna, æ. f.	hoar-frost.
Prūna, æ. f.	a burning or live coal.
Prūnus, i. f.	a plum-tree.
* Psittacus, i. m.	a parrot.
* Ptisāna, æ. f.	barley sodden in water, ptisan.
Pūbes, is. f.	the first hair on the chin, youth.
Puer, ěri. m.	a boy.

Pugnus,

- Prödġiālis, e. of or belonging to prodigies.
 Prödġiālġter. adv. strangely, wonderfully.
 • Procœmium.
 Procœmior, ari. dep. To begin an oration, to make an entrance, to preface.
 • Pröphëta.
 Pröphëtis, ġdis. & Pröphëtissā, æ. f. a prophetess.
 Pröphëtġcus, a, um. of a prophet, prophetic.
 Pröphëtġzo, & Pröphëtö, arc. act. To prophesy.
 • Pröra.
 Prörëta, æ. m. & Pröreus, i. m. a pilot, a steersman.
 Pruīna.
 Pruīnösus, a, um. full of rime, frosty, cold.
 Prūnus.
 Prūnum, i. n. a plum, a prune.
 • Pthongos, — (Pthongos. a sound).
 Diphthongus, i. f. a diphthong, or two vowels in one syllable.
 Mönophthongus, i. f. a single vowel.
 Pūbes.
 Pūber, & Pūbes, ěris. adj. ripe of age, full grown.
 Pūbertas, ātis. f. ripe age, full growth.
 Impūbes, is. & Impūber, ěris. adj. unripe of age, in nonage.
 Pūbens, tis. part. ripe, full-grown, mossy, downy.
 Pūbesco, ěre. insep. To begin to have a beard, to bud, to bloom.
 Puer.
 Puġra, æ. f. a girl, a damsel.
 Puġrŭlus, & Puellus, i. m. dim. a little boy.
 Puella. & Puellŭla, æ. f. dim. a little girl, a maid.
 Puġritia, & Puertia, æ. f. childhood.
 Puġilġs, e. childish.
 Puġilġter. adv. childishly, like a boy.
 Puġllāris, e. proper to girls, girlish.
 Puġllārġter. adv. like a girl.
 Puġrasco, ěre. insep. To play the child, or act like a boy.
 Rġpuġrasco. to grow a child again.
 Puġllasco, ěre. insep. To wax wanton and nice like a young girl, to grow young again.

Pugnus, i. m.	<i>the fist.</i>
Pūlex, Ycis. m.	<i>a flea.</i>
Pullus, i. m.	<i>{ any young, as a foal, a chick, a sprout.</i>

Pulmo,

Puerpĕra, æ. f. (pario). *a woman in childbed.*Puerpĕrium, i. n. *childbed, a woman's delivery; also a child.*Puerpĕrus, a, um. *bearing children.*Pūmīlio, & Pūmīlo, ōnis. m. (homulus). *a dwarf.*Pūmīlus, a, um. *little, low, dwarfish.*

Pugnus.

Pugneus, a, um. *of the fist.*Pūgillus, i. m. & Pūgillum, i. n. dim. *a little fist, an handful.*Pūgillar, & Pūgillare, is. n. *a pocket-book, a noting-table.*Pūgillares, ium. m. *a pair of writing or noting tables.*Pūgillaris, e. *filling the hand, as big as one's fist.*Pūgil, ūlis. m. *a champion, a fighter at fifty-cuffs, a gladiator.*Pūgilatio, ōnis. f. & Pūgilatus, us. m. *the exercise of a champion.*Pūgilicē. adv. *stoutly, champion-like.*Pugna, æ. f. *a fight, a battle, a fray.*Pugnax, ācis. adj. *warlike, contentious, quarrelsome.*Expugnax, ācis. adj. *powerful in subduing.*Peipugnax, ācis. adj. *very stout or stiff.*Pugnācitas, ācis. f. *inclination to fight, quarrelsomeness.*Pugnāciter. adv. *with blows, contentiously.*Pugnācūlum, i. n. *a bulwark, a fortress.*Pugno, are. neut. *To fight, to dispute, to strive.*Pugnātor, ōris. m. *a fighter.*Pugnātōrius, a, um. *of or belonging to a fighter.*Depugno. *to fight it out, to contend.*Expugno *to win by storm or assault, to vanquish, to sack.*Expugnatio, ōnis. f. *a conquering, a taking by force.*Expugnātor, ōris. m. *a conqueror.*Expugnābilis, e. *that may be taken by force.*Inexpugnābilis, e. *that cannot be taken, impregnable.*Impugno. *to fight against, to impugn.*Impugnatio, ōnis. f. *a fighting against, a thwarting.*Oppugno. *to fight against, to assault, to oppose.*Oppugnatio, ōnis. f. *an assault, a siege.*Oppugnātor, ōris. m. *an opposer, a besieger.*Prōugno. *to fight for, to defend.*Prōpugnatio, ōnis. f. *a defending.*Prōpugnātor, ōris. m. *a defender.*Prōpugnācūlum, i. n. *a fortress, a bulwark, a rampart.*Rēpugno. *to resist, to thwart, to cross.*Rēpugnantia, æ. f. *opposition, resistance, repugnancy.*Rēpugnanter. adv. *crossly, stubbornly.*

Pūlex.

Pūlicōsus, a, um. *full of fleas, troubled with fleas.*Pullus, — *qu. puellus, from puer. Ains.*Pullulus, i. m. dim. *a young colt, foal, or filly, a shoot of a tree or plant.*Pullinus, a, um. *of a colt, foal, or other young.*

Pullitū

Pulmo, ōnis. m.	the lungs.
Pulpa, æ. f.	the pulp or juicy part of meat.
Pulpitum, i. n.	a pulpit, desk, or scaffold.
Puls, tis. f.	water-gruel, hasty pudding, pap.
Pulvīnar, āris. n.	a bolster, a pillow.
Pulvis, ĕris. m. v. f.	dust.
Pūmex, ĭcis. m. v. f.	a pumice stone.
• Puppis, is. f.	the stern of a ship, the poop.
Pūpus, i. m.	a babe, a puppet.

Pullities, ei. f. hatching of chickens, foaling of colts.
 Pullārius, a, um. pertaining to young boys or poultry.
 Pullārius, i. m. a keeper of chickens, a poulterer.
 Pullaster, tri. m. a young cockarel, a dwarf cock.
 Pullastra, Pulletra, & Pullitra, æ. f. a young hen, a pullet.
 Pullo, are. neut. To spring, bud, or shoot out.
 Pullatio, ōnis. f. a hatching or breeding of chickens.
 Pullūlo, are. neut. To spring, to sprout, to grow.
 Pullūlasco, ĕre. incept. To sprout out, to bud.
 Rēpullūlo, & Rēpullūlasco. to bud, or spring again.

Pulmo.

Pulmōneus, a, um. of or like the lungs, swelling as the lungs do.
 Pulmōnārius, a, um. diseased in the lungs, rotten.

Pulpa.

Polpāmentum, i. n. flesh without bones, a delicate dish, a dainty bit.
 Pulpo, are. neut. To cry as a hungry vulture does for flesh.

Puls.

Pulmentum, i. n. pottage, gruel, stewed meat.
 Pulmentāris, e. of or made with pottage.
 Pulmentārium, i. n. chopped meat, thick pottage, water-gruel.

Pulvīnar.

Pulvīnus, i. m. a cushion or pillow, a ridge of land, a gravel-walk.
 Pulvillus, & Pulvīnūlus, i. m. dim. a little cushion.
 Pulvīnātus, a, um. bolstered, made like a pillow or cushion.
 Pulvīnārium, i. n. the shrine of an image, or the pallet whereon it lies, a dock for ships.

Pulvis.

Pulviscūlus, i. m. & || Pulviscūlum, i. n. dim. fine powder, small dust.
 Pulvēreus, a, um. of dust, dusty, small as dust.
 Pulvērulentus, a, um. full of dust.
 Pulvēro, are. neut. & act. To be covered with dust, to turn into dust.
 Pulvēratio, ōnis. f. a dissolving into dust, a barrowing.

Pūmex.

Pūmīceus, a, um. of a pumice, dry as a pumice.
 Pūmīcōsus, a, um. like a pumice, full of pores or holes.
 Pūmīcātus, a, um. smoothed with a pumice, polished.

Pūpus.

Pūpa, æ. f. a young girl, a puppet.
 Pūpilla, æ. f. dim. a young orphan-girl, the apple of the eye.
 Pūpūla æ. f. the apple of the eye.
 Pūpillus, i. m. dim. a fatherless boy, a pupil, an orphan.
 Pūpūlus, i. m. a very little boy, a puppet.
 Pūpillāris, e. of or belonging to a pupil or orphan.

Purpūra, æ. f.	<i>purple.</i>
Pus, ūris. n.	<i>putrid matter.</i>
† Pūsus, i. m.	<i>a child.</i>
Pūteus, i. m.	<i>a draw-well, a pit.</i>
* Pūra, æ. f.	<i>a funeral pile, a bonfire.</i>
* Pūrāmis, īdis. f.	<i>a pyramid, a spire.</i>
* Pūrōpus, i. m.	<i>a carbuncle, an opal.</i>
* Pyxis, īdis. f.	<i>a box, a gallypot.</i>

Purpūra.

Purpūreus, a, um. *of purple, red.*

Purpūrārius, a, um. *of or belonging to purple or a purple colour.*

Purpūro, are. neut. & act. *To be of a purple colour, to make of a purple colour.*

Purpūrātus, a, um. *clad in purple.*

Purpūraso, ēre. incept. *To grow of a purple or blue colour.*

Purpūrissum, i. n. *a lively ruddy colour.*

Purpūrisātus, a, um. *painted with a red complexion.*

Pus.

Pūūlentus, a, um. *full of putrid matter.*

Pūūlentē. adv. *corruptly, filthily.*

Postūla, & Pūsūla, æ. f. *a blister, a blain, a pustule.*

Pustulōsus, a, um. *full of blisters or pustules.*

Pustulātus, a, um. *that hath blisters or blains.*

Suppūro, are. neut. *To breed filth as a sore doth, to suppurate, to rankle, to fester.*

Suppūrātio, ōnis. f. *a gathering to matter, a suppuration.*

Suppūrātum, i. n. *a sore grown to matter, an imposthume.*

Suppūrātōrius, a, um. *making a sore to matter, bringing to a head.*

† Pūsus.

Pūsio, ōnis. m. *a little child, a boy.*

Pūsillus, a, um. *little, small, weak, cowardly.*

Perpūsillus, a, um. *very little or small.*

|| Pūsillānīmis, e. (animus). *faint-hearted, mean-spirited.*

Pūteus.

Pūteālis, e. & Pūteānus, a, um. *of or belonging to a pit or well.*

Pūteārius, i. m. *a digger of pits or wells.*

Pūteal, ālis. n. *the cover of a pit or well; also a place in Rome where there was a seat of justice, a tribunal, a court.*

Pūtīcūli, orum. m. *pits or places without the city where the common people were buried.*

*** Pūra.**

Pūrālis, īdis. f. *a fly which is said to live in the fire.*

*** Pūrāmis.**

Pūrāmīdātus, a, um. *made or built like a spire, pyramidal.*

*** Pyxis.**

Pyxidātus, a, um. *made like a box, boxwise.*

Pyxidīcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little box that medicines are put in, a gallypot.*

Q

Quālus, i. m.	<i>a twig-basket.</i>
Quercus, us. f.	<i>the oak tree.</i>
Quies, ētis. f.	<i>rest, ease, quiet.</i>
Quisquiliæ, arum. f.	<i>sweepings, refuse.</i>

R

Rābies, ei. f.	<i>madness, fury, rage.</i>
Rābūla, æ. m.	<i>a jangling fellow, a wrangler.</i>
Rācēmus, i. m.	<i>a cluster of grapes or ivy-berries.</i>

Quālus.

Quāfillus, i. m. & Quāfillum, i. n. dim. *a little wicker-basket.*

Quāfillāria, æ. f. *a basket-wench, a spinster.*

Quercus.

Querceus, Quercicus, Quernus, Querneus, & Querculanus, a, um. *of oak, oaken.*

Quercetum, i. n. *a grove of oaks, a forest.*

Quies.

Quiesco, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut. *To be quiet, to be calm, to rest.*

Quietus, a, um. *quiet, at rest, still.*

Quietè. adv. *quietly, peaceably.*

Inquietus, a, um. *restless, busy, troublesome.*

Inquies, ētis. f. *disquiet, lack of rest.*

Inquies, ētis. adj. *restless, inquiet.*

Inquieto, are. act. *To disquiet to disturb.*

Inquietatio, ōnis. f. *a disquieting or disturbing.*

Inquietudo, īnis. f. *disquiet trouble, want of rest.*

Acquiesco. *to rest in, to acquiesce or be satisfied with.*

Conquiesco. *to be at rest, to delight in, to be content or pleased with.*

Rēquiesco. *to rest, to rely on.*

Rēquies, ei, & ētis. f. *rest, quiet, ease.*

Rēquietus, a, um. *having rested, at rest.*

Irrēquietus, a, um. *restless, troubled.*

Rābies.

Rābīdus, & Rābīōsus, a, um. *mad, furious, outrageous.*

Rābīdè. & Rābīōsè. adv. *furiously, madly.*

Rābīōsulus, a, um. dim. *maddish.*

Rācēmus.

Rācēmōsus, a, um. *full of clusters.*

Rācēmārius, a, um. *pertaining to clusters of grapes or berries.*

✠ Rācēmīfer, ēra, um. *that beareth clusters.*

Rācēmor, ari. dep. *To glean after the vintage.*

Rācēmātus, a, um. *hung with clusters of grapes or berries.*

Rădius, i. m.	{ a ray of the sun, a rod, a wheel. spoke.
Rădix, īcis. f.	a root.
Rāmex, īcis. m.	the disease called a rupture.
Rāmus, i. m.	a bough or branch.
Rāna, æ. f.	a frog, a toad.
Rāpa, æ. f. & Rā- pum, i. n.	} a rape or turnip.
Rāphānus, i. m.	a radish.
Rastrum, i. n. pl. i. v. a.	} a rake or harrow.
Rātis, is. f.	a float of timber, a raft, a ship.

Rădius.

Rădiōsus, a, um. full of rays, shining.

Rădio, & Irrădio, are. neut. To cast forth beams like the sun, to shine upon.

Rădiatio, ōnis. f. a casting forth rays or beams, brightness.

Dīrădio. to spread vines in fashion of sun-beams.

Dīrădiatio, ōnis. f. a spreading of vines.

Prærădio. to cause to shine bright.

Rădiolus, i. m. dim. a small ray, a small shuttle.

Rădix.

Rădicŭla, æ. f. dim. a little root.

Rădicōsus, a, um. full of roots.

Rădicītus. & Ērădicītus. adv. by the roots, from the root, utterly.

Rădicor, ari. pass. To be rooted, to take root.

Rădicelco, ěre. incept. To begin to take root.

Ērădico, are. act. To root out, to pluck up by the root.

Rāmex.

Rāmīcōsus, a, um. bursten.

Rāmus.

Rāmeus, a, um. of a bough or branch.

Rāmāle, is. n. a dead or withered branch.

Rāmōsus, a, um. full of boughs or branches.

Rāmŭlus, & Rāmŭscŭlus, i. m. dim. a little branch or bough, a shoot.

Rāmŭlōsus, a, um. full of little boughs or sprigs.

Rāna.

Rānuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little or young frog, a tadpole.

Rāpa.

Rāpīna, æ. f. a bed of rapes, a field of turnips.

Rāpīcius, a, um. of a rape or turnip.

Rāpācia, & Rāpīcia, orum. n. the tender leaves of rapes.

Rāphānus.

Rāphānīnus, a, um. of the radish.

Rastrum,—from rado. Ains.

Rastellum, i. n. a little barrow or rake; also a spade.

Rātis.

Rātiāra, æ. f. a barge, a lighter.

Rātiārius, i. m. a bargeman.

Rēligio, ōnis. f.	religion, a scruple, an oath.
Rēmus, i. m.	an oar.
Ren, ēnis. m.	the kidneys or reins.
Res, ei. f.	a thing, a matter, an estate.
Rēsina, æ. f.	rosin.
Restis, is. f.	a rope.
Rēte, is. n.	a net.
• Rhamnus, i. m.	the white bramble, buckthorn.
Rhēda, æ. f.	a chariot or coach.
* Rhētor, ōris. m.	a rhetoric-master or rhetorician.

* Rheuma,

Rēligio, — of re and ligo. Serv.

Rēligiōsus, a, um. religious, devout, conscientious, superstitious, consecrated, sacred, awful, scrupulous.

Rēligiōsē. adv. religiously, devoutly, scrupulously.

Irrēligiōsus, a, um. irreligious, indevout, profane.

Irrēligiōsē. adv. irreligiously, indevoutly.

Rēmus.

Rēmex, ūgis. m. (ago). a rower, a waterman.

Rēmigo, arc. neut. To row.

Rēmīgatio, ōnis. f. a rowing with oars.

Rēmīgum, i. n. a rowing of a ship or boat, a company of rowers.

Bīrēmis, Trīrēmis. Quadrīrēmis, Quinquērēmis, is. f. a ship that hath two, three, four, &c. banks of oars, or two, three, four, &c. oars in a seat.

Ren.

Rēnālis, e. of or belonging to the kidneys.

Res.

Reapsē. adv. (ea ipse). in very deed, in truth, not in shew.

Respublica, æ. f. a commonwealth, a state.

Rēsina.

Rēsīnāceus, & Rēsīnārius, a, um. of or like rosin.

Rēsīnātus, a, um. made or mixed with rosin, soft, effeminated, debauched.

Rēsīnōsus, a, um. full of rosin, pitch, or gum, gummy, clammy.

Restis.

Restīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little rope, a whip-cord.

Restio, ōnis. m. a rope or cord maker; also one beat with ropes.

Rēte.

Rētīcūlum, i. n. dim. a little net, a net-purse.

Rētīcūlus, i. m. a little net, a basket of osiers, a lattice.

Rētīna, æ. f. one of the coats or tunics of the eye, like net-work.

Rētīcūlātus, a, um. made like a net or lattice.

Rētīarius, i. m. a fencer with a net to cast over the head of his adversary.

Irrētio, ire. act. To take in a net, to intangle, to ensnare.

Rhēda.

Rhēdārius, a, um. of or serving for a coach or cart.

Rhēdārius, i. m. a coachman, a carter.

• Rhētor.

Rhētōricus, i. m. dim. a young orator.

Rhētōricus, a, um. of rhetoric, rhetorical.

Rhētōrica, æ. f. & Rhētōrice, es. f. rhetoric, oratory, the art of speaking handsomely.

Rhētōricē.

- * Rheuma, ātis. n. *rheum.*
 * Rhīna, æ. f. *a skate-fish.*
 * Rhythmus, i. m. *rhyme or metre.*
 Rīma, æ. f. *a cleft, a chink, a cranny.*
 Rīpa, æ. f. *the bank of a river, the sea-shore.*
 Rītus, us. m. *a rite or ceremony, a custom.*
 Rīvus, i. m. *a brook or river.*
 Rixa, æ. f. *a squabble or quarrel.*
 Rōbur, ōris. n. *oak, heart of oak, strength.*
- Rhētōricē. adv. *rhetorically, like an orator.*
 Rhētōrica, orum. n. (*sc. præcepta*). *books or precepts of rhetoric.*
 * Rheuma.
 Rheumāticus, a, um. *rheumatic, troubled with rheum or sharp humours.*
 Rheumātismus, i. m. *the disease of rheum, a rheumatism.*
 * Rythmus.
 Rythmīcus, a, um. *of rhyme, made in rhyme or metre.*
 Rythmīcus, i. m. *a rhymers or rhyming poet, a ballad-maker.*
 Rīma.
 Rīmūla, æ. f. dim. *a small chink.*
 Rīmōsus, a, um. *full of chinks or clefts, leaky.*
 Rīmor, ari. dep. *To search every chink and corner, to pry into, to examine narrowly.*
 Rīpa.
 Rīpūla, æ. f. *a little water-bank.*
 Rīpārius, a, um. *of or belonging to the bank of a river, or the shore.*
 Rītus.
 Rītē. adv. *rightly, according to custom, in due form.*
 Rītūālis, e. *of or belonging to customs or ceremonies, ritual.*
 Rīvus.
 Rīvūlus, i. m. dim. *a little brook, a rill.*
 Rīvālis, e. *of or belonging to a river. dwelling by a river, having their lands parted by a brook or river, having interest in the same river.*
 Rīvālis, is. m. *one that vieth with another, a competitor, a rival.*
 Rīvālitas, ātis. f. *rivalship.*
 Corrīvāles, ium. m. *they who drink of the same stream, they who love the same woman.*
 Corrīvo, are. aēt. *To draw water out of many streams into one.*
 Corrīvātio, ōnis. f. *the running of water in one stream.*
 Dērīvo, are. aēt. *To convey water, to drain. to derive from one to another.*
 Dērīvātio, ōnis. f. *a draining of water, or turning of its course, a derivation of words.*
 Rixa,—from ringor. *Ainsf.*
 Rixōsus, a, um. *quarrelsome, apt to fight.*
 Rixor, ari. dep. *To brawl, to scold, to buffet.*
 Rixātor, ōris. m. *a brawler, a wrangler.*
 Rōbur.
 Rōbustus, & Rōbustus, a, um. *made of oak, sturdy, strong.*
 Rōbōreus, a, um. *made of oak.*
 Rōburneus, a, um. *of an oak.*
 Rōbōro, & Corrōbōro, are. aēt. *To make strong, to strengthen.*

Röguſ, i. m.	a funeral pile, a great fire of wood.
Ros, öris. m.	dew.
Röſa, æ. f.	a roſe.
Roftrum, i. n.	a bird's bill, a ſhip's beak.
Röta, æ. f.	a wheel.
Rübuſ, i. m. v. f.	a bramble or blackberry buſh.
Rüdiſ, iſ. f.	a rod or wand.

• Röguſ.

Rögäliſ, e. of or belonging to a funeral.

Ros.

Röräliſ, e. of dew, dewy.

Rörülentus, a, um. full of dew, dewy.

Röſcïduſ, a, um. wet or moiſtened with dew, dewy.

✠ Rörïſer, ëra, um. that bringeth dew.

Röräriuſ, i. m. a dew-beater, one of the light-armed ſoldiers who began the battle.

Rörëſco, ëre. incep. To be wet with dew, to be dewy.

Rörö, are. aët. To drop down like dew, to drizzle, to bedew.

Rörätio, öniſ. f. a falling of dew.

Irrörö. to bedew, to beſprinkle.

Irrörätio, öniſ. f. a moiſtening, a bedewing.

Röſa.

Röſeuſ, a, um. of roſes, of the colour of a roſe, roſy.

Röſäceuſ, a, um. of or belonging to roſes.

Röſäceuſ, i. n. (ſc. oleum). the oil of roſes.

Röſäriuſ, a, um. of roſes.

Röſäriuſ, & Röſëtum, i. n. a bed or garden of roſes.

Roftrum, — from rodo. Ainſ.

Roftellum, i. n. dim. a little bill, beak, or ſnout.

Rofträtuſ, a, um. beaked, ſnouted, that hath a bill, beak, or ſnout.

Roftra, orum. n. the place of common pleas at Rome, (ſo called from a pulpit therein made or trimmed with the beaks of the ſhips taken from the Antiates).

Röta.

Rötüla, æ. f. dim. a little wheel.

Rötäliſ, e. of or belonging to a wheel, having wheels.

Rötö, are. aët. To turn a thing round like a wheel, to whirl about, to brandiſh, to ſhake or toſs.

Rötätio, öniſ. f. & Rötätuſ, uſ. m. a whirling about.

Rötätör, öriſ. m. a whirler.

Rötunduſ, a, um. round, circular.

Rötundë. adv. roundly, compactly, volubly, elegantly.

Rötundïtaſ, ätiſ. f. roundneſs.

Rötundo, are. aët. To make round, to pile up in a round heap.

Rötundätio, öniſ. f. a turning, or making round.

Corrötundo. to make round.

Rübuſ.

Rübëtum, i. n. a place where many brambles or thorns grow.

Rübëta, æ. f. a toad that keepeth about buſhes.

Rüdiſ.

Rüdiäriuſ, i. m. a ſword-player that has got the rod or wand in token of being diſcharged from that exerciſe.

Rüdicüla, æ. f. a ſpattle or ladle to ſtir things that are boiling.

Rūdus, ēris. n.	rubbish.
Rūga, æ. f.	a plait, a wrinkle.
Rūmen, īnis. n. & }	the cud, the dewlap, a dug or teat.
Rūma, æ. f.	
Rūmor, ōris. m.	report or fame, a stream.
Runcīna, æ. f.	a joiner's saw or plane.
Rūpes, is. f.	a rock.
Rus, ūris. n.	the country.

Rufcus,

Rūdus, — from rudis, or ruo. Ainsf.

Rūdētum, i. n. a place where the rubbish of old houses or shattered stones is laid.

Rūdērātus, a, um. laid or paved with rubbish.

Rūdērātio, ōnis. f. a laying of rubbish, a paving with rubbish.

Rūdērātor, ōris. m. he that layeth rubbish, or paveth.

Rūga.

Rūgōsus, a, um. full of wrinkles, shrivelled.

Rūgo, are. neut. To have wrinkles or plaits.

Corrūgo, are. act. To wrinkle, to frown, to knit the brows.

Ērūgo. to take away wrinkles, to make smooth.

Ērūgatio, ōnis. f. a taking away of wrinkles.

Irrūgo. to make wrinkled.

|| Irrūgatio, ōnis. f. a wrinkling.

Irrūgātor, ōris. m. he that maketh wrinkles.

Rūmen, — from ruo. Ainsf.

Rūmīnālis, e. & Rūmīnus, a, um. of or belonging to chewing the cud, or giving suck.

Rūmīnālis fīcus, & Rūmīna fīcus. the fig-tree under which the she-wolf suckled Romulus and Remus.

Rūmīno, are. act. To chew over again.

Rūmīnor, ari. dep. To chew the cud, to meditate, to think, to ruminate.

Rūmīnatio, ōnis. f. a chewing of the cud, a calling to remembrance, meditation.

Rūmīnātor, ōris. m. he that cheweth the cud.

Rūmīnatrix, īcis. f. she that cheweth the cud.

Irrūmo, are. act. To give suck or milk.

Irrūmatio, ōnis. f. a sucking, or being sucked.

Irrūmātor, ōris. m. he that giveth suck, or sucketh.

Rūmor, — from ruo. Ainsf.

Rūmuscūlus, i. m. dim. a little bruit, rumour, or report.

Runcīna.

Runcīno, are. act. To smooth with a plane.

Dēruncīno. to saw or plane.

Rūpes, — from rumpo. Ainsf.

Rūpex, īcis. m. a country-clown, a boor, a rustic, a bumpkin.

Rūpicapra, æ. f. a wild goat.

Rus

Rūrālis, e. of the country, rural.

Rūro, are. act. & Rūrōr, ari. dep. To dwell in the country, to do country-work.

† Rūrīcōla, æ. m. one living in the country, a tiller.

† Rūrīgēna, æ. m. one born in the country.

Rusticus,

Rufcus, i. m. butchers-broom.
Rūta, æ. f. the herb rue.

S

Sabbātum, i. n. the sabbath.
Sābūlum, i. n. small sand, or gravel.
Sāburra, æ. f. ballast of a ship.
Sacchārum, i. n. sugar.
Saccus, i. m. a sack or bag.
Sāgīna, æ. f. cramming or stuffing, fatness.

Rusticus, Rusticānus, & Rusticārius, a, um. pertaining to the country, clownish, rustic.

Rusticē. adv. country-like, boorishly.

Rusticitas, ātis, f. the country-way, clownishness, rustically.

Rusticor, ari. dep. To dwell in the country, to be in the country, to do country-work.

Rusticatio, ōnis, f. a dwelling in the country, a doing country-work.

Rusticātim. adv. country-like, clownishly.

Rusticulus, a, um. dim. of the country, homely, rustic.

Rusticus, & Rusticulus, i. m. a country-man, a clown, a boor, a peasant.

Rufcus.

Ruscarius, a, um. of or belonging to the shrub butchers-broom.

Rūta.

Rūtātus, a, um. made or pickled with rue.

Rūtūla, æ. f. dim. small rue.

Sabbātum.

Sabbātarius, a, um. of or belonging to the sabbath-day.

Sabbātarius, i. m. one that keepeth the sabbath, a Jew.

Sabbāticus, a, um. keeping the sabbath.

|| Sabbātismus, i. m. the keeping of the sabbath.

|| Sabbātizo, are. neut. To observe or keep the sabbath.

Sābūlum.

Sābūlētum, i. n. a gravel-pit.

Sābūlōsus, a, um. gravelly, sandy.

Sābūlo, ōnis, m. coarse sand or gravel.

Sāburra.

Sāburro, are. act. To load with gravel, to ballast a ship.

Sāburrālis, e. made of sand.

Saccus, — (a word in most, if not in all languages).

Saccarius, a, um. carrying sacks of corn or other goods.

Sacco, are. act. To put in a bag, to strain through a bag.

Saccipērium, i. n. (pera). a satchel, a bag, a wallet.

Sacculus, i. m. dim. a little sack, bag, or purse.

Sāgīna.

Sāgīno, are. act. To fatten, to pamper.

Sāgīnatio, ōnis, f. a fattening, a putting up beasts or fowls to feed.

Sāgīnamentum, & Sāgīmentum, i. n. fatness, grossness.

Sāgīnarium, i. n. a stall, sty, pen, or coop, wherein creatures are fattened.

Sāgitta, æ. f.	<i>an arrow.</i>
Sāgum, i. n.	<i>a soldier's cloak or cassock.</i>
Sal, ālis. m. v. n.	<i>salt, wit or humour.</i>
Sālebra, æ. f.	<i>a rugged way, any difficulty.</i>
Sāliva, æ. f.	<i>spittle, flaver.</i>

Sāgitta.

Sāgittārius, a, um. *of or belonging to arrows, that of which arrows are made.*

Sāgittārius, i. m. *an archer, a shooter.*

† Sāgittīfer, ēra, um. *that beareth arrows.*

† Sāgittīpōtens, tis. adj. *that can do much by shooting.*

Sāgitto, are. act. *To shoot with a bow.*

Sāgum.

Sāgūlum, i. n. dim. *a little cloak or cassock.*

Sāgātus, & Sāgūlātus, a, um. *wearing a soldier's cloak or cassock.*

Sāgārius, i. m. *a seller of soldiers cloaks.*

Sal.

pl. Sāles, inum. m. *repartees, smart or witty sayings.*

† Sallo, Salli, Salsum, ēre. act. *To salt, to powder, to pickle.*

Salsus, a, um. *salted, salt, witty, smart.*

Salsē. adv. *wittily, pleasantly, smartly.*

Perfalsus, a, um. *very salt, very witty, or smart.*

Perfalsē. adv. *very sharply, wittily, or smartly.*

Insulfus, a, um. *saltless, unsavoury, sottish, silly, witless, foolish.*

Insulsē. adv. *fillily.*

Insulstas, ātis. f. *foolishness, sottishness, senselessness.*

Salsūra, æ. f. *a salting, seasoning, or powdering, brine or pickle.*

Salsitudo, īnis. f. *saltiness.*

Salsilāgo, īnis. f. *a salt liquor, strong brine, pickle.*

Salsūgo, īnis. f. *a salt liquor at the bottom of salt-pits under the salt.*

Salsūgea, æ. f. *pickle or brine.*

† Salsipōtens, tis. adj. *that hath power over the salt sea.*

Salsamentum, i. n. *any salt meat, flesh or fish.*

Salsamentārius, a, um. *of or belonging to salt meat or pickle.*

Salsamentārius, i. m. *a seller of salt fish, a fishmonger.*

Sālīnum, i. n. *a salt-cellar.*

Sālillum, i. n. dim. *a little salt-cellar.*

Sālīna, æ. f. *a salt pit, a place where salt is made.*

Sālīnātor, ōris. m. *a salt-maker, a salter.*

Sālārium, i. n. *a daily allowance in meat, (of which salt makes a necessary part), a stipend, a salary, a pension.*

Sālārius, a, um. *of or belonging to salt.*

Sālārius, i. m. *a seller of salt or salt meats.*

Salgāma, orum. n. *powdered meats, things pickled.*

Salgāmārius, i. m. *a seller of powdered meats.*

Sālīo, & † Sallio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *To season with salt.*

Sālītūra, æ. f. *a powdering, a salting.*

Sālebra, — from salio. *Ains.*

Sālebrōsus, a, um. *rough, rugged, uneven, crabbed, difficult.*

Sālīva, — from sal. *Isid.*

Sālīvārius, a, um. *pertaining to spittle, clammy.*

Sālīvārius, i. m. *he that giveth drenches to horses.*

Sālīvōsus, a, um. *full of spittle.*

Sālīvo, are. neut. *To spit, to gather spittle, to flaver.*

Sālix, ūcis. f.	a willow or fallow.
Salmo, ōnis. m.	a salmon.
* Sālum, i. n.	the sea.
Sālus, ūtis. f.	health, safety, salutation.
Sambūca, æ. f.	a dulcimer or sackbut.
Sambūcus, i. f.	an alder-tree.
Sandālium, i. n.	a sandal or slipper.
● Sanguis, ūnis. m.	blood.

Sānics,

Sālix.

Sāliguus, & Sāligueus, a, ūm. of or belonging to willows.
 Sālicetum, & Sālictum, i. n. a grove of willows.
 Sālictārius, a, ūm. pertaining to willow-ground.
 Sālictārius, i. m. he that takes care of willow-ground.

Sālus.

Sālūber, bris, bre. wholesome, sound.
 Sālūbriter. adv. healthfully, wholesomely, profitably.
 Sālūbritas, ātis. f. wholesomeness, soundness.
 Insālūbris, e. unsound, unwholesome, noisome.
 Sālūtāris, e. wholesome, healthful, profitable.
 Sālūtārīter. adv. wholesomely, advantageously.
 Sālūto, arc. act. To salute, to greet, to pay respect.
 Sālūtatio, ōnis. f. a saluting, salutation.
 Sālūtator, ōris. m. & Sālūtatrix, icis. f. a saluter.
 Sālūtātorius, a, ūm. pertaining to saluting.
 Sālūtātorium, i. n. the office of master of ceremonies.
 Consālūto. to salute, to salute in a body.
 Consālūtatio, ōnis. f. a saluting or greeting one another.
 Persālūto. to salute much or often.
 Persālūtatio, ōnis. f. an accurate salutation.
 Rēsālūto. to salute one again.
 Rēsālūtatio, ōnis. f. resalutation.
 † Sālūtifer, era, ūm. bringing health or safety.
 † Sālūtiger, era, ūm. that carrieth commendations.
 † Sālūtīgērūlus, a, ūm. that bringeth commendations.
 Salvus, a, ūm. safe, sound, in good health.
 Salve, Salvēre. def. God save you, hail, good-morrow.
 || Salvātor, ōris. m. an helper, a saviour.

Sambūca.

Sambūcistrā, & Sambūcīna, æ. f. she that plays on a dulcimer or sackbut.

Sambūcus.

Sambūceus, a, ūm. of or belonging to an alder-tree.
 Sambūcētum, i. n. a place where alders grow.

Sanguis.

Sanguīneus, a, ūm. bloody, red, of a bloody colour.
 Sanguīnālis, e. of or belonging to blood.
 Sanguīnārius, a, ūm. blood-thirsty, cruel.
 Sanguīno, arc. neut. To bleed, to run with blood, to be red as blood. act. To make bloody.
 Consanguīneus, a, ūm. akin by blood, of the same blood.
 Consanguīnitas, ātis. f. kindred by blood, consanguinity.
 Consanguīneus, i. m. a kinsman, a cousin by the father's side.
 Consanguīnea, æ. f. a kinswoman, a cousin.

Sanguīnolentus,

Sānics, ei. f.	putrid blood.
Sanna, æ. f.	{ a mocking by grimaces, a flout or scoff.
Sāpo, ōnis. m.	soap.
Sartāgo, īnis. f.	a frying-pan.
Sātelles, ītis. m.	a lifeguard-man.
Satrāpa, æ. m.	a lord, a viceroy.
Sātūra, & Sātūra, æ. f.	a satire, or lampooning poem.
Sātūrus, i. m.	a creature like a wild man, a satyr.
Saxum, i. n.	a great stone, a rock.
Scāla, æ. f.	a ladder or stair.
Scamnum, i. n.	a bench.
Scāpha, æ. f.	a skiff or boat.
Scāpūla, æ. f.	the shoulder-blade.
Scēlus, ēris. n.	wickedness, mischief.

Scēna,

- Sanguinolentus, a, um. bloody.
 Exanguis, & Exanguis, e. bloodless, pale, lifeless.
 Sanguisuga, æ. f. (sugo). a bloodsucker, a horseleech.
 Sānics.
 Sāniōsus, a, um. full of corrupt blood or matter.
 Sanna.
 Sannio, ōnis. m. a fool in a play, a mimic, a buffoon.
 Satrāpa.
 Satrāpia, & Satrāpeia, æ. f. a province, a country, a duchy.
 Sātūra, — from Satur, full. Diom. Others from Satyrus.
 Sātūricus, a, um. of satires, or satirists, satirical.
 Sātūricē. adv. sharply, with reproach, satirically.
 Saxum.
 Saxeus, a, um. of stone.
 Saxōsus, a, um. full of stones or rocks, stony.
 Saxētum, i. n. a place full of rocks and stones.
 Saxūlum, i. n. dim. a little rock or stone.
 Saxātīlis, e. & Saxētānus, a, um. that is or liveth among rocks.
 Saxīfer, ēra, um. bearing stone, stony.
 ✚ Saxīfīcus, a, um. that turneth into stone.
 ✚ Saxīfrāgus, a, um. that breaketh stones, or is broke against them.
 ✚ Saxīgēnus, a, um. engendered of a stone.
 Scāla.
 Scālāris, e. of a ladder.
 Scamnum.
 Scābellum, & Scāmellum, i. n. dim. a footstool, a low settle, a little bench.
 Scāpha.
 Scaphūla, æ. f. a small boat or wherry.
 Scaphus, i. m. the hollow of any thing.
 Scāpūla.
 Scāpūlāris, e. of or belonging to the shoulder-blade.
 Scēlus.
 Scēlestus, a, um. wicked, mischievous.
 Scēlestē. adv. wickedly, mischievously.
 Scēlērosus, a, um. full of lewdness, roguish.

Scēlērosē.

Scēna, æ. f.	{ a stage for plays, an arbour or shade.
Sceptrum, i. n.	a king's sceptre, a mace.
Schēda, æ. f.	a sheet or scroll, a note or bill.
Schōla, æ. f.	a school or college.
Scintilla, æ. f.	a spark of fire.
Scīpio, ōnis. m.	a walking-staff, a crutch.
● Scirpus, & Sirpus, i. m.	{ a rush or bulrush.
Siūrus, i. m.	a squirrel.
Scobs, ōbis. f.	saw-dust, filings.
† Scœnum, i. n.	wire or dirt.

Scōpæ,

Scēlērōsē. adv. cursedly, abominably.

Scēlĕro, are. act. To pollute or defile.

Scēlĕrātus, a, um. part. polluted, defiled, adj. ungodly, wicked, cruel, cursed.

Scēlĕrātē. adv. wickedly, lewdly, basely.

Conscēlĕro. to profane, to pollute or defile with vices.

Conscēlĕrātus, a, um. part. defiled, profaned. adj. wicked, villanous.

Scēna.

Scēnālis. e. of or belonging to a stage.

Scēnīcus, & Scēnātīcus, a, um. & Scēnātīlis, e. of or belonging to comedies.

Scēnīcē. adv. like players on a stage.

Scēnīcus. i. m. a player or actor.

Scēnogrāphia, æ. f. the representation of a scene, the draught of a house.

Obscēnus, a, um. lewd, bawdy, obscene, ribaldrous. (the way of the stage in old times).

Sceptrum.

† Sceptriſer, & Sceptriſer, ĕra, um. bearing a sceptre.

Schēda.

Schēdūla, æ. f. dim. a little scroll, a leaf of paper, a bill, a schedule.

Schōla.

Schōlaſtīcus, a, um. of or belonging to a school or scholar.

Schōlaſtīcus, i. m. a scholar, a pleader or advocate.

Schōliaſtes, æ. m. a scholiast, commentator, or expositor.

Schōlium, i. n. a gloss, a short comment or exposition.

Schōlarcha, æ. m. a schoolmaster.

Scintilla.

Scintillūla, æ. f. dim. a little spark.

Scintillo, are. neut. To sparkle.

Scintillatio, ōnis. f. a sparkling.

Scirpus.

Scirpeus, a, um. of or belonging to bulrushes.

Scirpīcūlum, i. n. a basket or hamper of rushes.

Scirpīcūus, i. m. dim. a little bulrush.

Scirpīcūla, æ. f. a book for cutting rushes or pruning vines.

Scirpētum, i. n. a rush-bed.

Scirpo, are. act. To bind with bulrushes.

Scobs.

Scōbīna, æ. f. a graver or file to smooth with; also scrapings or filings.

† Scœnum.

Obscœnus, a, um. filthy, nasty, obscene.

Obscœnitas,

Scōpæ, arum. f.	a broom or besom.
Scōpūlus, i. m.	a rock.
* Scōpus, i. m.	{ a mark to shoot at, an end or de- sign.
Scorpio, ōnis. m. & } Scorpius, i. m.	a scorpion.
Scortum, i. n.	a whore, a hide or skin.
Scriñium, i. n.	a casket or coffer.
Scrobs, ōbis. m. v. f.	a ditch.
Scrūpus, i. m.	a little sharp stone.
Scrūta, ōrum. n.	lumber, old cloaths.
Scurra, æ. m.	a buffoon, a mimic.
Scūtīca, æ. f.	a whip, a switch.
Scūtum, i. n.	a shield or buckler.

Obscœnitās, ātis. f. filthiness in things or words, obscenity.

Obscœnē. adv. filthily, obscenely.

Scōpæ.

Scōpūla, æ. f. dim. a little besom, a brush.

Scōpūlus.

Scōpūlōsus, a, um. full of rocks or shelves, difficult, dangerous.

Scorpio.

Scorpiōnius, a, um. of or belonging to a scorpion.

Scortum.

Scortens, a, um. made of hides or skins.

Scortillum, i. n. dim. a little or young whore, a mis.

Scortor, ari. dep. To go a whoring, to wench.

Scortātor, ōris. m. a whoremonger, a wench.

Scrobs.

Scrōbīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little ditch or furrow.

Scrūpus.

Scrūpeus, a, um. of little stones.

Scrūpōsus, a, um. full of little gravel-stones, rugged, difficult.

Scrūpūlus, i. m. dim. a gravel-stone in one's shoe, a trouble, a doubt, a scruple.

Scrūpūlōsus, a, um. full of gravel-stones, full of doubts, scrupulous, nice.

Scrūpūlōsītās, ātis. f. scrupulosity, anxiety, niceness.

Scrūpūlōsē. adv. scrupulously, exactly.

Scrūpūlum, i. n. & Scrūpūlus, i. m. a scruple in weight, the third part of a dram, a measure of land of 100 square feet.

Scrūpūlāris, e. of a scruple or third part of a dram.

Scrūpūlātīm. adv. by retail, piecemeal.

Scurra.

Scurrūla, æ. m. dim. a wag, a little droll.

Scurrīlis, e. scurrilous, buffoon-like.

Scurrīlītās, ātis. f. scurrility, drollery, raillery.

Scurrīlīter. adv. buffoon-like.

Scurror, ari. dep. To play the scoffer or buffoon.

Scūtum.

Scūtūlum, i. n. dim. a little shield or scutcheon.

Scūtātus, a, um. armed with a buckler or target.

Scūtārius, i. m. a maker of shields or bucklers.

Scūtīgērūlus, i. m. a page bearing his master's shield, an esquire at arms.

Scyphus,

Scyphus, i. m.	a large cup or bowl.
Sēcāle, is. n.	rye.
Sēcūlum, i. n.	an age, a lifetime, 100 years.
Sēcūris, is. f.	an ax or hatchet.
* Sēdes, is. f.	a seat, a settlement.
Sēditio, ōnis. f.	mutiny, discord.
Sēges, ētis. f.	a corn-field, a crop.
Sēmen, īnis. n.	seed.
Sēmīta, æ. f.	a foot-path, a way.
Sentīna, æ. f.	a sink or drain, a ship's pump.
Sentis, is. m.	a brier or bramble, a thorn.
Sēpes, is. f.	an hedge or fence.

Sēra,

Sēcāle.

Sēcālīcus, a, um. of rye, made of rye.

Sēcūlum,—from seco. Ainsf.

Sēcūlaris, e. that occurs or that is done once in an hundred years, of or belonging to this life, secular.

Sēcūris.

Sēcūrīcula, æ. f. dim. a little ax.

✠ Sēcūrīfer, & ✠ Sēcūrīger, ēra, um. that beareth an ax or hatchet.

* Sēdes.

Sēdecūla, & Sēdicūla, æ. f. dim. a little seat.

Sēditio,—of se and eo. Ainsf.

Sēditiosus, a, um. factious, mutinous, seditious.

Sēditiosè. adv. contentiously, seditiously.

Sēmen,—from sero. Ainsf.

Sēmīnālis, e. of sowing or seed, seminal.

Sēmentis, is. f. a sowing, seed-time, corn sown.

Sēmentinus, a, um. of or lasting to seed-time.

Sēmentivus, a, um. belonging to winter seed-time.

Sēmentāturus, a, um. part. that will grow to seed.

Sēmīno, are. act. To sow, to breed.

Sēmīnatio, ōnis. f. a sowing.

Sēmīnātor, ōris. m. a sower.

Sēmīnārium, i. n. a seed-plot, a nursery, a seminary.

Sēmīnium, i. n. seed, a race, kind, or stock, a breed.

Disēmīno. to sow up and down, to spread abroad, to publish.

Prōsēmīno. to sow all over, to scatter about.

Sēmīta,—qu. semiiter. Varr.

Sēmītārius, a, um. of a pathway, that haunth pathways.

Sēmītātus, a, um. divided into paths.

Sentis.

Sentīcētum, i. n. a place where many brambles or briars grow.

Sentus, a, um. overgrown with bushes, rough, tattered, shabby, nasty.

Sēpes.

Sēpio, psi, ptum, ire. act. To hedge in, to screen, to shelter.

Septum, & Sēpimentum, i. n. an hedge, a fence, a fold, any inclosure

Septio, ōnis. f. a dike, dam, or mound.

Circumsēpio. to inclose, or hedge about.

T

Consēpio.

Sēra, æ. f.	a lock or bolt.
Sērīcum, i. n.	silks.
Sermo, ōnis. m.	a speech, discourse.
Serra, æ. f.	a saw.
Sērum, i. n.	whey, butter-milk.
Servus, i. m.	a man-servant, a slave.
Sēta, æ. f.	a bristle.
Sēvum, & Sēbum, i. n.	tallow, suet.

Sexus,

Consēpio. to hedge in.
 Disēpio. to break down a hedge, to separate.
 Obsēpio. to shut up, to block up, to stop or hinder.
 Præēpio. to make a hedge before a place, to barricade or block up.
 Præēpe, is. n. any inclosed place, a stable, a stall, a manger, a bee-hive, a crib.
 Præēpes, is. f. any close place, a private apartment.

Sēra.

Sēro, are. act. To lock, to bolt, to shut.
 Obsēro. to lock, to shut in.
 Rēsēro. to unlock, to open, to disclose, to discover.
 Sērīcum, — from Seres, a people in the east. Isid.
 Sērīcus, a, um. silken, made of silk.
 Sermo, — from sero. Varr.
 Sermuncūlus, i. m. dim. a little discourse, tittle-tattle.
 Sermōcīnor, ari. dep. To talk, to discourse.
 Sermōcīnatio, ōnis. f. talk.

Serra.

Serrūla, æ. f. dim. a little saw, an hand-saw.
 Serro, are. act. To saw.
 Serrātus, a, um. part. sawed. adj. made after the fashion of a saw, having the edge snagged.
 Serrābīlis, e. that may be cut with a saw.
 Serrātīm. adv. like a saw, in manner of a saw.
 Serrātūra, æ. f. a sawing.

Servus, — from servo. Scal.

Serva, æ. f. a maid-servant.
 Servūlus, i. m. dim. a little man-servant, a valet.
 Servūla, æ. f. dim. a little maid-servant, an handmaid.
 Servīlis, e. of a servant, slavish, servile.
 Servīliter. adv. slavishly, like a slave.
 Servio, ire. neut. To be a slave, to serve, to attend upon.
 Servītus, ūtis. f. slavery, bondage.
 Servītium, i. n. bondage, slavery, service, a bondman, a servant.
 Dēservio. to be serviceable, to wait upon.
 Intervio. to serve one, to do one a service.
 Subservio. to serve, to be subject to, to second, to humour a thing.

Sēta.

Sētōsus, a, um. rough, hairy, full of bristles.
 † Sētīger, ēra, um. that beareth or hath bristles on his back.
 Sētūla, æ. f. dim. a little bristle.
 Sēvum, — qu. suevum, from sus. Ains.

Sēvōsus,

Sexus, us. m.	<i>the male or female sex.</i>
Sībīlus, i. m. & Sī- bīlum, i. n.	<i>a hissing.</i>
Sībylla, æ. f.	<i>a prophetess, a sibyl.</i>
Sīca, æ. f.	<i>a dagger or poniard.</i>
Sīdus, ėris. n.	<i>a star, a constellation.</i>
● Signum, i. n.	<i>{ a sign or token, a seal, a flag or ensign.</i>

Sīler,

Sēvōsus, & Sēbōsus, a, um. *full of tallow, greasy.*

Sēvo, are. act. *To grease, or dip in tallow, to make candle.*

Sēbāceus, a, um. *made of tallow.*

Sēbāceum, i. n. *a tallow-candle.*

Sībīlus.

Sībīlus, a, um. *that hisseth, hissing.*

Sībīlo, are. act. *To hiss, to hiss at.*

Exsībīlo. *to hiss off the stage.*

Sībylla.

Sībyllīnus, a, um. *of a sibyl or prophetess.*

Sīca.

Sīcārius, i. m. *an assassin, a murderer, a cut-throat, a ruffian.*

Sīdus.

Sīdēreus, a, um. *of or like stars, starry, shining, high, heavenly.*

Sīdērālis, e. *of the stars or planets.*

Sīdēror, ari. pass. *To be blasted with lightning, to be planet-struck.*

Sīdērātio, ōnis. f. *a blasting with wind or heat, a being planet-struck.*

Sīdērātus, a, um. *blasted with lightning or wind, planet-struck.*

Signum.

Sīgillum, i. n. dim. *a little image, a signet, a seal, a medal.*

Sīgillāris, e. *of a seal or image.*

Signīfer, ėra, um. *embossed or carved with figures or images.*

Signīfer, ėri. m. *an ensign, a standard-bearer.*

Antēsīgnānus, i. m. *one that goeth before the standard, a leader.*

Insignis, & Præsīgnis, e. *marked, notable, remarkable, famous, noble.*

Insigne, is. n. *a mark, sign, or token, a crest of an helmet, a coat of arms, an ensign.*

Insignio, ire. act. *To mark with some sign, to signalize, to render famous.*

Insignitus, a, um. part. *marked, blemished. adj. remarkable, notorious.*

Insignīter, & Insignītē. adv. *notably, remarkably.*

Signo, are. act. *To mark, to seal, to grave, to coin or stamp, to signify.*

Signātio, ōnis. f. *a sealing, marking, or noting.*

Signātor, ōris. m. *a sealer, a signer, a witness.*

Signātōrius, a, um. *that is used, or serveth to seal with.*

Signātūra, æ. f. *a sealing, a signature.*

Signātē. adv. *expressly, distinctly.*

Assigno. *to assign or make over, to appoint, to set hand and seal to.*

Assignātio, ōnis. f. *an assignment, a distribution.*

Consigno. *to seal, to sign, to mark, to register or record, to confirm or ratify.*

Consignātio, ōnis. f. *a sealing, a marking, a writing sealed.*

Dēsīgno. *to mark out, to design, to shew, to chuse or elect.*

Dēsīgnātio, ōnis. f. *a designing, an appointing, a delineation*

Sīler, ěris. n.	a dwarf-fallow, an osier.
Sīlex, icis. m. v. f.	a flint-stone.
Sīligo, ĩnis. f.	a kind of corn very like wheat.
Sīliqua, æ. f.	an husk.
Silva, æ. f.	a wood.
Sīmīla, æ. f.	flour.
Sīnāpi. n. ind.	mustard.
* Sindon, ōnis. f.	fine linen.
Singultus, us. m.	a hiccup or sob, a cluck.

Dēsignātor, ōris. m. a marshal to appoint or keep order, a herald.

Obſigno. to seal up.

Obſignātor, ōris. m. a sealer, one that signeth and sealeth.

Præſigno. to mark before.

Rēſigno. to unſeal, to annul or cancel, to reſign or ſurrender.

Subſigno. to write under, to ſign or ſeal.

Signīfīco. to give a ſign, to give notice, to ſignify.

Signīfīcātio, ōnis. f. an advertiſement, a ſignification.

Signīfīcātus, us. m. a declaring or betokening, a prognosſtic.

Signīfīcantia, æ. f. ſignification, ſignificancy.

Signīfīcāter. adv. plainly, clearly, ſignificantly.

Adſignīfīco. to ſignify over and above.

Conſignīfīco. to ſignify by tokens, or by other words.

Præſignīfīco. to ſignify beforehand.

Sīlex.

Sīliceus, & Sīlicius, a, um. of flint, flinty, hard as flint.

Sīligo.

Sīligīneus, a, um. of or made of the fineſt flour.

Sīliqua.

Sīliquōſus, a, um. buſky, full of buſks or ſhells.

Sīlicūla, & Sīlicia, æ. f. dim. a little cod or buſk.

Sīliquor, ari. paſſ. To grow in a buſk or cod.

Silva.

Silvātīcus, a, um. of or belonging to a wood.

Silveſter, & Silveſtris, tris, tre. that grows in a wood, wild, rude, ruſtic.

Silvōſus, a, um. woody, full of woods.

Silvūla, æ. f. dim. a little copſe or wood.

Silveſco, ěre. incep. To wax wild, to grow thick and buſhy.

✠ Silvīcōla, æ. m. & ✠ Silvīcultrix, icis. f. one living in woods.

✠ Silvīfrāgus, a, um. breaking the woods,

Silvīger, ě a, um. bearing woods.

Sīmīla.

Sīmīlāgo, ĩnis. f. fine flour.

Sīmīlāgīneus, a, um. made of fine flour.

Sīnāpi.

Sīnāpe, is. n. & Sīnāpis, is. f. muſtard.

✠ Sīnāpīnus, a, um. of or belonging to muſtard.

Singultus.

Singultio, ire. neu. To yex, to ſob, to hiccup, to cluck as a brooding-hen.

Singulto, are. freq. To yex or ſob often, to gasp up.

Singultim. adv. with ſobs, ſobbingly.

Sīnus,

Sīnus, us. m.	{ the bosom or lap, a bay of the sea, a winding.
Sīpho, ōnis. m.	a tube, a syringe.
* Sīren, ēnis. f.	a mermaid, music or melody.
Sīrius, i. m.	the dog star.
Sistrum, i. n.	a timbrel or kettle-drum.
Sītis, is. f.	thirst.
Soccus, i. m.	{ a light sort of shoe worn by come- dians.
Söcer, ėri. m.	a father-in-law.
Södālis, is. m.	a companion, a chrony or comrade.
Sol, ōlis. m.	the sun.

Sīnus.

Sīnum, i. n. & Sīnus, i. m. a bowl to drink wine or milk in, a milk-pail.

Sīnuōsus, a, um. that hath many turnings or windings, bended, crooked.

Sīnuōsē. adv. intricately.

Sīnuo, are. act. To wind round, to bend, to bow.

Insīnuo. to imboscem or put in the bosom, to wind one's self into, to creep in, to insinuate.

Insīnuatio, ōnis. f. a crafty address, an insinuation.

Sīpho.

Sīphunculus, i. m. dim. a little tube or water-cock.

Sīrius.

Sīrius, a, um. of or belonging to the dog star, sultry.

Sistrum.

Sistratus, a, um. bearing a timbrel.

Sistratus, us. m. the playing on a timbrel.

Sītis

Sītīcūlōsus, a, um. causing thirst, thirsty, dry, barren.

Sītio, ire. act. To be thirsty, to be dry, to thirst after, to covet.

Sītienter. adv. greedily.

Sītūlus, i. m. a water pot, a chamber-pot.

Sītūla, æ. f. a bucket to draw water in.

Sītella, æ. f. dim. a little bucket or water-pot.

Soccus.

Soccatus, a, um. wearing socks or sandals.

Socculus, i. m. dim. a little sock, startup, or sandal.

Söcer.

Socrus, us. f. a mother-in-law.

Södālis.

Södālīras, ātis. f. & Södālīrium, i. n. a fellowship, a society, a fraternity, a corporation.

Sol, from solus. Cic.

Sölāris, e. of or belonging to the sun, solar.

Sölārium, i. n. a sun dial, a place where one may sun himself.

Solstitium, i. n. (sto). the summer or winter solstice, viz. the longest and shortest day in the year.

Sölo, & Insölo, are. act. To dry in the sun.

Insölatio, ōnis. f. a bleaching or laying in the sun.

Sölum, i. n.	a throne.
Solum, i. n.	the ground, the sole of the foot.
Somnus, i. m.	sleep.
Sonus, i. m.	a sound.

* Söphos,

Solum.

Exsul, & Exul, ūlis. m. a banished person, an exile.

Exilium, i. n. banishment, exile.

Exūlo, arc. neut. To be banished, to live in exile.

Exulatio, ōnis. f. banishment.

Sölea, æ. f. a slipper, a horse-shoe; also a sole-fish.

Söleatus, a. um. wearing slippers or sandals, shod.

Sölearius, i. m. a patton-maker, a maker of horse-shoes.

Söllicitus, a. um. (cio). raised or dug up, anxious, careful, troubled, cross, busy or employed.

Söllicitè. adv. carefully, anxiously.

Söllicitudo, ūnis. f. carking care, anxiety, trouble, vexation, deep concern.

Söllicito, arc. act. To stir or dig up, to disquiet, to trouble, to disturb, to provoke, to importune, to sue for, to solicit, to allure.

Söllicitatio, ōnis. f. a soliciting, an enticing.

Söllicitator, ōris. m. a solicitor, an egger on, an enticer.

Somnus.

Somniculosus, a. um. sleepy, drowsy.

Somniculosè. adv. dreamingly, sleepingly, sluggishly.

Somnifer, & Somnificus, a. um. bringing or causing sleep.

Exsomnia, & Insomnia, e. sleepless, waking, that sleepeth not.

Insomnia, æ. f. watching, lying awake.

Sēmīsomnis, e. & Sēmīsomnus, a. um. half asleep, half awake.

Somnium, & Insomnium, i. n. a dream, a vision.

Somniōsus, & Insomniōsus, a. um. troubled with dreams.

Somnio, arc. neut. To dream, to dream of.

Somniator, ōris. m. a dreamer.

Sonus.

Sönor, ōris. m. a great sound or noise.

Sönorus, a. um. loud, shrill, sonorous.

Sönoritas, ātis. f. loudness.

Sönorinus, a. um. noisy.

Sönax, ācis. adj. sounding loud.

Sönābilis, e. that soundeth shrill or loud.

Sönivius, a. um. making a noise, sounding.

Sönipes, ēdis. a courser, an horse, a steed.

Absönus, a. um. harsh in sound, untunable, irregular, disagreeable.

Circumsönus, a. um. sounding round about.

Consönus, a. um. of like tune or sound, agreeable.

Disönus, a. um. out of tune, jarring, dissonant.

Persönus, a. um. echoing, resounding all over.

Rēsönus, a. um. that soundeth again, resounding.

Söno, ui, itum, arc. neut. To sound, to ring, to signify or mean.

Sönitus, us. m. a sound, a noise.

Alsöno. to answer by sound like an echo.

Circumöno. to sound about, to ring again.

Consöno. to ring, to echo, to agree or be suitable.

Consönans, tis. part. sounding together, adj. agreeable, meet.

Consönans,

- * Sōphos, & Sōphus, } *a wise man.*
 i. m.
 Sōpor, ōris. m. *a deep sleep, a sleepy dose.*
 Sordes, is. f. *naughtiness, niggardliness.*
 Sōrex, īcis. m. *a rat, a field-mouse.*
 Sōror, ōris. f. *a sister.*

Consōnans, tis. f. (*sc. litera*). *a consonant.*
 Consōnantia, æ. f. *agreement of voices, harmony.*
 Consōnantissimè. adv. sup. *most harmoniously, most agreeably.*
 Disōno. *to be discordant, to disagree.*
 Insōno. *to sound, to play on.*
 Obsōno. *to speak whilst another is speaking.*
 Persōno. *to sound loud, to ring, to resound.*
 Præsōno. *to sound before.*
 Rēsōno. *to sound again, to echo back, to resound.*
 Rēsōnantia, æ. f. *a sounding again, an echo.*
 † Rēsōnābilis, e. *ringing, sounding again.*

- * Sōphos.
 Sōphia, æ. f. *wisdom.*
 Sōphista, & Sōphistes, æ. m. *a scholar, a pretender to wisdom or learning, a sophister, a prating caviller.*
 Sōphisma, ātis. n. *a deceitful argument.*
 Sōphisticus, a, um. *sophistical, deceitful.*
 † Sōphistīca, æ. & Sōphistice, es. f. *sophistry.*
 Philōsōphus, i. m. *a student of wisdom, a philosopher.*
 Philōsōphia, æ. f. *love of wisdom, philosophy.*
 Philōsōphicus, a, um. *philosophical.*
 Philōsōphicè. adv. *like a philosopher, philosophically.*
 Philōsōphor, ari. dep. *To reason, to philosophize.*

- Sōpor.
 Sōporifer, ěra, um. *that bringeth sleep, that causeth sleep.*
 Sōporus, a, um. *sleepy, drowsy, bushed.*
 Sōpōro, are. aēt. *To cast into a deep sleep.*
 Sōpio, Consōpio, & Obsōpio, ire. aēt. *To lull asleep, to set at rest.*

- Sordes.
 Sordidus, a, um. *filthy, nasty, shabby, niggardly, sordid.*
 Sordidulus, a, um. dim. *somewhat slovenly, fluttish or nasty.*
 Sordidatus, a, um. part. *clad in shabby or dirty cloaths.*
 Sordeo, ui, — ěre. neut. *To be dirty or nasty, to be despicable.*
 Sordefco, ěre. incep. *To grow dirty or nasty.*

- Sōrex.
 Sōricīnus, a, um. *pertaining to a rat or field-mouse.*
 Sōror.
 Sōrōrius, a, um. *of or belonging to a sister.*
 Sōrorcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little sister.*
 Sobrīnus, (*qu. sororinus*), & Consobrīnus, i. m. *a mother's sister's son, a cousin-german.*
 Sobrīna, & Consobrīna, æ. f. *a she cousin-german.*
 Sōrōrio, are. neut. *To be round and plump as maidens breasts are.*
 Sōrōricīda, æ. m. (*cædo*). *a murderer of his own sister.*

Sors, tis. f.	a lot, luck or chance, an oracle.
Spādo, ōnis. m.	an eunuch.
Spārus, i. m.	a small dart; also a sea-fish.
Spātium, i. n.	space.
Spēlunca, æ. f.	a cave, a grot.
Sphæra, æ. f.	a sphere or globe.
Spīca, æ. f.	an ear of corn.
Spīna, æ. f.	a thorn, the backbone.

Spinther,

Sors.

- Sorticūla, æ. f. dim. a little lot.
 Sorti. abl. f. by chance or lot.
 Sortior, iri. dep. To cast or draw lots, to get by lot, to obtain.
 Sortitō. adv. by lot or chance, by destiny.
 Sortitio, ōnis. f. & Sortitus, us. m. a casting lots, a chusing by lots.
 Sortitor, ōris. m. a caster of lots.
 Confors, tis. c. a partner, a consort.
 Consortio, ōnis. f. & Consortium, i. n. partnership, fellowship.
 Exfors, & Exors, tis. adj. without share, shareless.
 Sortilēgus, i. m. (lego). a forcerer, a charmer, a fortune-teller.
 Sortilēgium, i. n. a lottery, divination by lots, sorcery.
 Subsortior. to chuse by lot.
 Subsortitio, ōnis. f. a chusing by lot.

Spādo.

- Spādōnius, a, um. gelded, barren.

Spārus.

- Spārum, i. n. a dart or lance.
 Spārūlus, i. m. a sea-fish.

Spātium.

- Spātiōsus, a, um. wide, large, spacious.
 Spātiōsē. adv. widely.
 Spātor, & Exspātor, ari. dep. To walk abroad, to scamper at large.
 Spātiātor, ōris. m. a wanderer, strayer, or stroller.

Spēlunca.

- Spēlūm, i. n. a den, a cave.

Sphæra.

- Sphærālis, e. of or like a sphere.
 Sphærūla, æ. f. dim. a little globe or sphere.

Spīca.

- Spīcum, i. n. an ear of corn.
 Spīceus, a, um. of or belonging to ears of corn.
 ♣ Spīcifer, ēra, um. bearing ears of corn.
 Spīcūlēgium, i. n. (lego). a gathering or gleanings of ears of corn.
 Spīco, are. act. To shoot out as an ear of corn, to spike, point, or make sharp at the end.
 Spīcātus, a, um. eared as corn, made sharp at the point.
 Spīcūlum, i. n. a dart, an arrow or shaft, the sting of a bee.
 Spīcūlo, are. act. To make any thing sharp at the end.
 Spīcūlātor, ōris. m. an archer or spearman.

Spīna.

- Spīneus, a, um. of or belonging to thorns.
 Spīnifer, & Spīniger, ēra, um. bearing thorns or prickles.

Spīnōsus,

Spinther, ēris. n.	a buckle or clasp.
Spīra, æ. f.	a roundel or circle, a coil or wreath.
* Splen, ēnis. m.	the milt or spleen.
Spōlium, i. n.	spoil or booty, a cast skin or slough.
Spongia, æ. f.	a sponge.
Sponte. abl.	of one's own accord.
Sporta, æ. f.	a basket, a bird-cage.
Spūma, æ. f.	foam or froth.
Squāma, æ. f.	the scale of a fish or other beast.

Squilla,

Spīnōsus, a, um. full of thorns, thorny, prickly, crabbed.

Spīnētum, i. n. a place where thorns grow.

Spīnālis, e. pertaining to the backbone.

Spīnus, i. f. a sloe-tree, a black thorn.

Spīra.

Spīrūla, æ. f. dim. the base of a pillar, a little round compass.

Spīrāus, a, um. pliable, flexible.

* Splen.

Spīlēnētīcus, a, um. splenetic, sick of the spleen.

Spīlēnīcus, a, um. pertaining to the spleen.

Spīlēnōsus, a, um. full of spleen.

Spīlēnium, i. n. a plaister for the spleen, a patch.

Spīlēniātus, a, um. wearing a plaister for the spleen, or a patch.

Spōlium.

Spōlio, are. act. To rob, to plunder, to spoil.

Spōliātio, ōnis. f. a robbing.

Spōliātor, ōris. m. a robber, a pillager.

Spōliātrix, īcis. f. she that robbeth.

Despōlio, Expōlio, & Expōlio. To rob, to spoil, to take from.

Despōliātor, ōris. m. a plunderer.

Spongia.

Spongiōsus, a, um. spongy, like a sponge, full of holes, light and puffy.

Spongiōla, æ. f. dim. a little sponge.

Spongiēs, æ. m. a stone found in sponges.

Sponte.

Spontāneus, a, um. voluntary, of one's own accord.

Spontē. adv. naturally, willingly, freely.

Sporta.

Sportūla, æ. f. a little pannier or basket, a treat, a gift or gratuity in money.

Spūma,—from spuō. Ains.

Spūmeus, a, um. frothy, foamy.

Spūmōsus, a, um. full of froth, foam, or scum, foamy.

† Spūmīfer, & † Spūmīger, ēra, um. bearing froth or foam.

Spūmo, are. neut. To froth or foam, to ferment as wine doth.

Spūmātus, us. m. a foaming.

Spūmesco, ēre. incept. To begin to foam or frothe.

Despūmo. to scum off, to clarify.

Squāma.

Squāmeus, & Squāmōsus, a, um. full of scales, scaly.

Squāmīfer, & † Squāmīger, ēra, um. bearing or having scales.

Squāmātus, a, um. part. covered with scales, scaly.

Squāmātum.

Squilla, æ. f.	{ a sea onion or leek, a lobster, a prawn or shrimp.
* Stādium, i. n.	{ a furlong, a place for running races.
Stagnum, i. n.	a pool, standing water.
Stāmen, īnis. n.	{ flax on the distaff, yarn in the loom, fibres of plants.
Stannum, i. n.	tin or pewter.
Stātēra, æ. f.	a statera or Roman balance.
Stella, æ. f.	a star.
* Stemma, ātis. n.	a stem or pedigree, lineage.
Stercus, ōris. n.	dung
* Stigma, ātis. n.	a mark or brand, infamy.

Stiles,

Squāmātim. adv. *scaly, in the fashion of scales.*Desquāmo, are. act. *To scale fishes, to pull off the bark.*Desquāmātio, ōnis. f. *a scaling, or taking off the scales.*

* Stādium.

Stādīālis, e. *of or belonging to a furlong.*Stādiodrōmus, i. m. *he that runneth races.*

Stagnum.

Stagnōsus, a, um. *like standing water, stagnating.*Stagno, are. neut. *To stand as water in ponds, to overflow, to fortify against.*Reſtagno. *to run over, to overflow, to stagnate, to run back as water damme / up*Reſtagnātio, ōnis. f. *an overflowing, or running over.*

Stāmen.

Stāmīneus, a, um. *made of threads. full of threads, thready.*Subtēmen, īnis. n. *the w. of a web.*

Stannum.

Stanneus, a, um. *of or belonging to tin or pewter.*

Stella.

Stellāris, e. *of or belonging to stars, starry.*Stellifer, & Stelliger, ēra. um. *that beareth or hath stars in it, starry.*Stello, are. neut. *To glisten, twinkle, or shine like stars.*Stellātio, ōnis. f. *a blazing*Stellātus, a, um. *full of or studded with stars, full of eyes like sparks, sparkling.*Stellio, ōnis. m. *an evet, eft, or newt, a creature like a lizard, with spots on its back like stars; also a knave or rascal.*Stellionātus, us. m. *cozenage, or knavish practices in bargaining.*

Stercus.

Stereōreus, a, um. *of dung, stinking of dung.*Stereōrarius, a, um. *of or belonging to dung.*Stereōrōsus, a, um. *full of dung, growing in dunghills.*Stereōro, are. act. *To dung or muck ground.*Stereōrātio, ōnis. f. *a dunging.*Sterquillinium, i. n. *a dunghill.*

* Stigma,

Stigmāias, æ. m. *a slave, a branded rogue.*

Stigmāteus,

Stylus, & Stylus, i. m.	{ a pen to write with on wax-tables, a stile.
Stimulus, i. m.	a spur.
Stipes, Itis. m.	a stake.
Stips, Ipis. f.	a small coin, alms, pay or wages.
Stipula, æ. f.	stubble, a pipe of straw.
Stiria, æ. f.	{ a hanging drop or icicle, snout at the nose.

Stigmāticus, a, um. marked, branded, stigmatized.

Stigmōsus, a, um. full of marks or brands, infamous.

Stimulus.

Stimuleus, a, um. pricking, smarting, stinging.

Stimulo, arc. act. To prick forward, to egg on, to enrage, to vex.

Stimulatio, ōnis. f. a pricking forward, an egging on.

Stimulātor, ōris. m. he that stirreth up or eggeth on.

Stimulatrix, icis. f. she that inciteb or setteth forward.

Extimulo, & Extimulo. to spur on, to excite.

Extimulatio, ōnis. f. a pricking forward.

Extimulātor, ōris. m. an encourager, a stirrer up.

Instimulo. to prick on, to stir up.

Instimulātor, ōris. m. he that setteth on or stirreth up.

Stips.

Stipendium, i. n. (pendo). wages, pay, a stipend or salary, tribute.

Stipendiōsus, a, um. serving for wages.

Stipendiarius, a, um. tributary, that payeth tribute; also hired, mercenary.

Stipendior, ari. pass. To be taken into pay.

Stipulor, ari. dep. To make a bargain by asking or offering money or terms, to contract, covenant, or agree.

Stipulatio, ōnis. f. a covenanting, a bargain, an obligation.

Stipulatu. abl. m. by covenant.

Stipulatiuncula, æ. f. dim. a small bargain.

Stipulātor, ōris. m. he that bindeth, an overseer of contracts.

Adstipulor. to agree to, to consent.

Astipulatio, ōnis. f. assent, agreement, witnessing, vouching.

Astipulatu. abl. m. by assent or agreement.

Adstipulātor, ōris. m. he that agrees; also a witness, a voucher.

Instipulor. to covenant or bargain.

Restipulor. to answer at law, to engage mutually, to covenant.

Restipulatio, ōnis. f. a reciprocal or mutual engagement.

Stipula.

Stipularis, e. of or belonging to stubble or straw, fed with stubble.

Stiria.

Stilla, æ. f. a drop.

Stillo, arc. neut. & act. To drop, to trickle down, to whisper in one's ear.

Stillatio, ōnis. f. a dropping.

Stillatim. adv. by drops.

Stillatitius, & Stillativus, a, um. that droppeth, dropping.

Destillo, & Distillo. to distill, or drop down by little and little.

Distillatio, ōnis. f. distillation, a rheum.

Instillo. to pour in by drops, to instill, to fall drop by drop upon.

Instillatio, ōnis. f. infusion, instillation, dropping in.

Stillicidium, i. n. (cado). the dropping of the eaves of an house.

Stirps, is. m. v. f.	the stalk of a tree. f. issue, offspring.
Stīva, æ. f.	the plough tail or handle.
* Stōla, æ. f.	a long robe, a matron's gown.
Stōle, ōnis. m.	{ a shoot or twig, an useless sucker, a blockhead.
* Stōmāchus, i. m.	the stomach, passion, humour.
Strābo, ōnis. m.	one that is goggle-eyed.
* Strātāgēma, ātis. n.	a stratagem, policy in war.
Strēna, æ. f.	a new-year's gift.
Strūma, æ. f.	a wen or swelling on the neck.
Stūpa, æ. f.	tow, hards, or oakum.
Stuprum, i. n.	whoredom.
Sturnus, i. m.	a bird called a starling.
* Styx, ygis. f.	a river or lake in hell, hell.
Sūber, ēris. n.	the cork-tree, cork.

Stirps.

Stirpētus. adv. by the roots, utterly, root and branch.

Stirpesco, ēre. incip. To spring up, to grow to a stem or stock.

Extirpo, & Extirpo, are. aēt. To pluck up by the roots, to root out, to extirpate.

Extirpātio, ōnis. f. a rooting out.

Extirpātor, ōris. m. he that rooteth out.

* Stōla.

Stōlātus, a, um. part. wearing a long robe with a train, matron-like.

Stōlo.

Stōlīdus, a, um. dull, foolish, blockish.

Stōlīdē. adv. foolishly, simply, sottishly.

Stōlīdītas, ātis. f. dullness, blockishness.

Stōmāchus.

Stōmāchōsus, a, um. fretful, peevish, angry.

Stōmāchōsē. adv. angrily, peevishly, in a fret.

Stōmāchīcus, a, um. sick in the stomach.

Stōmāchīcum, i. n. a medicine for the stomach.

Stōmāchor, ari. dep. To be angry, to be in a great fume, to fret, to vex.

Strābo.

Strābus, a, um. squint-eyed.

Strāba, æ. f. she that is squint-eyed.

Strūma.

Strūmōsus, a, um. having a wen or swelling, meaty.

Stūpa.

Stūpeus, & Stuppeus, a, um. of hards or tow.

Stūpārius, a, um. pertaining to or serving to beat or dress hards or tow.

Stuprum.

Stuprōsus, a, um. given to whoring, naughty, lewd.

Stupro, & Constupro, are. aēt. To deflower, to ravish, to debauch, to commit adultery.

Stuprātor, & Constuprātor, ōris. m. a ravisher, a whoremaster.

Styx.

Stygius, a, um. of or belonging to the river Styx, Stygian, bellish, infernal, poisonous.

Sublīca, æ. f.	{ a pile driven into the water or the ground for building.
Sūbūcula, æ. f.	a shirt or smock.
Sūbūlo, ōnis. m.	a piper.
Sūdes, is. f.	a stake, a barbed spear.
Sulcus, i. m.	a furrow, a stream of light.
Sulphur, ūris. n.	brimstone, sulphur.
• Sūra, æ. f.	the calf of the leg, a boot, a buskin.
Surculus, i. m.	a graff or sprig.
Sus, uis. c.	a boar, sow, or pig.
Sūfurros, i. m.	a whisper, a hum or buzz.
Syllāba, æ. f.	a syllable.

Sublīca.

Sublīcius, a, um. made of piles or posts.

Sūbūcula.

Sūbūculātus, a, um. wearing a shirt or smock.

Sulcus.

Sulco, are. act. To make a furrow or trench, to plough, to make wrinkled.

Sulcātor, ōris. m. a ploughman, a rower, a ferryman.

Sulcūlus, i. m. dim. a little furrow.

Bīsulcus, a, um. cloven-footed, forked.

Trīsulcus, a, um. three-pointed, three-forked.

Sulphur.

Sulphūreus, a, um. of or belonging to brimstone, sulphurous.

Sulphūrōsus, a, um. full of brimstone, sulphurous.

Sulphūrāria, æ. f. a place where brimstone is made.

Sulphūrārius, i. m. a maker or worker of brimstone.

Sulphūrātiō, ōnis. f. a dressing with brimstone.

Sulphūrātus, a, um. part. dressed or smoked with brimstone.

Sulphūrātum, i. n. a match made with brimstone.

Surculus.

Surculōsus, a, um. full of shoots, slips, or sprigs.

Surculōsē. adv. from shoot to shoot, sprig by sprig.

Surculō, are. act. To cut off shoots or sprigs, to prune trees.

Surculāceus, a, um. like a graff or sprig.

Surculāris, e. that beareth shoots or sprigs.

Surculārius, a, um. of or set with graffs or sprigs.

Sus.

Suīle, is. n. a swine-sty.

Suillus, a, um. of or belonging to swine, swinish.

Sūfurros.

Sūfurrum, i. n. a whisper.

Sūfurro, are. neut. To whisper, to speak softly, to mutter.

Sūfurratio, ōnis. f. a whispering.

Sūfuratur. imp. it is whispered or talked.

Syllāba.

Syllābātim. adv. by syllables, syllable by syllable.

Syllābicus, a, um. pertaining to syllables.

Syllābus, i. m. an index of the words of a book, a table.

- * Symbōla, æ. f. *a club or share of a reckoning.*
- * Symbōlum, i. n. *a sign or token.*
- * Symphōnia, æ. f. *harmony, concert in music.*
- * Sympōtium, i. n. *a drinking together, a feast.*
- * Sýnagōga, æ. f. *a congregation, a synagogue.*
- * Syntaxis, eos. f. *construction, syntax.*
- * Syrtis, is. f. *a quicksand.*
- * Systēma, ātis. n. *a system, or body of a science.*

T

- Tāberna, æ. f. *a shop, an inn or tavern.*
- Tābes, is. f. *a consumption, an infection, poison.*
- Tābūla, æ. f. *a board or plank, a map or picture.*

Tada,

* Symphōnia.

Symphōniācus, a. um. *of or belonging to harmony or concert.*

Tāberna.

Tābernārius, a. um. *of or belonging to shops or taverns.*Tābernārius, i. m. *a vintner, a shopkeeper.*Tābernūla, æ. f. dim. *a small tavern or shop.*Tābernāculum, i. n. *any shop made of boards, a shade, a tent, a tabernacle.*Contūbernālis, e. *belonging to the same quarters.*Contūbernālis, is. m. *a comrade, a chamber-fellow, a colleague.*Contūbernium, i. n. *fellowship or familiarity arising from being lodged in the same tent or house; also the house, tent, or quarters.*

Tābes.

Tābīdus, a. um. *consumptive, pining away.*Tābīdulus, a. um. dim. *pining, consuming, wasting.*Tābītudo, īnis. f. *a wasting away.*† Tābīfluus, a. um. *flowing with corrupt matter.*Tābīficus, a. um. *causing consumption, contagious.*Tābeo, ui, — ēre. neut. *To pine away, to decay, to waste.*Tābesco, Contābesco, Extābesco, & Intābesco, ēre. incept. *To pine, consume, waste, or melt away.*Tābum, i. n. *putrid gore, foul blood, poison.*

Tābūla.

Tābella, æ. f. dim. *a little table, a picture, a letter, a bill.*Tābellārius, a. um. *belonging to tables, bringing letters.*Tābellārius, i. m. *a letter-carrier, a public notary.*Tābellio, ōnis. m. *a scrivener or notary, a carrier of letters.*Tābellāgia, ium. n. *an instrument of torture made of boards.*Tābūlāris, e. *whereof plates may be made.*Tābūlārius, i. m. *a scrivener, an accomplant.*Tābūlārium, i. n. *a place where registers are kept.*Tābūlātus, a. um. *planked.*Tābūlātum, i. n. *a boarded floor, a story, a scaffold, a stage, a loft, a deck in a ship.*Tābūlātiō, ōnis. f. *a joining of boards, a flooring, a ceiling.*Tābūlātīm. adv. *board by board.*

Contābūlo,

Tæda, & Tēda, æ. f.	{ a torch used at weddings, a wedding, a marriage-song.
Tænia, æ. f.	a riband or fillet, a wreath.
* Tālentum, i. n.	a talent, or sum of money.
Talpa, æ. f. v. m.	a mole or moldiwarp.
Tālus, i. m.	the ancle, a cube or dye.
* Tāpes, ētis. m.	tapestry.
• Tartārus, i. m. pl. a. n.	hell.
* Taurus, i. m.	a bull.
Taxus, i. f.	the yew-tree.
Tēla, æ. f.	a web
Tellus, īris. f.	the goddess of the earth, the earth.
Tēlum, i. n.	a dart.
Tēmētum, i. n.	strong wine.
Tēmo, ōnis. m.	the pole or draught-tree of a coach.
Templum, i. n.	a temple, a quarter of the heaven.

Tempus,

Contābūlo, arc. aēt. To plank, to floor with boards, to build a timber bridge.
Contrābūlātio, ōnis. f. a joining of boards, a timber frame.

Tæda.

✠ Tædīter, ēra, um. bearing a torch.

Tænia.

Tæniōla, æ. f. dim. a little riband or fillet.

Tālus

Tālāris, e. that hangs down to the ancles, pertaining to the ancles.

Tālāria, ium. n. shoes with wings worn by Mercury and others, the parts about the ancles.

Tālārus, a. um. of dice or hucklebones.

Tālītrum, i. n. a fillip with one's finger or nail.

Taxillus, i. m. dim. a small dye.

* Tāpes.

Tāpēte, is. n. & Tāpētum, i. n. tapestry, picture-work done with the needle.

Tartārus.

✠ Tartāreus, a, um. of hell, hellish, terrible.

Taurus.

Taura, æ. f. a barren cow.

Taureus, & Taurīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a bull.

Taurīformis, e. like a bull, in fashion of a bull.

✠ Taurīcornis, e. with horns like a bull.

✠ Taurīfer, ēra, um. that breedeth bulls.

Taurea, æ. f. a whip or scourge made of bull's leather.

Taxus.

Taxeus, a, um. of or belonging to yew or to the yew-tree.

Tēmētum.

Tēmūlentus, a, um. drunken, cupsot.

Tēmūlentia, æ. f. drunkenness.

Tēmūlenter. adv. drunkenly, sottishly.

Abstēmīus, a, um. abstemious, sober, not given to wine.

Templum.

Contemplor, ari, dep. To behold, to look or gaze upon, to muse or meditate upon.

Contemplātio,

Tempus, ōris. n. *time, the temple of the head.*
 Tēnebræ, arum. f. *darkness.*

Contemplatio, ōnis. f. *a beholding, a considering, contemplation.*

Contemplator, ōris. m. *a beholder, a viewer.*

Contemplatrix, icis. f. *she that beholds or meditates.*

Contemplatu. abl. m. *by contemplation.*

Exemplō. adv. *immediately, forthwith, quickly.*

Tempus.

Temporālis, e. *lasting for a while, inconstant, temporal, of the temples of the head.*

Temporārius, a, um. *temporary, lasting or coming at a certain season, inconstant, complying with the times.*

Extemporālis, e. & Extemporāneus, a, um. *sudden, without premeditation.*

Extemporālitas, ātis. f. *promptness, readiness.*

Extemporārius, a, um. *extemporary, all on a sudden.*

Temporē. & Tempōri. adv. *in good time, seasonably.*

Tempōrius, & Tempērius. adv. comp. *more early, before time.*

Extemporē. adv. *immediately.*

Tempeſtas, ātis. f. *time, season, a tempest or storm.*

Tempeſtīvus, a, um. *in due time, seasonable, ripe.*

Tempeſtīvē. adv. *seasonably, opportunely, in due time.*

Intempeſtus, a, um. *unseasonable, unwholesome.*

Intempeſtas, ātis. f. *unseasonableness, ill weather.*

Intempeſtīvus, a, um. *untimely, unseasonable.*

Intempeſtīvē. adv. *unseasonably, out of time.*

Tempēro, are. aēt. *To temper, to mix or mingle, to rule or govern, to moderate, to forbear or abstain.*

Tempērātio, ōnis. f. *a tempering or mixing, managing.*

Tempērātūra, æ. f. *temperature, mixture, disposition.*

Tempērātor, ōris. m. *a temperer, a ruler or governor.*

Tempērātus, a, um. part. *tempered, mixed. adj. moderate, mild.*

Tempērātē. adv. *moderately, temperately.*

Tempērāntia, æ. f. *temperance, moderation, sobriety.*

Tempērānter. adv. *moderately, temperately.*

Tempērāmentum, i. n. *moderation, a mean, a mixing, a restraint.*

Tempēries, ei. f. *temper, moderation, a season, a time.*

Intempērans, tis. adj. *intemperate, immoderate, disorderly.*

Intempērāntia, Intempēria, æ. f. & Intempēries, ei. f. *want of temper or moderation, outrage, excess.*

Intempērānter. adv. *intemperately, immoderately.*

Intempērātus, a, um. *intemperate, immoderate, excessive.*

Intempērātē. adv. *intemperately, immodestly.*

Attempēro. *to make fit or meet, to aim right.*

Attempērātē. adv. *seasonably, pally, aptly.*

Obtempēro. *to comply with, to humour, to obey.*

Obtempērātio, ōnis. f. *a submitting to, a complying with.*

Tēnebræ.

Tēnebrōsus, a, um. *dark.*

† Tēnebrīcus, a, um. *dark, obscure.*

Tēnebrīcōsus, a, um. *very dark or black, stormy.*

Tēnebrio, ōnis. m. *a lurker in the dark, a crafty knave, a night-walker.*

Tērebra, æ. f.	<i>a wimble or piercer.</i>
Tergum, i. n.	<i>the back; also a hide, a target.</i>
Termes, itis. m.	<i>a bough or twig.</i>
Terminus, i. m.	<i>a bound or limit, a term.</i>
Terra, æ. f.	<i>the earth.</i>
Tesqua, orum. n.	<i>rough places that lie untilled, wood-grounds.</i>
Tesera, æ. f.	<i>a dye or tally, a watchword, a ticket.</i>

• Tērebra.

Tērebro, & Pertērebro, are. act. *To pierce or bore through, to drill.*

Tērebratio, ōnis. f. *a boring, a piercing.*

Tergum.

Tergiverfor, ari. dep. (verto). *To turn back, to run and fight still, to boggle, to shuffle.*

Tergiversatio, ōnis. f. *a boggling, unresolvèdness, a nonsuit in law.*

Tergiversator, ōris. m. *a boggler, a delayer.*

Tergiverfanter. adv. *unwillingly, with reluctance.*

Tergus, ōris. n. *a skin, an hide.*

Terginus, a, um. *of a hide, made of leather.*

Tergoro, are. act. *To put on or pluck off a skin, hide, or covering.*

Terminus.

Termīno, are. act. *To set bounds or marches, to limit, to end or finish.*

Terminatio, ōnis. f. *a bounding, a termination or end.*

Terminator, ōris. m. *he that setteth bounds or limits.*

Terminālia, ium, & orum. n. *feasts instituted to the god Terminus.*

Determīno. *to determine, to measure, to put an end to.*

Determinatio, ōnis. f. *a bounding, a conclusion, a determination.*

Distermīno. *to bound place from place, to divide or separate.*

Distermīnatio, ōnis. f. *a dividing of bounds or limits.*

Extermīno. *to drive away, to banish, to root out.*

Exterminator, ōris. m. *a banisher, a destroyer.*

Exterminium, i. n. *banishment or exile.*

Interminatus, a, um. *that hath no bound or end, interminate.*

Conterminus, a, um. *bordering upon, nigh to.*

Contermīno. *to border upon.*

Conterminatio, ōnis. f. *an adjoining or bordering on.*

Conterminium, i. n. *a bordering, neighbourhood.*

Terra.

Terreus, & Terrāceus, a, um. *of or belonging to the earth, earthen.*

Terrēnus, a, um. *earthly, earthy, on the earth, by land.*

Terrēnum, i. n. *a field, land or ground.*

Terrōsus, a, um. *earthy, mixed with earth.*

Terrestris, e. *pertaining to the earth or land, on land.*

Territōrium, i. n. *a territory, a district.*

♣ Terrīgēna, æ. m. *one born or bred of the earth.*

Mēditerrāneus, a, um. (medius). *in the middle of the land, mediterranean.*

Subterrāneus, a, um. *that is under ground.*

Extorris, is. c. adj. *exiled or banished from one's country.*

Tesera.

Teserarius, i. m. *he that giveth a watchword, a dice-player.*

Teserula, æ. f. dim. *a little square in pavements, a small ticket or tally.*

Tessella, æ. f. dim. *a small square in chequer-work.*

Tessellatus, a, um. *wrought in chequer-work.*

Tessellatim. adv. *chequer-wise.*

Testa, æ. f.	<i>an earthen pot, a shell.</i>
Testis, is. c.	<i>a witness.</i>
* Thālāmus, i. m.	<i>a bride-chamber, marriage.</i>
* Theatrum, i. n.	<i>a theatre, or stage for plays.</i>
* Thēca, æ. f.	<i>a sheath, a case.</i>
* Thēma, ātis, n.	<i>a theme, a subject.</i>
* Theōlōgus, i. m.	<i>a divine, or student in divinity.</i>
* Thermæ, arum. f.	<i>hot baths.</i>
* Thēsaurus, i. m.	<i>a treasure.</i>

Testa.— *qu. tosta, from torreo. Ains.*

Testāceus, a, um. *made of tile, brick, or earth baked, having a shell.*

Testūla, æ. f. dim. *a little tile, a small shell.*

Testum, i. n. & Testus, us. m. *an earthen pot or pan, a pot-lid.*

Testuāceus, a, um. *of a pot, boiled or baked in a pan.*

Testūdo, īnis. f. *a tortoise or shell-crab, a warlike engine made of boards, covered with raw hides, under which the besiegers advanced to the walls of the town, a target-fence.*

Testūdīneus, a, um. *of or like a tortoise, vaulted.*

Testūdīneātus, a, um. *vaulted, arched, like a tortoise-shell.*

Testūdīnātum, i. n. *a roof like a tortoise-shell.*

Testis.

Testīmōnium, i. n. *an evidence, a token, a testimony.*

Testor, & Testīfīcor, ari. dep. *To bear witness, to attest, to testify or declare, to make a will.*

Testātio, & Testīfīcātio, ōnis. f. *a witnessing, a testifying.*

Testātor, ōris. m. *he that maketh a will, a testator.*

Testatrix, īcis. f. *she that maketh a will.*

Testātus, a, um. part. *calling to witness, witnessed. adj. sure, evident.*

Testīfīcātus, a, um. part. *calling to witness, witnessed, testified.*

Testāmentum, i. n. *a testament or last will.*

Testāmentārius, a, um. *of a will or testament.*

Testāmentārius, i. m. *a scrivener, a writer of testaments.*

Testīcūlus, i. m. *the stone of a man or beast, the testicle.*

Attestor. *to take to witness, to vouch, to affirm.*

Attestātor, ōris. m. *a witness, a voucher.*

Contestor. *to call to witness.*

Detestor. *to detest, to abhor, to avert.*

Detestātio, ōnis. f. *detestation, abhorrence, cursing.*

Detestābīlis, e. *detestable, abominable.*

Intestātus, a, um. *that dieth without making a will, intestate, not fit to be a witness.*

Intestātō. adv. *without making a will, intestate.*

Intestābīlis, e. *that cannot make a will, or be a witness.*

Obtestor. *to call to witness, to protest, to conjure or beseech.*

Obtestātio, ōnis. f. *a beseeching, an injunction by will or on deathbed.*

* Theatrum.

Theatrālis, e. *of or belonging to a theatre.*

Theatrīdium, i. n. dim. *a little theatre.*

Amphitheatrum, i. n. *a place for beholding plays of an oval form, being two theatres put together, an amphitheatre.*

Amphitheatrālis, e. *pertaining to the amphitheatre.*

* Thōrax

* Thōrax, ācis. m.	<i>the breast or breastplate.</i>
Thus, ūris. n.	<i>frankincense.</i>
Thȳmum, i. n.	<i>the herb thyme.</i>
Thynnus, i. m.	<i>a tunny fish.</i>
Thyrſus, i. m.	<i>{ a spear wrapped about with ivy, u- sed at the feasts of Bacchus.</i>
Tiāra, æ. f. & Ti- āras, æ. m.	<i>} a turban or mitre.</i>
Tibia, æ. f.	<i>the shank or shin bone, a flute or pipe.</i>
Tignus, i. m. & Tig- num, i. n.	<i>} a rafter, a plank or joist.</i>
Tigris, īdis. & is. f.	<i>a tiger.</i>
Tīlia, æ. f.	<i>a linden or lime tree.</i>
Tīnea, æ. f.	<i>a moth in books or cloaths.</i>
Tīro, & Tȳro, ōnis. m.	<i>an apprentice, a novice.</i>
Tītio, ōnis. m.	<i>a firebrand.</i>
Tītulus, i. m.	<i>a title.</i>

Thus.

- Thūreus, a, um. *of or belonging to frankincense.*
 Thūrībūlum, i. n. *a censer to burn incense in.*
 † Thūricremus, a, um. *that burneth frankincense.*
 Thūrifer, ěra, um. *that bringeth forth frankincense.*
 † Thūrīlēgus, a, um. *that gathereth frankincense.*
 Thuscūlum, i. n. dim. *a little piece of frankincense.*
 Obtūro, are. act. *To stop up. (The priests, during the time of the sacrifice, stopped their ears with frankincense).*
 Obtūrāmentum, i. n. *a stopple, any thing that stops, a dam.*

Thyrſus.

- † Thyrſiger, ěra, um. *that carrieth the spear called thyrsus.*

Tibia.

- Tībīālīs, e. *of or belonging to legs or to pipes.*
 Tībīāle, is. n. *a leg harness, a stocking.*
 Tībīcen, īnis. n. (cano). *a piper, a player on a flute.*
 Tībīcīna, æ. f. *she that plays on a flute or flageolet.*

Tignus, — *from tego. Perot.*

- Tīgillum, i. n. dim. *a little rafter, the funnel of a chimney.*
 Tignārius, a, um. *of rafters or beams.*
 Tigno, are. act. *to roof or cover with rafters.*
 Contigno. *to rafter or floor an house.*
 Contignatio, ōnis. f. *the raftering or planking of an house, a floor, a story.*
 Intertignium, i. n. *the space between two rafters or beams.*

Tigris.

- Tigrīnus, a, um. *of a tiger; swift, fierce, or spotted as a tiger.*

Tīro.

- Tīruncūlus, i. m. dim. *a young beginner.*
 Tīrōcīnium, i. n. *the entrance on any thing, the rudeness of arms or any art, an apprenticeship.*

Tōga, æ. f.	a gown.
* Tōmus, i. m.	a volume, a section.
Tōphus, i. m.	a sand or gravel stone.
* Tōreuta, æ. m.	a turner, a graver.
* Tornus, i. m.	a turner's wheel or lathe, a graving tool.
Tōrus, i. m.	{ a bed, marriage. pl. brawny, or strong muscles.
* Toxīcum, i. n.	poison, venom.
Trabs, ābis. f.	a beam, or large tree.
Trāgœdia, æ. f.	a tragedy.
Trāgūla, æ. f.	a javelin with a barbed head.
Trāmes, ītis. m.	a cross way or path.
Trībūlus, i. m.	a thistle, a bramble.
Trībus, us. f.	a tribe or ward.

Trīcæ,

Tōga.—from *tego*. *Ainsf.*

Tōgātus, a, um. wearing a gown, a Roman.

Tōgātus, i. m. one that wears the gown, a Roman.

Tōgātūlus, a, um. dim. wearing a little gown.

Tōgātārius, i. m. an actor of comedies.

Tōgūla, æ. f. dim. a little gown.

Tōphus.

Tōphāceus, & Tōphīnus, a, um. of a sand or gravel stone.

* Tōreuta.

Tōreuma, ātis. n. & Tōreumātum, i. n. plate engraven or imbossed.

Tōreutīce, es. f. the art of engraving or imbossing.

* Tornus.

Torno, are. act. To turn or work with the wheel as turners do.

Tornātor, ōris. m. a turner.

Dētorno. to work as turners do, to turn.

Tōrus.

Tōrōsus, a, um. brawny, fleshy, strong and lusty; also full of stems and branches.

Tōrūlus, i. m. dim. a little bed, the brawny part in animals, a rope, a cord, a ringlet of hair.

Tōral, & Tōrāle, is. n. bed or table furniture.

Trabs.

Trābālis, e. of or like a beam or joist.

Trābea, æ. f. a robe worn by kings, consuls, and augurs, (so called as having stripes, like so many beams, of gold or purple in it).

Trābeātus, a, um. clad in the robe called trabea.

Trābēcūla, æ. f. dim. a little joist or rafter.

Trāgœdia.

Trāgœdus, i. m. a tragedian, or actor of tragedies.

Trāgīcus, a, um. belonging to tragedies, tragical, doleful.

Trāgīcus, i. m. a writer or actor of tragedies.

Trāgīcē. adv. tragically, sorrowfully.

* Trībus.—from *tributum*. *Liv.*

Trībūtūm. adv. tribe by tribe.

Trībūlis, e. of the same tribe or ward.

Trībūtus, a, um. of the tribes.

Trībūnus, i. m. the master of a tribe or ward, a tribune, a colonel.

Trībūnātus,

Trīcæ, arum. f.	hairs fettering birds feet, any let, toys.
* Triclīnium, i. n.	beds to sit on at table, a dining-room.
† Trio, ōnis. m.	a plough-ox.
Tripūdium, i. n.	a dance, a trip, a caper.
Triticum, i. n.	wheat.
Triumphus, i. m.	a triumph.
* Trochlea, æ. f.	a pulley.
• Trōchus, i. m.	a top that boys scourge.
* Trōpæum, i. n.	a trophy, or spoils hung up.
Truncus, i. m.	{ the trunk or body of a tree without the boughs.
Trūtīna, æ. f.	a balance, an examination.

Trībūnātus, us. m. the office of tribune, the tribuneship.

Trībūnitius a, um. belonging to the tribunes.

Trībūnāl, ālis. n. the tribune's throne, a judgment-seat.

Trīcæ.

Trīcor, ari. To trifle, to toy, to shew tricks.

Extrīco, are. aēt. To disentangle, to disengage.

Intrīco. to inwrap, to intangle.

* Triclīnium.

Triclīniāris, e. & Triclīniārius, a, um. of or belonging to a dining-room.

† Trio.

Triōnes, um. m. ploughing-oxen, a constellation of seven stars near the north pole called Charles's wain.

Septentrio, ōnis. m. the north, the north wind, Charles's wain.

Septentriōnālis, e. of or belonging to the north.

Tripūdium,—sc. terram pavio. Cic.

Tripūdio, are. aēt. To dance, to trip, to caper, to curvet.

Triticum,—from tero. Varr.

Trītīceus, a, um. of wheat, wheaten.

Triumphus.

Triumpho, are. neut. To triumph or make a solemn procession after a victory, to rejoice greatly.

Triumphātus, us. m. a triumphing.

Triumphālis, e. of or belonging to a triumph.

Triumphālia, ium. n. the solemnities and ornaments of a triumph.

• Trōchus.

Trōchūlus, i. m. dim. a little top.

Truncus.

Truncūlus, i. m. dim. a little stock or stem.

Truncus, a, um. cut short, maimed, mangled.

Trunco, are. aēt. To cut shorter, to cut in pieces, to maim.

Detrunco. to cut or lop off, to maim or mangle.

Detruncātio, ōnis. f. a cutting or lopping off.

Obtrunco. to cut off the head or limbs, to kill outright.

Obtruncātio, ōnis. f. a cutting off.

Trūtīna.

Trūtīnor, ari. dep. To weigh, to examine.

Tu, tui. c. pron.	thou.
Tūba, æ. f.	a trumpet.
Tūber, ēris. n.	a mushroom, a bump, a knob in trees.
Tūber, ēris. f.	a tuber-tree. m. the fruit of that tree.
Tūbus, i. m.	a conduit-pipe, a tube.
Tūmultus, us. m.	an uproar or mutiny.
Tūmulus, i. m.	a hillock, a tomb or grave.
Tūnica, æ. f.	a coat.
Turba, æ. f.	a croud, a bustle.

Turbo,

Tu.

Tute. *thou thyself.*Tuus, a, um. *thy or thine.*Vester, tra, um. *your or yours.*Vestras, ātis. adj. *of your country.*Tūba,—from tubus. *Varr.*Tūbārius, i. m. *a trumpetmaker.*Tūbīcen, īnis. m. (cano). *a trumpeter.*Tūbīlustrum, i. n. (lustro). *a procession with trumpets.*Tūber.—from tumeo. *Isid.*Tūberculum, i. n. dim. *a little swelling, a pimple.*Tūberōsissimus, a, um. sup. *bumping out.*Extūberō, are. neut. *To swell, to bunch out.*Extūberatio, ōnis. f. *a blotch, a swelling.*Prōtūberō. *to swell, to bud, to bloom.*

Tūbus.

Tūbūlus, i. m. dim. *a little pipe, the funnel of a chimney.*Tūbūlātus, a, um. *made hollow like a pipe.*Tūmultus,—from tumeo. *Ainsf.*Tūmultuōsus, a, um. *seditionous, mutinous, stormy, boisterous.*Tūmultuōsē. adv. *in a hurry, tumultuously.*Pertūmultuōsē. adv. *very riotously.*Tūmultuārius, a, um. *done in a hurry, hasty, disorderly.*Tūmultuārie. adv. *tumultuously, hastily.*Tūmultuo, are. act. & Tūmultuor, ari. dep. *To make a stir, bustle, or uproar, to mutiny.*Tūmultuatio, ōnis. f. *a bustling, a hurrying.*Tūmulus,—from tumeo. *Ainsf.*Tūmulōsus, a, um. *full of hillocks or heaps.*Tūmulo, & Contūmulo, are. act. *To intomb, to inter, to bury.*Tūmulatio, ōnis. f. *an intombing.*Intūmulātus, a, um. *unburied.*

Tūnica.

Tūnicūla, æ. f. dim. *a little coat, a petticoat, a tunicle.*Tūnicella, æ. f. dim. *a very little coat.*Tūnico, are. act. *To coat, to clothe.*

Turba.

Turbella, æ. f. dim. *a little trouble, a bustle, or stir.*Turbidus, & Turbulentus, a, um. *muddy, foggy, troublesome, mutinous, turbulent.*Turbidē, Turbulentē, & Turbulenter. adv. *seditionously, in a hurry.*Turbo, are. act. *To imbroid, to trouble, to disorder or confound.*

Turbatur.

Turbo, ŷnis. m.	<i>a whirlwind, a whirlpool, a whirlgigg.</i>
Turdus, i. m.	<i>a thrush or blackbird; also a fish.</i>
Turma, æ. f.	<i>a troop of horse.</i>
Turris, is. f.	<i>a tower or turret.</i>
Turtur, ŷris. m.	<i>a turtle-dove; also a fish.</i>
Tussis, is. f.	<i>a cough.</i>
* Tympanum, i. n.	<i>a tabor, a drum.</i>

Turbatur. imp. *there is a bustle or hurly-burly.*

Turbator, ōris. m. *a troubler, a disturber.*

Turbatē, & Turbatim. adv. *with trouble and disorder.*

Turbamentum, i. n. *trouble, mutiny.*

Conturbo. *to trouble, to disorder, to put in confusion.*

Conturbatio, ōnis. f. *a troubling, a confounding.*

Conturbator, ōris. m. *a troubler, a disturber, a bankrupt.*

Dēturbo. *to tumble down, to turn out, to disorder.*

Disturbo. *to overbrow, to disturb.*

Disturbatio, ōnis. f. *a casting down, a disordering.*

Exturbo. *to thrust out, to trouble, to confound.*

Interturbo. *to trouble, to hinder, to interrupt.*

Interturbatio, ōnis. f. *a troubling, a disturbing.*

Perturbo. *to disturb, to disorder, to turn topsy-turvy.*

Perturbatio, ōnis. f. *great trouble or disorder, perturbation.*

Perturbatrix, icis. f. *she that disturbeth.*

Perturbatē. adv. *confusedly, disorderly.*

Turbo.

Turbineus, a, um. *of a storm or whirlwind, whirling round.*

Turbinatio, ōnis. f. *the fashioning a thing like a top.*

Turbinatus, a, um. *made like a top.*

Turdus.

Turdulus, i. m. dim. *a little thrush or blackbird.*

Turda, æ. f. *a thrush.*

Turdarium, i. n. *a place where thrushes are kept.*

Turma.

Turmālis, e. *of or belonging to troops or troopers.*

Turmāles, ium. m. *those of the same troop.*

Turmālē. adv. *warlike.*

Turmātim. adv. *by troops.*

Turris.

Turrītus, a, um. *turreted, or full of towers, high as towers, that carrieth turrets on his back.*

✠ Turriŷer, & ✠ Turriŷer, ēra, um. *bearing towers.*

✠ Turriŷcŷla, æ. f. dim. *a little tower, a box to throw the dice out of.*

Tussis.

Tuŷŷcŷla, æ. f. dim. *a little cough.*

Tuŷŷlāgo, ŷnis. f. *an herb good for the cough, coltsfoot, tuŷŷilago.*

Tuŷŷio, ire. neut. *To cough.*

Extuŷŷio. *to cough out, to void with coughing.*

* Tympanum.

Tympānōtrība, Tympāniŷta, & Tympāniŷtes, æ. m. *a drummer, a taborer.*

Tympāniŷtria, æ. f. *she that plays on a timbrel.*

Tympāniŷo, are. neut. *To play upon a drum, tabor, or timbrel.*

* Tŷpus,

- * Tȳpus, i. m. *a type, a figure, a model.*
 * Tȳrannus, i. m. *a king, a tyrant.*

V

- Vacca, æ. f. *a cow.*
 Vaccīnium, i. n. *a hyacinth.*
 Vāgīna, æ. f. *a scabbard or sheath.*
 Vallis, is. f. *a valley or dale.*
 Vallus, i. m. *a stake or palisado.*
 Valvæ, arum. f. *folding-doors.*
 Vannus, i. f. *a fan to winnow corn with.*
 Vāpor, ōris. m. *vapour, steam, or heat.*

Vappa,

- * Tȳpus.
 Tȳpīcus, a, um. *typical, mystical, figurative.*
 Tȳpīcē, adv. *typically.*
 Tȳpogrāphus, i. m. *a printer.*
 Tȳpogrāphia, æ. f. *printing, a printing-house.*
 * Tȳrannus.
 Tȳrannis, īdis. f. *a government, tyranny.*
 Tȳrannīcus, a, um. *cruel, tyrannical.*
 Tȳrannīcē, adv. *cruelly, tyrant-like.*
 Tȳrannīcīda, æ. m. *the killer of a tyrant.*
 Tȳrannīcīdium, i. n. *the killing of a tyrant.*

Vacca.

Vaccīnus, a, um. *of or belonging to a cow.*Vaccūla, æ. f. *a little cow, an heifer.*

Vāgīna.

Vāgīnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little sheath or scabbard, a hose or cod of corn.*Vāgīnārius, i. & Vāgīnātor, ōris. m. *a sheath-maker.*Ēvāgīnātus, a, um. *drawn out of the scabbard.*

Vallis.

Convallis, is. f. *a valley, or dale inclosed on both sides with hills.*

Vallus.

Vallum, i. n. *a fence, a trench, a rampart.*Vallāris, e. *of a trench or bulwark.*Vallo, are. aēt. *To fence, to inclose, to trench about, to fortify.*Circumvallo. *to trench about, to surround with ramparts or bulwarks.*Convallatus, & Obvallatus, a, um. *guarded strongly about, inclosed, surrounded.*Intervallum, i. n. *the space betwixt the palisades in trenches, any distance, an interval.*

Valvæ,—from volvo. Ifid.

Valvātus, a, um. *having folding doors.*Valvūlus, i. m. *the shell or coat of pease or beans.*

Vannus.

Vanno, & Ēvanno, are. aēt. *To fan or winnow corn.*

Vāpor.

Vāpōro, & Ēvāpōro, are. aēt. & neut. *To send out vapour or steam, to smoke, to be scorched.*

Vāpōrātio,

Vappa, æ. f.	<i>palled wine, a spendthrift.</i>
Vārix, īcis. m. v. f.	<i>a crooked swollen vein in the leg.</i>
Vas, ādis. m.	<i>a surety or bail.</i>
Vas, āsis. n. pl. a, orum.	<i>a vessel, a piece of plate.</i>
Vātes, is. c.	<i>a prophet or seer, a poet.</i>
ūber, ēris. n.	<i>a teat or udder, fatness or fruitfulness.</i>
Vēles, ītis. m.	<i>a light-armed soldier, a dragoon.</i>
• Vēlum, i. n.	<i>a veil, a sail.</i>

Vēna,

Vāpōrātio, & Evāpōrātio, ōnis. f. *a steaming, a rising out of vapours.*

Vāpōrārium, i. n. *a stew or stove.*

✠ Vāpōrīfer, ēra, um. & Vāpōrīfērus, a, um. *that causeth vapour or steam.*

Vappa.

Vāpīdus, a, um. *ill-tasted, musty, flat.*

Vāpīdē. adv. *with an ill smack or savour.*

Vāpīdītas, ātis. f. *ill-tastefulness, mustiness.*

Vārix,—from varus. *Ains.*

Vārīcōsus, a, um. *having large veins, dropsical.*

Vārīcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little swollen vein.*

Vas.

Vādīmōnium, i. n. *a promise or bond for appearance before a judge, the day of appearance.*

Vas.

Vascūlum, i. n. dim. *a little vessel.*

Vascūlārius, i. m. *a workman that maketh any sort of vessels.*

Vāsārium, i. n. *a cupboard of plate or other vessels.*

Convāso, are. act. *To truss, to pack up baggage, to bundle up.*

Vātes.

Vātīcīnium, i. n. (cano). *a prophecy, a presage.*

Vātīcīnus, & Vātīcīnius, a, um. *of prophesying or prophets.*

Vātīcīnor, ari. dep. *To prophesy, to foretell, to divine, to guess.*

Vātīcīnatio, ōnis. f. *a prophesying, a soothsaying.*

Vātīcīnātor, ōris. m. *a foreteller of things, a soothsayer.*

ūber.

ūber, ēris. adj. *plentiful, fruitful, abundant.*

ūbertas, ātis. f. *fertility, plenty, abundance.*

ūbertim, Ūbertius, Ūbertimē. adv. *plentifully, copiously.*

ūbēro, & Exūbēro, are. neut. & act. *To be fruitful or plentiful, to make fruitful or abundant, to fatten.*

Exūbērātio, ōnis. f. *a swelling, an abounding.*

Exūbērāntia, æ. f. *abundance, exuberance.*

Vēles.

Vēlītāris, e. *belonging to light horsemen.*

Vēlītōr, ari. dep. *To skirmish, to brawl or bicker in words.*

Vēlītatio, ōnis. f. *a skirmishing, a bickering.*

Vēlītātīm. adv. *by way of skirmish.*

Vēlum.

Vēlāris, e. *of a veil, sail, or curtain.*

Vēlāria, orum. n. *sail-cloths.*

Vēlo, are. act. *To cover, to muffle up, to veil.*

Vēlāmen, īnis. & Vēlāmentum, i. n. *a covering, a garment, a veil.*

Rēvēlo. *to uncover, to disclose, to reveal.*

Vēna, æ. f.	a vein, the grain of wood.
Vēnēnum, i. n.	poison.
Vēnia, æ. f.	pardon, permission, favour.
Venter, tris. m.	the belly.
Ventus, i. m.	the wind.
Vēnum, i. n.	a selling, a sale.
Vēnus, ēris. f.	the goddess of love, beauty.

(† Vēper),

Vēlīfīcus, a, um. performed with sails spread.

Vēlīfīco, are. act. & Vēlīfīcor, ari. dep. To hoise or spread sail, to strive or endeavour after, to court one.

Vēlīfīcātio, ōnis. f. a hoising sail, a voyage, a course.

Vēlīfer, ēra, um. that carrieth sails.

✠ Vēlīvōlans, tis. adj. flying with full sail.

✠ Vēlīvōlus, a, um. that goeth or is gone upon with sails.

Vēna.

Vēnōsus, a, um. full of veins, swollen, bloated.

Vēnūla, æ. f. dim. a small vein.

Vēnēnum.

Vēnēnōsus, a, um. poisonous, venomous.

Vēnēnārius, i. m. a poisoner.

✠ Vēnēnīfer, ēra, um. bearing poison.

Vēnēno, are. act. To poison.

Vēnēfīcus, a, um. poisonous.

Vēnēfīca, æ. f. she that poisons, a sorceress, a witch.

Vēnēfīcus, i. m. a poisoner, a forcerer, an impostor.

Vēnēfīcium, i. n. poisoning, sorcery, witchcraft.

Venter.

Ventrīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little belly, the stomach.

Ventrāle, is. n. an apron.

Ventrīcōsus, a, um. big-bellied.

Ventrōsus, Ventrīōsus, & Ventrūcōsus, a, um. gorbellied.

Ventus.

Ventūlus, i. m. dim. a little wind.

Ventōsus, a, um. windy, light, inconstant.

Ventīlo, are. act. To blow, to fan, to winnow, to sift or canvass.

Ventīlātio, ōnis. f. a fanning or winnowing.

Ventīlātor, ōris. m. a fanner or winnower, a juggler.

Ventīlabrum, i. n. a fan to winnow withal.

✠ Ventīgēnus, a, um. ingendering winds.

Vēnum.

Vēneo, ii, — ire. n. p. (eo). To be sold, to be set to sale.

Vēnālis, e. to be sold, set to sale, venal.

Vēnālīter. adv. saleably, in a venal manner.

Vēnālītius, a, um. pertaining to sale, dealing in slaves.

Vēnālītius, i. m. one that dealeth in slaves.

Vēnālītium, i. n. a place where slaves are sold, the slaves to be sold.

Vēnus.

Vēnērens, & Vēnērius, a, um. belonging to Venus, lecherous, venereal.

Vēnuſtus, a, um. comely, fair, graceful.

Vēnuſtē. adv. with a grace, handsomely, luckily.

Vēnuſtūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat handsome, comely or pretty.

Vēnuſtas,

(† Vēper), gen. pris. m.	<i>a brier or bramble.</i>
Ver, ēris. n.	<i>the spring-time.</i>
Verbēna, æ. f.	<i>the herb vervain, any sacred leaves.</i>
(† Verber), gen. ě-	<i>a scourge or lash.</i>
ris. abl. e. n.	
Verbum, i. n.	<i>a word.</i>
Vermis, is. m.	<i>a worm.</i>

Verna,

Vēnustas, ātis. f. *comeliness, gracefulness, good fortune.*

Invēnustus, a, um. *unhappy in love, unhandsome.*

Invēnustē. adv. *unhandsomely.*

Vēnēror, ari. dep. *To adore, to worship, to honour, to pray.*

Vēnērātio, ōnis. f. *worship, reverence, veneration.*

Vēnērātor, ōris. m. *a worshipper, a reverencer.*

Vēnērābilis, e. *worshipful, venerable.*

Vēnērābiliter. adv. *reverentially.*

Vēnērābundus, a, um. *in a reverent posture of worship.*

Advēnēror, & Dēvēnēror. *to adore, to worship, to pray unto.*

(† Vēper).

Veprēcūla, æ. f. *a little brier or bramble.*

Veprētum, i. n. *a place full of briars, a bramble-bush.*

Ver.

Vernus, a, um. *of or belonging to the spring-time, vernal.*

Verno, arc. neut. *To spring, or wax green, to be verdant, to sing as birds do in the spring, to swarm as bees do, to cast a slough as snakes do.*

Vernatio, ōnis. f. *a renewing or growing, a snake's cast skin.*

Verglīz, arum. f. *the seven stars, (which rise in the spring.)*

Verbēna.

Verbēnātus, a, um. *crowned and adorned with vervain, or other sacred herbs, as beasts for sacrifice were.*

(† Verber.)

Verbēreus, a, um. *that deserveth beating.*

Verbēro, ōnis. m. *a person worthy to be beaten, a rogue, a rascal.*

Verbēro, arc. act. *To whip, to beat or strike.*

Verbērātio, ōnis. f. & Verbērātus, us. m. *a beating.*

Verbērātor, ōris. m. *a beater.*

Verbērābilis, e. *that may be beaten, that deserves to be beaten.*

Adverbēro. *to beat or lash soundly.*

Converbēro. *to beat.*

Dēverbēro. *to beat sorely.*

Ďverbēro. *to strike, to beat, to bang, to cut or cleave.*

Ēverbēro. *to beat, to slap.*

Rēverbēro. *to strike or beat back again, to reverberate.*

Transverbēro. *to strike through.*

Verbum.

Verbōsus, a, um. *full of words, talkative, verbose.*

Verbōsē. adv. *in many words, at large.*

Prōverbium, i. n. *a proverb, an old saying.*

Diverbium, i. n. *the first part of a comedy.*

Vermis.

Vermīnōsus, a, um. *full of worms, worm-eaten.*

Vermīno, arc. neut. *To be troubled with worms, to breed worms.*

Verna, æ. m.	a home-born slave.
Verres, is. m.	a boar-pig.
Verrūca, æ. f.	a wart, a tump or hillock.
Vēru. n.	a spit.
Vervex, ēcis. m.	a wether-sheep.
Vēsica, æ. f.	a bladder.
Vespa, æ. f.	a wasp.
Vesper, ēris. m.	the evening-star, the west.

Vermīnatio, ōnis. f. a breeding of worms, a wringing of the guts.

Vermen, īnis. n. the griping of the guts.

Vermīcūlus, i. m. dim. a little worm, a grub.

Vermīcūlōsus, a, um. full of worms.

Vermīcūlor, ari. dep. To breed worms, to be worm-eaten.

Vermīcūlātiō, ōnis. f. worm-eating, breeding of worms.

Vermīcūlātē. adv. like worms.

Vermīcūlāris, is. f. the herb wormgrass.

Verna.

Vernīlis, e. fawning, servile, like a slave, scoffing, saucy.

Vernīlitas, ātis. f. servile carriage, scurrility, saucy language.

Vernīlīter. & Vernālīter. adv. slavishly, slave-like.

Vernācūlus, a, um. that is born in one's own house, proper and peculiar to one's country; also petulant, scoffing.

Vernācūlus, i. m. a homeborn slave, a rude scoffer.

Vernūla, æ. m. dim. a little bond-slave.

Vernūlus, a, um. servile, flippant, petulant.

Verres.

Verrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a boar-pig.

Verrūca.

Verrūcōsus, a, um. full of warts, tumps, or hillocks, uneven, rugged.

Verrūcula, æ. f. dim. a little wart.

Verrūcaria, æ. f. the herb wartwort or turnsole.

Vēru.

Vēruīna, æ. f. a long javelin, a spit or broach.

Vērūcillum. i. n. dim. a little broach or spit.

Vērūtum, i. n. a casting dart, headed with iron, like a spit.

Vērūtus, a, um. armed with a casting dart.

Vervex.

Vervēceus, a, um. like a wether.

|| Vervēcīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a wether.

Vēsica.

Vēsīcula, æ. f. dim. a little bladder.

Vesper.

Vesper, ēra, um. of or pertaining to the evening.

Vespērus, i. m. & Vespērūgo, īnis. f. the evening-star.

Vespēra, æ. f. the evening.

Vespertīnus, a, um. of or that is done in the evening.

Vespērē. & Vespēri. adv. in the evening, late.

Vespērascit. & Advespērascit. imp. it draweth towards evening.

Vespertīlio, ōnis. m. a bat or rere mouse, (that flies about in the evening.)

Vespillo, ōnis. m. he that beareth out dead bodies in the night to be buried, a bearer.

Vestibulum,

Vestibulum, i. n.	a porch or entry.
Vestis, is. f.	a garment, a vest.
Via, æ. f.	a way or street, a journey.
Vibex, icis. m.	the mark of a blow.
Vicia, æ. f.	a vetch or tare.
Victimæ, æ. f.	a victim or sacrifice.
Vicus, i. m.	a street of houses, a village.
• Villa, æ. f.	a country-house, a farm.

Villus,

Vestis.

Vestio, ire. act. To clothe, to cover.

Vestitus, us. m. & Vestimentum, i. n. clothing, apparel, raiment.

Convestio. to clothe all over, to deck.

Dēvestio. to unclothe, to disvest.

Investio. to garnish, trim, or deck, to invest one in an estate, to give him selfin.

Investis, e. pure, undefiled, without cloaths, naked.

Vestispicus, i. m. & Vestispisca, æ. f. († specio). he or she that keeps or has the charge of apparel.

Via.

Viator, ōnis. m. a traveller, a serjeant, a beadle.

Viatorius, a, um. of travellers or travelling.

Viaticus, a, um. pertaining to a journey.

Viaticum, i. n. victuals or provision for a journey or voyage.

Viarius, a, um. & Vialis, e. of or belonging to ways.

Avius, & Invius, a, um. without way, impassable, inaccessible.

Dēvius, a, um. out of the way, wandering.

Pervius, a, um. passable, easy to be passed through.

Impervius, a, um. impassable.

Obvius, a, um. meeting in the way, opposing, going against.

Obviam. adv. in the way, to meet one, against.

Prævius, a, um. going before, leading the way.

Bivius, a, um. (bis). leading two ways, of two fashions.

Trivius, a, um. leading three ways.

Bivium, Trivium, Quadrivium, i. n. the meeting or parting of two, three four ways.

• Trivialis, e. common, ordinary, trivial.

Vicia.

Viciarius, a, um. of or belonging to vetches.

Viciarium, i. n. a place sown with vetches.

Victimæ, — from vinco. Ovid.

Victimarius, i. m. he that selleth beasts for sacrifice, he that bound and prepared the beast for sacrifice.

Vicus.

Vicātim. adv. in villages, street by street.

Vicānus, i. m. a villager, a peasant, a boor.

Vicinus, a, um. near, neighbouring, like.

Vicinus, i. m. a neighbour.

Vicina, æ. f. a she-neighbour.

Vicinia, æ. f. Vicinitas, ātis. f. & Vicinium, i. n. nearness, neighbourhood.

Vicinālis, e. of or belonging to neighbours or neighbourhood.

Villa, — qu. vicula, from vicus. Ains.

Villāris, e. & Villāticus, a, um. of or belonging to a village, farm, or country-house.

Villicus,

Villus, i. m.	wool, hair or shag, nap in cloth.
Vindex, Icīs. c.	an avenger, a defender.
Vinum, i. n.	wine.
Viōla, æ. f.	a violet, a purple colour.
Vipēra, æ. f.	a viper.
Vir, īri. m.	a man, any male.

Virga,

- Villīcus, i. m. a farmer, the bailiff of the manor, a steward.
 Villīca, æ. f. a farmer's wife, she that keepeth a dairy or a country-house.
 Villīco, are. act. To manage a farm, to live in the country.
 Villīcātio, ōnis. f. managing of a farm, or stewardship.
 Villūla, æ. f. dim. a little farm.
 Villus,—from vellus. Ainsf.
 Villōsus, a, um. hairy, shaggy, woolly, downy.
- Vindex.
 Vindīco, are. act. To revenge, to deliver, to claim, to restore.
 Vindicta, æ. f. vengeance, defence, a rod laid on the head of a slave when he was made free.
 Vindīcātio, ōnis. f. an avenging or punishing, a vindication.
 Vindīciæ, arum. f. the assertion or clearing of a thing from controversy.
- Vinum.
 Vīnea, æ. f. a vine or vineyard, a warlike engine under which the besiegers approached to the walls of a town.
 Villum, i. n. dim. little or small wine.
 Vīneālis, e. of a vine or vineyard.
 Vīneārius, & Vīneātīcus, a, um. of a vineyard.
 Vīnētum, i. n. a vineyard.
 Vīnītor, ōris. m. a vine-dresser, or keeper of a vineyard.
 Vīnītōrius, a, um. of keeping a vineyard, of dressing vines.
 Vīnāceus, a, um. of wine or grapes.
 Vīnācea, æ. f. a grape-stone.
 Vīnācea, orum. n. kernels or husks of grapes, the mother of wine.
 Vīnālis, e. used at wine.
 Vīnālia, ium. n. feasts at the broaching of wine.
 Vīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to wine.
 Vīnārius, i. m. a vintner, a taverner, a drunkard.
 Vīnārium, i. n. a wine-vessel.
 Vīndēmīa, æ. f. (demo). a gathering of grapes or fruits, vintage.
 Vīndēmīālis, e. & Vīndēmīātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to vintage.
 Vīndēmīōla, æ. f. dim. a little vintage.
 Vīndēmīo, are. act. To gather grapes or ripe fruits.
 Vīndēmīātor, ōris. m. a gatherer of grapes, a vintager.
 ♣ Vīndēmītor, ōris. m. a vintager.
 Vīnōsus, & Vīnōlentus, a, um. given to wine, drunken-some.
 Vīnōlentia, æ. f. drunkenness.
- Viōla.
 Viōlāceus, a, um. of a violet-colour, like a violet.
 Viōlārium, i. n. a bed of violets.
 Viōlārius, i. m. he that dyeth violet-colour.
- Vipēra.
 Vipēreus, & Vipērīnus, a, um. of or belonging to vipers.
- Vir.
 Vīra, æ. f. a woman, a manly woman.

Vīrīlis,

Virga, æ. f.	a twig or rod, a strake.
Virgo, īnis. f.	a virgin or maid.
Virus, i. n.	poison, or venom.
Vis, is, im, i. f.	{ force, power, quantity. pl. vires, ium. f. strength.
Viscus, ĕris. n.	a bowel or entrail.
Viscus, i. m.	birdlime, glue.

Vita,

- Vīrīlis, e. of a man, manly.
Vīrīlitas, ātis. f. manliness, manhood.
Vīrīliter. adv. manfully, stoutly.
Vīrāgo, īnis. f. (ago). a manlike female, an heroine.
Vīritim. adv. man by man.
Virtus, ūtis. f. manliness, fortitude, valour, virtue, merit.
Virbius, i. m. (bios vita). a man who hath lived twice.
✠ Vīrīpōtens, tis. adj. marriageable, ripe for man.
Eviro, are. act. To geld, to effeminate, to weaken, to unman.
Eviratio, ōnis. f. a gelding, a weakening.
Virga,—qu. viriga, from vireo. Ains.
Virgūla, æ. f. dim. a little rod.
Virgultum, i. n. a bush of young twigs or sprigs.
Virgātus, a, um. made of twigs, straked, striped.
Virgātor, ōris. m. he that beats with rods, a whipster.
Virgeus, a, um. of or belonging to rods or twigs.
Virgētum, i. n. a place where osiers or rods grow.
Virgo,—from vireo. Ains.
Virgīneus, a, um. & Virgīnālis, e. virgin-like, of or belonging to a virgin.
Virgīnitas, ātis. f. virginity, chastity.
Virgīnārius, a, um. of a maid or virgin.
Virguncūla, æ. f. dim. a young girl.
Dēvirgīno, are. act. To deflower a maid.
Virus.
Virōsus, & Virūlentus, a, um. poisonous, venomous, virulent.
Vis.
Viōlens, tis. & Viōlentus, a, um. violent, forcible, fierce.
Viōlenter. adv. forcibly, violently.
Viōlentia, æ. f. violence, rage, fierceness.
Viōlo, are. act. To force, to deflower, to defile, to hurt, to violate.
Viōlātio, ōnis. f. a profaning, a violating, a wronging or abusing.
Viōlātor, ōris. m. an abuser, a corrupter.
Viōlātīm. adv. by way of violence.
Viōlābīlis, e. that may be hurt or profaned.
Inviōlābīlis, e. that may not be hurt, wronged, or abused, inviolable.
Inviōlātus, a, um. inviolate, unhurt, untainted.
Inviōlātē. adv. faithfully, inviolably, entirely.
Viscus.
|| Viscēro, are. act. & Viscēror, ari. dep. To bowel, to give a dole of raw flesh.
Viscērātio, ōnis. f. a dole or distribution of raw flesh among the people.
Eviscēro, are. act. To bowel, or draw out the garbage or guts.
Viscus.
Viscidus, a, um. tough, clammy, clingy, like bird-lime.

Viscor,

Vita, æ. f.	life, a way of living.
Vitellus, i. m.	the yolk of an egg.
Vitis, is. f.	a vine, a centurion's rod.
Vitium, i. n.	any blemish, pravity, vice.
Vitricus, i. m.	a step-father or father-in-law.
Vitrum, i. n.	glass.
Vitta, æ. f.	a fillet or garland.
Vitulus, i. m.	a calf.

Viscor, ari. pass. To be glued, to be stuck together.

Viscatus, a, um. dressed with birdlime, intangled with birdlime.

Invisco, are. act. To take with birdlime.

Vita.

Vitalis, e. of life, vital, that hath life in it, that gives or preserves life, likely to live.

Vitalia, ium. n. the lungs, heart, or liver, the vitals.

Vitalitas, atis. f. life, liveliness.

Vitaliter. adv. briskly, with life.

Vitellus.

|| Vitellinus, a, um. of or like the yolk of an egg.

Vitis.

Viteus, a, um. of or belonging to a vine.

Vitiarium, i. n. a plantation or nursery of young vines.

Viticola, æ. m. (colo). a planter or dresser of vines.

✠ Vitifer, era, um. that beareth vines.

Viticula, æ. f. dim. a little vine.

Vitigineus, & Vitigenus, a, um. that cometh of a vine.

Vitilia, ium. n. twigs to bind vines with.

Vitisco, ere. To grow to be a vine.

✠ Vitisator, onis. m. (sero). a planter of vines.

Vitium.

Vitiōsus, a, um. faulty, vicious, wicked, lewd.

Vitiōsē. adv. corruptly, badly, viciously.

Vitiōsitas, atis. f. naughtiness, lewdness.

Vitio, are. act. To spoil, to corrupt, to deflower.

Vitiatio, onis. f. a ravishing, deflowering, spoiling.

Vitiator, onis. m. a deflowerer, a ravisher of maids.

Prævitio. to corrupt, infect, or poison beforehand.

Vitrum.

Vitreus, a, um. of glass, glassy, clear as glass, transparent, brittle like glass.

Vitrea, orum. n. glasses, vessels made of glass.

Vitrarius, & Vitriarius, i. m. a glass-maker, a glazier.

Vitta.

Vittatus, a, um. tied up in a fillet or hair-lace, dressed in ribands.

Vitulus.

Vitula, æ. f. a cow-calf.

Vitulinus, a, um. of or belonging to a calf.

Vitulina, æ. f. (sc. caro). veal.

Vitulor, ari. dep. To skip or frisk about like a young calf, to rejoice, to congratulate.

(† Vix), gen. vīcis, }	a change, turn, or stead.
i, em, e. f.	
Ulcus, ēris. n.	an ulcer or bile.
ūlīgo, īnis. f.	moistness, ooze.
Ulmus, i. f.	the elm tree.
Ulna, æ. f.	a man's arm, an ell.
Ulva, æ. f.	reet or seaweed.
• ūlūla, æ. f.	an owl or howlet.
Umbilicus, i. m.	the navel.
Umbo, ōnis. m.	the boss of a buckler.
Umbra, æ. f.	a shadow or shade.

(† Vix).

Vīcārius, a, um. that is in room or place of another.

Vīcārius, i. m. he that officiates for another, a lieutenant.

Vīcissitudo, īnis. f. a change, a vicissitude, the succeeding of one thing in room of another.

Vīcissim. adv. by turns, one after another.

Invicem. adv. by turns, one another, mutually.

Ulcus.

Ulcērōsus, a, um. full of sores, botchy.

Ulcēro, are. act. To make sore, to raise blisters, to wound.

Ulcērātio, ōnis. f. a breaking out into sores or scabs.

Exulcēro. to make sore, to gall, to fret.

Exulcērātio, ōnis. f. a making sore, an aggravation.

Exulcēratrix, īcis. f. that fretteth, or maketh sore.

Exulcērātōrius, a, um. that causeth blisters or sores.

Ulcusculum, i. n. dim. a little sore, a scab.

ūlīgo.

ūlīgīnōsus, a, um. oozy, moist, marshy, plashy.

Ulmus.

Ulmēus, a, um. of or belonging to an elm.

Ulmārium, i. n. a grove of elms.

ūlūla.

ūlūlo, & Exūlūlo, are. neut. To howl, to yell, to screech.

ūlūlātus, us. m. an howling, a yelling.

Umbilicus.

Umbilicātus, a, um. made with a navel, or in fashion of a navel.

Umbra.

Umbrosus, a, um. full of shades, shady.

Umbraōlis, e. that is out of sight, in the shade, lazy, slight.

Umbraōticus, a, um. slight, inconsiderable, keeping at home or within doors.

Umbraōcōla, æ. m. (colo). he that keeps in the shade.

Umbraōculum, i. n. a bower, booth, or arbour, a bon-grace to keep off the sun.

Umbraōser, ēra, um. casting a shadow.

Umbro, are. act. To shade, or cast a shadow.

Adumbro. to shade from heat, to draw or sketch, to imitate or represent.

Adumbraōtio, ōnis. f. a shadowing out, a sketch or rough draught.

Adumbraōtim. adv. somewhat obscurely.

Inumbro. to cast a shadow upon.

Obumbro. to overshadow, to cover with shade, to hide, to disguise, to screen, to defend.

Uncia, æ. f.	{ the 12th part of any whole, an ounce, an inch.
Unda, æ. f.	a wave or surge, a crowd.
Unguis, is. m.	a nail, a claw or talon.
Ūnio, ōnis. m.	a pearl called an union.
Vōla, æ. f.	the hollow or palm of the hand.
Vōmer, & Vōmis, ē- ris. m.	{ the coulter or plough-share.
Urbs, is. f.	a city.

Urceus,

Uncia.

Unciālis, e. & Unciārius, a, um. of or belonging to an ounce or inch.

Unciātim. adv. ounce by ounce, inch by inch.

Quincunx, cis. m. five ounces, five inches.

Quincunciālis, e. of five ounces, inches, or parts.

Septunx, cis. m. seven ounces, inches, or parts.

Septunciālis, e. of seven ounces, inches, or parts.

Deunx, cis. m. eleven ounces, inches, or parts.

Unciōla, æ. f. dim. a little ounce or inch, a small pittance.

Tē uncus, i. m. a small coin of three ounces, a farthing.

Unda.

Undōsus, a, um. full of surges or waves.

Undūla, æ. f. dim. a little wave.

Undūlātus, a, um. made like waves, watered as stuffs are.

Undo, are. neut. & act. To rise in surges, to bang waving, to overflow, to spread wide, to abound, to make things swim.

Undātim. adv. like waves, in fashion of waves.

Ābundo. to overflow, to be well stored, to abound.

Ābundantia, æ. f. & Ābundatio, ōnis. f. plenty, abundance.

Ābundanter. adv. largely, copiously.

Ābundē. adv. enough.

Exundo. to break out, to overflow.

Exundatio, ōnis. f. an overflowing.

Īnundo. to overflow, to cover with water, to come pouring in.

Īnundatio, ōnis. f. an overflowing, a deluge, an inundation.

Ōbundo. to overflow.

Ōbundatio, ōnis. f. an overflowing.

Rēdundo. to rise above the banks, to run over, to abound too much, to redound.

Rēdundantia, æ. f. & Rēdundatio, ōnis. f. superfluity, redundancy.

Rēdundanter. adv. superfluously, abundantly.

Unguis.

Ungūla, æ. f. a nail or claw, the hoof of a horse or other beast.

Ungulātus, a, um. that hath foul or great nails.

Urbs.

Urbānus, a, um. of or belonging to a city, polite, civil, courteous.

Urbānē. adv. pleasantly, civilly, courteously.

Urbānitas, ātis. f. a city-life, pleasntry, courtesy, civility.

Īnurbānus, a, um. uncivil, rude, unmannerly.

Īnurbānē. adv. uncivilly, rudely.

Sūrbūrium, i. n. the suburbs of a city.

Sūrbūbanus, a, um. near or about the city, in the suburbs.

Sūurbānum, i. n. a house without the city-wall.

Sūurbāna,

Urceus, i. m.	a water-pitcher.
ūrīna, æ. f.	urine.
Urna, æ. f.	a pitcher or pot, an urn.
Ursus, i. m.	an he-bear.
ūter, tris. m.	a bladder, a leathern bottle.
ūva, æ. f.	a grape, a cluster.
Vulgus, i. n. v. m.	the common people.
• Vulnus, ĕris. n.	a wound.

Vulpes,

Sūburhānā, orum. n. the suburbs, houses or villages near a city, but without the walls.

Sūburbānitas, ātis. f. neighbourhood or nearness to the city.

Urceus.

Urceolus, i. m. dim. a little water-pitcher.

ūrīna.

ūrīnārius, a, um. pertaining to urine, causing or provoking urine.

ūrīno, are. act. & ūrinor, ari. dep. To duck under water, to dive.

ūrīnātor, ōris. m. a ducker or diver under water.

īnūrīno. to plunge and wash as birds do.

Urna.

Urnālis, e. of or belonging to a pot or pitcher.

Urnārium, i. n. a side-board to set pots or pitchers on.

Urnārius, i. m. a potter.

Urnūla, æ. f. dim. a little pot or pitcher.

Ursus.

Ursa, æ. f. a she-bear.

Ursinus, a, um. of or belonging to a bear.

ūter.

Utrārius, i. m. he that carrieth water in a bottle.

Utrīculus, i. m. dim. a little bag or bottle.

Utrīculārius, i. m. a bagpiper.

ūtērus, i. m. the womb, the belly.

ūtērīnus, a, um. born of the same mother or dam.

ūtēreulus, i. m. dim. a little womb, a little bottle.

ūva — from ūveo. Varr.

✠ ūvīfer, ĕra, um. bringing or bearing grapes or berries.

Vulgus.

Vulgō. adv. commonly, every where, openly.

Vulgātor, ōris. m. a publisher, a divulger.

Vulgāris, e. vulgar, common.

Vulgārīter. adv. commonly, vulgarly, after the common sort.

Vulgo, are. act. To noise about, to spread abroad, to make common, to prostitute.

Dīvulgo. to publish, to divulge.

Ēvulgo. to publish, to spread abroad.

Ēvulgātio, ōnis. f. a publishing abroad.

Ēvulgātor, ōris. m. a publisher.

Invulgo. to publish, or blaze abroad.

Pervulgo, & Pervolgo. to publish, to make common, to prostitute.

Pervulgātē. adv. very commonly.

Prōvulgo. to publish, to blaze abroad.

Vulnus.

Vulnērārius, a, um. of or belonging to wounds.

Vulpes, is. f.	a fox.
Vultur, ūris. m.	a vulture.
Vultus, us. m.	the countenance.
Uxor, ōris. f.	a wife.

X

* Xēnium, i. n.	a gift to a guest or stranger.
* Xystum, i. n. & }	a gallery, a place of exercise.
Xystus, i. m.	

Z

* Zēlus, i. m.	ardent desire, zeal, emulation.
Zēnith. n. ind.	the zenith, or point over our heads.
* Zēphyrus, i. m.	the west wind.

Vulnērārius, i. m. *he that cureth wounds, a surgeon.*
 Vulnēro, & Convulnēro, are. act. *To wound, to hurt.*
 Vulnērātio, ōnis. f. *a wounding.*
 Invulnērārus, a, um. *unwounded, un hurt.*
 Invulnērābilis, e. *that cannot be wounded, invulnerable.*
 † Vulnīfer, ěra, um. *making a wound.*
 † Vulnīf ĩcus, a, um. *that woundeth, or maketh wounds.*

Vulpes.

Vulpīnus, a, um. *of a fox. crafty, wily.*
 Vulpīnor, ari. dep. *To play the fox, to deceive with wiles.*
 Vulpēcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little fox, a cub.*

Vultur.

Vultūris, is. m. *a vulture or ravenous bird.*
 Vultūrius, i. m. *a vulture, an extortioner.*
 Vultūrīnus, a, um. *of or belonging to a vulture or cormorant.*

Vultus.

Vultuōsus, a, um. *of a sullen, sour, or grim countenance, of big looks, frowning.*
 Vultīcūlus, i. m. dim. *a little visage or countenance.*

Uxor.

Uxōrius a, um. *of a wife, befitting a wife, fond of or doting on a wife, uxorious.*
 Uxorēcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little wife.*
 Uxorecūlo, are. act. *To make one a wife.*
 Uxōrium, i. n. *a mulct or fine exacted for not marrying.*

* Xēnium.

Xēniolum, i. n. dim. *a small present or gift.*
 Xēnōdōchium, i. n. *an inn or hospital for strangers.*

* Xystum.

Xyſtīcus, i. m. *a wrestler, a champion.*

* Zēlus.

Zēlōtes, æ. m. *a zealot.*
 Zēlor, ari. dep. *To be zealous, to imitate, to envy.*
 Zēlōtīpus, a, um. *jealous.*
 Zēlōtīpia, æ. f. *jealousy.*

- * Zēta, æ. f. *a warm room, a stove.*
- * Zingiber, ėris. n. *ginger.*
- * Zōdiācus, i. m. *{ the zodiac, a belt or circle in the heavens.*
- * Zōna, æ. f. *a girdle, a purse, a zone.*
- * Zȳthum, i. n. & } *beer or ale.*
- * Zȳthus, i. m. }
- * Zōna.
 - Zōnārius, a, um. *of or belonging to a girdle or purse.*
 - Zōnārius, i. m. *a girdle-maker.*
 - Zōnūla, æ. f. dim. *a little girdle.*

ADJECTIVE NOUNS.

A Cer, cris, e.
 Ācerbus, a, um.
 Æger, gra, um.
 Æmulus, a, um.
 Æquus, a, um.

SHarp, brisk.
unripe, sour, sad.
sick or weak, difficult.
vying with, emulous.
equal, just, patient.

Ălăcer,

Асер.

Acrīter. adv. *sharply, briskly.*

Acrîmônia, æ. f. *sharpness, briskness.*

Acrītūdo, Īnis. f. sharpness.

Äcerbus.

Ācerbītas, ātis. f. *sourness, grief, sorrow.*

Ăcerbè. adv. *severely, bitterly.*

Ăcerbo, & Exăcerbo, are. *To imbitter, to enrage.*

Exăcerbător, ōris. m. *be that grieves and galls.*

Æger.

Ægrè. adv. *hardly, grievously, with much ado.*

Ægritudo, īnis. f. *sickness, sorrow, anxiety.*

Ægrīmōnia, æ. f. *sorrow, grief, sadness.*

Ægrōtus, a, um. *sick, ill.*

Ægrōto, are. neut. *To be sick.*

Ægrōtatio, ōnis. f. *sickness.*

Ægresco, &c. incep. *To be sick, to be grieved.*

Æmulus.

Æmŭlus, i. m. a rivah.

Emŭla, æ. f. a *sbe-rival*.

Æmulor, ari. dep. To strive to excel others, to imitate, to envy.

Æmulatio, ōnis. f. & Æmulatus, us. m. emulation, imitation, hatred.

Æmūlātor, ōris. m. *a rival, an imitator.*

Æquus.

Æquè. adv. *equally, as well, alike.*

Àdæquè. adv. *equally, as much as.*

Æquum,

Alācer, cris, c.

cheerful.

Albus, a, um.

white.

Alius,

Æquum, i. n. reason, equity, justice.

Æquitas, ātis. f. equity, equality, justice, kindness.

Æquor, ōris. n. any plain, the sea.

Æquoreus, a, um. of a plain or level, of the sea.

Īniquus, a, um. uneven, unequal, unjust, unkind.

Īniquus, i. m. an enemy.

Īniquē. adv. unequally, impatiently, amiss.

Īniquitas, ātis. f. unevenness, injustice, partiality.

Æquo, arc. act. To even or level, to equal or compare.

Æquatio, ōnis. f. a making even or equal, an equation.

Æquator, ōris. m. the equator, or equinoctial line.

Æquābĭlis, e. equal, uniform, all of a piece.

Æquābĭlitas, ātis. f. evenness, steadiness, equality.

Æquābĭlĭter. adv. evenly, equally, constantly.

Īnæquābĭlis, e. uneven, not uniform.

Īnæquābĭlĭter. adv. unequally, disorderly.

Æquālis, e. equal.

Æquālitas, ātis. f. equality, likeness.

Æquālĭter. adv. equally.

Īnæquālis, e. unequal.

Īnæquālitas, ātis. f. inequality, unlikeness, partiality.

Īnæquālĭter. adv. unequally.

Ādæquo, Exæquo, & Īnæquo. to make equal or like.

Exæquatio, ōnis. f. a levelling, or equalling.

Æquævus, a, um. (ævum). of the same age.

Æquānĭmis, e. & Æquānĭmus, a, um. (animus). of an even temper, patient, contented.

Æquānĭmitas, ātis. f. evenness of temper, patience.

Æquānĭmĭter. adv. contentedly, patiently.

Æquĭlĭbris, e. (libra). of like weight, level.

Æquĭlĭbritas, ātis. f. equality in weight.

Æquĭlĭbrium, i. n. an even poise, a level or balance.

Æquĭnoctĭum, i. n. (nox). the equinox, when the days and nights are of an equal length.

Æquĭnoctĭālis, e. of the equinox, equinoctial.

Alācer.

Alacritas, ātis. f. cheerfulness.

Alacritĕr. adv. cheerfully, briskly.

Albus.

Album, i. n. whiteness, a white table.

Albārius, a, um. made of white mortar.

Albārium, i. n. white-washing.

Albārus, a, um. part. made white, clothed in white.

Albor, ōris. m. whiteness.

Albeo, ěre. neut. To be white.

Albesco, ěre. incep. To grow or wax white.

Albĭco, arc. neut. To turn white.

Albĭdus, a, um. inclining to white, whitish.

Albūgo, ūnis. f. a white spot in the eye, a pearl or web that grows over the sight.

Albūmen,

Ālius, a, ud.	another of many, diverse, different.
Alter, ěra, um.	another, or one of two.
Altus, a, um.	high, deep.
Āmārus, a, um.	bitter.
Ambo, bæ, bo. pl.	both.
Āmoenus, a, um.	pleasant.

Albūmen, ĩnis. n. the white of an egg.

Albūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat white.

Alburnum, i. n. the white sapwood of trees next the bark.

Ālius.

Ālĭter. adv. otherwise, else.

Ālio. adv. to another place.

Ālias. adv. at another time, in another manner, otherwise.

Āliōqui, & Āliōquin. (quin). else, otherwise.

Āliēnus, a, um. another man's, strange, alien.

Āliēno, & Ābāliēno, are. aēt. To alienate, to estrange, to discard.

Āliēnatio, & Ābāliēnatio, ōnis. f. alienation, or making over to another, estrangement.

Āliēnigēnus, a, um. (gigno). foreign, of a strange country.

Āliēnigēna, æ. m. a stranger, a foreigner.

Alter.

Alternus, a, um. that is done by turns, by course, one after another.

Alternē. & Alternis. adv. by turns, interchangeably.

Alternō, are. aēt. To do by turns, to vary, to shift.

Alternatio, ōnis. f. a changing by turns, alternation.

Alternatim. adv. by turns.

Altērius, tra, um. (ute). the one or the other, one of the two.

Altrinsēcus. adv. (secus). on either side.

Altercor, ari. dep. & Alterco, are. aēt. To wrangle, to debate, to quarrel.

Altercatio, ōnis. f. wrangling, brawling.

Altercator, ōris. m. a wrangler, a brawler, a pleader.

Altus,—from alo. Ains.

Altē. adv. on high, aloft, lowly, deeply.

Altitudo, ĩnis. f. height, depth, loftiness.

Præaltus, a, um. very high.

Exalto, are. aēt. To lift up, to raise or exalt.

Altioscūlus, a, um. dim. (altior). somewhat higher, a little deeper.

Altum, i. n. (sc. mare or cælum). the main sea, heaven.

✠ Altisōnus, a, um. (sono). sounding from above, thundering, sublime.

✠ Altitōnans, tis. adj. (tono). thundering from on high.

✠ Altivōlans, tis. adj. (volo). flying high, soaring aloft.

Āmārus.

Āmārē. adv. bitterly, spitefully.

Āmārīties ei. f. & Āmārītas, ātis, f. bitterness, grief.

Āmārītudo, ĩnis. f. bitterness, tartness.

✠ Āmāror, ōris, m. bitterness.

Āmāriulentus, a, um. very bitter, spiteful, malicious.

Āmāresco, ěre. inceper. To grow bitter.

Āmoenus.

Āmoenē & Āmoenĭter. adv. pleasantly.

Āmoenītas, ātis. f. pleasantness, delightfulness to the eye.

Īnāmoenus, a, um. unpleasant.

Amplus,

Amplus, a, um.	large, spacious, noble.
Apricus, a, um.	sunny, basking in the sun.
Arctus, & Arius, a, um.	narrow, close, crowded.
Arduus, a, um.	high or hard, dangerous.
Asper, ĕra, um.	rough, rugged.
Aſſus, a, um.	roasted.
Āter, tra, um.	black, gloomy, sable.
Atrox, ōcis.	cruel, fierce.
Auſtĕrus, a, um.	harsh, grave, austere.
* Azymus, a, um.	unleavened, not puffed up, sincere.

Amplus,—of am and plus. Sidon.

Amplē, & **Amplĭter**. adv. *amply, largely, nobly.*

Amplĭtudo, ĩnis. f. *largeness, wideness, greatness.*

Amplio. & **Amplĭfĭco**, are. act. *To enlarge, to widen.*

Ampliatio, ōnis. f. *an adjourning a sentence.*

Amplĭfĭcatio, ōnis. f. *an enlarging, a widening.*

Amplĭfĭcator, ōris. m. *an enlarger, an amplifier.*

Amplĭfĭcus, a, um. *large, noble, rich, ample.*

Amplius. adv. *more, upwards of, moreover.*

Pĕramplus, a, um. *very large.*

Apricus,—qu. *apericus, from aperio.* Ainsf.

Aprĭcitas, ātis. f. *the warmth of the sun, sunshine.*

Aprĭcor, ari. dep. *To bask in the sun.*

Aprĭcatio, ōnis. f. *a lying or basking in the sun.*

Arctus,—from arceo. Ainsf.

Arctē, & **Artē**. adv. *straitly, closely.*

Arcto, are. act. *To strain, to tie hard, to crowd.*

Coarctio. *to squeeze together, to crowd into a narrow compass.*

Coarctatio, ōnis. f. *a squeezing, pressing, or binding together.*

Asper.

Aspĕrē. adv. *roughly, sharply, harshly.*

Aspĕritas, ātis. f. *roughness, sharpness, austerity.*

Aspĕritum, i. n. *a rough craggy place, a place full of bushes, a brake.*

Aspĕro, are. act. *To make rough, to sharpen, to anger.*

Exaspĕro. *to sharpen, to make rough, to anger, to exasperate.*

Exaspĕratio, ōnis. f. *a making sharp.*

Aſſus.

Aſſarius, a, um. *roasted.*

Aſſo, are. act. *To roast, to broil.*

Īnaſſatus, a, um. *roasted thoroughly.*

Āter.

Atrĭtas, ātis. f. *blackness, brownness.*

Atrātus, a, um. *made or dyed black, wearing mourning.*

Atrāmentum, i. n. *ink.*

Atrāmentārium, i. n. *an inkholder.*

Atrox.

Atrōcitas, ātis. f. *cruelty, savageness.*

Atrōciter. adv. *cruelly, fiercely.*

Auſtĕrus.

Auſtĕrē. adv. *austerely, roughly, sharply.*

Auſtĕritas, ātis. f. *austerity, roughness, sharpness, gravity.*

B

Balbus, a, um.	<i>stammering, stuttering.</i>
* Barbārus, a, um.	<i>outlandish, rude, savage.</i>
Bellus, a, um.	<i>pretty, beauish, spruce.</i>
Blæsus, a, um.	<i>lispig, faltering</i>
• Blandus, a, um.	<i>flattering, fawning, courteous.</i>
Bōnus, a, um.	<i>good, usefuf, profitable.</i>
Brēvis, is, e.	<i>short, brief.</i>

Brūtus,

Balbus.

Balbūtio, ire. aēt. *To stammer, to stutter, to lisp, to babble.*

• Barbārus.

Barbāricus, a, um. *foreign, savage, barbarian.*

Barbāria, æ. & Barbāries, ci. f. *a barbarous people, rudeness, barbarity.*

Barbāricismus, i. m. *a barbarism, or improper use of words.*

Sēmibarbārus, a, um. *half barbarian.*

Barbārē. adv. *barbarously, rudely, clownishly.*

Bellus, — *from † benus, i. e. bonus. Ains.*

Bellē. adv. *prettily, finely.*

Perbellē. adv. *very prettily.*

Bellūlus, a, um. dim. *pretty, neat, spruce.*

Bellūlē. adv. *pretty well.*

Bellāria, orum. n. *sweetmeats, confects, dainties.*

Blandus.

Blandē. adv. *courteously, kindly.*

Perblandus, a, um. *mightly fair spoken, very kind.*

Blandītia, æ. f. *flattery, fair language.*

Blandior, iri. dep. *To flatter, to fawn, to wheedle.*

Blandimentum, i. n. *flattery, compliment.*

Eblandior. *to get a thing by flattery, to soothe, to cajole.*

Blandilōquus, a, um. (loquor). *fair-spoken, courteous.*

† Blandilōquentia, æ. f. *fair flattering speech.*

Bōnus, — († Bēnus).

Bōnitas, ātis. f. *goodness.*

Bōnum, i. n. *a good thing, a blessing, a benefit, an estate.*

Bēnē. adv. *well, rightly.*

Perbēnē. adv. *exceeding well.*

Bēignus, a, um. *kind, good-natured, fertile.*

Bēignē. adv. *kindly.*

Perbēignē. adv. *most civilly, very kindly.*

Bēignitas, ātis. f. *bounty, goodness.*

Bēnēficus, a, um. *disposed to do good, beneficent.*

Bēnēficiūm, i. n. *a good turn, a benefit.*

Bēnēficiētia, æ. f. *beneficence, the doing a good turn, kindness.*

Bēnēficiārius, a, um. *beneficial, advantageous.*

Bēnēficiārius, i. m. *a person obliged, exempted, or promoted.*

Brēvis.

Brēviter. adv. *shortly, briefly.*

Brēvitas, ātis. f. *brevity, shortness.*

Brūtus, a, um.

insensible, brutish, void of reason.

C

Cæcus, a, um.

blind, hid.

Cælebs, & Coelebs, }
ibis. c.

unmarried, single.

Cæter, ěra, um. }

the rest.

Cēter, ěra, um. }

Calvus, a, um.

bald.

Cānus, a, um.

grey-haired, hoary.

Cārus, & Chārus, a, um.

dear.

Brēviārium, i. n. a breviary, a summary, an abridgment.

Brēvia, ium. n. (sc. loca). shallow places, fords, flats.

Brēvi. adv. (sc. tempore). in a short time, soon after.

Perbrēvis, e. very short.

Perbrēviter. adv. very briefly.

Brēvio, are. act. To abridge, to shorten.

Brēvilōquens, tis. adj. (loquor). that speaketh in a few words.

Brēvilōquentia, æ. f. a short way of speaking.

Brūtus.

Obbrūteo, ui, — ěre. neut. To be stupid, to be astonished.

Obbrūtesco, ěre. incep. To grow brutish or senseless.

Cæcus.

Cæcitas, ātis. f. blindness.

Cæco, & Excæco, are. act. To blind, to make blind, to dazzle, to put out one's eyes.

Excæcātor, ōris. m. he that maketh blind.

Cæcutio, ivi, — ire. neut. To see but a little or not clearly, to blink.

Cælebs.

Cælibātus, us. m. a single or unmarried life, a bachelor's life, celibacy.

Cæter.

Cæterūm. adv. but, as to the rest, in other respects.

Calvus.

Calvītium, i. n. & Calvities, ei. f. baldness.

Calvātus, a, um. made bald or bare.

Calveo, ěre. neut. To be bald.

Calvesco, ěre. incep. To grow bald, bare, or thin.

Calvēfio, fieri. To be made bald.

Calva, æ. f. a skull or scalp.

Calvāria, æ. f. a place of skulls, a common burial-place.

Cānus.

Cāni, orum. (sc. capilli). grey hairs.

Cānities, ei. f. hoariness, greyness of hairs.

Cāneo, ui, — ěre. neut. To be grey or hoary.

Cānesco, & Incānesco, ěre. incep. To grow grey.

Cārus.

Cārē. adv. dearly, at a high price.

Cāritas, ātis. f. dearth, love, charity.

Percārus, a, um. very dear in affection or price.

Cassus,

Cassus, a, um.	void, vain, empty.
Castus, a, um.	chaste, pure.
* Cātholīcus, a, um.	universal, general.
Cāvus, a, um.	hollow, full of holes.
Cēlēber, bris, bre.	renowned, famous, much frequented.
Cēler, ēris, ēre.	swift, fleet.
Celsus, a, um.	high, lofty.

Cassus.

Cassē. & Incassum. adv. in vain, to no purpose.

Castus.—from *celus*. Ains.

Castē. adv. chaste, purely.

Castitas, ātis. f. & Castimōnia, æ. f. chastity.

Incestus, a, um. unchaste, adulterous, incestuous.

Incestē. adv. incestuously, impurely.

Incestuosus, a, um. incestuous, unchaste.

Incestifīcus, a, um. that polluteth by incest.

Incestus, us. m. & Incestum, i. n. incest, uncleanness.

Incesto, are. act. To defile by incest.

Cāvus.

Cāvea, æ. f. a cave or den, a cage, a bee-bive.

Cāverna, æ. f. a hole or cavern under ground

Cāvernōsus, a, um. full of holes or caves, hollow.

Cāvernūla, æ. f. dim. a little hole or den.

Concāvus, a, um. hollow, concave.

Cāvo, are. act. To hollow, to bore through.

Cāvātor, ōris. m. he that makes holes, or makes hollow.

Cāvātīcus, a, um. hollow, bred in pits.

Concāvo, & Excāvo. to make hollow.

Excāvātio, ōnis. f. a making hollow.

Cēlēber.

Cēlebrītas, ātis. f. renown, a thronged assembly.

Cēlebro, are. act. To frequent, to solemnize, to praise or celebrate.

Cēlebrātio, ōnis. f. renown, a solemnizing, an assembly.

Cēlebrātor, ōis. m. a setter forth of public plays.

Concēlebro. to resort to, to solemnize, to extol.

Cēlebrīme adv. very frequently, famously, or solemnly.

Incēlebris, e. not much frequented, nothing famous.

Incēlebrātus, a, um. unfrequented, not much spoken of.

Cēler.

Cēlērīter. adv. quickly, speedily.

Cēlērītas, ātis. f. quickness, swiftness, haste.

Cēlēro, are. act. To hasten.

Accēlēro. to hasten forward, to accelerate.

Accēlēratio, ōnis. f. a hastening.

Cēlērīpes, ēdis. adj. swift of foot.

Celsus.—from † *cello*. Voss.

Celsitudo, īnis. f. highness, nobility, excellence.

Excelsus, a, um. high, lofty, stately.

Excelsē. adv. haughtily, loftily, on high.

Celsitas, & Excelsitas, ātis. f. height, loftiness, haughtiness.

Præcelsus, a, um. very high, very lofty.

Centum. pl. ind.	<i>an hundred.</i>
Cicur, ūris.	<i>tame, gentle, mild.</i>
Clārus, a, um.	<i>clear, bright, famous.</i>

Clausus,

Centum.

- Centēsīmus, a, um. *the hundredth.*
 Centēsīmo. arc. *To take one of an hundred.*
 Centēni, æ, a. *an hundred.*
 Centēnārius, a, um. *of an hundred.*
 Centūria, æ. f. *a century, a company of an hundred men.*
 Centūriātim. adv. *by hundreds.*
 Centūrio, ōnis. m. *a centurion, or captain of an hundred men.*
 Centūriātus, us. m. *a centurion's place, a captaincy.*
 Dūcenti, & Dūcēni, æ, a. *two hundred.*
 Dūcentēsīmus, a, um. *the two hundredth.*
 Dūcēnārius, a, um. *of two hundred.*
 Trēcenti, & Trēcēni, æ, a. *three hundred.*
 Trēcentēsīmus, a, um. *the three hundredth.*
 Trēcentēnus, a, um. *the three hundredth.*
 Quadringenti, & Quadringēni, æ, a. *four hundred.*
 Quadringentēsīmus, a, um. *the four hundredth.*
 Quadringēnārius, a, um. *of four hundred.*
 Quingenti, & Quingēni, æ, a. *five hundred.*
 Quingentēsīmus, a, um. *the five hundredth.*
 Quingēnārius, a, um. *of five hundred.*
 Sexcenti, & Sexcēni, æ, a. *six hundred.*
 Sexcentēsīmus, a, um. *the six hundredth.*
 || Sexcēnārius, a, um. *of six hundred.*
 Sexcentēni, æ, a. *six hundred.*
 Septingenti, æ, a. *seven hundred.*
 Septingentēsīmus, a, um. *the seven hundredth.*
 Septingēnārius, a, um. *of seven hundred.*
 Octingenti, æ, a. *eight hundred.*
 Octingentēsīmus, a, um. *the eight hundredth.*
 Octingēnārius, a, um. *of eight hundred.*
 Nōningenti, & Nongenti, æ, a. *nine hundred.*
 Nōningentēsīmus, a, um. *the nine hundredth.*
 Centies. adv. *an hundred times.*
 Dūcenties, Trēcenties, Quadringenties, Quingenties, Sexcenties, Septingenties, Octingenties, Nōningenties. adv. *two, three, &c. hundred times.*
 Cicur — from cieo. Varr.
 Cicūro, are. act. *To tame or make tame.*
 Clārus
 Clārē. adv. *brightly, clearly, aloud.*
 Clārītas, ātis. f. & Clārītudo, īnis. f. *clearness, brightness, fame, renown, excellence.*
 † Clārīfīcus, a, um. *sounding aloud.*
 † Clārīsonus, a, um. *sounding clear or shrill.*
 † Clārīficio. arc. act. *To call aloud.*
 † Clārīgo, are. act. *With a loud voice to demand satisfaction for injuries done, to denounce war.*
 Clārīgatio, ōnis. f. *a demanding satisfaction, an arresting.*
 Clāreo, ui, — ēre, neut. *To be clear, to shine, to be noble or illustrious.*
 Clāresco,

Clandus, a, um.	<i>lame, halting.</i>
Clēmens, tis.	<i>merciful, meek, kind.</i>
† Cōlūnis, is, e.	<i>safe or sound, healthy.</i>
Cōmis, is, e.	<i>affable or good-humoured.</i>
Cōruscus, a, um.	<i>glittering, shining, waving.</i>
Crassus, a, um.	<i>gross or coarse, dull, fat.</i>
Crēber, bra, um.	<i>thick, frequent.</i>
• Crēperus, a, um.	<i>doubtful, dark, uncertain.</i>

Clāresco, & Inclāresco, ēre. incept. To grow clear, to become famous or illustrious.

† Clāro, are. act. To clear or brighten, to shew or make plain, to ennoble.

Declāro. to declare, to shew evidently.

Declārātio, ōnis. f. a declaration, a remonstrance.

Declārātor, ōris. m. he that declares or remonstrates.

Præclārus, a, um. very clear, famous, noble.

Præclārè. adv. nobly, excellently.

Clāror, ōris. m. brightness, neatness.

Claudus,—from claudio. Ains.

Clauditas, ātis. f. lameness, halting.

Claudico, are. neut. To halt, to limp.

Claudicatio, ōnis. f. a limping or halting.

Clēmens.

Clēmētia, æ. f. mercy, mildness.

Clēmēter. adv. mercifully, mildly.

Inclēmēns, tis. adj. unmerciful, unkind.

Inclēmēter. adv. harshly, unmercifully.

Inclēmētia, æ. f. unmercifulness, inclemency.

† Cōlūmis.

Incōlūmis, e. sound, whole, unhurt.

Incōlūmitas, ātis. f. safety, soundness, healthiness.

Cōmis.

Cōmīter. adv. courteously, kindly, genteelly.

Cōmītas, ātis. f. affability, humanity, kindness.

Cōruscus.

Cōrusco, are. neut. To shine or glitter, to brandish, to wave to and fro.

Crassus.

Crassitudo, ūnis. f. thickness, grossness.

Crassamentum, i. n. & Crassamen, ūnis. n. thickness, bigness, any gross matter, as the dregs or sediment of liquor.

Crassico, ēre. incept. To grow thick or fat.

Crassè. adv. thickly, grossly, rudely, bunglingly.

Crēber.

Crebrò, Crebrè, & Crebrīter. adv. often, frequently, pellmell.

Crebritas, ātis. f. frequency.

Crebro, are. neut. To do a thing often.

Crebresco, & Crēbesco, ēre. incept. To grow thick, to wax common, to increase more and more.

Increbresco. & Percrebresco. to spread or become common, to get footing, to be noised abroad, to be talked publicly.

Crēperus.

Crēpusculum, i. n. the twilight in the morning or evening.

Crīspus,

Crispus, a, um.	<i>crisped, curled.</i>
Crūdus, a, um.	<i>raw, not boiled, unripe, cruel.</i>
Cunctus, a, um.	<i>all, whole.</i>
Curtus, a, um.	<i>short, stump.</i>
Curvus, a, um.	<i>crooked, winding.</i>

D

Dēbilis, is, e.	<i>weak, feeble.</i>
Dēcem. pl. ind.	<i>ten.</i>

Densus,

Crispus.

Crispo. are. act. *To curl or wreath, to shake or brandish.*Crispulus, a, um. dim. *having curled tresses.*✠ Crispicans, tis. adj. *waving, curling.*

Crūdus.

Crūditas, ātis. f. *bad digestion, crudity.*Crūdesco, & Re-crūdesco, ēre. incept. *To grow raw or fresh, to grow sore again, to rankle, to increase more and more, to grow more fierce and cruel.*Crūdēlis, e. *cruel, fierce, ill-natured, hard-hearted.*Crūdēlitas, ātis. f. *cruelty.*Crūdēlīter. adv. *cruelly.*

Curtus.

Curto, & Dēcurto, are. act. *To make stump, to shorten, to lessen, to abridge, to curtail.*Dēcurtatio, ōnis. f. *a shortening, a curtailing.*

Curvus.

Curvo, are. act. *To bow, to bend, to crook.*Curvatio, ōnis. f. Curvatura, æ. f. & Curvamen, īnis. n. *a bowing or bending.*Incurvus, a, um. *bent inwards.*Incurvo, are. act. *To bend inwards.*Incurvatio, ōnis. f. *a bowing or bending.*Curvesco, & Incurvesco, ēre. incept. *To bow down, to grow crooked.*Rēcurvus, a, um. *bent back.*Rēcurvitas, ātis. f. *a bending backward.*Rēcurvo, are. act. *To bend back.*Dēbilis,— of de and habilis. *Ains.*Dēbilitas, ātis. f. *weakness, feebleness.*Dēbilito, are. act. *To weaken, to enfeeble.*Dēbilitatio, ōnis. f. *a weakening.*

Dēcem.

Dēcies. adv. *ten times.*Dēcīmus, a, um. *the tenth.*Dēcīmum. adv. *the tenth time.*Dēcīma, & Dēcūma, æ. f. (sc. pars). *a tenth part, a tithe.*Dēcīmāni, & Dēcūmāni. m. *tithe-gatherers; also those of the tenth legion.*Dēcīmo, are. act. *To tithe, to take the tenth part, to decimate, or punish every tenth man.*Dēcīmānus, & Dēcūmānus, a, um. *the tenth; also great, fair, large.*Dēcember, bris. m. *December, or the tenth month from March.*Dēcembriis, bre. *of the month December.*

Dēni,

Densus, a, um.	thick or close, dense.
† Dēter, ēra, um.	ill, bad, naught.
Dexter, ēra, um.	right-handed, fortunate.
Dignus, a, um.	worthy.

Dīrus,

Dēni, æ, a. ten.

Dēnārius, a, um. containing ten.

Dēnārius, i. m. a denier, containing ten asses, in value eight pence three farthings.

Dēcampēda, æ, f. (pes). a pole or perch ten feet long to measure land with.

Dēcampēdātor, ōnis. m. a surveyer of land.

Undēcim. adj. ind. (unus). eleven.

Undēcimus, a, um. the eleventh.

Undēni, æ, a. eleven.

Duōdēcim. (duo). twelve.

Duōdēcimus, a, um. the twelfth.

Duōdēni, æ, a. twelve.

Duōdēnārius, a, um. of twelve.

Trēdēcim. thirteen.

Quātuordēcim. fourteen.

Quindēcim. fifteen.

Quindēni, æ, a. fifteen.

Sēdēcim. sixteen.

Septendēcim. seventeen.

Octōdēcim. eighteen.

Nōvendēcim. nineteen.

Undēcies, Duōdēcies, Trēdēcies, Quātuordēcies, Quindēcies, Sexdēcies. adv. eleven, twelve, &c. times.

Densus.

Perdensus, a, um. very thick and solid.

Densē. adv. thick, frequently.

Densitas, ātis. f. thickness.

Denseo, Addenseo, & Condenseo, — ēre. neut. To grow thick, to be set close, to thicken, to clotter or curdle as cream and milk do.

Denso, Addenso, & Condenso, are. act. To make thick, to set close, to condense.

Densatio, & Condensatio, ōnis. f. a making thick, a thickening.

† Dēter.

Dētērior, us. comp. worse.

Dētērimus, a, um. sup. worst.

Dētērius. adv. worse.

Dētērimē. adv. worst of all, very bad.

Dexter.

Dextēra, & Dextra, æ, f. (sc. manus). the right hand.

Dextērē. & Dextrē. adv. dextrously, aptly, neatly.

Dextērītas, ātis. f. aptness, readiness, dexterity.

Dextrosum, & Dextrosus. adv. on or toward the right hand.

Dextella, æ, f. dim. a little right hand.

Dignus.

Dignē. adv. worthily, deservedly, decently.

Dignitas, ātis. f. dignity, worth, honour.

Dignor, ari. com. To think or to be thought worthy, to vouchsafe.

Dignatio, ōnis. f. reputation, worth, authority.

Dēdignor. to count unworthy, to disdain.

Dēdignatio,

Dīrus, a, um.	direful, dreadful, fatal.
Dīves, ītis.	rich.
* Dīus, a, um.	divine, heavenly, sprung from Jove.
Dūbius, a, um.	doubtful, dangerous.
Dulcis, is, e.	sweet.
Duo, æ, o. pl.	two.
Dūrus, a, um.	hard.

E

Dēdignātio, ōnis. f. disdain, scorn.

Indignus, a, um. unworthy.

Indignē. adv. undeservedly, unworthily, basely.

Indignitas, ātis. f. baseness, meanness, indignity.

Indignor, ari. dep. To scorn or disdain, to be angry with.

Indignātio, ōnis. f. anger, indignation.

Indignātiuncūla, æ. f. a little pet or chagrin.

Indignābundus, a, um. angry, in a chaff.

Condignus, a, um. worthy, suitable.

Condignē. adv. worthily, suitably.

Perdignus, a, um. highly worthy of.

Dīrus.

Dīritas, ātis. f. fierceness, cruelty, unluckiness.

Dīræ, arum. f. (sc. preces). curses, imprecations; also the furies.

Dīves.

Dis, dis, dīte. & Dītis, e. rich, wealthy, fruitful.

Dīto, are. act. To enrich or make rich.

Dītesco, ēre. incept. To grow rich.

Dīvitiæ, arum. f. riches.

* Dīus.

Dium, i. n. the day-light, the open air, the firmament.

Dūbius,—qu. duvius, i. e. duæ viæ. Ainsf.

Dūbiē. adv. doubtfully.

Dūbium, i. n. a doubt, a question, danger.

Dūbiētas, ātis. f. doubtfulness.

Dulcis.

Dulciter. & || Dulcē. adv. sweetly.

Dulcēdo, & Dulcētudo, īnis. f. sweetness.

Dulcio, ire. neut. & Dulcesco, ēre. incept. To become sweet.

Dulcicūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat sweet, sweetish.

† Dulcīlōquus, a, um. (loquor). sounding sweetly.

† Dulcīfēus, a, um. bearing sweet.

Dulciārius, a, um. pertaining to sweet things.

Ēdulco, are. act. To make very sweet, to sweeten.

Duo.

Duōdēviginti. adj. ind. eighteen.

Duōdetrīginta. adj. ind. twenty-eight.

Duōdēquadrāgēni. æ, a. thirty-eight.

Duōdēquingūaginta. adj. ind. forty-eight.

Duōdēsexāgēsīmus, a, um. the fifty-eighth.

Duōdēoctōginta. adj. ind. seventy-eight.

Duōdēnōnāginta. adj. ind. eighty-eight.

Duōdetrīcies. adv. eight and twenty times.

Dūrus.

Dūriuscūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat hard.

Dūre,

E

Ebrius, a, um.	drunk.
Ēlēgans, tis.	handsome, polite, curious.
Exiguus, a, um.	little, small.
Exilis, e.	thin, slender, lean.
* Exōtīcus, a, um.	from a foreign country, exotic.

F

Fācētus, a, um.	merry, witty, pleasant.
-----------------	-------------------------

Fācundus,

Dūrē, & Dūrīter. adv. *hardly, harshly.*
 Dūrīties, ei. & Dūrītia, æ. f. *hardness, harshness.*
 Dūrītas, ātis. f. *stubbornness, rigour, cruelty.*
 Dūro, are. act. & neut. *To harden, to make hardy, to endure, to last.*
 Dūrātio, ōnis. f. *continuance, duration.*
 Dūratrix, icis. f. *she or it that hardeneth.*
 Dūrāmen, īnis. n. & Dūrāmentum, i. n. *a hardening, constancy.*
 Dūrābilis, e. *lasting, durable.*
 Dūrābilitas, ātis. f. *long continuance.*
 Dūrācīnus, a, um. *that hath a hard or rough skin or rind.*
 Indūro. *to make hard.*
 Dūreo, & Indūreo, ui, — ēre. neut. *To grow hard.*
 Dūresco, & Indūresco, ēre. incep. *To wax hard.*
 Obdūro. *to harden against.*
 Obdūresco, ēre. incep. *To grow hard or hardened.*
 Perdūro. *to endure, to continue, to hold out.*

Ebrius, — qu. ebiberius, from *ebibo*. Perot.

Ebrietas, ātis. f. *drunkenness.*
 Ebriōsus, a, um. *drunken, given to drink.*
 Ebriōsitas, ātis. f. *an habitual drunkenness.*
 Ebriōlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat drunk, fuddled.*
 Ebriātus, a, um. part. *made drunk, fuddled.*
 Inebrio, are. act. *To make drunk.*
 Ēlēgans, — from *eligo*. Cic.
 Ēlēganter. adv. *neatly, elegantly.*
 Ēlēgantia, æ. f. *elegance, neatness, politeness.*
 Inēlēgans, tis. adj. *clumsy, without beauty or grace, inelegant.*
 Inēlēganter. adv. *clumsily, slovenly.*

Exiguus.

Exiguē. adv. *hardly, sparingly, slightly.*
 Exiguum, i. n. *a little.*
 Exiguitas, ātis. f. *littleness, scantiness.*
 Exilis, — perhaps from *ile*. Ains.
 Exilitas, ātis. f. *thinness, slenderness.*
 Exiliter. adv. *faintly, poorly, jejunely.*

Fācētus.

Fācētē. adv. *merrily, wittily, prettily.*

B b

Fācētīx,

Fācundus, a, um.	eloquent.
Fātuus, a, um.	silly, simple, foolish.
Faustus, a, um.	lucky, prosperous.
Fēlix, īcis.	happy.
Fessus, a, um.	weary, tired.
Festus, a, um.	festival, joyful, holy.
Firmus, a, um.	firm, strong, steady.

Flaccus, •

Fācētīæ, arum. f. merry conceits, witty sayings, repartees.

Fācētōsus, a, um. full of mirth and pleasantry.

Infācētus, & Infīcētus, a, um. clownish, gruff, rude.

Infācētē, & Infīcētē. adv. unpleasantly, unwittily.

Infācētīæ, & Infīcētīæ, a, um. f. poor jests, little puns.

Perfācētus, a, um. very pleasant, merry, or witty.

Perfācētē. adv. very prettily, pleasantly, or merrily.

Fācundus,—from † for. Ains.

Fācundē. adv. eloquently.

Fācundia, æ. & Fācunditas, ātis. f. eloquence, fluency in speaking.

Infācundus, a, um. uneloquent, rude in speech.

Fātuus.

Fātuitas, ātis. f. foolishness, sottishness.

Fātuor, ari. dep. To dote, to play the fool.

Infātuor, are. act. To besot, to make foolish, to insatuate.

Faustus.

Faustē. adv. prosperously, luckily.

Faustitas, ātis. f. good luck, happiness, or the goddess thereof.

Infustus, a, um. unlucky, unfortunate.

Fēlix.

Fēlicitas, ātis. f. happiness, good fortune.

Infēlix, īcis. adj. unhappy.

Infēlicitas, ātis. f. unhappiness, misfortune.

Fēliciter. adv. happily.

Infēliciter. adv. unhappily, unluckily.

Fessus.

Dēfessus, a, um. weary, faint.

Indēfessus, a, um. unwearied, not tired.

Fēsītūdo, īnis. f. weariness.

Festus.

Festum, i. n. an holiday, a feast.

Festivus, a, um. festival, merry, jocose.

Festivē. adv. merrily, jocose.

Prōfestus, a, um. not holy, common.

Infestus, a, um. spiteful, malicious, hostile.

Infestē. adv. vexatiously, mischievously.

Infesto, are. act. To vex, to plague, to infest.

Infestātor, ōris. m. a troubler, a vexer, a robber.

Firmus.

Firmē & Firmiter. adv. firmly, steadily.

Firmitas ātis. f. & Firmitudo, īnis. f. firmness, strength, steadiness, constancy.

Firmo, are. act. To strengthen, to harden, to establish, to confirm.

Firmātor, ōris. m. a confirmer, an establisher.

Firmamentum,

Flaccus, a, um.	flap-eared, hanging down.
Flāvus, a, um.	yellow.
Fœdus, a, um.	naughty, ugly.
Fortis, is, e.	stout, valiant.
Frēquens, tis.	frequent, throng, crowded.
Frētus, a, um.	trusting to, relying upon.
Frivōlus, a, um.	frivolous, trifling.
● Fulvus, a, um.	of a deep yellow or tawny colour.
Furvus, a, um.	dark or dusky, swarthy.
Fuscus, a, um.	brown.

|| Firmamentum, i. v. & ♣ Firmāmen, īnis. n. an establishment, a ground or stay, the firmament.

Affirmo. to affirm, to aver, to assure.

Affirmātio, ōnis. f. an affirmation.

Affirmātē. adv. by way of affirmation, assuredly, certainly.

Confirmo. to confirm, to encourage, to comfort, to strengthen.

Confirmātio, ōnis. f. encouragement, consolation.

Confirmātor, ōris. m. an assurer or insurer.

Infirmus, a, um. weak, feeble, infirm.

Infirmē. adv. weakly, faintly, poorly.

Infirmītas, ātis. f. weakness, infirmity.

Infirmō, are. act. To weaken, to invalidate, to refute.

Infirmātio, ōnis. f. a weakening, a confuting.

Flaccus.

Flaccīdus, a, um. flagging, feeble, hanging down.

Flaceo, ui, — ēre. neut. To flag, to fade, to fail.

Flaccesco, ēre. incept. To grow faint or lank, to flag.

Flāvus.

Flāveo, — ēre. neut. To be yellow or of a golden colour.

Flāvesco, ēre. incept. To grow yellow.

Subflāvus, a, um. somewhat yellowish.

♣ Flāvīcōmus, a, um. (coma). having yellow hair.

Fœdus.

Fœdē. adv. nastily, basely.

Fœditās, ātis. f. ugliness, deformity, nastiness.

Fœdo, are. act. To defile, to stain, to disgrace.

Fortis, — from fors. Ains.

Fortīter. adv. bravely, stoutly, resolutely.

Fortitūdo, īnis. f. hardiness, courage, intrepidity.

Forticūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat stout or patient.

Frēquens.

Frēquentia, æ. f. a multitude, a crowded meeting, frequency.

Frēquenter. adv. oftentimes, frequently.

Frēquento, are. act. To resort much to, to frequent, to haunt, to people a place.

Frēquentātio, ōnis. f. a frequenting or doing often.

Infrēquens, tis. adj. unfrequented, seldom, rare, few.

Infrēquentia, æ. f. a thin company, fewness, paucity.

Frivōlus.

Frivōla, orum. n. lumber, pelf, trumpery, stuff of little value.

Fuscus.

Fusco, are. act. To make black or brown, to darken or shade, to tan, to sun burn.

Infusco. & Offusco. to make dusky or dark, to make muddy, to corrupt or tarnish.

Fuscātor, ōris. m. a darkener, a cloudier.

G

Gēmīnus, a, um.	double, twain.
Gilvus, a, um.	of a flesh colour.
Glāber, bra, um.	smooth, without hair or wool.
Glaucus, a, um.	grey, sky-coloured, sea-green.
Gnārus, a, um.	skilful, expert.
Grācīlis, is, e.	lean or slender.
Grandis, is, e.	great, grand, lofty.
Grātus, a, um.	thankful, acceptable.

Grāvis,

Gēmīnus — from † geno, i. e. gigno. Ains.

Gēmellus, a, um. dim. born at a birth, double, twins.

Gēmellīpāra, æ. f. (pario). she that beareth twins.

Gēmīno, & Ingēmīno, are. aēt. To double, to redouble, to pair or couple together.

Gēmīnatio, ōnis. f. a doubling.

Glāber.

Glābellus, a, um. dim. bare, without hair.

Glabrāria, æ. f. she who plucketh off the hair.

Glabreo, — ēre. neut. To be bald, to be smooth, or without hair, wool, feathers, corn, or grass.

Glabresco, ēre. incep. To grow smooth.

Glabrētum, i. n. a bare place, without hair, wool, feathers, corn, or grass.

Glabritas, ātis. f. smoothness.

Glabro, are. aēt. To make bare, to smooth.

Gnārus.

Gnārītas, ātis. f. skilfulness, experience.

Gnārīter. adv. skilfully.

Ignārus, a, um. ignorant, unskilful, unknown.

Ignōro, are. aēt. Not to know, to be ignorant of.

Ignōrātio, ōnis. f. & Ignōrantia, æ. f. ignorance, want of knowledge.

Grācīlis.

Grācīlitas, ātis. f. leanness, lankness, weakness.

Grācīlentus, a, um. slender, meagre, slim.

Pergrācīlis, e. & Prægrācīlis, e. very slender or small.

Grandis.

Granditas, ātis. f. greatness, loftiness.

Grandicūlus, & Grandiscūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat great or big.

Prægrandis, e. & Pergrandis, e. very great.

Vegrandis, e. (ve). very big; also very meagre or lean.

Grandævus, a, um. (ævum). very old.

Grandio, ire. aēt. To make great or large.

Grandesco, ēre. incep. To grow great.

Grandilōquus, a, um. (loquor). speaking in a lofty style.

Grātus.

Grātia, æ. f. grace, favour, good-will, thanks, sake, account, cause, pardon.

Grātīæ, arum. f. the three goddesses, the graces.

Grātē. adv. thankfully, acceptably.

Grātes. (nom. acc. voc.). pl. f. thanks, a requital.

Grātiosus,

Grāvis, is, e.

heavy, grave, grievous.

H

Hēbes, ētis.

blunt, dull.

Hic, hæc, hoc, pron.

this, he.

Grātiōsus, a, um. gracious, in great favour.

Grātuŭtus, a, um. freely bestowed, without hire, gratuitous.

Grātis. Grātiis. abl. & Grātuŭtō. adv. freely, for nothing.

Grātīfīcor, ari. dep. To gratify, to do a good turn, to yield or give up.

Grātīfīcātio, ōnis. f. a gratifying, a doing one a pleasure.

Grātūlor, ari. dep. To wish one joy, to congratulate, to thank.

Grātūlātio, ōnis. f. a wishing one joy, a thanksgiving.

Grātūlātor, ōris. m. he that rejoiceth at the good of another.

Grātūlābundus, a, um. rejoicing with, or wishing one well.

Congrātūlor. to rejoice with, to congratulate.

Grātor, ari. dep. To thank, to welcome, to wish joy, to congratulate.

Grātābundus, a, um. with joy or thanks.

Ingrātus, a, um. unacceptable, unthankful.

Ingrātis. & Ingrātiis. abl. in spite of one's teeth, whether he will or no.

Ingrātē. adv. unthankfully, ungratefully, unkindly.

Grāvis.

Grāvīter. adv. heavily, gravely, wisely, grievously.

Grāvitas, ātis. f. heaviness, gravity, majesty, authority.

Grāvo, are. act. To burden or load, to trouble or pain.

Aggrāvo. to burden more, to heighten, to aggravate.

Aggrāvesco, & Ingrāvesco. to grow more heavy, to grow bigger, to increase, to grow worse, to rise to a higher price.

Grāvātē. & Grāvātīm. adv. grievously, grudgingly, with regret.

Grāvēdo, īnis. f. the pose or stuffing of the head, heaviness.

Grāvēdīnōsus, a, um. heavy-headed, full of rheum in the head, causing the mur or pose in the head.

Grāvesco, ēre. incept. To wax heavy, to grow big with young.

Grāvīdus, a, um. heavy, full, pregnant, big with young.

Grāvīdo, are. act. To impregnate, to load.

Grāvīdītas, ātis. f. a being great with young.

Grāvēolens, tis. adj. (oleo). having a strong or heavy smell, stinking.

Grāvēolentia, æ. f. a strong smell.

Grāvīlōquus, a, um. (loquor). speaking gravely and seriously.

Grāvastellus, i. m. a heavy dull man.

Hēbes.

Hēbeo, ui, — ēre. neut. To be blunt, to be dull or heavy.

Hēbesco, ēre. incept. To grow blunt, dull, dim, languid.

Hēbēto, are. act. To make blunt or dull.

Hēbētātio, ōnis. f. a making blunt, dull, or dim.

Hēbētatrix, īcis. f. she or it that maketh dull.

Hēbētesco, ēre. incept. To grow dull or blunt.

Hic.

Hic. adv. in this place, here.

Huc. adv. hither.

Hinc. adv. hence.

Abhinc. Dehinc. Exhinc. hence, henceforth, henceforward.

Hilāris,

G

Gēmīnus, a, um.	double, twain.
Gilvus, a, um.	of a flesh colour.
Glāber, bra, um.	smooth, without hair or wool.
Glaucus, a, um.	grey, sky-coloured, sea-green.
Gnārus, a, um.	skilful, expert.
Grācīlis, is, e.	lean or slender.
Grandis, is, e.	great, grand, lofty.
Grātus, a, um.	thankful, acceptable.

Grāvis,

Gēmīnus — from † geno, i. e. gigno. Ainsf.

Gēmellus, a, um. dim. born at a birth, double, twins.

Gēmellīpāra, æ. f. (pario). she that beareth twins.

Gēmīno, & Ingēmīno, arc. act. To double, to redouble, to pair or couple together.

Gēmīnatio, ōnis. f. a doubling.

Glāber.

Glābellus, a, um. dim. bare, without hair.

Glabrāria, æ. f. she who plucketh off the hair.

Glabreo, — ēre. neut. To be bald, to be smooth, or without hair, wool, feathers, corn, or grass.

Glabresco, ēre. incept. To grow smooth.

Glabrētum, i. n. a bare place, without hair, wool, feathers, corn, or grass.

Glabritas, ātis. f. smoothness.

Glabro, arc. act. To make bare, to smooth.

Gnārus.

Gnārītas, ātis. f. skilfulness, experience.

Gnārīter. adv. skilfully.

Ignārus, a, um. ignorant, unskilful, unknown.

Ignōro, arc. act. Not to know, to be ignorant of.

Ignōrātio, ōnis. f. & Ignōrantia, æ. f. ignorance, want of knowledge.

Grācīlis.

Grācīlitas, ātis. f. leanness, lankness, weakness.

Grācīlentus, a, um. slender, meagre, slim.

Pergrācīlis, e. & Prægrācīlis, e. very slender or small.

Grandis.

Granditas, ātis. f. greatness, loftiness.

Grandicūlus, & Grandiūscūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat great or big.

Prægrandis, e. & Pergrandis, e. very great.

Vegrandis, e. (ve). very big; also very meagre or lean.

Grandævus, a, um. (ævum). very old.

Grandio, ire. act. To make great or large.

Grandesco, ēre. incept. To grow great.

Grandiloquus, a, um. (loquor). speaking in a lofty style.

Grātus.

Grātia, æ. f. grace, favour, good-will, thanks, sake, account, cause, pardon.

Grātīz, arum. f. the three goddesses, the graces.

Grātē. adv. thankfully, acceptably.

Grātes. (nom. acc. voc.). pl. f. thanks, a requital.

Grātiosus,

Grāvis, is, e.

heavy, grave, grievous.

H

Hēbes, ētis.

blunt, dull.

Hic, hæc, hoc, pron.

this, he.

Grātiōsus, a, um. gracious, in great favour.

Grātuītus, a, um. freely bestowed, without hire, gratuitous.

Grātis. Grātiis. abl. & Grātuītō. adv. freely, for nothing.

Grātīfīcor, ari. dep. To gratify, to do a good turn, to yield or give up.

Grātīfīcātio, ōnis. f. a gratifying, a doing one a pleasure.

Grātūlor, ari. dep. To wish one joy, to congratulate, to thank.

Grātūlātio, ōnis. f. a wishing one joy, a thanksgiving.

Grātūlātor, ōris. m. he that rejoiceth at the good of another.

Grātūlābundus, a, um. rejoicing with, or wishing one well.

Congrātūlor. to rejoice with, to congratulate.

Grātor, ari. dep. To thank, to welcome, to wish joy, to congratulate.

Grātābundus, a, um. with joy or thanks.

Ingrātus, a, um. unacceptable, unthankful.

Ingrātis. & Ingrātiis. abl. in spite of one's teeth, whether he will or no.

Ingrātē. adv. unthankfully, ungratefully, unkindly.

Grāvis.

Grāvīter. adv. heavily, gravely, wisely, grievously.

Grāvitas, ātis. f. heaviness, gravity, majesty, authority.

Grāvo, are. act. To burden or load, to trouble or pain.

Aggrāvo. to burden more, to heighten, to aggravate.

Aggrāvesco, & Ingrāvesco. to grow more heavy, to grow bigger, to increase, to grow worse, to rise to a higher price.

Grāvātē. & Grāvātim. adv. grievously, grudgingly, with regret.

Grāvēdo, īnis. f. the pose or stuffing of the head, heaviness.

Grāvēdīnōsus, a, um. heavy-headed, full of rheum in the head, causing the mur or pose in the head.

Grāvesco, ēre. incept. To wax heavy, to grow big with young.

Grāvīdus, a, um. heavy, full, pregnant, big with young.

Grāvīdo, are. act. To impregnate, to load.

Grāvīditas, ātis. f. a being great with young.

Grāvēolens, tis. adj. (oleo). having a strong or heavy smell, stinking.

Grāvēolentia, æ. f. a strong smell.

Grāvīlōquus, a, um. (loquor). speaking gravely and seriously.

Grāvastellus, i. m. a heavy dull man.

Hēbes.

Hēbeo, ui, — ēre. neut. To be blunt, to be dull or heavy.

Hēbesco, ēre. incept. To grow blunt, dull, dim, languid.

Hēbēto, are. act. To make blunt or dull.

Hēbētatio, ōnis. f. a making blunt, dull, or dim.

Hēbēatrix, īcis. f. she or it that maketh dull.

Hēbētesco, ēre. incept. To grow dull or blunt.

Hic.

Hic. adv. in this place, here.

Huc. adv. hither.

Hinc. adv. hence.

Abhinc. Dehinc. Exhinc. hence, henceforth, henceforward.

Hilāris,

Hilāris, is, e.	}	cheerful, gay.
Hirsūtus, a, um.		rough, hairy, shaggy.
Hirtus, a, um.		
Hispīdus, a, um.		bristly, prickly, rugged.

I

Īdōneus, a, um.	fit, meet, suitable.
Jejūnus, a, um.	fasting, barren.
Ille, illa, illud. pron.	he, she, that.
Immānis, is, e.	cruel, vast, wild.
Īnānis, is, e.	empty, void, vain.
Industrius, a, um.	careful, active, diligent.
Ingens, tis.	huge, great.
Intēger, gra, um.	entire or untouched, upright, pure.

Invītus,

Hilāris.

- Hilārītas, ātis. f. cheerfulness, gaiety.
 Hilārē. & Hilārīter. adv. merrily, pleasantly.
 Hilāresco, ēre. incept. To grow merry or frolicsome.
 Hilāro, are. act. To make merry, to cheer.
 Exhīlāro. to make very merry, to exhilarate.
 Hilārus, a, um. merry, pleasant.
 Hilārūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat pleasant or gay.
 Hilārītūdo, īnis. f. mirth, merriment.

Hispīdus.

- Hispīdōsus, a, um. full of hair or bristles.

Īdōneus.

- Pērīdōneus, a, um. very fit or convenient.

Jējūnus.

- Jejūnium, i. n. fasting, hunger.
 Jejūnītas, ātis. f. emptiness, barrenness, dryness.
 Jejūnē. adv. coldly, slenderly, weakly.

Ille.

- Illinc. adv. thence.
 Illuc. adv. thither.
 Illīco. adv. in that very place, forthwith, immediately.

Immānis.

- Immānītas, ātis. f. cruelty, outrageousness, hugeness, vastness, insensibility.
 Immānē. & Immānīter. adv. mightily, wonderfully, excessively.

Īnānis.

- Īnānītas, ātis. f. emptiness, vanity.
 Īnānīter. adv. vainly, uselessly, without effect.
 Īnānio. & Exīnānio, ire. act. To empty, to evacuate.
 Exīnānītio, ōnis. f. an emptying, purging, or evacuating.

Industrius.

- Industria, æ. f. carefulness, diligence, industry.
 Industriē. & Industriōsē. adv. carefully, industriously.

Intēger,—of in a. d † tango, i. e. tango. Ains.

- Integrītas, ātis. f. soundness, purity, honesty, integrity.

Integrē.

Invītus, a, um.	unwilling.
Ipse, a, um.	him, her, itself, very.
Is, ea, id. pron.	he, she, it, that, such.
Jūcundus, a, um.	pleasant, delightful.
Jūvenis, is, c.	young.

L

Lācer, ěra, um.	torn, rent, tattered.
-----------------	-----------------------

Integrè. adv. *entirely, uprightly, honestly.*
 Intēgellus, a, um. dim. *pretty whole or sound.*
 Integraſco, ěre. incept. *To grow new again, to begin afreſh.*
 Integro, are. aēt. *To renew, to begin again, to perfect.*
 Integratio, ōnis. f. *a renewing, a restoring.*
 Rēdintēger, gra, um. *begun afreſh, renewed.*
 Rēdintegro, are. aēt. *To reſreſh, to renew, to uſe again.*
 Rēdintegratio, ōnis. f. *a renewing, a beginning afreſh.*

Invītus.

Invītè. adv. *unwillingly.*
 Perinvītus, a, um. *very much againſt one's will.*

Is.

Iſte, a, ud. pron. *this, that, he.*
 Iſtic, & Iſthic. adv. *there, in that place.*
 Idem, eādem, ĩdem. pron. *the ſame, the ſelf-ſame.*
 Idētidem. adv. *now and then, ever and anon.*
 Ideo. adv. *therefore, for that cauſe.*

Jūcundus,—from juvo. Cic.

Jūcundè. adv. *pleasantly.*
 Jūcunditas, ātis. f. *pleasantneſs.*
 Perjūcundus, a, um. *very pleasant or delightful.*
 Perjūcundè. adv. *very pleasantly or delightfully.*
 Injūcundus, a, um. *unpleasant.*
 Injūcunditas, ātis. f. *unpleasantneſs.*

Jūvenis.

Jūnior, or, us. comp. (*qu. juvenior*). *younger.*
 Jūnius, i. m. *the month of June.*
 Jūvenis, is. c. *a young man or woman, a youth.*
 Jūvenilis, e. *youthful, wanton.*
 Jūveniliter. adv. *youthfully.*
 Jūventus, ūtis. f. & Jūventa, æ. f. *youth.*
 Jūvencus, a, um. *young.*
 Jūventas, ātis. f. *the goddeſs of youth.*
 Jūvencus, i. m. *a bullock or ſteer.*
 Jūvenca, æ. f. & Jūnix, ĩcis. f. *an heiſer or young cow.*
 Jūvenūlus, i. m. dim. *a little young man.*
 Jūvenefco, ěre. incept. *To wax young, to grow wanton.*
 Jūvenor, ari. dep. *To wanton, or play the youth.*

Lācer.

Lācero, & Dīlācero, are. aēt. *To rend, to tear in pieces.*
 Lāceratio, & Dīlāceratio, ōnis. f. *a tearing to pieces.*

Lactus,

Lætus, a, um.	merry, joyful.
Lævis, is, e.	smooth, sleek, polished.
Lævus, a, um.	on the left side, unlucky, infatuated.
Largus, a, um.	large, liberal.
Lascivus, a, um.	frolicsome, wanton.
Lassus, a, um.	weary, worn out.
Lātus, a, um.	broad or wide, spacious.
Laxus, a, um.	loose, slack, unbent.

Lēnis,

Lætus.

- Lætītia, æ. f. joy, mirth.
- Lætē. adv. gladly, merrily.
- Lætor, ari. dep. To be glad, to rejoice.
- Lætābīlis, e. gladsome, joyous.
- Illætābīlis, e. joyless, sorrowful.
- Lætatio, ōnis. f. merriness.
- ✠ Lætīfīcus, a, um. that maketh glad.
- Lætīfīco, are. act. To make glad.

Lævis.

- Lævitas, ātis. f. & Lævor, ōris. m. smoothness, sleekness.
- Lævo, are. act. & Lævigo, are. act. (ago). To make smooth or sleek, to polish.
- Lævīgatio, ōnis. f. a making sleek or smooth.

Lævus.

- Læva, æ. f. (sc. manus). the left hand.
- Lævē. adv. dully, heavily.

Largus.

- Largē. & Largiter. adv. liberally, plentifully.
- Largitas, ātis. f. bounty, liberality, largeness.
- Largior, iri. dep. To bestow liberally, to grant, to permit.
- Largitio, ōnis. f. liberal expence, prodigality, a largess, a bribe.
- Largitor, ōris. m. a liberal giver, a prodigal spender.
- Elargior. to give freely and largely.
- ✠ Largīfīcus, a, um. liberal, frank, bountiful.
- ✠ Largifluus, a, um. that floweth abundantly.
- ✠ Largilōquus, a, um. talkative, full of words.

Lascivus,—qu. laxivus, from laxus. Ainsf.

- Lascīvia, æ. f. wantonness.
- Lascīvibundus, a, um. sportive, wanton.
- Lascīvio, ire. neut. To play the wanton, to frisk up and down.

Lassus,—from laxus. Ainsf.

- ✠ Lassulus, a, um. dim. somewhat weary.
- Lassitudo, īnis. f. weariness.
- Lassescō, ēre. incep. To grow weary.
- Lassō, are. act. To make weary, to tire, to jade out.

Lātus.

- Lātītudo, īnis. f. breadth, width, latitude.
- Lātē. adv. widely, far and wide, amply.
- Dilāto, are. act. To widen, to open wide, to extend, to enlarge.
- Prōlāto, are. act. To enlarge, to lengthen, to defer or put off.

Laxus.

- Laxitas, ātis. f. looseness, wideness, expansion.
- Laxē. adv. loosely, widely, remissly.

Lazo,

Lēnis, is, e.	gentle, soft, mild.
Lentus, a, um.	slow, pliant, clammy.
Lēvis, is, e.	light, vain, inconstant.
Līber, ēra, um.	free.

Limpīdus,

Laxo, arc. act. To loose, to widen or enlarge, to slacken, to unbend.

Laxatio, ōnis. f. a widening or easing.

Rēlaxus, a, um. very loose or slack.

Rēlaxo. to release, to relax, to free or set at liberty.

Rēlaxatio, ōnis. f. a releasing, a refreshing.

Laxamentum, i. n. an enlargement, relaxation, freedom, room, ease.

Prōlixus, a, um. large, long, free, liberal, bounteous, propense, swift.

Prōlixē. adv. liberally, freely, largely.

Prōlixo, arc. act. To make long.

Lēnis.

Lēnitas, ātis. f. & Lēnitudo, īnis. f. mildness, gentleness.

Lēniter. & Lēnē. adv. gently, softly.

Lēnio, ire. act. To allay, to assuage, to mitigate.

Lēnimen, īnis. n. & Lēnimentum, i. n. assuagement of pain or grief, ease.

Dēlīnio, & Dēlēnio, ire. act. To assuage, to soften, to appease with fair words.

Dēlīnitio, ōnis. f. a mitigating, a cajolling.

Dēlīnimentum, i. n. an assuaging; also a charm, a love-potion.

Dēlīnitor, ōris. m. a cajoller, a soother, a flatterer.

Lentus.

Lentitudo, īnis. f. slowness, slackness, loitering or lingering, moderation.

Lentē. adv. slowly, slackly, at leisure.

Lentor, ōris. m. toughness, clamminess.

Lentulus, a, um. dim. somewhat pliant, slow, or slack.

Lento, arc. act. To make pliant or flexible, to bend.

Lentescō, ēre. incept. To grow clammy, to grow supple or easy.

Lēvis.

Lēvitas, ātis. f. levity, vanity, inconstancy.

Lēviter. adv. lightly, slightly.

Lēvīculus, & Levīsculus, a, um. dim. somewhat light.

Lēvo, arc. act. To lift up, to lighten or disburden, to lessen or extenuate.

Lēvatio, ōnis. f. Lēvamen, īnis. n. & Lēvamentum, i. n. an easing or lightening of grief, pain, or trouble, comfort.

Allēvo. to lift up, to lighten, to ease or comfort.

Allēvatio, ōnis. f. & Allēvamentum, i. n. a disburdening, an assuaging of grief or pain.

Ēlēvo. to lift up, to lessen or allay, to think light of, to undervalue.

Ēlēvatio, ōnis. f. a debasing, a disparaging.

Rēlēvo. to lift up again, to ease or render light, to relieve.

Sublēvo. to lift or hold up, to ease or lighten, to aid or succour.

Lēvipes, ēdis. adj. light-footed, swift of foot.

Līber.

Lībērē. adv. freely, frankly, liberally.

Lībētas, ātis. f. liberty, freedom as opposed to slavery.

Lībētus, i. m. & Lībēta, æ. f. one, of a slave, made free; a freed man, a freed woman.

Lībētinus, i. m. & Lībētīna, æ. f. the son, the daughter of a freed man.

Lībērālis, e. of or belonging to freedom, genteel, generous, liberal.

Lībērālitas, ātis. f. generosity, liberality.

Limpīdus, a, um.	clear, pure, transparent.
Līmus, a, um. & }	awry, askew.
Līmis, is, c.	
Lippus, a, um.	blear-eyed, sand-blind.
† Līquus, a, um.	across, askew.
Longus, a, um.	long, tall, tedious.

Lībērālīter. adv. genteelly, splendidly, hospitably.

Illībērālis, c. ungentle, servile.

Lībēri, orum. children. (sc. freeborn).

Lībēro, are. act. To free, to set free, to release.

Lībērātio, ōnis. f. a setting free, a delivering.

Lībērātor, ōris. m. a deliverer, a releaser.

Dēlībēro. to advise, consult, or debate, to consider or think upon, to deliberate.

Dēlībērātio, ōnis. f. a consulting, deliberation.

Dēlībērātor, ōris. m. an adviser, a considerer.

Dēlībērātē. adv. considerately, deliberately.

Dēlībērātīvus, a, um. pertaining to deliberation.

Dēlībērābundus, a, um. deliberating, considering.

Limpīdus,—qu. lymphidus, from lymphā. Ains.

Limpītūdo, īnis. f. brightness, pureness, clearness of water.

Līmus.

Līmūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat awry or askew.

Līmo, are. act. To look askew.

Lippus.

Lippītūdo, īnis. f. a waterish running of the eyes, bloodshot of the eyes,

Lippio, ire. neut. To be sand-blind, to be blear-eyed.

† Līquus.

Obliquus, a, um. crooked, across, transverse, oblique.

Obliquē. adv. across, athwart, sily.

Obliquitas, ātis. f. crookedness, going awry.

Obliquo, are. act. To turn sidewise, across, or athwart.

Longus.

Longē. & Perlongē. adv. far, very far, very much.

Longūm. adv. for a long time.

Longītūdo, īnis. f. length.

Longiuscūlus, a, um. dim. (longior). somewhat longer.

† Longævus, a, um. (ævum). long-lived, ancient, of long continuance.

Longinquus, & Perlonginquus, a, um. far off, very distant.

Longinquē. adv. far, a far off, far asunder.

Longinquitās, ātis. f. distance, remoteness.

Longūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat long.

Longūlē. adv. somewhat long, or far off.

Longūrius, i. m. a long pole, a cross spar.

Longūrio, ōnis. m. a tall slim fellow.

‖ Elongo, are. act. To remove to a distance, to defer, to lengthen.

‖ Prōlongo. to prolong, to lengthen out.

Oblongus, a, um. of a figure inclining to long, oblong.

Prælongus, & Perlongus, a, um. very long, very tall.

Longipes, ēdis. adj. long-footed.

‖ Longānimis, c. (animus). long-suffering.

‖ Longānimitās, ātis. f. long-suffering, forbearance.

Lubrīcus, a, um.	<i>slippery.</i>
Lūridus, a, um.	<i>pale or wan, ghastly, dismal.</i>
Luscus, a, um.	<i>blind of one eye, a blinkard.</i>

M

Magnus, a, um.	<i>great.</i>
Mālus, a, um.	<i>evil; bad, wicked.</i>

Lubrīcus,—*qu. labricus, from labor. Ains.*

Lubrīcē. adv. *slipperily, doubtfully, dangerously.*

Lubrīcum, i. n. *slipperiness, inconstancy.*

Lubrīco, arc. act. *To make slippery.*

Luscus.

Luscīōsus, & Luscītīōsus, a, um. *dim-sighted, purblind, owl-eyed, that cannot see at a distance or by candle-light.*

Magnus.

Magnītūdo, īnis. f. *greatness.*

Māgis. & Māgē. adv. *more, rather, more at large.*

Magnōpērē. adv. (*opus*). *with great care, greatly.*

Magnīfīcus, a, um. *great, noble, stately.*

Magnīfīco, arc. act. *To extol, to magnify.*

Magnīfīcentia, æ. f. *grandeur, magnificence.*

Magnīfīcē, & Magnīfīcenter. adv. *nobly, loftily.*

|| Magnātes, um. m. *great men, the nobles, the peers.*

Magnānīmus, a, um. (*animus*). *courageous, magnanimous.*

Magnānīmītas, ātis. f. *greatness of soul, courage, magnanimity.*

Magnīlōquus, a, um. (*loquor*). *speaking in a lofty style, highflown, boasting, vaunting.*

Magnīlōquentia, æ. f. *a lofty strain of speech.*

Major, or, us. comp. *greater.*

Majestas, ātis. f. *grandeur, highness, majesty.*

Majōres, um. m. *ancestors, forefathers.*

Majuscūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat greater, something elder.*

Maxīmus, a, um. sup. *greatest.*

Maxīmē. adv. *most of all, chiefly, yes.*

♣ Magnīdīcus, a, um. *bragging, boasting, talking big.*

Mālus.

Mālē. adv. *badly, wickedly, unfortunately.*

Mālum, i. n. *vice, mischief, misfortune, any evil.*

Mālītia, æ. f. *perversefness, malice.*

Mālītiōsus, a, um. *cunning, knavish, malicious.*

Mālītiōsē. adv. *knavishly, maliciously.*

Mālnus, a, um. *envious, spiteful, malignant.*

Mālnē. adv. *spitefully, maliciously, niggardly.*

Mālnītas, ātis. f. *envy, spite, malignity.*

Mālēfīcus, a, um. *mischievous, villainous.*

Mālēfīcē. adv. *mischievously, maliciously.*

Mālēfīcium, i. n. *any wicked action, an ill-turn.*

Mālēfīcentia, æ. f. *mischievousfness.*

Mālēfīdus, a, um. (*fido*). *not to be trusted, not safe.*

Mālēsūadus, a, um. (*suadeo*). *persuading to do amiss.*

Mancus, a, um.	maimed, lame, imperfect.
Mānifestus, a, um.	manifest, clear, evident.
Mātūnus, a, um.	ripe, early, speedy.
Mēdius, a, um.	middle.
Mēlior, or. us. comp.	better.
Mērus, a, um.	arrant, mere, pure, unmixed.
Mille. pl. ind.	a thousand.
Mīnor, or. us. comp.	less.

Mirus,

Mānifestus.—of manus and † fendo. Voss.

Mānifestē. & Mānifestō. adv. manifestly, plainly, evidently.

Mānifesto, are. act. To manifest, to make evident.

Mātūrus.

Mā ūrē. adv. in due time, early, quickly.

Mā ūritas, ātis. f. ripeness, maturity, a fit season.

Mātūresco. ēre. incept. To grow ripe.

Mātūro, are. act. To ripen, to hasten on, to do speedily.

Mātūratiō, ōnis. f. a making haste or speed.

Mātūrātē. adv. quickly, hastily.

Immātūrus, a, um. unripe, immature.

Immatūrē. adv. before time, out of season.

Immatūritas, ātis. f. unripeness, unseasonableness.

Præmātūrus, a, um. ripe before season, over hasty, too early.

Præmātūrē. adv. over hastily, too early.

Mēdius.

Mēdiētas, ātis. f. the middle, the half, a moiety.

Mēdium, i. n. the middle, that which is common, the public.

Mēditullium, i. n. the very middle.

Mēdioximus, a, um. middlemost.

Dīmīdius, a, um. half.

Dīmīdium, i. n. the half of any thing.

Dīmīdātus, a, um. halved, divided into two parts.

Dīmīdiātīm. adv. by halves.

Mēdiocris, e. middling, ordinary, indifferent.

Mēdiocritas, ātis. f. a mean or middle way.

Mēdiocrīter. adv. indifferently, tolerably.

Mēlior.

Mēliūs. adv. better.

Mēlioscūlus, a, um. dim. something better.

Mēliuscūlē. adv. somewhat better.

Mēliōresco. ēre. incept. To grow better.

Mērus.

Mērācus, a, um. pure, clean, without mixture.

Mērācūlus, a, um. dim. pretty pure, very little mixed with water.

Mille.

Mille, & Mīle. abl. milli. pl. millia, ium. n. a thousand.

Millēsīmus, a, um. the thousandth.

Millies. adv. a thousand times.

Milliāre, is. n. a mile-pillar or stone, a mile.

Milliārium, i. n. a mile.

Milliārius, a, um. of or pertaining to a thousand.

Mīnor.

Mīnīmus, a, um. sup. least.

Mīnus.

Mirus, a, um. *strange, wonderful.*
Miser, ěra, um. *wretched, distressed.*

Mĭnus. adv. *less, not.*

Mĭnimè. adv. *not at all.*

Mĭnōres, um. m. *posterity, the younger folks.*

Mĭnusculus, a, um. dim. *less, little.*

Mĭnuo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act. *To lessen, to impair, to derogate.*

Mĭnūtio, ōnis. f. *a minishing or lessening.*

Mĭnūtus, a, um. part. *lessened, disheartened.* adj. *small, little.*

Mĭnūtulus, a, um. dim. *little, pretty.*

Mĭnūtè. & Mĭnūtim. adv. *in small pieces, meanly.*

Mĭnūtia, æ. f. *any small thing, a mite.*

Mĭnūtial, ālis. n. *minced meat, an hash.*

Mĭnūtātīm. adv. *in bits or crumbs, drop by drop, sparingly.*

Commĭnuo. *to break in pieces, to bruise, to diminish.*

Dēmĭnuo. *to diminish, to lessen.*

Dīmĭnuo. *to lessen, to break in pieces.*

Dīmĭnūtio, ōnis. f. *a lessening, a diminution.*

Immĭnuo. *to lessen, to impair, to abate.*

Immĭnūtio, ōnis. f. *a diminishing or lessening.*

Mĭrus.

Mĭrè. adv. *wonderfully.*

Mĭror, ari. dep. *To wonder, to marvel, to admire.*

Mĭrātio, ōnis. f. *a wondering, admiration.*

Mĭrātor, ōris. m. *an admirer, a wonderer.*

Mĭratrix, ĩcis. f. *she that admireth.*

Mĭrābilis, e. *wonderful, to be wondered at.*

Mĭrābilitas, ātis. f. *admiration.*

Mĭrābilitèr. adv. *admirably, wonderfully.*

Mĭrābundus, a, um. *admiring or marvelling much.*

Mĭrāculum, i. n. *a wonder, a miracle.*

Mĭrĭficus, a, um. *marvellous, strange, wonderful.*

Mĭrĭficè. adv. *strangely, wonderfully.*

Admĭror. *to wonder at, to admire.*

Admĭrātio, ōnis. f. *a wondering at.*

Admĭrātor, ōris. m. *an admirer.*

Admĭrābilis, e. *wonderful, admirable.*

Dēmĭror. *to wonder greatly.*

Mĭser.

Mĭsèrè. & Mĭsèriter. adv. *wretchedly, miserably.*

Mĭsèria, æ. f. *misery, distress, affliction.*

Mĭsèret, Mĭsèruit, & Mĭsèrtum est. imp. *it pitieth, I am sorry.*

Mĭsèreor, ertus, ěri. dep. *To pity, to take pity on.*

Mĭsèresco, ěre. incept. *To pity.*

Mĭsèror, & Commĭsèror, ari. dep. *To pity, to deplore, to compassionate.*

Mĭsèrātio, ōnis. f. *a complaining to raise compassion.*

Commĭsèrātio, ōnis. f. *pity, compassion.*

Mĭsèrābilis, e. *that deserveth or raiseth compassion, miserable, wretched.*

Mĭsèrābilitèr, & Mĭsèrābilè. adv. *pitifully, lamentably.*

Immĭsèrābilis, e. *unpitied, without mercy.*

Mĭscellus, a, um. dim. *poor, wretched, pitiful.*

Mitis,

Mītis, is, e.	meek, mild, mellow.
Mollis, is, e.	soft.
Multus, a, um.	many, much.

Mundus,

Mītis.

Mītius. comp. sīmè. sup. adv. more meekly or mildly.

Permītis, e. thorough ripe, mellow.

Mītesco, ēre. incep. To grow mild or gentle.

Mītigo, are. act. To tame, to civilize, to assuage, to pacify.

Mītīgātōrius, a, um. having virtue to assuage or ease pain.

Mītīgatio, ōnis. f. an appeasing, a mitigation.

Mītīfīcus, a, um. making mild or gentle.

Mītīfīco, are. act. To make mild, to soften.

Immītis, e. cruel, sour, unripe.

Mollis.

Permollis, e. very soft.

Mollītia, æ. f. Mollīties, ei. f. & Mollītūdo, īnis. f. softness.

Mollīter. adv. softly.

Mollīscūlus, a, um. dim. pretty soft.

Mollīcūlus, a, um. dim. soft, delicate, nice.

Mollīcellus, a, um. dim. somewhat soft or delicate.

Mollesco, & ēmollesco, ēre. incep. To grow soft or mild.

Rēmollesco. to grow soft again, to relent.

Mollīo, ire. act. To soften.

Mollīmentum, i. n. a softening.

ēmolliō. to soften, to effeminate.

ēmolīmentum, i. n. a softening or assuaging.

Rēmolliō. to soften again, to effeminate.

Multus.

Multum. adv. much.

Multò. adv. by much, by far.

Permultus, a, um. very much, very many.

Permultum. adv. very much.

Permultò. adv. by very much, by far.

Multītūdo, īnis. f. a great number, a multitude.

Multīplex, īcis. adj. (plico). manifold, various.

Multīplīco, are. act. To make greater, to multiply.

Multiplīcātio, ōnis. f. a multiplying, multiplication.

Multiplīcābilis, e. that hath many windings or twistings.

Multiplīcīter. adv. manifoldly.

Multīlōquax, ācis. adj. (loquor). talking much.

Multīlōquus, a, um. full of speech, talkative.

Multīlōquium, i. n. much talk or babbling.

Multīmōdus, a, um. of divers sorts or fashions.

Multīmōdis. adv. (modus). many ways, variously.

Multīfariè, & Multīfāriam. adv. († for). many ways, in many places, of sundry sorts.

Multīfer, ēra, um. bearing many sorts of things.

Multīcōlor, ōris. adj. of divers colours.

Multīfōrus, a, um. & Multīfōris, e. that hath many holes.

Multīpes, ēdis. adj. that hath many feet.

Multīcaulis, e. having many stalks.

Multīcāvus, & Multīcāvātus, a, um. full of holes.

Multīvāgus,

Mundus, a, um.	neat, clean, trim.
† Mustus, a, um.	new, fresh.
Mūtīlus, a, um.	wanting horns, maimed.
Mūtus, a, um.	mute or dumb.
Mūtuus, a, um.	borrowed, lent, mutual.

N

Nāvus, & Gnāvus, a, } industrious, active, diligent.
um.

Multīvāgus, a, um. wandering, straying, strolling.

Multīpōtens, tis. adj. of great power.

Multīgēnus, a, um. of various kinds.

Multījūgis, e. & Multījūgus, a, um. many yoked together.

Multīnummus, a, um. earning or costing much money.

✦ Multīsōnus, a, um. sounding much.

✦ Multīsōnōrus, a, um. sounding loud.

✦ Multīvōlus, a, um. loving passionately, inconstant in love.

Mundus.

Mundē. & Mundīter. adv. cleanly, neatly.

Permundus, a, um. very cleanly.

Mundūlus, a, um. dim. neat, trim, spruce.

Mundītia, æ. f. & Mundīties, ei. f. neatness, cleanliness.

Māndo, & Ēmundo, are. act. To cleanse, to make clean, to purge.

Immundus, a, um. unclean.

Mundum, i. n. & Mundus, i. m. womens ornaments.

† Mustus.

Mustum, i. n. (sc. vinum). new wine, must.

Musteus, a, um. sweet as must or new wine, fresh, new, lately made.

Mūtīlus.

Mūtīlo, are. act. To maim or mangle.

Mūtīlātio, ōnis. f. a maiming.

Mūtīlātor, ōris. m. a maimer or mangler.

Mūtus.

Obmūtesco, ěre. incep. To grow dumb.

Mūtio, & Muttio, ire. neut. To speak softly, to mutter.

Musso, & Musīto, are. neut. To buzz, to mutter, to grumble.

Mūtuus.—from muto. Ainsf.

Mūtuò. adv. mutually, one with another, together.

Mūtuum, i. n. a thing borrowed or lent, a loan, an equal return.

Mūtuor, ari dep. To borrow.

Mūtuatio, ōnis. f. a borrowing.

Nāvus.

Nāvīter. & Gnāvīter. adv. actively, strenuously, resolutely.

Nāvitas, ātis. f. activity, industry.

Nāvo, are. act. To act vigorously or earnestly, to perform diligently.

Nāvatur, imp. it is endeavoured vigorously.

Ignāvus, a, um. idle, sluggish, cowardly.

Ignāvia, æ. f. idleness, sloth, inactivity.

Ignāvè. & Ignāvīter. adv. idly, lazily, cowardly.

— Nēceſſe. n.	}	<i>necessary, needful.</i>
— Nēceſſum. n.		
Nēquam. ind.		<i>naught, vicious, lewd.</i>
Nīger, gra, um.		<i>black.</i>
Nīmius, a, um.		<i>too much.</i>
Nōvem. ind.		<i>nine.</i>

Nōvus,

Nēceſſe.

Nēceſſārius, a, um. *necessary, needful.*Nēceſſariē. & Nēceſſariō. adv. *necessarily, of necessity.*Nēceſſārius, i. m. *a necessary person, a near friend.*Nēceſſitas, ātis. f. & Nēceſſitūdo, īnis. f. *necessity, constraint, friendship, kindred, relation, alliance.*Pernēceſſārius, a, um. *very necessary or needful.*Pernēceſſārius, i. m. *an united friend.*

Nēquam.

Nēquior, us, ōris. comp. *more wicked.*Nēquiſſimus, a, um. ſup. *most wicked.*Nēquiter. adv. *wastefully, lewdly, craftily.*Nēquiſſimē. adv. *most cunningly or sily.*Nēquitia, æ. f. & Nēquitias, ei. f. *negligence, lewdness, craft, roguery, naughtiness.*

Nīger.

Pernīger, gra, um. *very black.*Subnīger, gra, um. *somewhat black, blackish.*Nigrītia, æ. f. Nigrīties, ei. f. Nigrītūdo, īnis. f. & Nigror, ōris. m. *blackness, duskiness, darkness.*Nīgellus, a, um. dim. *somewhat black, blackish.*Nigrēſco, ēri. *To be made black.*Nigreo, ui, — ēre. neut. *To be blackish.*Nigreſco, ēre. incept. *To turn black.*Nigrīco, are. neut. *To be somewhat black.*Nigro, are. neut. *To be black.*

Nīmius,

Nīmium. & Nīmis. adv. *too much, over much, very great.*Pernīmium. adv. *too too much.*Nīmīōpērē. adv. (opus) *with too much labour, too much, too far.*Nīmīetas, ātis. f. *too great store, superfluity, excess.*

Nōvem.

Nōvies. adv. *nine times.*Nōnus, a, um. *the ninth.*Nōnānus, & Nōnārius, a, um. *of or belonging to the ninth.*Nōna, æ. f. (ſc. hora). *meal-time, the ninth hour among the Romans, that is, three in the afternoon.*Nōnæ, arum. f. *the nones of every month, viz. the 7th of March, May, July, and October; and the 5th of all the other months; (so called, as being the ninth day from the ides).*Nōnāginta. ind. & Nōnāgēni, æ. a. *ninety.*Nōnāgēnārius, a, um. *the ninetyeth, ninety years old.*Nōnāgēsīmus, a, um. *the ninetyeth.*Nōvēni, æ. a. *nine.*Nōvēnārius, a, um. *of nine.*

Nōvem̄ber,

Nōvus, a, um.	new, upstart.
Nūdus, a, um.	naked, bare.
Nuncius, a, um.	bringing news.

Nōvember, bris. m. November, or the ninth month from March.

Nōvembris, bre. of the month November.

Nōvendialis, e. (dies) of nine days space or continuance.

Nundīnæ, arum. f. (qu. novendīnæ). a fair or market, which, at Rome, was kept every ninth day.

Nundīnalis, e. & Nundīnarius, a, um. pertaining to a fair or market.

Nundīnor, ari. dep. To buy or sell publicly, to sell for bribe, to assemble as people do to a market.

Nundīnatio, ōnis. f. open corruption, or sale of justice for bribes.

Nundīnum, i. n. a market-day, the day for electing consuls.

Nōvus.

Nōvē. & Nōviter. adv. after a new manner, newly.

Nōvitas, ātis. f. newness, strangeness, the being the first great man of a family.

Nōvītius, a, um. newly invented or made, newly come.

Nōvītius, i. m. a slave that never served before, a slave newly bought, a novice.

Nōvellus, a, um. dim. very young, of young growth, tender.

Nōvello, are. aēt. To plant young vines, to make a vineyard.

Rēnōvello. to plant anew.

Nōvālis, e. that lieth fallow, or resteth a year after the first ploughing.

Nōvāle, is. n. land first broken up by tillage, land that resteth a year after the first ploughing, fallow ground.

Nōvācula, æ. f. a razor, any knife.

Nōvo, are. aēt. To make new, to form anew.

Nōvatio, ōnis. f. a making new, a shaving.

Nōvātor, ōris. m. he that maketh a thing new.

Nōvatrix, icis. f. she that maketh new.

Innōvo. to make new, to innovate, to change old customs and bring in new ones.

Rēnōvo. to renew, to repair.

Rēnōvatio, ōnis. f. & Rēnōvāmen, īnis. n. a renewing, a repairing.

Dēnuo. adv. (de novo). anew, afresh, again.

Dēnīquē. adv. in fine, finally.

Nūdus, — of ne and † duo. Ainsf.

Nūditas, ātis. f. nakedness, simplicity of style.

Nūdo, & Dēnūdo, are. aēt. To make naked or bare, to strip or spoil.

Nūdatio, ōnis. f. a making bare.

Nuncius.

Nuncius, i. m. a messenger, a message.

Nuncia, æ. f. a she-messenger.

Nuncium, i. n. news, tidings.

Nuncio, are. aēt. To bring news, to relate, to tell tidings.

Nunciatio, ōnis. f. a denouncing or declaring.

Annuncio. to deliver a message, to bring news.

Annunciatio, ōnis. f. the delivery of a message.

Dēnuncio. to give notice or warning, to denounce, to threaten.

Dēnunciatio, ōnis. f. a foreshewing, a denouncing.

Dēnunciatum, i. n. a denouncing or threatening.

Enuncio. to utter, to pronounce, to publish.

Enunciatio, ōnis. f. an axiom or maxim, a proposition.

O

Obēsus, a, um.	fat, gross, dull.
Obscūrus, a, um.	dark.
ōcior, or, us. comp.	swifter, speedier.
Octo. ind.	eight.

Omnis, 9

- ¶ Enunciātor, ōris. m. he that pronounceth or speaketh.
 Enunciatrix, icis. f. she that pronounceth or speaketh.
 Enunciātum, i. n. a proposition.
 Enunciātīvus, a, um. expressive, apt to pronounce.
 Internuncio. to go on a message between two parties.
 Internuncius, i. m. a messenger between two parties.
 Internuncia, æ. f. a sub-messenger.
 Prænuncius, a, um. foretelling, or bringing word beforehand.
 Prænuncio. to foretell.
 Prænunciātīvus, a, um. shewing, foretelling.
 Prōnuncio. to tell in plain words, to utter, to pronounce, to proclaim, to judge or give sentence.
 Prōnunciatio, ōnis. f. a pronouncing, a proclamation.
 Prōnunciātor, ōris. m. a reporter, a publisher.
 Prōnunciātum, i. n. a proposition, an axiom.
 Rēnuncio. to tell or bring word again, to give over, to lay down, to renounce or disclaim, to bid adieu.
 Rēnunciatio, ōnis. f. a declaring, a testifying, a summons.
 Rēnuncius, i. m. a messenger.

Obēsus,

Obēitas, ātis. f. fatness, grossness.

Obēso, arc. act. To fatten, to feed or cram fowl.

Obscūrus.

Obscūrē, & Obscūrum. adv. darkly, obscurely.

Obscūrītas, ātis. f. darkness, obscurity.

Obscūro, arc. act. To darken, to obscure.

Obscūratio, ōnis. f. a darkening.

Inobscūro. to darken or obscure.

ōcior.

ōcisīmus, a, um. sup. very swift, speedy, or quick.

ōcius. adv. comp. more speedily, sooner.

ōcisīmē. adv. sup. very swiftly, quickly, speedily.

Octo.

Octies. adv. eight times.

Octāvus, a, um. the eighth.

Octāvō, & Octāvum. adv. the eighth time, eighthly.

Octōginta. ind. eighty.

Octōgēni, æ, a. eighty each, eighty at a time.

Octōgēsīmus, a, um. the eightieth.

Octōgies. adv. fourscore times.

Octōni, æ, a. eight, eight each.

Octōnārius, a, um. of the number eight.

Octūp'us

Omnis, is, e.	all, every.
ōpācus, a, um.	shady, dark.
ōpīmus, a, um.	rich, fat, fertile.
† Ops, pis.	rich, helpful.
Orbus, a, um.	{ fatherless or motherless, childless, de- stitute.

Octūplus, a, um. eight times as much.

Octuplicātus, a, um. eightfold.

Octujūgis, e. eight yoked together.

Octōber, bris. m. October, or the eighth month from March.

|| Octōber, bris. bre. of the month October.

Octōphōrum, i. n. a litter or sedan carried by eight servants.

Octīpes, ēdis. adj. that hath eight feet.

Omnis.

Omnīnō. adv. in all, wholly, altogether.

Omnīmōdō. adv. (modus). by all means.

✦ Omnīmōdis. adv. all manner of ways.

✦ Omnīfer, ēra, um. that beareth or bringeth forth all things.

✦ Omnīgēnus, a, um. of all kinds or sorts.

✦ Omnīparens, tis. adj. bringing forth all things.

✦ Omnītuens, tis. adj. all-seeing, all-preserving.

✦ Omnīvāgus, a, um. wandering, every where.

✦ Omnīvōlus, a, um. coveting, loving all women.

Omnīvorus, a, um. that eateth all sorts.

ōpācus.

ōpācitas, ātis. f. darkness, shadowiness.

ōpāco, are. act. To shade, to darken.

īnōpāco. to shade or overshadow.

ōpīmus.

ōpīmē. adv. abundantly, plentifully.

ōpīmītas, ātis. f. plenty of good things.

ōpīmo, are. act. To fatten, to make fat.

† Ops.

ōpis, (gen.) i, em, e. f. help, aid. pl. ōpes, um. f. power, empire, wealth, riches.

ōpūlentus, a, um. & ōpūlens, tis. adj. potent, splendid, wealthy.

ōpūlenter. adv. richly, magnificently.

ōpūlencia, æ. f. power, greatness, wealth.

ōpūlento, are. act. To furnish plentifully, to enrich.

ōpūlesco, ēre. incep. To grow rich.

īnops, ōpis. adj. helpless, poor, needy.

īnōpia, æ. f. want, poverty.

ōpīūlor, ari. dep. (fero). to help, to aid, to relieve.

ōpīfer, ēra, um. bringing aid.

Orbus.

Orbītas, ātis. f. the being childless or fatherless, orphaney, a destitute condition.

Orbo, are. act. To bereave of parents or children, to deprive of, to leave helpless or destitute.

Orbātio, ōnis. f. a bereaving, privation.

Orbātor, ōris, m. he that bereaveth one of children.

P

<i>Pætus</i> , a, um.	<i>pink-eyed.</i>
<i>Par</i> , āris.	<i>even in number, equal, meet, match for.</i>
<i>Parcus</i> , a, um.	<i>frugal, sparing.</i>
<i>Parvus</i> , a, um.	<i>little.</i>
<i>Pauci</i> , æ, a.	<i>few.</i>
<i>Paulus</i> , a, um.	<i>small.</i>
<i>Pauper</i> , ēris.	<i>poor.</i>

Pætus.

Pæŭlus, a, um. dim. *having a cast with the eyes, having learing eyes.*

Par.

Par, āris. n. *a pair, a brace, a couple, a match.*

Pārīlis, e. *like, equal, suitable.*

Pārīter. adv. *equally, in like manner.*

Compar, āris. adj. *equal, alike, well-matched.*

Compar, āris. c. *a companion, a partner, a consort.*

Impar, āris. adj. *unlike, unequal; odd.*

Dispar, āris. adj. *unlike, diverse, different.*

Dispārīlis, e. *different, unlike.*

|| *Dispārīlitas*, ātis. f. *unlikeness, inequality.*

Dispārīliter. adv. *unequally, diversely.*

Dispāro, are. act. *To sever or separate, to be unlike.*

Suppar, āris. adj. *almost equal or even.*

Parcus,—from *parvus* or *parum*. Gell.

Piæparcus, a, um. *very sparing or thrifty.*

Parcè. adv. *sparingly, moderately.*

Perparcè. adv. *very niggardly or sparingly.*

Parco, pēperci, parsum, and sometimes parsi, parcitum, ēre, act. *To spare, to forgive, to forbear, to bear with.*

Parſimōnia, æ. f. *sparingness, thrift, parsimony.*

Parcitas, ātis. f. *sparingness, fewness.*

Comparco, & *Comperco*. to spare, to husband a thing well.

Parvus.

Parvè. adv. *a little.*

Parvitas, ātis. f. *smallness, meanness.*

Parvūlus, a, um. dim. *very small, young, or tender.*

Parvūlus, i. m. *a little child.*

Parvūlūm. adv. *very little.*

Pauci.

Paucitas, ātis. f. *fewness, scarcity.*

Paucūli, æ, a. dim. *very few.*

Pauciloquium, i. n. (loquor). *fewness of words, want of words to express one's self.*

Pauxillus, & *Pauxillulus*, a, um. dim. *very little.*

Paulus.

Paulò, & *Paulūm*. adv. *a little, somewhat.*

Paulisper. adv. *a little while.*

Paulatim. adv. *by little and little, by degrees.*

Paululus, a, um. dim. *very little, very small.*

Paululūm. adv. *very little.*

Pauper.

Pauperculus, a, um. dim. *poor, mean.*

Pauperies, ei. f. & *Paupertas*, ātis. f. *poverty.*

Paupero, are. act. *To make poor, to impoverish.*

Pernix,

Pernix, icis.	swift, fleet.
† Perp̄erus, a, um.	rash, foolish, false.
Perpes, ̄etis.	perpetual, continual.
P̄iger, gra, um.	slow, sluggish.
Pinguis, is, e.	fat.
Pius, a, um.	devout, dutiful, loyal.

Pernix, — from pernitor, pernixus. Voss.

Pern̄icitas, ̄atis. f. swiftness, fleetness.

Pern̄iciter. adv. swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

† Perp̄erus.

Perp̄eram. adv. rashly, wrong, falsely, basely.

Perpes.

Perp̄et̄im. adv. incessantly, continually.

Perp̄et̄uus, a, um. perpetual, continual, everlasting.

Perp̄et̄uitas, ̄atis. f. perpetuity, continuance, immortality.

Perp̄et̄ud. & Perp̄et̄ud̄m. adv. continually, perpetually.

Perp̄et̄uo, are. act. To continue, to persist, to perpetuate.

Perp̄et̄uarius, a, um. that lasteth for life or for ever.

P̄iger.

Pigr̄itia, æ. f. Pigr̄ities, ei. f. & Pigror, ̄oris. m. sluggishness, slothfulness.

Pigror, ̄oris. m. sluggishness.

Pigror, ari. dep. To be slow, to be lazy.

Pigresco, ̄ere. incept. To slacken, to abate.

Imp̄iger, gra, um. sprightly, quick, ready.

Pigr̄e. adv. slowly, dully, heavily.

Imp̄igr̄e. adv. diligently, quickly, readily.

Pinguis.

Pingūedo, & Pingūit̄udo, īnis. f. fatness, grossness.

Pingūiter. adv. thickly, grossly, clammyly.

Pingue, is. n. the fat betwixt the skin and the flesh.

Pingūiarius, i. m. a lover of fat.

Pinguesco, ̄ere. incept. To grow fat or fertile.

Pingūef̄acio, ̄eci. actum, ̄ere. act. To make fat, to fatten.

Pr̄pinguis, e. very fat.

Subpinguis, e. somewhat fat, fattish.

Pius.

Pīe. adv. piously, religiously, affectionately.

Pīetas, ̄atis. f. devotion, natural affection, loyalty, piety.

Impius, a, um. impious, wicked, unnatural.

Impīe. adv. wickedly, impiously.

Impīetas, ̄atis. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness.

Pio, are. act. To worship, to appease, to atone.

Piatio, ̄onis. f. an appeasing or atoning.

Pīac̄ulum, i. n. any great crime, a sacrifice for the atonement of a heinous crime, a remedy or cure.

Pīab̄ilis, e. that may be atoned.

Pīac̄ul̄aris, e. expiatory, having power to atone.

Pīamen, īnis. n. & Pīamentum, i. n. an expiation or atonement.

Expio. to atone, to expiate, to purge by sacrifice.

Exp̄iatio, ̄onis. f. an atonement, a satisfaction, a purging by sacrifice.

Exp̄īab̄ilis, e. that may be purged or satisfied for.

Inexp̄īab̄ilis, e. not to be atoned, irreconcilable.

Impio. to defile, to unhallow, to misbehave.

Plānus,

Plānus, a, um.	flat, level, plain.
Plēnus, a, um.	full.
Plērīque, æque, āque.	the most or greatest part.
Plus, ūris. n. pl. Plū- res, es, a.	} more, many.
† Pos, ōtis.	able, master of.
Prāvus, a, um.	crooked, wicked.

† Pris, ●

Plānus.

Plānē. adv. plainly, clearly, altogether.

Plānitas, ātis. f. evenness of style or expression.

Plānitēs, ei. f. & Plānitia, ō. f. a plain field, level ground, a smooth surface.

Plānitūdo, īnis. f. plainness, evenness, smoothness.

♣ Plānilōquus, a, um. speaking boldly and freely.

Plānipes, ēdis. adj. going without shoes.

Complāno, are. act. To make even or level.

Complānābīlis, e. easy to be made plain.

Explāno. to make plain or smooth, to explain.

Explānatio, ōnis. f. an explanation, an exposition.

Explānātor, ōris. m. an explainer or expounder.

Explānābīlis, e. that may be explained, distinct.

Explānatē. adv. plainly, clearly.

Plēnus.—from † pleo. *Plisc.*

Plēnē. adv. fully, completely, at large.

Plēnitas, ātis. f. fullness, plenty.

Plēnitūdo, īnis. f. fullness, corpulency, grossness, thickness.

Plērīque.—(† Plērus, a, um. full, most).

Plēumquē. & Plērūquē. adv. for the most part, most commonly.

Plus.

Plūs. adv. more.

Pluscūlus, a, um. dim. a little more.

Pluscūlum, i. n. somewhat more.

Pluscūlūm. adv. too much.

Plūymus, a, um. sup. very much, very many.

Plūrymum. adv. very much, most of all.

Plūrīfārius, a, um. († for). of diverse fashions.

Plūrīfāriam. adv. sundry ways, in several places.

Plūrālis, e. containing many, plural.

Plūrālīter. adv. plurally.

Complūres, es, a, & ia. pl. many, a great many.

Complūries. adv. many a time.

Compluscūli, æ, a. dim. many.

† Pos.

Pōtis, e. able, mighty, possible, master of.

Pōtius. adv. rather, better.

Pōtissimē & Pōtissimūm. adv. especially, chiefly, most of all, above all others.

Pōrior, iri. dep. To get, to enjoy, to master or conquer.

Compos, ōtis. adj. master of, having the command of.

Impos, ōtis. adj. not master of, without power, void of.

Prāvus.

Prāvē. adv. crookedly, naughtily, lewdly.

Prāvitās, ātis. f. crookedness, wickedness, pravity.

Deprāvo,

† *Pris*, is, e.
Prīvus, a, um.

before.
single, several, void of.

Prōbus,

Dēprāvo, arc. act. To wrest or distort, to deprave, corrupt, or spoil.
Dēprāvatio, ōnis. f. a depraving or corrupting, a crooking or wreathing.
Dēprāvator, ōris. m. a corrupter, a misinterpreter.
Dēprāvātē. adv. corruptly.

● † *Pris*.

Prior, us. comp. former, better.
Prīmus, a, um. sup. first, chief.
Priūs. adv. before, sooner, rather.
Priusquam. adv. before that.
Prīdem. adv. some while since, long ago.
Priſtīnus, a, um. ancient, wonted, usual.
Priſcus, a, um. old, ancient.
Priſcē. adv. after the manner of old time.
Prīmō. & *Prīmūm*. adv. first, at first.
Prīmulus, a, um. dim. the very first.
Prīmulum. adv. first, immediately.
Prīmæ, arum. f. the precedence or pre-eminence.
Prīmānus, i. m. the lieutenant of the first legion.
Prīmānī, orum. m. the soldiers of the first legion.
Prīmūtiæ, arum. f. the first-fruits, the firstlings.
Prīmītius, a, um. of the first production or magnitude.
Prīmītīvus, a, um. the first or earliest, primitive.
Prīmītus. adv. at the first, first of all.
Prīmōres, um. m. the nobles, the chief men or grandees.
‖ *Prīmas*, ātis. m. a chief person, a primate, a magistrate.
Prīmātus, us. m. the chief place, primacy, pre-eminence.
Prīmārius, a, um. chief, principal, primary.
Apprīmus, a, um. chief, excellent.
Apprīmē. adv. very much, very well, chiefly.
Comprīmis. adv. very much, mightily.
Imprīmis. adv. in the first place, principally, especially.
Prīmævus, a, um. (ævum). elder, firstborn, in the flower of age, youthful.
Prīmīgēnius, a, um. († geno, i. e. gigno). natural, original, first in its kind, primitive.
Prīmīgēnia, æ. f. the title of the eldest child in inheritance.
Prīmīgēnus, a, um. that is the first.
Prīmōgēnītus, a, um. firstborn.
Princeps, īpis, adj. (capio). first, original, chief, primitive.
Princeps, īpis. c. a prince or princess, an emperor, a chief, a general, a ring-leader.
Princīpātus, us. m. principality, sovereignty, dominion, rule, government.
Princīpālis, e. having a beginning, original, chief, belonging to the prince, princely.
Princīpāle, is. n. the superior or governing part of the soul.
Princīpālīter. adv. principally, chiefly, like a prince.
Princīpium, i. n. a beginning, a pedigree, an original.
Princīpiālis, e. having a beginning, original, of the prince.
Princīpiō. adv. first of all, in the first place.

Prīvus.

Prīvo, arc. act. To deprive, to bereave, to free from.
Prīvatio, ōnis. f. a taking away, want, lack, privation.

Prīvātus,

Pröbus, a, um.	honest, good, virtuous.
Pröcërus, a, um.	high, tall.
Prönus, a, um.	groveling, slooping, bent, prone.
Pröperus, a, um.	quick, speedy, hasty.
Proprius, a, um.	peculiar, one's own.

Prorufus,

Prīvātus, a, um. *deprived of, private, particular, one's own, peculiar.*
 Prīvātus, i. m. *a private person, one not in office.*
 Prīvātim. adv. *privately, apart, particularly.*
 Prīvīlēgium, i. n. (lex). *a private or particular law, a privilege or special right, a prerogative.*

Pröbus.

Pröbë. adv. *well, filly.*
 Pröbītas, ātis. f. *goodness, honesty, virtue, probity.*
 Impröbus, a, um. *dishonest, wicked, fierce, rash, saucy, keen, obstinate.*
 Impröbītas, ātis. f. *wickedness, knavery, lewdness.*
 Impröbë. adv. *wickedly, roguishly, keenly.*
 Impröbūlus, a, um. dim. *saucy, waggish, knavish.*
 Pröbo, are. act. *To prove, to approve, to allow, to esteem.*
 Pröbātio, önis. f. *a trial or essay, a proof.*
 Pröbātor, öris. m. *an approver or praiser.*
 Pröbābīlis, e. *allowable, probable, that may be proved, likely to be true.*
 Pröbābīlītas, ātis. f. *probability, likelihood.*
 Pröbābīlīter. adv. *probably, likely, with applause.*
 Impröbābīlis, e. *unlikely, improbable.*
 Appröbo. *to approve, to allow, to justify.*
 Appröbātio, önis. f. *approbation, allowance.*
 Appröbātor, öris. m. *an approver or allower.*
 Compröbo. *to approve, to make good, to verify.*
 Compröbātio, önis. f. *an approving or allowing.*
 Compröbātor, öris. m. *an approver or allower.*
 Impröbo. *to disallow, to reproach.*
 Impröbātio, önis. f. *a disallowing or disproving.*
 Rëpröbo. *to reject, to reprove, to dislike.*

Pröcërus.

Pröcërius. adv. *more at length.*
 Pröcëritas, ātis. f. *tallness, height, length.*
 Impröcërus, a, um. *low of stature, not tall.*

Prönus.

Prönītas, ātis. f. *a bent, inclination, readiness.*

Pröperus.

Pröpërë. & Pröpëritë. adv. *in haste, speedily.*
 Præpröpërus, a, um. *very hasty.*
 Præpröpëre. & Præpröpëranter. adv. *very speedily.*
 Impröpërus, a, um. *slow, making no haste.*
 Impröpërātus, a, um. part. *not hastened, slow.*
 Pröpëro, are. act. & neut. *To do quickly, to hasten, to speed.*
 Pröpërātio, önis. f. & Pröpërantia, æ. f. *a making haste.*
 Pröpëranter. & Pröpërātò. adv. *hastily, speedily.*
 Appröpëro. *to make haste, to hasten.*
 Dëpröpëro. *to speed, to hasten.*

Proprius — *from prope. Sip.*

Proprië. adv. *properly, filly.*

Proprietas,

Prorsus, a, um.	right, straight.
Prosper, ěra, um.	} prosperous, fortunate.
Prospĕrus, a, um.	
Prādens, tis.	wise, well skilled.
Publĭcus, a, um.	public.
Pulcher, chra, um.	fair.
Pullus, a, um.	blackish, russet.
Pūrus, a, um.	pure, clean.

Pūtus,

Proprietas, ātis. f. property, quality, right, propriety.

Improprius, a, um. improper, unfit, inconvenient.

Impropriē. adv. improperly, unfitly.

Improprietas, ātis. f. impropriety.

Prorsus.

Prorsum. & Prorsus. adv. straightly, directly, at all, altogether, wholly.

Prōsa, æ. f. (sc. prorsa, seu prosa oratio). prose, not metre.

Prōsāicus, a, um. writ in prose.

Prosper.

Prospĕrē. adv. fortunately.

Prospĕritas, ātis. f. good luck, prosperity.

Prospĕro, are. act. To bestow freely, to succeed, to prosper.

Improsper, ěra, um. unfortunate, unlucky.

Improsperē. adv. improsperously, unluckily.

Perprosper, ěra, um. very prosperous.

Prūdēns, — qu. providens. *Ains.*

Prudentia, æ. f. wisdom, discretion, prudence.

Imprūdēns, tis. adj. imprudent, ignorant.

Imprudentia, æ. f. want of foresight or skill, ignorance.

Prūdenter. adv. wisely.

Imprūdenter. adv. unwisely, foolishly.

Publĭcus, — qu. Poplicus. from populus. *Ains.*

Publicē. adv. publicly, openly, at the public charge.

Publicum, i. n. the public, a street or any open place, tribute or public revenue.

Publicānus, i. m. a publican, a farmer of customs or of the public revenue.

Publicānus, a, um. pertaining to a publican.

Publicius, a, um. public, belonging to the public.

Publicitūs. adv. at the public charge, by common advice.

Publico, are. act. To publish or make known, to confiscate, to prostitute.

Publicatio, ōnis. f. a publishing, a confiscation of goods.

Pulcher.

Pulchrē. adv. very well, bravely, wisely.

Pulchritūdo, ĩnis. f. fairness, beauty.

Perpulcher, chra, um. very fair.

Pullus

Pullĭgo, ĩnis. f. a brown or dusky colour.

Pullātus, a, um. clad in a sad colour, poorly clothed.

Pūrus.

Pūrē. & Pūrĭter. adv. purely, cleanly, sincerely.

Pūrĭtas, ātis. f. purity, cleanness.

Impūrus, a, um. unclean, nasty, impure.

Impūrĭtas, ātis. f. uncleanness, impurity.

Impūrē. adv. dishonestly, vilely, lewdly.

Impūrātus, a, um. defiled, impure, rascally.

E c

Impūrĭtāz,

Pūsus, a, um.	pure, without mixture.
* Pygmæus, a, um.	small, little, dwarfish.

Q

Quālis, is, e.	of what kind, such as.
Quantus, a, um.	how great, as much as.
Quātuor. pl. ind.	four.

Qui,

Impūritiæ, arum. f. rogueries, villanies.
 Purificus, a, um. purifying, cleansing.
 Purifico, are. act. To cleanse, to purify.
 Purificatio, ōnis. f. a purifying or cleansing.

Quālis,—from qua. Ainsf.

Quālitās, ātis. f. quality, nature, manner.

Quālitcunque, ēcunque. of what sort soever.

Quālīter. adv. such as, likeas.

Quālītercunque. adv. howsover, what way soever.

Quantus,—from quam. Ainsf.

Quantum, i. n. how much, how great.

Quantitas, ātis. f. quantity, bigness, extent.

Quantulus, a, um. dim. how little, how small, as little as.

Quantulum, i. n. how little, how much, as much.

Quantillus, a, um. dim. how very little, how small.

Quantillum. adv. how little.

Quantō. adv. by how much.

Quantū. adv. as much as, as far as.

Quantuscunque. adj. how much soever.

Quantumcunque. adv. how much soever, as much as.

Quantuluscunque. adj. how little soever.

Quantusquantus. adj. how great soever.

Quantusvis, āvis, umvis. as great as you please.

Quantumvis. conj. although, however, as much as you will.

Quantuslibet, ālibet, umlibet. how great soever.

Alīquantus, a, um. some, a little.

Alīquantō. Alīquantū. Alīquantulū. & Alīquantillū. adv. somewhat, a very little.

Alīquantisper. adv. a little while.

Quātuor.

Quāter. adv. four times.

Quartus, a, um. the fourth.

Quartō. & Quartū. adv. the fourth time, fourthly.

Quartānus, a, um. of or belonging to the fourth.

Quartāni, orum. m. the soldiers of the fourth legion.

Quartārius, i. m. the fourth part of any thing.

Quartānārius, a, um. of a fourth or fourth-part.

Quadrāginta. ind. & Quadrāgēni, æ. a. forty.

Quadrāgēsīmus, a, um. the fortieth.

Quadrāgēnārius, a, um. containing forty, of forty.

Quadrāgies. adv. forty times.

Quadra, æ. f. & Quadrum, i. n. (qu. quatra). a square.

Quadro,

Qui, quæ, quod. pron. *who, which, that.*

Quadro, are. act. *To square, to suit, to fit.*

Quadrātūra, æ. f. *a squaring of any thing.*

Quadrantal, ālis. n. *a figure square every way, like dice.*

Quadrantālis, e. *four fingers or three inches thick.*

Quadrārius, a, um. *that is four square.*

Quadrans, tis. m. *a fourth part, a small coin, a farthing.*

Quadrantārius, a, um. *pertaining to or bought for a farthing.*

Dodrans, tis. n. (deeſt quadrans). *three fourths, nine ounces or inches.*

Dodrantālis, e. *of nine ounces or inches.*

Quadrifārium. adv. († for). *after four sorts or ways.*

Quadrīnus, a, um. *four, of four, quartane.*

Qui.

Quicumque, quæcunque, quodcunque. *whoſoever, whatſoever.*

Quidam, quædam, quoddam, vel quiddam. *some, a certain one.*

Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet, vel quidlibet. *any one, whom you please.*

Quivis, quævis, quodvis, vel quidvis. *any one, whom you incline.*

Quis, quæ, quod, vel quid. *who? which? what? any one.*

Quisnam, quænam, quodnam, vel quidnam. *who, which, what.*

Quispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam, vel quidpiam. *any one.*

Quisquam, quæquam, quodquam, vel quidquam. *any one.*

Quisque, quæque, quodque, vel quidque. *every one.*

Quisquis, — quidquid, vel quicquid. *whoſoever, whatſoever.*

Aliquis, aliqua, aliquod, vel aliquid. *some.*

Aliquispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam, vel quidpiam. *some body.*

Aliquisquam, quæquam, quodquam, vel quidquam. *any one.*

Ecquis, Ecqua vel Ecquæ, Ecquod vel Ecquid. *who?*

Quod. conj. *that, becauſe, as.*

Quia. & Quoniam. conj. *becauſe.*

Quidem. & Equidem. (et quidem). conj. *verily, truly, indeed.*

Quin. adv. *why not? nay but, ay, and more than that.* conj. *but, but if.*

Quinētiā. & Quinimō. adv. *moreover, nay farther.*

Quippe. adv. *becauſe, as being, forasmuch as.*

Quamquam. & Quamvis. conj. *though, although, however.*

Quam. conj. *than, how, as.*

Quamlibet. adv. *as you will, although, albeit.*

Quamdiu. adv. *how long.*

Aliquamdiu. adv. *for ſome time, a little while.*

Aliquod. adv. *ſome whither, to ſome place.*

Aliquā. adv. *by ſome place, by ſome means.*

Quo. & Quoniam. adv. *whither, to what place, to what end.*

Quocunque, & Quoquod. adv. *whithersoever.*

Quopiam. Quovis. & Quoquam. adv. *to ſome place, ſome whither.*

Quouſque. adv. *how long, how far, till.*

Quoque. conj. *also, truly, verily.*

Quomodo. adv. *how, in what manner, by what means.*

Quomocunque. & Quoquomodo. adv. *howſoever.*

Quodammodo. adv. *after a ſort, in a manner.*

Quondam. adv. *formerly, heretofore.*

Quoad. & Quoadulque. adv. *as long as, how long, how ſoon, as far as, as to, with reſpect to.*

Qui. adv. *how, by what means.*

Quinque. pl. in l.	five.
Quot. pl. ind.	how many? so many.

R

Rārus, a, um.	rare, scarce, thin.
Raucus, a, um.	hoarse.

Quinque.

- Quinquies. adv. five times.
 Quintus, a, um. the fifth.
 Quintānus, a, um. the fifth in order.
 Quintāni, orum. m. the soldiers of the fifth legion.
 Quintilis, is. m. July, or the fifth month from March.
 Quīni. æ, a. five.
 Quīnārius a, um. containing five.
 Quīnārius, i. m. a silver coin of five asses.
 Quinquāginta ind. fifty.
 Quinquāgēni, æ, a. of fifty, fifty.
 Quinquāgēnārius, a, um. of fifty, fifty years old.
 Quinquāgēsīmus, a, um. the fiftieth.
 Quinquāgies. adv. fifty times.

Quot.

- Quotcunque. Quotlibet. & Quotquot. adj. ind. how many soever.
 Quōtus, a, um. what in number.
 Quōtūmus, a, um. how many, on what.
 Quōtuscunque. & Quōtusquisque. adj. what one among many? how few?
 Quōtēni, æ, a. how many.
 Quōties. adv. how often, as often as.
 Quōtiescunque. adv. as often as.
 Aliquot. adj. ind. some.
 Aliquōties. adv. for several times.

Rārus.

- Rārē. & Rārō. adv. rarely, seldom, thinly.
 Perīārō. adv. very seldom.
 Rārītās, ātis. f. & Rārītūdo, īnis. f. thinness, fewness, scarceness, rarity, sponginess, hollowness.
 Rārēscō, ēre. incept. To wax few, to grow thin, to dwindle away.
 Rārēfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To make thin or scant, to rarify.
 Rārīpīlus, a, um. (pilus). thin-haired.

Raucus

- Subraucus, a, um. somewhat hoarse.
 Raucitas. ātis. f. hoarseness.
 † Raucisōnus, a, um. hoarse-sounding.
 † Raucio, rausi, rausum, ire. neut. To be hoarse.
 Raucescō, & Irraucescō, ēre. incept. To grow hoarse.
 Rāvus, a, um. hoarse, dull, blunt, of a tawny colour.
 Rāvis, is. f. hoarseness.
 Rāvio, ire. neut. To cry till one be hoarse, to rave.
 Rāvīdus, a, um. yellowish, tawny or brown.

Rēcens, tis.	<i>new, fresh.</i>
Rēpens, tis.	<i>sudden, hasty.</i>
Reus, a, um.	<i>arraigned or impeached.</i>
Rūber, bra, um.	<i>red.</i>
Rūdis, is, e.	<i>rude, raw, untaught.</i>
Rūfus, a, um.	<i>reddish or yellowish.</i>
Rūssus, a, um.	<i>of a flesh or carnation colour.</i>
Rūtīlus, a, um.	<i>fiery, red.</i>

Rēcens.

Rēcencer. & Rēcens. adv. *freshly, lately, newly.*

Rēpens.

Rēpentē. & Dērēpentē. adv. *suddenly, all on a sudden.*

Rēpentīnus, a, um. *sudden, unawares.*

Rēpentīrē. & Rēpentīnō. adv. *suddenly, unlooked for.*

Reus, — from res. — *Ains.*

Reus, i. m. *a defendant, a culprit or pannel, a surety.*

Reātus, us. m. *suspected guilt, the state of a person arraigned.*

Rūber.

Rūbellus, a, um. dim. *somewhat red.*

Rūbeo, ui, — ēre. neut. *To be red, to blush.*

Rūbesco, ēre. incep. *To grow red to redden.*

Rūbor, ōris. m. *redness, blushing, modesty.*

Rūbeus, & Rūbīcundus, a, um. *red, ruddy.*

Rūbīcundulus, a, um. dim. *somewhat red or ruddy.*

Ērūbesco. *to be red, to blush, to be ashamed.*

Rubrīca, æ. f. *red earth, red lead, vermilion.*

Rubrīcōsus, a, um. *full of ruddle or red oaker.*

Rubrīco, are. act. *To colour red.*

Rūīgo, īnis. f. *rust of metal, blasting, mildew.*

Rūbīgīnōsus, a, um. *rusty, foul, envious, spiteful.*

Rūdis.

Rūdīmentum, i. n. *the first rules or instructions, a rudiment, a beginning, a principle.*

Ērūdio, ire. act. *To teach or instruct.*

Ērūdītus, a, um. part. *taught, practised in.* adj. *learned, skilful.*

Ērūdītē. adv. *learnedly, skilfully.*

Ērūdītio, ōnis. f. *learning, erudition.*

Īnērūdītus, a, um. *unlearned, unexercised.*

Īnērūdītē. adv. *unlearnedly, unfitly.*

Pēērūdītus, a, um. *very learned.*

Rūfus.

Rūfūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat red.*

Rūfesco, ēre. incep. *To wax reddish, or to be somewhat red.*

Rūfo, are. act. *To make red.*

Rūssus, — from ruscus. *Ains.*

Rūssātus, a, um. *clad in reddish-coloured cloaths.*

Rūtīlus.

Rūtīlesco, ēre. incep. *To grow ruddy.*

Rūtīlo, are. neut. *To shine, to glitter, to look red.* act. *to make to shine or glister like gold.*

S

Săcer, cra, um.

holy, sacred, cursed.

Săvus, a, um.

fierce, cruel, furious.

Săgus, a, um.

knowing, presaging.

Sălax,

Săcer.

Sacrum, i. n. *any thing sacred. religion, a sacrifice.*Sacra, orum. n. *holy rites, divine service.*† Sacrifera, era, um. *that carrieth sacred things.*Sacris, e. *pure, holy, sacred.*Sacrificola, æ. m. (colo). *a sacrificer, a priest.*Sacrosanctus, a, um. *sacred, that may not be violated.*Săcellum, & Săcrarium, i. n. *a chapel. a vestry.*Sacro, are. act. *To consecrate, to dedicate, to solemnize, to curse, to excommunicate.*Sacramentum, i. n. *an oath, particularly that of soldiers to their general.*Consécro. *to devote, to hallow, to canonize or deify, to immortalize.*Consecratio, ōnis. f. *a dedication or consecration.*Exsecror, & Exécror, ari. dep. *To curse or ban, to wish mischief to, to abhor or detest.*Execratio, ōnis. f. *an execration or cursing.*Exécraibilis, e. *curse, direful, dreadful.*Obsécro, are. act. *To beseech by all that is sacred.*Obsécratio, ōnis. f. *a beseeching, an intreating.*Rěsecro. *to pray contrary to what he desired before, to take off a curse, to sacrifice or to pray again.*Sacrifex, icis. m. (qui sacra facit) *a priest.*Sacrificus, a, um. *that is used in sacrifice, or serveth thereto.*Sacrificus, i. m. *he that offereth sacrifice, a priest.*sacrificulus, i. m. dim. *the master of the sacrifices, a low priest.*Sacrificalis, e. *belonging to a priest or to sacrifice.*Sacrifeco. *to sacrifice.*Sacrificatio, ōnis. f. *a sacrificing.*Sacrificium, i. n. *a sacrifice.*Sacrilegus, a, um. (lego). *sacrilegious, guilty of robbing churches, wicked, profane.*Sacrilegium, i. n. *sacrilege, theft, church-robbery.*Săcerdos, ōtis. c. (dos). *a priest or priests.*Săcerdōtula, æ. f. dim. *a priestess.*Săcerdōtium, i. n. *the office of a priest. priesthood.*Săcerdōtialis, e. *of or belonging to a priest or priesthood.*

Săvus.

Săvitia, æ. f. *cruelly.*Săviter. adv. *cruelly, fiercely.*Săvio, ire. neut. *To rage, to be fierce and cruel.*Děsăvio. *to leave off passion; also to rage extremely.*Exsăvio. & Exăvio. *to make an end of rage, to wax gentle and mild.*Săgus. —qu. *satagus, of satis and ago. Acro.*Săga, æ. f. (sc. mulier). *a subtle or wise woman, a witch, a soothsayer, an hag.*Săgio, ire. neut. *To have a quick sense, to perceive quickly, to smell out.*Prăsăgio. *to presage, to divine, to betoken, to predict.*Prăsăgitio, ōnis. f. *a divining, a guessing beforehand.*

Prăsăgium,

Sālx, ācis.	lustful, wanton.
Sānus, a, um.	sound, sober.
Saucius, a, um.	wounded, hurt.
Scævus, a, um.	left, unlucky, foolish.
Scambus, a, um.	bow-legged.
Sēcundus, a, um.	second, favourable, lucky.

Præsāgium, i. n. a presage, an omen, a token.

Præsāgus, a, um. divining, foreboding, betokening.

Sāgax, ācis. adj. quick-scented, sagacious, subtle, shrewd, smart, witty.

Sāgacitas, ātis. f. shrewdness, smartness, sagacity.

Sāgaciter. adv. shrewdly.

Sālx, — from sal or salio. Ainsf.

Sālācitas, ātis. f. lechery, wantonness.

Sānus.

Sānē. adv. soberly, truly, verily, indeed.

Sānitas, ātis. f. health, soundness of body or mind, one's right wits.

Sāno, are. act. To heal, to cure.

Sānatio, ōnis. f. an healing or curing.

Sānābīlis, e. that may be healed.

Insānābīlis, e. that cannot be healed, incurable, desperate.

Persāno. to cure perfectly.

Persānatio, ōnis. f. a thorough curing.

Sānesco, Consānesco, & Rēsānesco, ēre. incept. To wax whole, to begin to be whole.

Insānus, a, um. mad, frantic, raging, out of his wits.

Insānitas, ātis. f. madness, want of health.

Insānē. adv. madly, extremely.

Insānūm. adv. excessively, at a great rate.

Insānia, æ. f. madness, fury, rapture, infatuation.

Insānio, ire. neut. To be mad, to dote, to play the fool.

Vēsānus, a, um. (ve). vast, mighty, sickly, causing sickness, mad, furious, outrageous.

Vēsānia, æ. f. madness, fury, rage.

Vēsānio, ire. neut. To be mad, to rage, to bluster.

Saucius.

Saucio, & Consaucio, are. act. To wound or hurt.

Sauciatio, ōnis. f. a wounding.

Scævus.

Scæva, æ. f. the left hand.

Scævitas, ātis. f. unluckiness, perverseness.

Obscænus, a, um. inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, abominable, unnatural.

Sēcundus, — from sequor. Ainsf.

Sēcundum. prep. according to, next after.

Sēcundō. adv. the second time, in the second place, secondly.

Sēcundē. adv. luckily, prosperously.

Sēcunda, orum. n. prosperity.

Sēcundārius, a, um. of the second sort, of the second class.

Sēcundārium, i. n. the coarser kind of flour.

Sēcundāni, & Sēcundārii, orum. m. the soldiers of the second legion.

Sēcundo, are. act. To make prosperous, to favour, to second, to obey, to accommodate, to suit.

Obsēcundo. to humour, to obey, to comply with.

Sēdūlus,

Sēdūlus, a, um.	<i>careful, diligent.</i>
Segnis, is, e.	<i>dull, sluggish.</i>
Sēmi. ind.	<i>half.</i>
Sēnex, nis. c.	<i>old.</i>
Septem. ind.	<i>seven.</i>
Sērēnus, a, um.	<i>clear, fair, bright.</i>
Sērius, a, um.	<i>serious, grave, earnest.</i>

Sēdūlus.

Sēdūlō & Sēdūlē. adv. *diligently, carefully, faithfully, honestly.*

Sēdūlitas, ātis. f. *diligence, carefulness.*

Segnis, — of se and ignis. *Serv.*

Segnīter. adv. *sluggishly.*

Segnītia, æ. & Segnīties, ei. f. *slowness, laziness.*

♣ Segnīpes, ēdis. adj. *slow-footed, slow-paced.*

Sēmi.

Sēmīcīrclūlus, i. m. *a half-circle.*

Sēmīcīrclāris, e. *half round, semicircular.*

Sēmīhōra, æ. f. *half an hour.*

Sēmīnex, ēcis. adj. *half-dead.*

Sēstertius, i. m. (*semi tertius, i. e. three wanting a half*). *a sesterce, (a brass coin of two pounds and a half, anciently marked LLS, the LL denoting two libræ or pounds, and the S, semi or half a pound; but the LL being afterwards changed into H, the mark of the sesterce came to be HS).*

Sēnex.

Sēnīlis, e. *of or belonging to age or old folks.*

Sēnīlīter. adv. *like an old man.*

Sēneo, ui, — ēre. neut. *To be old.*

Sēnescō, & Consēnescō, ēre. incept. *To wax old, to decay, to grow less.*

Sēnectus, a, um. *old, aged, decrepid.*

Sēnecta, æ. f. Sēnectus, ūtis. f. & Sēnium, i. n. *old age.*

Sēnātus, us. & i. m. *a council, a senate or parliament, the bench of aldermen.*

Sēnātor, ōris. m. *a Roman senator.*

Sēnātōrius, a, um. *of or belonging to a senator.*

Septem.

Septies. adv. *seven times.*

Septīmus, a, um. *the seventh.*

Septīmūm. adv. *the seventh time.*

Septīmāni, orum. m. *the soldiers of the seventh legion.*

Septuāgīnta. ind. *seventy*

Septuāgēnus a, um. *the seventieth.*

Septuāgēnārius, a, um. *of seventy, seventy years old.*

September, bris. m. *September, or seventh month from March.*

Septembriis, bre. *of September.*

Septuāgēsīmus, a, um. *the seventieth.*

Septuāgies. adv. *seventy times.*

Sērēnus.

Sērēnum, i. n. *fair weather.*

Sērēnitas, ātis. f. *clearness, fair weather.*

Sērēno, are. act. *To make clear, to clear up.*

Sērius.

Sēriō. adv. *seriously, earnestly.*

Sērus, a, um.	late, long a coming.
Sesqui. ind.	one and a half.
Sēvērus, a, um.	rigorous, strict, severe.
Sex. ind.	six.
Siccus, a, um.	dry.
Sīmīlis, is, e.	like.

Simus,

Sērus.

Sērō. adv. late in the evening, too late.

Sērōtīnus, a, um. that is in the evening, lateward.

Sesqui.

Sesquīpes, ēdis. m. a foot and a half.

Sesquihōra, æ. f. an hour and a half.

Sēvērus.

Sēvērē. adv. gravely, sharply, severely.

Sēvēritas, ātis. f. gravity, seriousness, severity, sharpness.

Persēvērus, a, um. very rigorous, very harsh.

Persēvērē. adv. very severely.

Assēvēro, are. act. To avouch, to affirm, to assure, to make a shew of, to pretend to.

Assēvērātio, ōnis. f. an asseveration, assurance.

Assēvēranter. adv. confidently, boldly, eagerly.

Persēvēro. to persevere, to persist, to continue or hold on.

Persēvērantia, æ. f. perseverance, steadiness, constancy, resoluteness.

Persēvēranter. adv. constantly, resolutely.

Sex.

Sexties. adv. six times.

Sextus, a, um. the sixth.

Sextūm. adv. the sixth time.

Sēni, æ, a. by sixes, six each.

Sēnārius, a, um. containing six, of six.

Bisēni, æ, a. twice six, twelve.

Sexāginta. ind. sixty.

Sexāgēni, æ, a. sixty each, sixty.

Sexāgēnārius, a, um. of sixty, sixty years old.

Sexāgēsīmus, a, um. the sixtieth.

Sexāgies. adv. sixty times.

Sextans, tis. m. two ounces or inches, a sixth part.

Sextantārius, a, um. of two ounces or inches.

Sextantālis, e. two inches broad or thick.

Dextans, tis. m. (deest sextans). ten ounces, ten parts of twelve.

Sextilis, is. m. August, or the sixth month from March.

Siccus.

Siccē. adv. dryly, jejutely; also firmly, strongly.

Siccitas, ātis. f. dryness, drought, dry weather; also firmness, toughness, strength.

Sicco, are. act. To dry, to make dry, to wipe off, to suck up.

Dēsicco. & Exsicco. to dry up.

Dēsiccatio, ōnis. f. a drying up.

Siccāneus, a, um. dry by nature, that hath no springs to water it.

Sīmīlis, — († Sīmūlis).

Sīmīlītudo, īnis. f. likeness, resemblance.

Sīmīlīter. adv. likewise, in like manner.

<i>Sīmus</i> , a, um.	<i>flat-nosed.</i>
<i>Sincērus</i> , a, um.	<i>sincere, pure, ingenuous.</i>
<i>Singūli</i> , æ, a.	<i>every, several, one by one, single.</i>
<i>Sīnister</i> , tra, um.	<i>on the left hand, unlucky.</i>

Asīmīlis, & *Consīmīlis*, e. *like.*

Asīmīliter. adv. *in like fashion.*

Absīmīlis, & *Disīmīlis*, e. *unlike.*

Disīmīlītudo, īnis. f. *unlikeness.*

Disīmīliter. adv. *in a different fashion, diversely.*

Persīmīlis, e. *very like.*

Subsīmīlis, e. *somewhat like.*

|| *Sīmīlo*, & *Asīmīlo*, are. act. *To resemble, to liken, to counterfeit.*

Sīmūl. adv. *together, at the same time, at once, as soon as.*

Sīmūlo, are. act. *To make like, to resemble, to feign, to take the form of, to make as if, to pretend, to play the hypocrite.*

Sīmūlātiō, ōnis. f. *a dissembling, a pretence or disguise, hypocrisy.*

Sīmūltas, ātis. f. *dissembled malice, secret grudge or hatred.*

Sīmūlātor, ōris. m. *a feigner, a dissembler, an hypocrite.*

Sīmūlatrīx, īcis. f. *a she-dissembler, a witch, a hag.*

Sīmūlatē. adv. *counterfeitly, feignedly.*

† *Sīmūlāmen*, īnis. n. *an image, a resemblance.*

Sīmūlācrum, i. n. *a resemblance, an image, a picture, a statue.*

Asīmūlo. *to pretend, to forge, to counterfeit, to make like.*

Asīmūlātiō, ōnis. f. *counterfeiting, dissembling.*

Disīmūlo. *to dissemble or counterfeit, to conceal, to take no notice of, to disguise*

Disīmūlātiō, ōnis. f. & *Disīmūlantia*, æ. f. *dissembling, disguising.*

Disīmūlātor, ōris. m. *a dissembler.*

Disīmūlanter. & *Disīmūlātīm*. adv. *dissemblingly, covertly.*

Insīmūlo. *to feign, to pretend, to accuse, to impeach.*

Insīmūlātiō, ōnis. f. *an accusing or impeaching.*

Sīmus.

Rēsīmus, a, um. *having a camoys nose, crooked upward.*

Subsīmus, a, um. *somewhat snub or flat nosed.*

Sīmūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat flat-nosed.*

Sīmo, ōnis. m. *one born without nostrils, one that hath a flat nose.*

Sīmīus, i. m. & *Sīmīa*, æ. f. *an ape, (as being flat-nosed), a mimic, a jack-nape.*

Sīmīolus, i. m. dim. *a little ape.*

Sincērus, — qu. *sine cera.* Ainsf.

Sincērē. adv. *purely, sincerely.*

Sincērītās, ātis. f. *clearness, integrity, sincerity.*

Insincērus, a, um. *corrupted, putrid, insincere, dishonest.*

Singūli.

Singūlāris, e. *single, singular, peculiar, apart or by itself.*

Singūlārīter. adv. *singly, singularly, particularly.*

Singūlārius, a, um. *single, one by one.*

Singūlātīm. *Singillātīm*. & *Sīgillātīm*. adv. *severally, particularly, one by one.*

Sīnister, — qu. *sine astris.* Ainsf.

Sīnīstra, æ. a. (sc. manus). *the left hand.*

Sīnīstrē. adv. *unluckily.*

Sīnīstrorsum. & *Sīnīstrorsus*. adv. *on or toward the left hand.*

Sīnīsterītās, ātis. f. *untowardness, awkwardness, unluckiness.*

Sobrius,

Sobrius, a, um.	sober, temperate.
Socius, a, um.	that is a companion, in alliance.
Solidus, a, um.	solid, massy, whole, entire.
Solus, a, um.	alone, only.
Sons, tis.	guilty.

Sobrius.

Sobriè. adv. soberly, temperately, wisely.

Sobrietas, atis. f. sobriety, gravity, temperance.

Socius,—from sequor. Ainsf.

Socius, i. m. a companion, an ally, an accomplice, a fellow.

Socia, æ. f. a she-companion, a mate, a partner.

Socialis, e. of or belonging to fellowship or to allies; also nuptial, of marriage.

Socialitas, atis. f. fellowship.

Socialiter. adv. like-fellows, fellow-like.

Societas, atis. f. company, partnership, alliance, society.

Socio, are. act. To couple, match, or join, to associate, to be a partner, to entertain, to communicate.

Sociator, oris. m. he that joineth.

Sociatrix, icis. f. she that coupleth or joineth.

Associo. to associate, to fit, to match.

Consocio. to unite, to join together.

Cosociatio, onis. f. fellowship, union, society.

Dissocio. to dissolve fellowship, to break company, to disjoin, to separate.

Dissociatio, onis. f. a separating of company, antipathy.

Sociabilis, e. easy to be joined together, to be joined.

Dissociabilis, e. that cannot be brought to fellowship, of a different nature, opposite.

Insociabilis, e. that cannot be joined, unfociable, uncivilized.

Solidus,—from solum. Ainsf.

Solidè. adv. substantially, really, fully.

Soliditas, atis. f. solidity, firmness, massiness.

Solidum, i. n. the whole, the full.

|| Solidus, i. m. (sc. nummus). an entire gold coin, of an uncertain value. (It is now used to denote a shilling).

Solido, are. act. To make whole or firm, to strengthen, to close a wound, to plaster, to solder.

Solidatio, onis. f. a binding, a soldering or fastening.

Solidescere, ere. incept. To close as a wound, to grow whole.

Consolido. to consolidate, to solder.

Consolidatio, onis. f. a joining into one.

Persolido. to make hard and solid, to congeal.

Solus.

Persolus, a, um. one only.

Solitarius, a, um. lonesome, solitary.

Solitudo, inis. f. solitude, retirement, a wilderness or desert.

Solo, & Desolo, are. act. To make lonely, to desolate, to lay waste.

Sons.

Sonticus, a, um. noisome, hurtful, that which annoys so as to hinder and excuse one from attending business.

Insons, tis. adj. guiltless, innocent, harmless.

Sospes, itis. c.	safe and sound.
Spissus, a, um.	thick.
Spurcus, a, um.	filthy.
Spūrius, a, um.	bastard, counterfeit, spurious.
Stērilis, is, e.	barren, void of.
Strēnuus, a, um.	brisk, brave, active.
Stultus, a, um.	foolish, silly.
Suāvis, is, e.	sweet, pleasant.

Sospes.

Sospitālis, e. causing health, preserving from danger.

Sospitō, are. act. To keep in health, to preserve from danger, to bless, prosper, or save.

Sospita, æ. f. she that giveth health.

Sospitator, ōris. m. a preserver.

Spissus.

Spissē. adv. thickly, closely, slowly.

Spissitas, ātis. f. & Spissitudo, inis. f. thickness, closeness.

Spisso, & Conspisso, are. act. To make thick, to thicken.

Spissatio, ōnis. f. & Spissamentum, i. n. a thickening.

Spissesco, ēre. incept. To wax thick.

Spurcus,—from spuo Perot.

Spurcē. adv. dirtily, filthily, basely.

Spurcitia, æ. & Spurcities, ei. f. nastiness, baseness.

Spurco, & Conspurco, are. act. To defile, to make filthy.

Spurcidicus, a, um. speaking filthily or obscenely, ribaldrous.

Stērilis.

Stērilit̄er. adv. barrenly.

Stērilitas, ātis. f. unfruitfulness, barrenness, dearth, scarcity.

Stērileſco, ēre. incept. To grow barren, to become unfruitful.

Strēnuus.

Strēnuē. adv. stoutly, nimbly.

Strēnuitas, ātis. f. stoutness, nimbleness, activity.

Instrēnuus, a, um. mean, weak, cowardly.

Instrēnuē. adv. cowardly.

Stultus,—from st. lo. Voss.

Stultē. adv. foolishly, like a coxcomb.

Stultitia, æ. f. folly, foolishness, silliness.

✠ Stultilōquus, a, um. that talketh foolishly.

✠ Stultilōquium, i. n. foolish babbling.

✠ Stultilōquentia, æ. f. foolish discourse.

Suāvis.

Suāviter. adv. sweetly, pleasantly.

Suāvitas, ātis. f. & Suāvitudo, inis. f. sweetness, pleasantness.

Suāvium, & Sāvium, i. n. a kiss, a sweetheart, a darling.

Suāviolum, i. n. dim. a little kiss, a lover or sweetheart.

✠ Suāvilōquus, a, um. fair-spoken, courteous.

✠ Suāvilōquens, tis. adj. & ✠ Suāvidicus, a, um. pleasant in speech, merry.

Suāvilōquentia, æ. f. sweet or pleasant language.

Insuāvis, e. unpleasant, stinking.

Sublīmis, is, e.	lofty, high, sublime.
Subtīlis, is, e.	subtile, fine, thin.
Sūdus, a, um.	fair, without clouds.
Sūperbus, a, um.	proud, stately.
Sūpīnus, a, um.	lying on the back, lazy.
Surdus, a, um.	deaf.
* Sŷnōnŷmus, a, um.	of the same signification, synonymous.

T

Tālis, is, e.	such.
Tantus, a, um.	so great, so much.

Tardus,

Sublīmis,— *qu. supra limum.* *Ains.*

Sublīmē. adv. aloft, on high.

Sublīmītas, ātis. f. sublimity, highness, loftiness.

Sublīmīter. adv. sublimely, on high, aloft.

Sublīmātus, a, um. lifted up, raised high.

Subtīlis,— *of sub and tela.* *Ains.*

Subtīlītas, ātis. f. thinness, fineness, sharpness of wit, subtilly.

Subtīlīter. adv. nicely, curiously, subtilly, sharply.

Sūdus,— *of se and udus.* *Fest.*

Sūdum, i. n. fair weather, a clear sky.

Sūperbus.

Sūperbē. adv. proudly, stately.

Sūperbia, æ. f. pride, arrogance, state, grandeur.

Sūperbio, ire. neut. To be proud, to brag or vaunt, to scorn, to disdain.

Sūpīnus.

Sūpīnē. adv. carelessly.

Sūpīnītas, ātis. f. negligence, supineness.

Sūpīno, are. act. To lay upright, or the belly upward, to snuff up with the nose to the wind, to make proud.

Rē.ūpīnus, a, um. lying on the back, with the belly upward.

Rēsūpīno, are. act. To turn upward, to lay one on his back, to turn upside down, to search into.

Surdus.

Surdē. adv. deafly.

Surdītas, ātis. f. deafness, thickness of hearing.

Surdaster, tra, um. somewhat deaf, deafish.

Aburdus, a, um. harsh, grating to the ear, absurd, silly, incoherent.

Aburdē. adv. absurdly, foolishly.

* Sŷnōnŷmus.

Sŷnōnŷma, orum. n. words of one signification.

Tālis.

Tālio, ōnis. f. like for like, a requital in the same kind.

Tālīter. adv. after such a manner, in such sort.

Rētālio, are. act. To return like for like, to retaliate.

Tantus,— *from tam.* *Ains.*

Tantillus, & Tantulus, a, um. dim. so little or small, very little.

Tantē. adv. so much, by so much.

Tantum.

Tardus, a, um.	slow.
Tēner, ēra, um.	tender.
Tēnuis, is, e.	small, thin, poor.
Tēres, ētis.	round, taper, smooth.
Tēter, tra, um.	ugly, nasty, hideous.
Torvus, a, um.	stern, grim, frowning.

Tot.

Tantum. adv. *so much, only.*Tantillūm. & Tantulūm. adv. *so little.*Tantisper. adv. *so long as.*Tantōperē. adv. (opus). *so much, so greatly.*Tantummodō. adv. *only.*Tantundem, gen. Tantidem. n. (adjection dem). *as much, the same thing.***Tardus.**Tardē. adv. *slowly.*Tarditas, ātis. f. *slowness, dullness.*Tardiuscūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat slow or heavy.*Tardiusculē. adv. *somewhat slowly.*Tardo, arc. act. *To stop, to delay.*Rētardo. *to hold back, to stop, to hinder, to retard.*Rētardatio, ōnis. f. *a letting, stopping, or hindering.*TarDESCO, ēre. incep. *To grow slow or lister.*✠ Tardigrādus, a, um. *slow-paced.*✠ Tardiloquus, a, um. *slow-spoken, drawling.*✠ Tardipes, ēdis. adj. *slow-footed, limping.***Tēner.**Tēnellus, a, um. dim. *somewhat tender.*Tēnellulus, a, um. dim. *very tender or dainty.*Tēnērē. & Tēnērīter. adv. *tenderly.*Tēnērītas, ātis. f. & Tēnērītudo, īnis. f. *tenderness.*Tēnēresco, ēre. incep. *To grow tender.***Tēnuis,—from teneo. Ains.**Tēnuīter. adv. *thinly, lightly, slenderly.*Tēnuītas, ātis. f. *leanness, slenderness, poverty, subtilty.*Tēnuīcūlus, a, um. dim. *very slender, thin, or small.*Extēnuīssimē. adv. *very slenderly.*Tēnuo, arc. act. *To make small, thin, or slender, to wear or waste away.*Tēnuatio, ōnis. f. *a making thin or slender.*Attēnuo. *to make thin, to lessen or impair, to wear out.*Attēnuatio, ōnis. f. *a diminishing or lessening.*Attēnuatē. adv. *slenderly, concisely.*Extēnuo. *to grind small, to make thin, to lessen, to extenuate.*Extēnuatio, ōnis. f. *a lessening, an extenuation.*Extēnuātor, ōris. m. *be that diminisheth or impaireth.***Tēter.**Tetrē. adv. *dirtyly, hideously.*Tetricus, a, um. *rough, sour, crabbed, surly.*Tetricitas, ātis. f. *crabbedness, surliness, sourness.***Torvus,—qu tortivus, from torqueo. Ains.**Torvē. & Torvīter. adv. *sourly, sternly.*Torvitas, ātis. f. *sourness of looks, sternness.*Torvīnus, a, um. *cruel in look, stern, grim.*

Prōtervus,

Tot. pl. ind.	<i>so many.</i>
Tranquillus, a, um.	<i>calm, quiet, still.</i>
Trēpidus, a, um.	<i>fearful, hurrying for fear, in a bustle.</i>
Tres, tres, tria.	<i>three.</i>
Tristis, is, e.	<i>sad.</i>

Trux,

- Prōtervus, a, um. *saucy, froward, rude, wanton.*
- Prōtervē. & Prōtervēter. adv. *frowardly, snappishly.*
- Prōtervitas, ātis. f. *crossness, frowardness, wantonness.*

Tot.

- Tōtīdem. adj. ind. *just so many.*
- Tōties. adv. *so many times, so often.*
- Tōtus, a, um. *so great, so many.*
- Tōtus, a, um. *all, whole, entire.*
- Tōtālis, e. *total, whole, in all.*
- || Tōtālīter. adv. *wholly, totally, entirely.*

Tranquillus,—of trans and quies. *Ains.*

- Tranquillē. adv. *quietly, calmly.*
- Tranquillitas, ātis. f. *calmness, quietness, tranquillity.*
- Tranquillum, i. n. *fair calm weather.*
- Tranquillo, are. act. *To make still or calm, to smooth.*

Trēpidus.

- Trēpidē. adv. *hastily, fearfully.*
- Intrēpidus, a, um. *fearless, undaunted.*
- Intrēpidē. adv. *boldly, without fear.*
- Trēpidulus, a, um. *somewhat afraid.*
- Trēpido, are. neut. *To tremble, to make haste, to bustle, to be anxious or solicitous.*
- Trēpidatio, ōnis. f. *fear, trembling.*
- Trēpidanter. *fearfully, with trembling.*

Tres.

- Ter. adv. *thrice, three times.*
- Tertius, a, um. *the third.*
- Tertiō. & Tertiūm. adv. *the third time, thrice.*
- Tertiānus, & Tertiārius, a, um. *of the third.*
- Tertiāni, orum. m. *the soldiers of the third legion.*
- Tertiārium, i. n. *a teirfe, four ounces, a third part.*
- Tertio, are. act. *to do a thing the third time.*
- Tertiatio, ōnis. f. *a doing the third time.*
- Tergēmīnus, & Trīgēmīnus, a, um. *threefold, triple.*
- Trīginta. ind. *thirty.*
- Trīgēsīmus, a, um. *the thirtieth.*
- Trīgēsies. adv. *thirty times.*
- Triens, tis. m. *four ounces or inches, a third of twelve.*
- Trientālis, e. *four inches thick or broad.*
- Triārii, orum. m. *old soldiers, placed after the vanguard and pikemen, as a reserve, to assist in case of need. Hence prov. Ad triarios res rediit; The business is come to the last push.*

Tristis.

- Pertristis, e. *very sad, very harsh.*
- Tristitia, æ. f. *sadness.*
- Tristē. adv. *sorrowfully, sadly.*

Tristycūlus,

Trux, ūcis.
Turpis, is, e.

cruel, fierce, savage.
base, nasty, shameful.

V

Vāfer, fra, um.
Valgu, a, um.
Vānus, a, um.
Vārius, a, um.

crafty, cunning, sly.
bow-legged, wry-mouthed.
vain, empty, false.
divers, various.

Tristīcūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat sad, dumpish.*

✠ Tristīfīcus, a, um. *that maketh sad.*

Contristo, are. act. *To make sorry or sad.*

Trux.

Trūcūlentus, a, um. *cruel, savage, clownish.*

Trūcūlentia, æ. f. *boisterousness, cruelty, savageness.*

Trūcūlenter. adv. *cruelly, barbarously.*

Trūcīdo, are. act. (cædo). *To slay cruelly, to murder, to massacre.*

Trūcīdatio, ōnis. f. *a killing, a murdering.*

Trūcīdārius, a, um. *bloodthirsty.*

Contrūcīdo. *to kill or slay, to butcher.*

Turpis.

Turpīter. adv. *shamefully, basely.*

Perturpis, e. *very lewd.*

Turpīcūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat filthy.*

Turpītūdo, īnis. f. *baseness, ugliness.*

Turpo, are. act. *To defile, to disfigure, to disgrace.*

Deturpo. *to defile, to deface, to make ugly.*

Turpīficātus, a, um. *made filthy; soiled.*

Vāfer.

Vāfrē. adv. *cunningly, craftily.*

Vāfrīcia, æ. & Vāfrīcies, ei. f. *craftiness, cunning, subtily.*

Vāfrāmentum, i. n. *a cunning fetch, a trick, a quirk.*

Valgus.

Valgīter. adv. *with a wry mouth.*

Vānus.

Vānītas, ātis. f. *emptiness, vanity, falsehood.*

Vānīlōquus, & Vānīdīcus, a, um. *that talketh vainly.*

Vānīlōquentia, æ. f. *vain talking, prittle prattle.*

Vānescō, & Evānescō, ēre. incept. *To vanish away, to disappear.*

Evānīdus, a, um. *vain, fading, perishable.*

Vārius,—from varus. Ainsf.

Vāriē. & Pervāriē. adv. *variously, very variously.*

Vārietas, ātis. f. *variety, diversity, difference, mutability.*

Vārio, are. act. *To vary, to diversify, to differ, to disagree.*

Vāriatio, ōnis. f. *a varying, a changing.*

Vāriantia, æ. f. *variety, variance.*

Vāriātur. imp. *they differ.*

Vārus, a, um.	bandy-legged.
Vastus, a, um.	desolate, huge, vast.
† Vēges, ētis.	lively, brisk.
Vēlox, ōcis.	swift.
Vērus, a, um.	true, right, meet or fit.
Vētus, ēris.	old, ancient.

Vīdus,

Vārus.

Vārīcus, a, um. *straddling, fitching long strides.*

Vārīco, are. neut. *To go straddling.*

Dēvārīco. *to spread the legs wide in walking.*

Prāvārīcor, ari. dep. *To go crooked, to play fast and loose, or jack on bot's sides, to shuffle and cut.*

Prāvārīcātio, ōnis. f. *prevarication, collusion, foul play.*

Prāvārīcātor, ōris. m. *a false dealer, a shuffler.*

Vastus.

Vastē. adv. *hugely, vastly, widely.*

Vastitas, ātis. f. *hugeness, vastness, desolation, ravage.*

† Vastīfīcus, a, um. *that layeth waste, or destroyeth.*

Vasto, are. act. *To lay waste, to ravage, to plunder.*

Vastatio, ōnis. f. *a laying waste, a destroying.*

Vastator, ōris. m. *a waster or spoiler.*

Dēvasto. Evasto. & Pervasto. *to lay waste, to spoil, to destroy.*

Vastesco, ēre. incept. *To lie or grow waste.*

† Vēges.

Vēgeo, ui, — ēre. neut. *To be fresh, lively, or lusty.*

Vēgetus, a, um. *fresh, lively, lusty, seasonable.*

Vēgeto, are. act. *To quicken or enliven, to make lively or lusty.*

|| Vēgetatio, ōnis. f. *a quickening, vegetation.*

|| Vēgetātor, ōris. m. *a quickener or enlivener.*

|| Vēgetābīlis, e. *that which hath life, and groweth.*

Vēlox, — qu. volox, from volo. Ainsf.

Vēlōciter. adv. *swiftly, speedily.*

Vēlōcitas, ātis. f. *swiftness, nimbleness, agility.*

Vērus, — of ve and res. Perot.

Vērē. adv. *truly, verily, justly.*

Vērō. & Vērūm. conj. *but, but yet, yes, indeed, nay rather.*

Vērūm, i. n. *truth, reason, justice.*

Vērītas, ātis. f. *truth, verity.*

Vērax, ācis. adj. *true.*

Vērīdīcus, a, um. *speaking truth, divine.*

|| Vērīlōquium, i. n. *a true speech, the true meaning.*

Vērīsīmīlis, e. *likely, credible.*

Vērīsīmīlītudo, īnis. f. *likelihood, probability, likeness.*

Vētus, — of ve and ætas. Gell.

Vētūlus, a, um. dim. *somewhat old, stale.*

Vētūlus, i. m. *an old man.*

Vētūla, æ. f. *an old woman or wife.*

Vētustus, a, um. *old, ancient.*

Vētustas, ātis. f. *antiquity, oldness, length of time.*

Vētustē. adv. *anciently, of long standing.*

Vētustesco, ēre. incept. *To grow old or stale.*

G g

Vētērānus,

Vĭduus, a, um.	left alone, deprived of.
Vĭgil, ĩlis.	watchful, waking.
Vĭginti. pl. ind.	twenty.
Vĭlis, is, e.	worthless, base, cheap.
Ullus, a, um.	any.

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um. old, skilful, that hath served long in an office, veteran.

Vĕtĕro, & Invĕtĕro, are. neut. To grow old, to grow in use, to grow out of use.

Vĕtĕrasco, & Invĕtĕrasco, ěre. incep. To grow old.

Invĕtĕrātus, a, um. confirmed by long use, grown into a custom, inveterate.

Vĕtĕrātor, ōris. m. an old practitioner, a crafty knave, an old fox.

Vĕtĕrātōrius, a, um. crafty, tricky, sophistical.

Vĕtĕrātōriē. adv. expertly, craftily.

Vĕtĕrātum, i. n. old fallow ground.

Vĕternus, i. m. & Vĕternum. i. n. the drowsy disease called the lethargy, sluggishness. (being incident to old people).

Vĕternōsus, a, um. lethargic, drowsy, lazy, feeble.

Vĭduus,—from † iduo. Ainsf.

Vĭdua, æ. f. (sc. mulier) a woman without a husband, a widow.

Vĭduitas, ātis. f. widowhood, lack, want.

Vĭduo, are. act. To deprive, to bereave, to make one a widow.

Vĭgil,—from vigeo. Perot.

Vĭgĭlo, are. neut. To watch.

Vĭgĭlantia, æ. f. watchfulness, vigilance, diligence.

Vĭgĭlia. æ. f. a watching, a watch by night.

Advĭgĭlo. to keep watch, to take care.

Ēvĭgĭlo. to watch, to awake, to study by night.

Ēvĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. a waking.

Invĭgĭlo. to watch diligently, to watch over, to take good heed to.

Pervĭgĭlo. to watch all night.

Pervĭgil, ĩlis. adj. very watchful or wakeful.

Pervĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. & Pervĭgĭlium, i. n. a watching, a sitting up all night.

Vĭgilax, ācis. adj. watchful, wary.

Vĭgilanter. adv. watchfully, warily.

Vĭgil, ĩlis. m. a watchman, a centinel.

Vĭginti.

Vĭcies. adv. twenty times.

Vĭgēsĭmus, & Vĭcēsĭmus, a, um. the twentieth.

Vĭlis,—from villus. Ainsf.

Vĭlĭtas, ātis. f. vileness, baseness, cheapness.

Pervĭlis, e. very cheap.

Rĕvĭlesco. to become vile, or of no account.

Vĭlĭter. adv. basely, cheaply.

Vĭlesco, & Ēvĭlesco, ěre. incep. To grow cheap, and of small esteem.

Vĭlĭpendo, di, sum, ěre. act. To vilify, to have in no esteem.

Ullus,—from unus. Ainsf.

Nullus, a, um. (ne). none, no one.

Nonnullus, a, um. some, something, a little.

Nullĭbi. adv. no where, in no place.

Uncus, a, um.	crook'd or hooked.
ūnus, a, um.	one.
— Vō ūpe. n.	pleasant.
ūter, tra, trum.	which, whether of th two.

Uncus.

Uncus, i. m. a hook, an anchor.

Āduncus, a, um. hooked, crooked, wreathed.

Āduncitas, ātis. f. hookedness, crookedness.

ōbuncus, a, um. crook'd, hooked.

Rēduncus, a, um. crooked, bowed, bent back or inward.

ūnus.

ūnitas, ātis. f. unity, oneness.

ūniter. adv. together, in one.

ūnitus, a, um. part. united, or made one.

Ādūnātus, a, um. part. joined, assembled, united.

ūnā. adv. together, all at once, in company.

Unquam. adv. ever, at any time.

Nunquam. adv. never.

Nonnunquam. adv. sometimes, now and then.

ūnicus, a, um. one alone, chief, dearly beloved.

ūnicē. adv. only, singularly, dearly.

ūnusquisque, ūnāquaque, &c. every one.

ūnusquispiam. some one.

ūnānīmus, a, um. & ūnānīmis, e. of one mind, unanimous.

ūnīversus, a, um. (verto). all, the whole, universal.

ūnīversitas, ātis. f. the whole, the generality, an university.

ūnīversālis, e. belonging to all, common, general, universal.

Undēvīginti. adj. ind. nineteen.

Undetrīginta. adj. ind. twenty-nine.

Vōlūpe, — from volo. Ainsf.

Vōluptas, ātis. f. pleasure, delight, sensuality.

Vōluptuārius, & Vōluptuōsus, a, um. given to pleasure, sensual, voluptuous.

ūter

Utrūm. adv. whether?

Utrō. adv. which way?

Neuter, tra, trum. neither of the two.

Neutrālis, e. neutral, neuter.

Neutrō. adv. neither way.

Uterque, utrāque, utrumque. both, each.

Ūterlibet, utrālibet, utrumlibet. which of the two you please.

Ūtervis, utrāvis, utrumvis. which of the two thou wilt, either of the two.

Ūtercunque, utrācunque, utrumcunque. whichever of the two.

Utrōque. adv. to both sides, places, or parts.

Utrōlibet. adv. to which side or part you please.

Utrunque. adv. on both sides, by both parties.

Utrōbique. adv. on both sides, on the one side and the other.

V E R B S.

† **Ā** Ceo, ui, — ēre. neut.
 Ācuo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act.
 Ādūlor, ātus, ari. dep.
 Āstīmo, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Āgo, ēgi, actum, ēre. act.

TO be sour or tart.
 to whet or sharpen, to point.
 to flatter or fawn.
 to prize or esteem, to value.
 to do or drive, to live, to treat.

Aio.

† Āceo.

Ācesco, ēre. incep. To grow sour or tart.
 Ācidus, a, um. sour or tart.
 Sūbācidus, a, um. somewhat sour or sharp.
 Ācidulus, a, um. dim. somewhat sour or tart.
 Ācētum, i. n. vinegar.
 Ācētābŭlum, i. n. a saucer or little dish.
 Ācētāria, orum. n. a sallet.
 Ācuo, — from acus. Ainsf.
 Ācūtus, a, um. sharp, pointed, acute.
 Ācūtē. adv. sharply, wittily, ingeniously.
 Pērācūtus & Præācūtus, a, um. very sharp.
 Pērācūtē. adv. very sharply, very severely.
 Ācūmen, īnis. n. a sharp edge or point, sharpness, smartness.
 Ācūmīnātus, a, um. sharp-pointed.
 Exācuo. to sharpen, to set an edge.
 Exācūtio, ōnis. f. the pointing or making a thing sharp.
 Pērācuo. to make very sharp.

Ādūlor.

Ādūlatio, ōnis. f. flattery.
 Ādūlātor, ōris. m. a flatterer, one who fawns or cringes.
 Ādūlātōrius, a, um. flattering, fawning, wheedling.

Āstīmo.

Āstīmātio, ōnis. f. a valuing or prizing, a computing.
 Āstīmātor, ōris. m. a prizer or valuer, an umpire or judge.
 Āstīmābīlis, e. that may be esteemed, valuable, worthy of esteem.
 Ināstīmābīlis, e. that cannot be valued enough, inestimable, invaluable.
 Existīmo. to judge, to esteem, to suppose, to imagine.
 Existīmātio, ōnis. f. opinion, judgment, reputation, esteem.
 Existīmātor, ōris. m. a judge, one who gives his opinion.

Āgo.

Actio, ōnis. f. action, doing, giving, an action at law.
 Actuosus, a, um. active, busy.
 Actuosē. adv. actively, earnestly.
 Activus, a, um. quick, active.
 Activē. adv. actively.
 Actor, ōris. m. a driver, an actor or player, an agent or doer.
 Actuārius, a, um. light, nimble, swiftly driven.
 Actuārius, i. m. a notary or clerk.
 Actuārium, i. n. a pinnace, a small barge.
 Actuāriolum, i. n. dim. a small pinnace.

Actum

Aio. defect.

I say.

† Alco,

- Actum est. imp. all is ruined, lost, undone.
 Actus, us. m. an act or deed, management.
 Actūtum. adv. forthwith, presently.
 Acta, orum. n. acts, exploits, common pleas.
 Actito, are. freq. To do a thing often, to plead.
 Agē. & Agūtē. adv. come on, well well, go on.
 Agilis, e. active, nimble, sprightly.
 Agilitas, ātis. f. activity, dexterity, agility.
 Agito, are. freq. To shake, to tumble or toss.
 Agitatio, ōnis. f. a shaking, tossing, or stirring.
 Agitator, ōris. m. a driver.
 Agitabilis, e. easy to be shaken, moveable.
 Exagito. to drive to and fro, to chase away.
 Exagitator, ōris. m. a vexer, a disquieter, a teaser.
 Pēragito. to shake or stir much.
 Sūbagito. to toss up and down.
 Sūbagitatio, ōnis. f. a tossing up and down.
 Sūbagitatrix, icis. f. she that tosseth up and down.
 Abigo, ēgi, actum, ēre. act. To drive away, to send away.
 Abactus, us. m. a driving away by force.
 Adigo. to drive in, to compel.
 Adactio, ōnis. f. a forcing or driving.
 Anteaclus, a, um. part. done before, former, past.
 Exigo. to drive away, to demand, to finish.
 Exactio, ōnis. f. a driving out, a demanding, a collecting.
 Exactor, ōris. m. a collector of taxes, a driver out, a critic.
 Exactus, us. m. a sale or utterance.
 Exactum, i. n. an exact or absolute thing.
 Rēdigo. to drive back, to reduce, to constrain.
 Sūbigo. to subdue, to bring under.
 Sūbaclus, ōnis. f. & Sūbaclus, us. m. a kneading, a working.
 Prōsūbigo. to throw up, to hammer, to stamp or beat.
 Transigo. to pass through, to dispatch or transact an affair.
 Transactor, ōris. m. a manager, a doer of business.
 Transadigo. to thrust through, to pierce.
 Circūmāgo, ēgi, actum, ēre. act. To turn about, to drive round.
 Circūmaclus, ōnis. f. & Circūmaclus, us. m. a turning round.
 Pērago. to perfect, to perform, to accomplish.
 Pēraclus, ōnis. f. an ending or finishing.
 Cōgo. (for coago). to force, to compel.
 Coactus, ōnis. f. & Coactura, æ. f. a bringing together, a collecting.
 Coactu. abl. m. by force or compulsion.
 Coactor, ōris. m. a gatherer, a collector, a forcer.
 Sātāgo, ēgi, — ēre. act. To be busy, to have enough to do.
 Sātāgeus, i. m. one that hath or maketh enough to do.
 Prōdigo, ēgi, — ēre. act. To drive forth, to lavish out, to waste.
 Prōdīgus, a, um. lavish, prodigal.
 Dēgo, ēgi, — ēre. act. (for deago). To live, to dwell.
 Ambigo, — ēre. act. To go about, to doubt.
 Ambiguus, a, um. doubtful, ambiguous.
 Ambiguum, i. n. doubt, uncertainty.
 Ambigūc. adv. doubtfully, obscurely.

Ambīguitas,

† *Alco*, *ui*, *ŷtum*, *ēre*. neut.

{ to take root, to stick fast, to grow.

Algeo, *alŷi*, — *ēre*. neut.

to be very cold or chill.

Ālo, *ui*, *ālŷtum*, & *altum*, *ēre*. act.

to nourish.

Ambŷlo, *āvi*, *ātum*, *are*. neut.

to walk.

Āmŷcio, *ui*, & *xi*, *iŷtum*, *ire*. act.

to clothe or dress.

Āmo, *āvi*, *ātum*, *are*. act.

to love.

Ango,

Ambŷguŷtas, *ātis*. f. doubtfulneŷs, ambiguity.

Ambāge. abl. f. pl. *Ambāges*. a fetch, a ŷift, a tedious ŷtory.

† *Alco*.

Coāleo, *ui*, *ŷtum*, *ēre*. neut. To take root in the ground, to grow or cleave together.

Coālŷtus, a, um. grown, increaŷed, improved.

Coāleŷco, *ēre*. incep. To grow together, to cloŷe, to unite.

Īnāleŷco, *ēre*. incep. To grow or ŷtick together.

Algeo.

Algor, *ōris*. m. cold, chillneŷs, ŷhivering.

Algōŷus, a, um. cold, chilly.

Algīdus, a, um. chill with cold.

Ālo.

Ālŷmentum, i. n. food, ŷuŷtenance.

Ālumnus, i. m. & *Ālumna*, æ. f. a foŷter-child, a pupil; alŷo a foŷterer, or one that foŷters.

Almus, a, um. cheriŷhing, nouriŷhing; alŷo holy, pure, fair, calm.

Ambŷlo, — from *ambio*, i. e. am and eo. *Ainŷ*.

Ambŷlātio, *ōnis*. f. a walking.

Ambŷlātiuncŷla, æ. f. dim. a walking, a place to walk in.

Ambŷlācrum, i. n. a walking place, a gallery.

Ambŷlātor, *ōris*. m. a walker.

Ambŷlātrix, *īcis*. f. ŷhe that walks, a goŷŷip.

Ambŷlātŷlus, e. walking, moving.

Ambŷlātōrius, a, um. moving up and down, ambulatory.

Anteamŷlo, *ōnis*. m. a forerunner.

Deambŷlo. to take a walk.

Deambŷlātio *ōnis*. f. a walking abroad.

Īnambŷlo. to walk in or upon.

Īnambŷlātio *ōnis*. f. a walking, a place to walk in.

Ōbambŷlo. to walk about.

Ōbambŷlātio, *ōnis*. f. a walking about.

Pērambŷlo. to walk through.

Prōdeambŷlo. to walk forth or abroad.

Āmŷcio, — of am and ico. *Ainŷ*.

Āmŷctus, us. m. cloathing apparel.

Āmŷcŷlum, i. n. a cloak, an upper garment, a robe.

Āmŷctōrium, i. n. a linen vale, a neckcloth.

Āmo.

Āmor, *ōris*. m. love.

Āmātor, *ōris*. m. a lover.

Āmātōrius, a, um. of love or lovers, amorous, cauŷing love.

Āmātōriē. adv. amorouŷly.

Āmātōrium, i. n. a philtre, a love-potion.

Āmatrīx,

Ango, anxī, — ēre. act.

† Antlo, — are. act.

† Āpīscor, aptus, āpīsci. dep.

Apto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to *sist*e, to *tease* or *vex*.

to *draw*, to *pump*.

to *get*, to *obtain*.

to *fit*, to *join*.

Āmatrīx, īcis. f. a *she-lover*.

Āmātorcūlus, i. m. dim. a *little sweetheart*.

Āmāsius, i. m. a *suiter*, a *lover*, a *courter of women*.

Āmans, tis. part. loving. adj. *studious*, *desirous*.

† Āmans, tis. c. a *lover*, a *sweetheart*.

Pērāmans, tis. adj. *loving entirely*.

Āmanter. & Pērāmanter. adv. *lovingly*, *very lovingly*.

Āmābīlis, e. *lovely*, *worthy to be loved*.

Āmābīliter. adv. *lovingly*, *friendly*.

Īnāmābīlis, e. *unlovely*, *not amiable*.

Āmābō. adv. *I prūbe*e, i. e. *I will love thee, if thou wilt*.

Ādāmo. Deāmo. & Exāmo. to *love dearly*.

Rēdāmo. to *love again*.

Āmicus, a, um. *friendly*, *loving*, *kind*.

Āmicē. adv. *in a friendly manner* *lovingly*.

Āmicus, i. m. a *friend*.

Āmicūlus, i. m. dim. a *dear friend*.

Āmica, & Āmicūla, æ. f. a *mistress*, a *miss*.

Āmicītia, æ. f. *friendship*.

Īnīmīcus, a, um. *unfriendly*, *unkind*, *hostile*.

Īnīmīcē. adv. *spitefully*, *like an enemy*.

Īnīmīcus, i. m. an *enemy*.

Īnīmīcītia, æ. f. *enmity*.

Īnīmīco, are. act. To *make enemies*, to *profess enmity*.

Ango.

Angor, ōris. m. *anguish* *vexation*.

Angustus, a, um. *narrow*, *strait*, *scanty*.

Angustē. adv. *narrowly*, *closely*, *briefly*, *sparingly*.

Angustia, æ. f. *narrowness*, *straitness*, *poverty*.

Angusto, are. act. To *strai*n, to *restrain*.

Anxus, a, um. *anxious*, *thoughtful*, *much concerned*.

Anxiē. adv. *anxiously*, *sorrowfully*.

Anxiētas, ātis. f. *anxiety*, *sorrow*, *fretfulness*.

† Antlo.

Antlia, æ. f. a *pump*.

Exantlo. to *draw out*, to *pump*, to *sustain* or *overcome with difficulty*.

† Āpīscor, — from † Āpio.

Ādīpīscor, eptus, ſci. com. To *get*, to *obtain*, to *be attained*.

Ādeptio, ōnis. f. a *getting*, an *acquisition*.

Īndīpīscor. to *obtain*.

Rēdīpīscor. to *recover*, or *get again*.

Apto.

Ādapto. to *fit* or *suit*, to *adapt*.

Aptus, a, um. *fit*, *tight*, *meet*.

Aptē. adv. *fitly*, *suitably*, *properly*.

Īneptus, a, um. *unfit*, *stupid*, *simple*, *foolish*.

Īneptē. adv. *stupidly*, *foolishly*, *indiscreetly*.

Īneptia, æ. f. *stupidity*, *foolishness*.

Īneptio, īvi, — ire, neut. To *trifle*, to *play the fool*.

Arceo,

Arceo, ui, — ēre. act.	to keep off, to drive away.
Arcesso, & Accerso, iui, itum, } ēre. act.	to send for, to accuse.
Ardeo, arsi, arsum, ēre. neut.	to burn, to be in a flame.
Areo, ui, — ēre. neut.	to be dry or parched.
Arguo, ui, utum, ēre. act.	{ to argue or prove, to be- wray, to accuse.

Āro,

Arceo, — († Erceo, ui, itum, & erectum).

Coerceo, ui, itum, ēre. act. To curb, to restrain, to keep in awe, to compel.

Coercitio, ōnis. f. restraint, chastisement.

|| Coercitor, ōris. m. a restrainer.

Exerceo. to exercise, to train up.

Exercitus, us. m. an army, men trained to war.

Exercito, are. freq. To exercise often.

Exercitatio, ōnis. f. exercise.

Exercitator, ōris. m. an exerciser, a master of exercise.

Exercitatrix, icis. f. the art, skill, or practice of exercise.

inexercitatus, a. um. unexercised.

Arcesso, & Accerso, — of ad and cio. Prisc.

Arcessior, itus, iui. pass. To be called, to be sent for.

Accersio, iui, itum, ire. act. To fetch or send for, to implead.

Arcessitor, & Accersitor, ōris. m. a caller, a messenger, an accuser.

Accersitus, us. m. a calling or sending for.

Ardeo, — from areo. Ainsf.

Ardor, ōris. m. burning heat, fervor, ardour.

Ardenter. adv. hotly, fervently, ardently.

Ardesco, ēre. incep. To grow hot, to be inflamed.

Exardeo. to be on fire, to be all in a flame.

Exardesco, ēre. incep. To grow hot, to be very desirous.

inardeo. to burn, to be more and more inflamed.

inardesco, ēre. incep. To grow more inflamed.

ōbardeo, & ōbardesco, ēre. incep. to be hot, to grow hot against.

Areo.

Āridus, a. um. dry, withered.

Āridum, i. n. the shore, the dry land.

Āriditas, ātis. f. dryness, drought.

Āridulus, a. um. dim. somewhat dry.

Āresco, ēre. incep. To grow dry.

Exāreo, & Exāresco, ēre. incep. to be or to wax dry.

ināreo, & ināresco, ēre. incep. to wax dry, to grow drier.

Ārefacio, ēci, actum. ēre. act. To dry, to make dry.

Arguo.

Argutus, a. um. part. accused. adj. witty, smart, tattling, screaming.

Argutē. adv. smartly, perily, shrewdly.

Argutulus, a. um. dim. talkative, treating of various things.

Argutiae, arum. f. smartness, quirks, repartees.

Argutor, ari. dep. To pun, to make a shrill noise.

Arguto, are. freq. To upbraid, to rally smartly.

Argutatio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, a debating.

Argutator, ōris. m. a pert disputant.

Argutor, ari. dep. To pun, to squeak, to caper or dance.

Argumentum,

Āro, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Audeo, ausus, ēre. n. p.
 Audio, īvi, itum, ire. act.
 Aveo, ——— ēre. act.

to plough or till.
 to dare, to presume.
 to hear, to be spoken of.
 to covet or desire.

Argūmentum, i. n. a reason, an argument, a subject.
 Argūmentōsus, a, um. full of argument or matter.
 Argūmentālis, e. pertaining to argument.
 Argūmentor, ari. dep. To reason, to prove by argument.
 Argūmentātio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, a proving.
 Coarguo, to tax or charge, to convict, to prove.
 Rēdarguo, to convince, to confute, to blame, to reprove.

Āro.

Ārātio, ōnis. f. a ploughing, tillage.
 Ārātiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a little piece of ploughed land.
 Ārātor, ōris. m. a ploughman, a tiller.
 Āratrum, i. n. a plough.
 Āratro, & Artro, are. act. To plough land over again.
 Ārātorius, a, um. pertaining to tillage.
 Arvum, i. n. ploughed land unsown, a fallow field.
 Arvālis, e. pertaining to a field.
 Exāro, to plough, to furrow.
 Ōbāro, to plough round about.
 Sūbāro, to plough up.
 Inārātus, a, um. untilled, unploughed.

Audeo.

Audax, ācis. adj. bold, daring.
 Audācia, & Audentia, æ. f. boldness, daringness.
 Audāciter, Audacter, & Audenter. adv. boldly, hardily.
 Ausum, i. n. a bold attempt, an hardy enterprise.
 Ausu, abl. m. with hazard or daring.
 Inausus, a, um. unattempted.
 Inaudax, ācis. adj. fearful, cowardly.

Audio.

Audītus, us. m. hearing.
 Audītor, ōris. m. an auditor or hearer.
 Audītōrium, i. n. an auditory or place of hearing, a school.
 Exaudio, to hear perfectly, to hear, to regard.
 Inaudio, to hear by report, to overhear.
 Ōbēdio, to listen, to obey.
 Ōbēdientia, æ. f. obedience.
 Ōbēdienter. adv. obediently, submissively, dutifully.
 Sūbaudio, to understand a word left out.

Aveo.

Āvidus, a, um. greedy, covetous.
 Āvidē. adv. covetously.
 Āviditas, ātis. f. greediness, covetousness.
 Āvārus, a, um. covetous.
 Āvārē. adv. covetously.
 Āvāritia, æ. f. covetousness, avarice.

Augeo, xi, ctum, ěre. act.	to increase.
Ausculto, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to listen, to obey.
Autūmo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to think, to suppose.

B

Bālo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to bleat.
Beo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to bless, to make happy.

Augeo.

Ādaugeo. to increase, to enhance, to aggravate.

Exaugeo. to increase much.

Augeſco, & ādaugeſco, ěre. incep. To increase, to grow.

Auctus, us. m. growth. increase.

Augmentum, i. n. & Augmen, ĩnis. n. growth, augmentation.

Auctor, & Autor, ōris. m. an increaser, a founder, a leader, an adviser or informer, an author.

Auctoritas, & Autoritas, ātis. f. power, weight, authority.

Auctōro, are. act. To engage for service, to list soldiers.

Auctōramentum, i. n. a stipulating, hire or wages. a present.

Exauctōro. to discharge, to put out of commission. to dismiss.

Aucto & Auctito, are. freq. To increase much or often.

Auctārium, i. n. vantage, overplus, too-measure.

Auctio ōnis. f. an increasing, an outcry, an open sale of goods by crying, Who will more bid? an auction.

Auctiōnor, ari. dep. To sell by auction.

Augustus, a, um. noble, venerable.

Augustē. adv. nobly, venerably, majestically.

Augustālis, e. stately, imperial.

Augustāle, is. n. a palace, the general's tent.

Maclus, a, um. (magis). increased, improved, excellent.

Macto, are. act. To augment or make greater, to heap honours upon one, to honour by offering sacrifice, to kill.

Maclātus, us. m. a killing for sacrifice.

Maclātor, ōris. m. a killer, a slayer.

Maclābilis, e. that killeth, killing.

Ausculto, — qu. aures culto, i. e. colo. Ains.

Auscultatio, ōnis. f. a hearkening, a listening.

Auscultātor, ōris. m. a listener, a hearkener.

Sūbauculto. to listen privately

Autūmo, — from autor, qu. autor sum. Ains.

Bālo.

Bālātus, us. m. a bleating of sheep.

Bālito, a e. freq. To bleat often or much.

Beo.

Beātus, a, um. part. bless'd. adj. happy, rich, perfect.

Beātē. adv. blessedly, happily.

Beātitas, ātis. f. & Beātītudo, ĩnis. f. blessedness, felicity.

Beātulus, a, um. dim. somewhat happy.

Bībo, hībi, bībŷtum, ěre. act.	<i>to drink.</i>
† Bīto, ——— ěre. neut.	<i>to go.</i>
Blātero, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	<i>to babble, or talk idly.</i>
† Buo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act.	<i>to stuff or fill.</i>

C

Cādo, cēcŷdi, cāsum, ěre. neut.	<i>to fall.</i>
---------------------------------	-----------------

Cædo,

Bībo.

Adbībo. *to drink hard, to suck in.*
 Combībo. *to drink together.*
 Ěbībo. *to drink out, to drink dry.*
 Imbībo. *to drink in, to imbibe.*
 Perbībo. *to drink in, to suck up.*
 Præbībo. *to drink before, to drink to one.*
 Bībŷtur. imp. *they drink.*
 Bībŷlus, a, um. *drinking in, taking in wet.*

† Bīto.

Dŷbīto, are. neut. (duo). *To doubt, to waver.*
 Dŷbītatio, ōnis. f. *doubtfulness.*
 Dŷbītābŷlis, e. *that may be doubted of, doubtful.*
 Dŷbītātor, ōris. m. *he that doubteth.*
 Dŷbītanter. adv. *doubtingly.*
 Indŷbītābŷlis, e. *not to be doubted of, indubitable.*
 Indŷbītārus, a, um. *undoubted, certain.*
 Addŷbīto. *to be in some doubt.*

Subdŷbīto. *to doubt a little, to be at a stand.*

Blātero, — from † Blatio, ire. neut. *to chat chat.* Ainsf.

Blātero, ōnis. m. *a babbler, a prating fellow.*
 Dēblātero. *to blab, to prattle.*

† Buo.

Imbuo. *to moisten, dye, or wet, to soak or season, to accustom.*

Cādo.

Cāsus, us. m. *a fall, a chance, a misfortune, a case.*
 Cādŷcus, a, um. *ready to fall, falling, frail.*
 Cādŷcum, i. n. *an escheat, a windfall.*
 Cādŷvus, a, um. *that falleth of itself, transitory.*
 Cādāver, ěris. n. *a carcase, a corpse.*
 Cādāvērōsus, a, um. *like a dead carcase, ghastly.*
 Incīdo, ŷdi, incāsum, ěre. neut. *To fall in or into, to befall.*
 Occīdo. *to fall down, to set or go down, to die or perish.*
 Occīdens. tis. m. (ŷc. ŷol). *the setting of the sun, the west.*
 Occīdentālis, e. *of the west, western.*
 Occīduus, a, um. *setting, declining, decaying, western.*
 Occīdio, ōnis. f. *a perishing, a dying.*
 Occāsus, us. m. *sun-set, a fall, ruin, death.*
 Occāŷio. ōnis. f. *occasion, season, opportunity.*
 Occāŷiuncŷla, æ. f. dim. *a little opportunity, a nick of time.*
 Inocīduus, a, um. *that never setteth or sleepeth.*
 Rēcīdo. *to fall back, to recoil, to come to.*

Cædo, cecidi, cæsum, ẽre. act. to cut, to kill, to beat.

Cæleo,

Rēcīdīvus, a, um. falling back again, relapsing.

Accīdo, īdi, — ẽre. neut. To fall, to happen.

Accīdens, tis. n. an accident.

Accīdentia, æ. f. a contingency or event.

Concīdo. to fall down flat, to go to ruin.

Dēcīdo. to fall down from, to die.

Dēcīduus, a, um. ready to fall, hanging down, dangling.

Excīdo. to fall out or away, to fail, to perish.

Intercīdo. to fall between, to perish with, to decay.

Prēcīdo. to fall down at one's feet.

Prēcīduus, a, um. that falleth or is apt to fall.

Prēcīdentia, æ. f. a falling down.

Succīdo. to fall under, to fail, to falter.

Succīduus, a, um. ready to fall, faltering.

Cædo.

Cæduus, a, um. used to be cut or lopped.

Incæduus, a, um. uncut, not lopped.

Cæsim. adv. with the edge, with blows, in short clauses.

Cæsūra, æ. f. a cutting, a gash, an incision.

Cæsaries, ei. f. hair, a bush of hair.

Cæso, ōnis. m. one that is ript or cut out of his mother's belly.

Cæmentum, i. n. rubbish, mortar, plaister, cement, a wall.

Cæsis, ōnis. f. a cutting, pruning, or lopping.

Cæsītius, a, um. cut, jagged.

Cædes, is. f. slaughter, havock, murder.

Hōmīcīdium, i. n. murder, manslaughter.

Hōmīcīda, æ. m. a murderer, a manslayer.

Pātrīcīdium, i. n. (pario). a murdering of parents or near relations, parricide.

Pātrīcīda, æ. m. a murderer of parents, a parricide.

Abscīdo, īdi, īsum, ẽre. act. To cut off.

Accīdo. to cut short, to weaken.

Concīdo. to cut in pieces, to hack small.

Consīsūra, æ. f. a cutting, chopping, or hacking.

Consīsē. adv. in pieces, briefly, concisely.

Circumcīdo. to cut round, to circumcise.

|| Circumcīsis, ōnis. f. a cutting off the foreskin, circumcision.

Circumsīsūra, æ. f. a cutting or incision.

Circumcīsē. adv. briefly, in few words.

Dēcīdo. to cut off, to decide a business.

Dēcīsis, ōnis. f. a cutting off, a decision or determination.

Excīdo. to cut or root out, to raze, to destroy.

Excīsis, ōnis. f. a cutting down, a destroying.

Excīsōrius, a, um. of cutting or carving.

Insīdo. to cut in, to notch.

Incīsis, ōnis. f. a cutting, an incision.

Incīsum, i. n. a short member of a sentence called a comma.

Incīsē. & Incīsim. adv. concisely, by short sentences.

Incīsūra, æ. f. a cut, an incision.

Intercīdo. to cut asunder, to cut down or off.

Intercīsis, ōnis. f. a cutting off in the midst.

Intercīsē. adv. by chips, in gobbets, with short clauses.

Occīdo, to kill,

Occīsis,

Cāleo, ui, ūtum, ēre. neut.
 † Cālo, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Cambio, psi, psum, ire. act.
 Candeo, ui, — ēre. neut.

to be hot or warm.
 to call, to summon.
 to exchange, to barter.
 to be white, to glister.

† Cando,

Occīso, ōnis. f. slaughter, murder.
 Occīsor, ōris. m. a slayer.
 Occīdio, ōnis. f. universal slaughter.
 Percīdo. to beat all over.
 Præcīdo. to cut or chop off.
 Præcīso, ōnis. f. a brevity in writing or speaking.
 Præcīsè. adv. precisely, positively, briefly.
 Rēcīdo. to cut off, to shave, to pare away.
 Rēcīso, ōnis. f. a cutting off, a paring.
 Rēcīsaumentum, i. n. a piece cut off, a shaving.
 Succīdo. to cut down, to fell, to mow down.
 Succīsivus, a, um. that is cut off or severed from.

Cāleo.

Cālor, ōris. m. heat, warmth.
 Cālīdus, a, um. hot, warm.
 Cālīdè. adv. hotly, eagerly.
 Cālescō, ēre. incep. To grow or wax warm.
 Incālescō, ēre. incep. To grow hot.
 Percāleo, & Percālescō, ēre. incep. To be or to wax very hot.
 Rēcāleo, & Rēcālescō. to be or to grow hot again.
 Cālēfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To make warm, to heat.
 Cālēfacto, are. freq. To warm often.

† Cālo.

Cālendæ, arum. f. the calends or first day of every month, (so named as being called over or proclaimed by a crier).
 ‖ Cālendāris, e. pertaining to the calends.
 Cālendārium, i. n. a month book, a calendar.
 Intercālo. to insert or put between, to intercalate.
 Intercālāris, e. & Intercālārius, a, um. intercalary.
 Intercālārium, i. n. any number of days taken into the year, in order to adjust it to the course of the sun.
 Intercālātio, ōnis. f. a putting between, an intercalation.
 Concīlium, i. n. a council called together.
 Concīlio, are. act. To procure, to gain over.
 Concīliātio, ōnis. f. & Concīliātūra, æ. f. a procuring of favour.
 Concīliātor, ōris. m. a reconciler, a procurer, a purchaser.
 Concīliatrix, icis. f. she that procures or reconciles.
 Concīliatricūla, æ. f. dim. a little procurefs.
 Concīliābūlum, i. n. a meeting-place, a cabal, a riot.
 Rēcōncīlio. to bring into favour again, to reconcile.
 Rēcōncīliātio, ōnis. f. a reconciliation, a making of friends.
 Rēcōncīliātor, ōris. m. a peace-maker, a reconciler.

Cambio.

Excambium, i. n. an exchange or bartering of one thing for another.

Candeo, — from † cando. Ainsf.

Candor, ōris. m. whiteness, brightness, purity, sincerity, ingenuity, candour.
 Candīdus, a, um. white, bright, sincere, candid.
 Candīdè. adv. in white, favourably, without malice.
 Candīdulus, a, um. dim. pretty white, whitish,

Percandīdus ;

† Cando, di, nsum, ěre. act. to burn.
Cāno, cēcīni, cantum, ěre. act. to sing.

Percandīdus, a, um. perfectly white.

Candīdātus, a, um. part. clothed in white.

Candīdātus, i. m. a candidate or suiter for an office, (so called from the white garments he wore).

Candītātōrius, a, um. pertaining to a candidate.

Candēla æ. f. a candle

Candēlabrum, i. n. a candlestick.

Candescō. ěre. incep. To grow white.

Candīco, are. neut. To be white, to look whitish.

Candēfācio. ěre. act. To make white, to bleach.

Rēcandēo, ui, — ěre. neut. To be hot or white again.

† Cando.

Accendo, cendi, censum, ěre. act. To kindle.

Incendo. to set on fire, to inflame.

Incendium, i. n. a burning, a conflagration.

Incendiārius, i. m. a firer of houses or towns, an incendiary.

Candescō, & Excandescō, ěre. incep. To wax very hot or angry.

Excandēscētia, æ. f. great heat or anger.

Succendo. to kindle, to set on fire, to anger.

Candēfācio, & Percandēfācio, ěre. act. To make hot, to make very hot.

Cāno.

Cānor, ōris. m. harmonious singing, melody.

Cānōrus, a, um. loud, shrill, tuneable, warbling.

† Cānōrōsus, a, um. loud, high sounding.

Cantio, ōnis. f. a singing, a song.

Cantiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a ballad, a catch.

Cantor, ōris. m. a singer.

Cantrix, icis. f. a female singer.

Cantīcum, i. n. a song, a ballad.

Cantus, us. m. a singing, a song, a tune.

Cantīlēna, æ. f. a song.

Canto, & Cantito, are. freq. To sing often, to chant, inchant.

Cantātor, ōris. m. a singer, a chanter.

Cantatrix, icis. f. a woman singer, an inchantress.

Cantāmen, inis, n. inchantment, witchcraft, a charm.

Dēcanto. to chant, to praise greatly.

Incanto. to inchant.

Incantāmentum, i. n. a charm, an inchantment.

Rēcanto. to sing over again, to recant, to unsay.

Accīno, ui, entum, ěre. act. To sing in consort.

Accentus, us. m. a tone or accent.

Concīno. to sing, to accord, to prophesy.

Concentus, us. m. a singing in tune.

Incīno. to play upon musical instruments.

Intercīno. to play a part between.

Præcīno. to sing before.

Præcentor, ōris. m. a precentor.

Succīno. to follow another in singing.

Occīno, & Occāno. to sing or chirp ominously.

Occentus, us. m. an ill-boding squeak or cry.

Occento, are. freq. To sing before, to serenade.

Rēcīno. & Rēcāno. to sound or ring again.

Căpio, cēpi, captum, ěre. act. to take or seize, to contain.
Căreo,

Căpio.

Captus, a, um. part. taken, seized. adj. deceived, charmed.

Captus, us. m. a taking or seizure, capacity.

Captūra, æ. f. a catching or taking.

Captio, ōnis. f. a catch, a fetch or quirk.

Captiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little quirk or fetch.

Captiōsus, a, um. factious, full of craft or deceit.

Captiōsē. adv. captiously, deceitfully, subtilly.

Captivus, a, um. taken in war, captive.

Captivitas, ātis. f. captivity, bondage.

Captivo, are. act. To take prisoner, to captivate.

Căpax, ācis. adj. holding, capacious, capable.

Căpăcitas, ātis. f. capacity, largeness.

Capto, are. freq. To catch, to intrap, to grasp at.

Captatio, ōnis. f. a catching, a grasping, or aiming at.

Captator, ōris. m. he that catcheth at, or endeavours to get.

Discepto. to dispute, to reason or debate.

Disceptatio, ōnis. f. a disputing or debating.

Disceptator, ōris. m. an umpire, an arbitrator.

Disceptatrix, icis. f. she that is a judge between two.

Căpessō, ivi. itum, ěre. act. To take in hand, to begin.

Antēcăpio, cēpi, captum, ěre. act. To take beforehand, to forestall.

Anticipo, are. act. To forestall, to prevent, to anticipate.

Anticipatio, ōnis. f. prevention, anticipation.

Occupo, are. act. To take hold of, to seize upon.

Occupatio, ōnis. f. a seizing or taking possession of, an occupation or employment.

Præoccupo. to seize beforehand, to anticipate, to prevent.

Præoccupatio, ōnis. f. a seizing beforehand, prevention, surprise.

Accipio, ēpi, eptum, ěre. act. To take or receive, to accept.

Acceptio, ōnis. f. a receiving or taking.

Acceptor, ōris. m. a receiver, an approver.

Acceptrix, icis. f. a female receiver or taker.

Acceptum, i. n. a thing received, a receipt.

Accepto, are. freq. To take or receive, to submit to.

Concipio. to conceive, to devise or contrive.

Conceptio, ōnis. f. & Conceptus, us. m. conception, breeding.

Conceptacŭlum, i. n. a receptacle, a receiver.

Dēcipio. to take, to intrap. to deceive.

Dēceptio, ōnis. f. a deceiving, deceit.

Dēceptor, ōris. m. a deceiver, a beguiler.

Excipio. to receive, to entertain, to except.

Exceptio, ōnis. f. an exception, a demur.

Exceptiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small exception.

Exceptitius, a, um. taken, kept back, or excepted.

Exceptans, tis. part. taking up.

Incipio. to begin, to attempt.

Inceptio, ōnis. f. a beginning, an enterprise.

Inceptor, ōris. m. a beginner, an enterpriser.

Inceptum, i. n. a beginning, an undertaking.

Incepto, are. freq. To begin, to enterprise.

Intercipio. to take up by the way, to intercept.

Interceptio,

Cāreo, ui, itum, ěre. neut.	to want, to be free from.
Cāro, ——— ěre. act.	to tease or card wool.
Carpo, psi, ptum, ěre. act.	to pluck or crop.
Castigo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to chastise.

Castro,

Interceptio, ōnis. f. a preventing, a forestalling, surprise.

Interceptor, ōris. m. a forestaller, an interceptor.

Intercāpēdo, īnis. f. a space between, a pause, distance.

Occipio, & Occepto, are. freq. To begin, to enter upon.

Percipio. to perceive, to understand.

Perceptio, ōnis. f. a taking or receiving, a perceiving or comprehending.

Præcipio. to command, to teach.

Præceptio, ōnis. f. an instruction, a precept.

Præceptivus, a, um. giving rules or precepts.

Præceptum, i. n. a command, a precept.

Præceptor, ōris. m. a teacher, a master.

Præceptrix, icis. f. a mistress, she that teacheth.

Præcipuus, a, um. chief, special.

Præcipuè. adv. chiefly, especially, above all.

Rēcipio. to receive, to betake, to take upon one's self, to answer for it, to promise.

Rēceptio, ōnis. f. a receiving, reception.

Rēceptor, ōris. m. a receiver, a harbourer.

Rēceptrix, icis. f. she that receiveth.

Rēceptum, i. n. a thing undertaken, a promise.

Rēceptus, us. m. a retreat, a place of refuge.

Rēcepto, are. freq. To receive, to betake.

Rēceptātor, ōris. m. a receiver, a harbourer of thieves.

Rēceptāculum, i. n. a place of retreat, a refuge, a receptacle.

Rēcūpero, are. act. To get again, to recover, to rescue.

Rēcūpērātio, ōnis. f. a recovering, a rescuing, a reprisal.

Rēcūpērātor, ōris. m. a recoverer.

Rēcūpērātōrius, a, um. pertaining to recovery.

Suscipio. to undertake, to take or lift up.

Susceptio, ōnis. f. an undertaking.

Susceptor, ōris. m. an undertaker, he that biereth others.

Susceptum, i. n. an undertaking, an enterprise.

Nuncūpo, are. act. (nomen). to name, to call, to pronounce, to declare in solemn words.

Nuncūpātio, ōnis. f. a naming, a declaring solemnly.

Cāro.

Carmen, īnis. n. an wool-card, a hatchel.

Carmīno, are. act. To card wool, to hatchel flax.

Carmīnātio, ōnis. f. a picking, a carding or heckling.

Carpo.

Carpentum, i. n. a coach or waggon.

Concerpo. to pull in pieces.

Dēcerpo. to crop off.

Discerpo. to tear in pieces.

Excerpo. to pick or cull out.

Præcerpo. to crop or bite off.

Castigo.

Castīgātio, ōnis. f. chastisement.

Castigātor,

Castro, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Cāveo, cāvi, cautum, ēre. act.
 Cēdo, cēssi, cēssum, ēre. neut.

to geld, to cut off.
 to be aware, to take care of.
 { to yield or give place, to
 go away.

† Cello,

Castīgātor, ōris. m. a chastiser.
 Castīgābīlis, e. fit to be chastised.

● Cāveo.

Cautio, ōnis. f. caution, care, surety, security.
 Cautus, a, um. wary, provident, safe, secure.
 Cautē. & Cautim. adv. warily, carefully.
 Cautor, ōris. m. an assurer, a warranter, a provider.
 Incautus, a, um. unwary, heedless.
 Incautē. adv. unwarily, carelessly.
 Præcāveo. to be aware, to provide against.

Cēdo.

Cēssio, ōnis. f. a giving or yielding up.
 Cēssio, are. freq. To cease, or leave off.
 Cēsatio, ōnis. f. a leaving off.
 Cēsator, ōris. m. a loiterer, a truant.
 Abscēdo. to go away.
 Abscessio, ōnis. f. & Abscessus, us. m. a departing, a recess.
 Accēdo. to approach, to draw near, to come up.
 Accessus, us. m. an approach or coming up, access.
 Accessio, ōnis. f. an addition.
 Accessor, ōris. m. he who comes, or joins company.
 Antēcēdo. to go before.
 Concēdo. to yield, to grant.
 Concessio, ōnis. f. & Concessus, us. m. a giving way, a grant.
 Concessum, i. n. a thing granted, a grant, a concession.
 Dēcēdo. to go away, to die.
 Dēcessio, ōnis. f. a departure, an abatement.
 Dēcessus, us. m. a departure, a ceasing, death, a decease.
 Disēdo. to depart.
 Discessio, ōnis. f. & Discessus, us. m. a departure.
 Excēdo. to go out or forth, to exceed.
 Excessus, us. m. a going out, death, excess, digression.
 Incēdo. to go, to walk in state, to move majestic.
 Incessus, us. m. a stately gait or mien.
 Incessō, ūi, — ēre. freq. To assault, to molest, to vex.
 Intercēdo. to go between, to intercede, to plead.
 Intersessio, ōnis. f. a withstanding, a hindering.
 Præcēdo. to go before.
 Prōcēdo. to go forth, to proceed.
 Prōcessus, us. m. a process, progress, proficiency.
 Rēcēdo. to go back, to retreat.
 Rēcessio, ōnis. f. & Rēcessus, us. m. a retreating, a recess.
 Rēcessim. adv. by way of retreat.
 Retrōcēdo. to go back, to retire, to recoil.
 Sēcēdo. to go aside, to go apart, to separate from.
 Sēcessio, ōnis. f. a secession, a going aside.
 Sēcessus, us. m. a retirement, a retreat.
 Succēdo. to follow after, to succeed, to prosper.

† Cello, ——— ēre. act.	to beat or strike, to excel.
Cēlo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to hide, to conceal.
Censeo, nsui, nsūm, ēre. act.	to judge, to vote, to be angry.
Cerno, crēvi, crētum, ēre. act.	{ to sift, to see, to fight, to decree.
Cēveo, vi, ——— ēre. neut.	to wag the tail as dogs do.

† Choo,

Successor, ōris m. a successor, he that comes in place of another.

Successio, ōnis. f. succession, or coming in place of another, success.

Successus, us. m. issue, success, prosperity.

† Cello.

Antécello, vi, — ēre. act. To excel, to surpass.

Excello. to excel, to exceed.

Excellentia, æ. f. excellence, excellency.

Excellenter. adv. excellently, passing well.

Præcello. to excel much, to preside over.

Percello, cūli, culsum. To smite, to astonish.

Rēcello, ——— ēre. To thrust back, to sway down.

Censeo.

Census, us. m. a numbering, censing, or taxing of the people; also tribute to be levied, a man's estate.

Censor, ōris. m. a censor, (whose office among the Romans was, to number the people, value their estates, and assess them accordingly; with power also to punish such misdemeanours as fell not under the cognisance of the law.)

Censūra, æ. f. the censorship, censure, discipline.

Censōrius, a, um. pertaining to the censor or censorship, censorious, severe.

Censio, ōnis. f. a punishing by the censor, a rate.

Censuālis, e. of the rates or rate, rateable.

Accenseo. to add to, to reckon among.

Perdenseo. to count up, to examine thoroughly, to travel over.

Rēdenseo. to muster, to survey, to reckon up, to rehearse, to recite.

Succenseo. to be angry with.

Cerno.

Certus, a, um. certain, sure, steady, resolved.

Certè. & Certò. adv. certainly, truly, surely, at least.

Incertus, a, um. uncertain, doubtful, wavering.

Incertè. & Incertò. adv. doubtfully, uncertainly.

Incertum, i. n. doubtfulness, uncertainty.

Certo, are. act. to strive, to dispute, to fight, to wage.

Certatio, ōnis. f. & Certatus, us. m. a striving, emulation.

Certāmen, īnis. n. a contest, a battle or bustle.

Certātim. adv. striving to outdo one another, earnestly, eagerly.

Concerto. to strive together, to squabble, to bicker.

Concertatio, ōnis. f. contention, wrangling.

Concertator, ōris. m. a striver, a rival.

Concertatōrius, a, um. controversial.

Concertatīvus, a, um. contentious, quarrelsome.

Dēcerto. to contend, to strive, to dispute.

Dēcertatio, ōnis. f. a striving, a plea, a debate.

Dēcertatōrius, a, um. that strives for mastery.

Dēcertatur. imp. a quarrel is made, they strive.

Cernuus, a, um. hanging down the head, stooping.

Cernuus,

† Choo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

Cio, — cītum, ēre. } act.

Cio, cīvi, cītum, ire. }

to begin.

{ to move or stir, to rouse,
to call.

† Cilleo,

Cernuus, i. m. a rope-dancer, a tumbler.

Cernuo, are. act. To stoop, to tumble, to shew tricks.

Dēcerno, crēvi, crētum, ēre. act. To determine, to decree, to fight.

Decrētum, i. n. a decree.

Decrētōrius, a, um. of a decree, judicial, decisive.

Discerno. to distinguish, to judge of, to determine.

Discretus, a, um. part. parted, severed. adj. different.

Discretē. & discretim. adv. separately, distinctly.

Indiscretus, a, um. not severed, without distinction, all alike.

Discrimen, inis. n. distinction, difference, debate, danger.

Discrimino, are. act. To divide or part, to separate.

Excerno. to sift, to spit up, to void by stool.

Excretio, ōnis. f. voiding by stool.

Excretum, i. n. refuse of corn, or other things.

Excrementum, i. n. excrement, as urine, spittle, ordure.

Incerno. to sift, to rinse, to sieve.

Incerniculum, i. n. a sieve, a sieve, a strainer.

Secerno. to sever or separate, to distinguish.

Secretus, a, um. part. separated. adj. secret, solitary.

Secretum, i. n. a secret or retired place, a secret.

Secretō. adv. in secret, secretly

Secretio, ōnis. f. a separating, a secretion.

† Choo.

Inchoo, āvi, ātum, are. act. To begin.

Cio.

Cītō. adv. quickly, suddenly.

Acceo. & Accio. to send or call for, to fetch.

Concio. & Concio. to stir up, to call together, to assemble.

Concio, ōnis. f. an assembly, a harangue or speech.

Conciuncula, æ. f. dim. a small assembly, a short oration.

Conciōnor, ari. dep. To make a speech, to preach.

Conciōnator, ōris. m. a public speaker, a preacher.

Excio. & Excio. to raise, to rouse or stir up.

Incio. to move, or stir up.

Incitus, a, um. part. moved, stirred. adj. not to be moved, gone as far as may be, utmost, extreme.

Incitas. f. & Incita. n. acc. pl. (sc. lineas vel loca). the utmost line, the extremity.

Percio. & Percio. to move or affect strongly, to enrage.

Percitus, a, um. very much moved, put in a passion, struck, smitten.

Cito, are. freq. To call, to quote, to cite, to summon.

Concito. to stir up, to disturb, to spur forward.

Concitatio, ōnis. f. a stirring up, a spurring on.

Concitator, ōris. m. a mover or disturber, a stirrer up.

Excito. to rouse, to excite, to waken, to quicken.

Excitātē. adv. vehemently, briskly.

Incito. to egg up, to spur on.

Incitatio, ōnis. f. an egging up or spurring on.

Incitamentum, i. n. an incitement or inducement.

† Cilleo, — ēre. neut.
Cingo, nxi, nctum, ěre. act.
Clāmo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to twinkle.
to gird, to surround.
to cry, to call.

Clango,

Incītātē. adv. *hastily, speedily.*

Rēcīto. *to rehearse, to recite, to say by heart.*

Rēcītātio, ōnis. f. *a rehearsal or recital.*

Rēcītātor, ōris. m. *a reciter, a rehearser, a reader.*

Suscīto. & Exsuscīto. *to raise up.*

Rēsuscīto. *to raise again.*

† Cilleo.

Cīlium, i. n. *the eye-lash, or edge of the eye-lid, out of which the hairs grow.*

Sūpercīlium, i. n. *the eye-brow, severity, gravity, pride, haughtiness, the top, ridge, or edge of a bill.*

Sūpercīliōsus, a, um. *four-faced, censorious, supercilious.*

Cingo.

Cingūlum, i. n. *a girdle.*

Cingūla, æ. f. *a band to bind beasts with, a girth.*

Cinctūra, æ. f. *a girding.*

Cinctus, us. m. *a girding, a girdle, a garb.*

Cinctōrium, i. n. *a girth or girdle, a belt.*

Accingo. *to gird to, to tuck up, to prepare for.*

Discingo. *to ungird, to undo.*

Discinctē. adv. *dissolutely, loosely.*

Circumcingo. *to gird about, to compass round.*

Incingo. *to inviron.*

Præcingo. *to begirt, to incompass.*

Præcinctio, ōnis. f. *a flat in stairs, a landing.*

Præcinctūra, æ. f. *a girding of one's cloaths.*

Præcinctōrium, i. n. *an apron.*

Rēcingo. *to ungird, to unlace, to unbuckle, to loose.*

Succingo. *to tuck up.*

Succinctus, a, um. part. *girt, tucked up.* adj. *short, succinct, nimble.*

Succinctē. adv. *briefly, compendiously.*

Clāmo.

Clāmor, ōris. m. *a cry.*

Clāmōsus, a, um. *clamorous, noisy.*

Clāmātio, ōnis. f. *a crying aloud.*

Clāmātor, ōris. m. *a bawler, a crier.*

Clāmātōrius, a, um. *clamorous, bawling, crying.*

Clāmīto, are. freq. *To cry aloud.*

Clāmīratio, ōnis. f. *shouting, bawling.*

Acclāmo. *to shout aloud, to huzza by way of honour or applause.*

Acclāmātio, ōnis. f. *a shouting, a huzza.*

Acclāmīto, are. freq. *To call or shout often.*

Conclāmo. *to cry together, to proclaim.*

Conclāmātio, ōnis. f. *the crying of many together.*

Conclāmīto, are. freq. *To cry aloud.*

Conclāmātum est. imp. *all is gone, there is no hope.* A form of speech taken from a custom of calling aloud to the dead, and when no sign of life appeared, they gave up hope, and buried them.

Declāmo. *to make a speech, to cry out against, to declaim.*

Declāmātio, ōnis. f. *a declamation, a pleading against.*

Declāmātor,

Clango, nxi, — ěre. act. } to sound a trumpet, to cry
like an eagle.
Claudo & Clūdo, si, sum, ěre. act. to shut, to close.
Clĕpo, pŕi, ptum, ěre. act. to steal or pilfer, to conceal.
† Clīno, āvi, ātum, are. act. to bend, to incline.

Cluco,

Declāmātor, ōris. m. a declaimer, a pleader.
Declāmātōrius, a, um. of declaiming, declamatory.
Exclāmo. to cry out, to exclaim.
Exclāmātio, ōnis. f. a crying out, an exclamation.
Exclāmātor, ōris. m. one that shouts or bawls.
Inclāmo. to cry out to one.
Proclāmo. to cry out, to proclaim.
Proclāmātio, ōnis. f. a crying out, a proclamation.
Proclāmātor, ōris. m. a crier, a proclaimer.
Rĕclāmo. to cry out against, to gainsay, to reclaim.
Rĕclāmātio, ōnis. f. a crying against, a gainsaying.
Rĕclāmīto, are. freq. To cry much against.
Rĕclāmītātio, ōnis. f. a gainsaying, a reclaiming.
Succlāmo. to cry out by way of approbation, to give a hum.
Succlāmātio, ōnis. f. an humming, a shouting.

Clango.

Clangor, ōris. m. the sound of a trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking of a goose, the crunkling of a crane.

Claudo.

Clausum, i. n. any close place, a stable, a stall, a close.
Clausŭla, æ. f. a conclusion, an article, a clause, a close or end.
Clausŕum, i. n. an inclosure, a cloister; also that which incloses, such as a wall, a rail, a door, a casement for a window, any fence, a narrow passage.

Circumclūdo. to inclose round.

Conclūdo. to shut up, to comprehend, to conclude.

Conclŭſio, ōnis. f. a shutting up, a siege, an end, an inference.

Conclŭſiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a wrested inference, a sophism.

Conclŭſŭra, æ. f. the end or extremity of a thing.

Conclŭſè. adv. closely, roundly, fitly.

Disclūdo. to set apart, to separate.

Exclūdo. to shut out, to exclude.

Exclŭſio, ōnis. f. a shutting out, a debarring, exclusion.

Inclūdo. to shut in, to include.

Inclŭſio, ōnis. f. a shutting in or inclosing, imprisonment.

Interclūdo. to shut up from, to stop, to hinder.

Interclŭſio, ōnis. f. a stopping, a shutting.

Oclūdo. to shut against.

Præclūdo. to shut, to stop.

Præclŭſio, ōnis. f. a stopping, or damming up.

Rĕclūdo. to open, to unlock.

Rĕclŭſio, ōnis. f. an opening.

Seclūdo. to shut out, to seclude, to part or separate.

Seclŭſōrium, i. n. a place shut up, a coop.

† Clino.

Acclino. to lean or bend forward.

Acclīnis, e. leaning or bending forward.

Declīno.

Clueo, ——— ēre. neut.

Coepi, isse. defect.

Cōgīto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

Cōlo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

Cōlo, ui, ultum, ēre. act.

to be famous.

to begin.

to think.

to strain, to cleanse.

{ to till, to inhabit, to wor-
ship or make court to,
to practise.

Cōmessor,

Declīno. to bend down or turn away, to decline.

Declīnātio, ōnis. f. a bending, a turning aside.

Inclīno. to bend inward, to incline to.

Inclīnātio, ōnis. f. a bending, an inclination.

Inclīnābīlis, e. inclineable.

Inclīnis, e. bending, stooping; also unbent, straight.

Proclīno. to stoop, or bend forward.

Proclīnātio, ōnis. f. a bending or leaning forward.

Rēclīno. to bend back.

Rēclīnis, e. leaning or bending back.

Clueo.

Inclūtus, a, um. famous, noble, renowned.

Coepi.

Coepo, are. freq. To begin, to attempt.

Coepus, a, um. begun.

✠ Coeptum, i. n. & Coeptus, us. m. an undertaking, an enterprise.

Cōgīto. — qu Coagito, of con and ago. Varr.

Cōgītātio, ōnis. f. thought, imagination.

Cōgītātum, i. n. a thing thought of, a resolution.

Cōgītātē. adv. advisedly, wittingly.

Excōgīto, are. act. To devise, to find out by thinking.

Excōgītātio, ōnis. f. meditation, invention.

Excōgītātor, ōris. m. an inventor, a deviser.

Cōlo.

Cultus, us. m. tillage, attire, worship, respect, a way of living.

Cultus, a, um. part tilled, dressed, worshipped. adj. neat, trim.

Cultē. adv. finely, neatly, politely.

Cultio, ōnis. f. tillage, husbandry, manuring.

✠ Cultum, i. n. plowed land.

Cultūra, æ. f. tillage, culture, improving.

Culter, tri. m. the coulter of a plough, a knife.

Cultrātus, a, um. made sharp like a knife.

Cultrārius, i. m. he that kills the sacrifice.

Cultellus, i. m. dim. a little knife.

Cultellātus, a, um. edged or sharp like a knife.

Cultor, ōris. m. a tiller, a worshipper, a dweller, a respecter.

Cultrix, icis. f. she that dresseth, worshippeth, or inhabiteth.

Cōlōnus, i. m. a farmer, a planter.

Cōlōna, æ. f. a farmer's wife, a country-woman.

Cōlōnus, a, um. fit to be tilled.

Cōlōnia, æ. f. a plantation, a colony.

Cōlōnicus, a, um. pertaining to husbandry or a colony.

Accōlo. to dwell near.

Accōla, æ. m. a borderer, a near inhabitant.

Circumcōlo.

Cōmessor, & Cōmissor, ātus, ari. dep.	}	to revel, dance, and be merry.
Cōmo, pfi, ptum, ěre. act.		to comb, to trim.
Conodio, īvi, itum, ire. act.	}	to season or powder meat, to imbalm.
Cōnor, ātus, ari. dep.		to endeavour.
Consūlo, ui, ultum, ěre. act.	}	to ask or give advice, to provide for.

Cōquo,

Circumcōlo. to dwell about or nigh a place.

Excōlo. to cultivate, to garnish or polish, to instruct or practise.

Incōlo. to inhabit.

Incōla, æ. m. an inhabitant.

Incultus, a, um. untilled, waste, uncultivated.

Inquīlinus, i. m. be that dwells in a hired house, a tenant; also a fellow-lodger.

Percōlo. to grace or deck, to perfect or finish, to respect highly.

Præcōlo. to love rather.

Rēcōlo. to till or dress again, to call to mind, to cultivate, to furbish or polish.

Occūlo. to cover over in the earth, to hide, to keep secret.

Occultè. adv. privately, secretly.

Occulto, are. freq. To hide or cover, to conceal.

Occultatio, ōnis. f. a concealing or hiding.

Occultator, ōris. m. one that hideth or concealeth.

Cōmessor.

Cōmessatio, ōnis. f. revelling, junketing.

Cōmessator, ōris. m. a reveller.

Cōmessābundus, a, um. revelling, eating and drinking riotously.

Cōmo,—from cōma. Ainsf.

Comptus, a, um. combed, dressed, trimmed.

Comptè. adv. neatly, sprucely.

Incomptus, a, um. undressed, unadorned, slovenly.

Conodio.

Condimentum, i. n. sauce, seasoning, pickle.

Condītūra, æ. f. & Condītio, ōnis. f. seasoning, pickling.

Condītītius, a, um. powdered, kept, or laid up.

Condimentārius, a, um. of sauce, serving for pickle.

Condimentārius, i. m. a salter or seasoner.

Cōnor.

Cōnātus, us. m. an endeavour, an attempt.

† Cōnāmen, īnis. n. an essay, an effort.

Cōnāmentum, i. n. that which helpeth in doing.

Consūlo,—of con and salio. Ainsf.

Consul, ūlis. m. a chief magistrate among the Romans, of which two were chosen yearly, a consul.

Consulātus, us. m. the office of a consul, the consulship or consulate.

Consulāris, e. of or belonging to the consul, that has been consul.

Consulārīter. adv. like a consul, consul-like.

Consīlium, i. n. counsel, advice, a design or project, an assembly or council.

Consīliārius, a, um. giving counsel.

Consīliārius, i. m. a counsellor.

Consīlior, ari. dep. To ask or give counsel.

Consultus,

Cōquo, coxi, coctum, ēre. act.

to boil or bake.

Crēdo, dīdi, dītum, ēre. act.

to believe, to trust, to lend.

Consultus, a, um. part. consulted with, debated or considered. adj. skilful, of whom counsel may be asked, well seen in.

Consultum, i. n. a decree, a statute, counsel.

Consultor, ōris. m. he who asks or gives counsel.

Consultrix, icis. f. a she adviser.

Consultē. adv. wisely, warily, discreetly.

Consultō. adv. deliberately, on purpose.

Inconsultus, a, um. not consulted with, indiscreet, rash, uninstructed, unadvised.

Inconsultē. adv. unadvisedly, rashly.

Inconsultu. abl. m. without advice.

Consulto, are. freq. To consult or debate, to ask advice, to provide for.

Consultatio, ōnis. f. an asking or taking advice, consultation.

Cōquo.

Cōquus, i. m. a cook.

Cōquīnus, a, um. of a kitchen or cook.

Cōquīnāris, e. belonging to a cook.

Cōquīnārius, a, um. of the kitchen.

Cōquīnāria, æ. f. the art of dressing meat, cookery.

Cōquīnor, ari. dep. To play the cook, to dress viſtuals.

Coctus, a, um. part. ſoddēn, boiled. adj. ripe, digeſted.

Coctio, ōnis. f. & Coctūra, æ. f. a ſeething or boiling, digeſtion.

Coſtor, ōris. m. a ſeether or boiler, a ſpendthrift.

Coſtīvus, a, um. that is eaſily boiled or roaſted, ſoon ripe.

Coſtibilis, e. eaſily boiled or baked, eaſy of digeſtion.

Coſtilis, e. ſod, baked, roaſted.

Cōcūlum, i. n. a pot or kettle to boil in.

Coſtito, are. freq. To ſeethe or boil oſten.

Conquōquo. to ſeethe or boil, to digeſt, to concoct.

Concoctio. ōnis. f. digeſtion, concoction.

Dēcōquo. to boil away, to waſte, to conſume.

Dēcoctor, ōris. m. a ſpendthrift, a bankrupt.

Diſcōquo. to ſeethe or boil well.

Excōquo. to boil thoroughly, to refine metals, to dry up by heat, to deviſe or invent.

Iacōquo. to ſeethe or boil in.

Percōquo. to ſeethe or boil thoroughly, to ſcorch, to cook or dress, to ripen.

Præcōquo. to boil beforehand, to overboil.

Rēcōquo. to boil or warm again, to vamp up or furbish, to poliſh, to inſtruct.

Crēdo.—*qu. cretum, i. e. certum do. Priſc.*

Crēdūlus, a, um. eaſy or raſh of belief, credulous.

Crēdūlitas, ātis. f. credulity, raſhneſs of belief.

Incrēdūlus, a, um. hard of belief, unbelieving, incredulous.

Crēdībīlis, e. that may be believed, credible.

Incrēdībīlis, e. not to be believed, incredible.

Crēdībīliter. adv. credibly, probably.

Incrēdībīliter. adv. incredibly, ſtrangely.

Crēditor, ōris. m. he that lends, a creditor.

Crēditum, i. n. a debt, a truſt, credit.

Accrēdo. to give credit to, to conſent, to believe.

Concrēdo. to intruſt, to commit to.

Crēmo,

Crĕmo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to burn, to set on fire.
Creo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to create or make.
Crĕpo, ui, ĭtum, are. neut.	{ to crack or crash, to talk of, to brag.
Cresco, crĕvi, crĕtum, ĕre. neut.	to grow, to wax.

Crĕmo.

Crĕmātio, ōnis. f. a burning.

- Concrĕmo. to burn together, to set on fire.

Creo.

Crĕātus, a, um. part. created, made. adj. born, descended.

Crĕātio, ōnis. f. a creation, a making.

Crĕātor, ōris. m. a creator, a maker, a founder.

Prōcreo. to procreate, to beget, to procure.

Procrĕātio, ōnis. f. a begetting, procreation.

Procrĕātor, ōris. m. a creator, a maker, a father.

Procrĕatrix, ĩcis. f. a mother.

Recreo. to recover or bring to life again, to refresh, to recruit.

Recrĕātio, ōnis. f. a recovering, refreshment, recreation.

Crĕpo.

Crĕpax, ācis. adj. making a noise, clacking.

Crĕpĭto, are. freq. To clatter, to gnash, to growl, to crackle, to creak, to chatter.

Crĕpĭtus, us. m. a rustling or crashing noise, a rattling, a clashing, a jingling.

Crĕpĭtācŭlum, i. n. a child's rattle.

Crĕpundia, orum. n. childrens play-things, childrens first apparel.

Concrĕpo. to rattle, to rattle, to creak.

† Dĕcrĕpo. to crackle as a candle just burning out.

Dĕcrĕpĭtus, a, um. very old, decrepit, crazy.

Incrĕpo. to rattle, to chide, to accuse or blame.

Incrĕpĭto, are. freq. To rattle, to chide, to check, to rebuke sharply.

Recrĕpo. to tingle, ring, or sound again.

Discrĕpo, āvi, & ui, ĭtum, are. neut. To give a different sound, to vary, to disagree.

Discrĕpantia, æ. f. variance, disagreement.

Cresco.—qu. creaseo, from creo. Ainsf.

Crĕtus, a, um. born, descended.

Concresco. to grow together, to grow thick, to congeal, to clot, to curdle.

Concrĕtio, ōnis. f. & Concrĕtus, us. m. a growing together.

Concrĕtum, i. n. a thing grown together.

Concrĕscētia, æ. f. an increase, an abounding.

Decresco. to decrease, to wane.

Decrĕscētia, æ. f. a decreasing.

Excreresco. to grow out or up.

Recreresco. to spring or sprout up again.

Accresco, ĕvi, — ĕre. neut. To grow up.

Accrĕtio, ōnis. f. an increasing.

Increresco. to increase, to wax more and more.

Incrĕmentum, i. n. growth, increase, offspring.

Percreresco. to grow big.

Procreresco. to grow up.

Succresco. to grow under, to grow up to.

Sŭpercreresco. to overgrow.

Crōcio, īvi, itum, ire. neut.

to croak like a raven.

Cūbo, ui, itum, are. neut.

to lie, to sit at table.

Crōcio.

Crōcīto, are. freq. To croak like a crow or raven.

Crōcītatio, ōnis. f. the croaking of crows or ravens.

Cūbo.

Cūbatio, ōnis. f. a lying down.

Cūbātus, us. m. a lying down, a sitting in brood as a hen.

Cūbito, are. freq. To be used to lie.

Cūbitus, us. m. a lying down, a bed, a couch, a nest.

Cūbitus, i. m. an elbow, a cubit, a foot and a half.

Cūbitum, i. n. a cubit, bed, or couch.

Cūbital, ālis. n. a sleeve, an elbow-cushion.

Cūbītālis, e. a cubit high or long.

Cūbitor, ōris. m. he that lieth down.

Cūbile, is. n. a bed, a nest, a den, a bee-hive, a bed of stones in a quarry.

Cūbiculum, i. n. a bed-chamber.

Cūbiculāris, e. & Cūbiculārius, a, um. of a chamber.

Cūbiculārius, i. m. a chamberlain, a gentleman of the bed-chamber.

Cūbiculātus, a, um. having beds or couches.

Accūbo. to sit at table.

Accūbatio, ōnis. f. & Accūbītus, us. m. a sitting at table.

Accūbītōrius, a, um. of sitting down.

Excūbo. to lie out, to keep watch.

Excūbatio, ōnis. f. & Excūbītus, us. m. a watching.

Excūbitor, ōris. m. he that watcheth, a sentinel.

Excūbiæ, arum. f. a watch, a guard, a centry.

Incūbo. to lie upon, to brood over.

Incūbatio, ōnis. f. & Incūbātus, vel Incūbītus, us. m. a lying upon, a brooding.

Incūbito, are. freq. To couch, to lie down, to lie upon.

Rēcūbo. to lie down again, to lie along, to loll at ease.

Rēcūbītus, us. a lying at ease, a sitting at table.

Sēcūbo. to lie apart, to lie alone or by one's self.

Sēcūbītus, us. m. a lying apart, or alone.

Accumbo, ūbui, ūbitum, ēre. neut. To sit at table.

Concumbo. to lie together.

Concūbius, a, um. in the dead of the night when people are in bed.

Concūbītus, us. m. a lying together.

Dēcumbo. & Discumbo. to lie or sit down, to sit down at table.

Discūbītus, us. a sitting down at meat.

Discūbītōrius, a, um. fitted for sitting down at table.

Incumbo. to lean upon, to apply to and mind a thing earnestly, to brood or hatch.

Occumbo. to lean or fall upon, to die.

Prōcumbo. to fall down flat, to fall in battle, to ply the oar.

Rēcumbo. to lean upon, to lie flat, to sit at table.

Succumbo. to crouch, to sink under, to succumb.

Sūpēincumbo. to lie upon.

Cūdo,

Cūdo, di, sum, ěre. act.	{ to hammer or forge, to stamp or coin.
Cunctor, ātus, ari. dep.	to dally, to linger, to demur.
Cūpio, īvi, ītum, ěre. act.	to desire.
Curro, cūcurri, cursum, ěre. neut.	to run.

D

● Cūdo.

Excūdo. to beat, strike, or hammer out, to hatch eggs, to find out by study, to compose.

Incūdo. to strike upon.

Incus, ūdis. f. a smith's anvil.

Percūdo. to break the shell as chickens do in hatching.

Piōcūdo. to hammer out, to produce, to devise, to coin.

Rēcūdo. to hammer, forge, or stamp anew.

Cunctor, — from contus. Fēst.

Cunctatio, ōnis. f. dallying, lingering.

Cunctor, ōris. m. a lingerer, a delayer, a dodger.

Cunctanter. adv. slowly, leisurely.

Percunctor, atus, ari. dep. To inquire strictly, to question.

Percunctatio, ōnis. f. an inquiry, a demanding or asking.

Cūpio, — from capio. Ains.

Cūpidus, a, um. desirous, covetous, fond.

Cūpidē. adv. gladly, greedily.

Percūpidus, a, um. very desirous, very fond.

Cūpiditas, ātis. f. & Cūpido, īnis. f. desire, lust, ambition.

Cūpido, īnis. m. the God of love, Cupid.

Cūpēdia, æ. f. a desire of dainty fare. pl. dainties, fine eating.

Cūpēdinārius, i. m. a cook who prepares or sells dainty meat.

Concūpio. & Concūpisco, ěre. incept. To covet, long, or lust after.

Discūpio. to desire much.

Percūpio. to desire greatly.

Curro.

Curax, ācis. adj. diligent, busy, ready to run.

Currus, us. m. a chariot, a waggon.

Currūculus, i. m. dim. a little cart or chariot.

Currūculum, i. n. a place to run in, a course, a race.

Currūculō. adv. in post haste.

Cursio, ōnis. f. & Cursura, æ. f. a running.

Cursus, us. m. a running, a race, a voyage.

Cursor, ōris. m. a runner, a courier.

Cursim. adv. swiftly, in a hurry, cursorily, by the by.

Curso, & Cursito, are. freq. To run to and fro, to trot, to hurry or gallop up and down.

Accurro, accurri, & accūcurri, accursus, ěre. neut. To run to.

Accursus, us. m. a running to.

Concurro. to run together, to run against one another.

Concursum, us. m. & Concursum, ōnis. f. a running together, a concourse.

Dēcurro. to run down, to have recourse to.

Dēcursum, us. m. & Dēcursum, ōnis. f. a running down.

Discurro. to run about, to run up and down.

Discursum, us. m. a running to and fro; also a discourse, a treatise.

Discursatio, & Discursitatio, ōnis. f. a running up and down.

D

Dēbeo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act.

to owe, to be in debt.

Dēceo, ui, — ēre. neut.

to become or be seem.

† Dēlibuo,

Discurſans, tis. part. running up and down.

Discurſum. adv. running ſeverally.

Excurro. to run out.

Excurſus, uſ. m. & Excurſio, ōnis. f. a digreſſion, a ſally or excursion.

Incurro, Incurſo, & Incurſito, are. freq. To run in or upon, to invade.

Incurſio, ōnis. f. & Incurſus, ūſ. m. an inroad, a ſhock, a push.

Intercurro. to run between, to come in the mean time.

Intercurſus, uſ. m. a running between.

Intercurſans, tis. part. running between, or up and down.

Occurro, & Occurſo, are. freq. To meet, to run againſt, to light upon, to occur.

Occurſus, uſ. m. & Occurſatio, ōnis. f. a meeting, oppoſition.

Percurro, & Percurſo, are. freq. to run over, to run through.

Percurſio, & Percurſatio, ōnis. f. a running, a rambling.

Præcurro. to run before.

Præcurſio, ōnis. f. & Præcurſus, uſ. m. a running before.

Præcurſor, ōris. m. a forerunner.

Præcurſorius, a, um. ſent beforehand.

Prōcurro, & Procurſo, are. freq. To run forth, to run abroad.

Prōcurſio, & Prōcurſatio, ōnis. f. a running out, a ſally.

Prōcurſus, uſ. m. a ſally, a care, a gallop.

Prōcurſor, & Prōcurſator, ōris. m. a runner out, a forerunner.

Circumcurro, circumcurri, circumcurſum, ēre. & Circumcurſo, are. freq. To run hither and thither.

Rēcurreo, & Rēcuiſo, are. freq. To run back, to have recourſe to, to recur.

Rēcuiſus, uſ. m. a returning, a recourſe, a retreat.

Succurro. to run to help one, to ſuccour.

Sūpercurro. to over-run, to ſurpaſs, to be better.

Transcurro. to run over, to run croſs the way.

Transcurſus, uſ. m. a running over quickly, a paſſing by.

Dēbeo, — of de and habeo. Ainſ.

Dēbītum, i. n. & Dēbītio, ōnis. f. a debt, an owing.

Dēbītōr, ōris. m. a debtor.

Indēbītus, a, um. not due, not owing.

Dēceo.

Dēcens, tis. adj. becoming.

Indēcens, tis. adj. unbecoming.

Dēceter. adv. comely, ſeemly.

Indēceter. adv. unſeemly.

Dēcōr, ōris. m. comelineſs, gracefullneſs.

Dēcus, ōris. n. a credit, a grace, an honour.

Dēcōrus, a, um. comely, graceful.

Dēcōrē. adv. handſomely, gracefully.

Dēcōrum, i. n. comelineſs, good grace, a decorum.

Perdēcōrus, a, um. very comely or handſome.

Dēcōro, are. act. To grace, to adorn, to embellish.

Dēcōriāmen, īnis. n. an ornament.

Condēcōra,

† Dēlībūo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act.

to anoint, to besmear.

Depſo, ui, pſtum, ěre. act.

{ to knead dough, to curry
leather.

Dīco, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to dedicate.

Dīco, xi, ctum, ěre. act.

to say, to plead.

Dīrībeo,

Condēcōro. to grace, to honour, to deck.

Dēcet. imp. it becomes, it beſeems.

Dēcentia, æ. f. comelineſs, decency.

Condēcet. imp. it well becometh, it beſeemeth.

Condēcentia, æ. f. becomingneſs, ſeemlyneſs.

Dēdēceo. & Indēceo. to miſbecome, not to beſeem.

Dēdēcet. imp. it doth not become, it miſbeſeems.

Dēdēcus, ōris. n. a diſgrace.

Dēdēcōrōſus, a, um. ſhameful, diſgraceful.

Dēdēcōrōſē. adv. ſhamefully, diſgracefully.

Dēdēcōro, are. act. To diſgrace, to diſhonour.

Dēdēcōr, ōris. adj. unſeemly, diſgraceful.

Dēdēcōrus, a, um. ſhameful, diſgraceful.

Indēcōrus, a, um. unbecoming, indecent.

Indēcōrē. adv. unhandſomely, miſbecomingly.

Indēcōris, e. unſeemly, miſbecoming.

† Dēlībūo.

Dēlībūtus, a, um. anointed, beſmeared, ſtained.

Depſo.

Condepſo. to knead together, to mingle.

Perdepſo. to knead thoroughly.

Dīco.

Abdīco. to diſown, to renounce, to abrogate, to abdicate or reſign.

Abdīcātio, ōnis. f. a diſowning, a renouncing, a reſigning.

Dēdīco. to dedicate or conſecrate, to devote.

Dēdīcātio, ōnis. f. a dedication or conſecration.

Prædīco. to proclaim, to affirm, to praiſe, to boaſt.

Prædīcātio, ōnis. f. a publiſhing, a praiſing, a vaunting, an affirmation.

Prædīcātor, ōris. m. a proclaimer, a publiſher, a praiſer.

Prædīcābilis, e. vaunted, boaſted of.

Prædīcātum, i. n. that which is ſaid or affirmed of a thing.

Dīco.

Diſtīo, ōnis. f. a ſpeaking, a pleading, a ſtyle or diſtīon, a word.

Diſtīōſus, a, um. drolling, full of pleaſantries.

|| Diſtīōnārium, i. n. a word-book, a dictionary.

Diſtūm, i. n. a ſaying, a word.

Diſtō, & Diſtīto, are. freq. To ſay often, to diſtate, to give out or pretend, to order or appoint.

Diſtātor, ōris. m. a diſtator or chief magiſtrate.

Diſtātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a diſtator.

Diſtatrix, icis. f. a governante or governeſs.

Diſtātūra, æ. f. the office of diſtator, diſtatorſhip.

Diſtāta, orum. n. inſtructions, notes, diſtates.

Abdīco. to reſuſe, to bode ill, to give the cauſe againſt one in law.

Addīco. to ſell or make over, to adjudge or ſentence.

Addīctio, ōnis. f. a ſetting to ſale, an adjudging.

Condicō. to declare, to undertake, to claim in law.

Contrādīco. to contradict, gainſay, or oppoſe.

Contrādīctio,

Dīrībeo , ūi, ūtum, ēre. act.	<i>to count over, to distribute.</i>
Disco , dīdīci, — ēre. act.	<i>to learn.</i>
Dīvido , īsi, īsum, ēre. act.	<i>to divide.</i>
Do , dēdi, dātum, dāre. act.	<i>to give.</i>

Dōcco,

- Contrādictio**, ōnis. f. *a contradicting, an objecting.*
Edīco. *to tell plainly, to declare, to order by proclamation.*
Edictio, ōnis. f. *a command, a charge, or injunction.*
Edictum, i. n. *a command or ordinance by authority, an edict.*
Edicto, are. freq. *to declare, to tell, to inform.*
Indīco. *to notify, proclaim, or declare.*
Indictus, a, um. part. *appointed, proclaimed. adj. not said, not pleaded, unheard.*
Interdīco. *to forbid straitly, to charge to the contrary, to hinder or keep from.*
Interdictio, ōnis. f. *a prohibition or forbidding.*
Interdictum, i. n. *a prohibition, an injunction.*
Prædīco. *to foretell, to prophesy, to order beforehand.*
Prædictio, ōnis. f. *a foretelling, a prediction.*
Prædictum, i. n. *a prophecy, a thing foretold.*
Prōdīco. *to fix or appoint, to prolong or adjourn.*
Bēnēdīco. *to speak well of, to praise, to bless.*
Bēnēdictio, ōnis. f. *commendation, a blessing.*
Bēnēdictum, i. n. *a good saying, good language.*
Mālēdīco. *to rail at, to revile, to curse.*
Mālēdictio, ōnis. f. *slander, railing, backbiting.*
Mālēdictum, i. n. *foul language, opprobrious words.*
Mālēdicus, a, um. *slandering, reviling, foul-mouthed.*
Mālēdicē. adv. *raillingly, reproachfully, abusively.*

Dīrībeo.**Dīrībītio**, ōnis. f. *a distribution.***Dīrībītor**, ōris. m. *a distributor.***Disco**.**Discīpulus**, i. m. *a scholar, a disciple.***Discīpula**, æ. f. *a she-scholar.***Discīplīna**, æ. f. *discipline, instruction, science.***Discīplīnōsus**, a, um. *that hath learned many good arts.***Condīscīpulus**, i. m. *a schoolfellow.***Condīscīpula**, æ. f. *a she-schoolfellow.***Condīscīpulātus**, us. m. *fellowship at school.***Addīco**, dīdīci, — ēre. act. *To learn.***Condisco**. *to learn with others.***Dēdisco**. *to unlearn or forget, to leave one's former wont.***Edīco**. *to con or learn by heart.***Perdisco**. *to learn perfectly.***Prædisco**. *to learn beforehand.***Dīvido**, — of dis and † iduo. *Ains.***Dīvīsiō**, ōnis, f. & **Dīvīsus**, us. m. *a dividing or parting.***Dīvīsor**, ōris. m. *a divider, a distributor.***Dīvīsūra**, æ. f. *a division, a cleft or gap.***Dīvīduus**, a, um. *that may be divided, divided.***Indīvīduus**, a, um. *that cannot be divided, individual.***Indīvīsus**, a, um. *undivided, not separated.***Do**.**Circundo**. *to surround.***Pessundo**.

Pessundo. (pessum. adv. underfoot. See pes). to throw down, to cast or tread underfoot.

Satisdo (satis). to satisfy.

Satisfactio, ōnis. f. a giving security for payment.

Satisfactum, i. n. a bond of security.

Venundo. (venum). to sell.

Venundātor, ōris. m. he that setteth to sale, a seller.

Vendo, īdi, ītum. ēre. aēt. To sell.

Venditio, ōnis. f. a selling or sale, a vent.

Venditor, ōris. m. a seller.

Venditrix, icis. f. she that selleth.

Vendibilis, e. vendible, saleable, passable.

Vendax, ācis. adj. that selleth much or gladly.

Divendo. to sell to divers persons, or in divers parcels.

Divenditio, ōnis. f. a selling to different persons.

Vendito, are. freq. To set to sale, to brag or boast, to vaunt.

Venditatio, ōnis. f. a bragging or boasting.

Venditator, ōris. m. a bragger or boaster.

Venditarius, a, um. desirous to be sold.

Abdo, dīdi, dītum, ēre. aēt. To bide.

Abditus, a, um. hid.

Abditē. adv. secretly.

Addo. to add.

Additio, ōnis. f. an adding, addition.

Additamentum, i. n. an addition, an accession.

Condo. to put together, to build, to lay up, to hoard.

Conditio, ōnis. f. a make or frame, a state, a condition.

Conditor, ōris. m. a builder, a founder.

Condītura, æ. f. a building or framing.

Condītōrium, i. n. a place to hide things in, a coffin, a grave.

Condītivum, i. n. a sepulchre, a vault to bury in.

Condītivus, a, um. that may be laid up and preserved as fruits are.

Inconditus, a, um. ill put together, indigested, out of order, ill-shaped, ugly.

Dēdo. to yield or deliver up, to surrender.

Dēditio, ōnis. f. a surrender.

Dēdititius, a, um. that hath surrendered.

Ditio, ōnis. f. power, authority, jurisdiction.

Dīdo. to give out, to distribute.

Ēdo. to put forth, to publish, to shew, to lift up.

Ēditus, a, um. part. published, lifted up. adj. high, lofty.

Ēditio, ōnis. f. a sitting forth, an edition, a publishing.

Ēditor, ōris. m. a publisher, a setter forth.

Ēdititius, a, um. set forth, named, allowed.

īnēditus, a, um. not published.

Indo. to put in, to lay upon, to give to.

Obdo. to place against, to oppose, to stop, to bar.

Perdo. to lose, to destroy.

Perditio, ōnis. f. destruction.

Perditor, ōris. m. a destroyer.

Perditus, a, um. part. lost, spoiled. adj. lewd, profligate.

Perditē. adv. corruptly, wretchedly, desperately.

Præditus, a, um. endued with.

Prōdo. to betray.

Prōditio, ōnis. f. treachery.

Prōditor, ōris. m. a betrayer, a traitor.

Prōditrix,

Dōceo, ui, ctum, ēre. act.

Dōleo, ui, itum, ēre. neut.

Dōlo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to teach, to inform.

to grieve, to be sorry.

to hew or cut, to drub.

Dōmo,

Prōdītrix, icis. f. she that betrayeth.

Reddo. to render, to restore.

Reddītio, ōnis. f. a rendering, a scheme in rhetoric.

Subdo. to put under or subject, to substitute, to forge.

Subdītītius, a, um. put in the place of another; counterfeit.

Subdītīvus, a, um. supposititious, counterfeit.

Trādo. to deliver up, to give from hand to hand, to transmit.

Trādītio, ōnis. f. a handing down, a tradition, a giving or delivering up.

Trādītor, ōris. m. a teacher, a traitor.

Rēcondo. to lay up or hoard, to hide, to spout out.

Coaddo. to add or put together.

Sūpērado. to add further, to superadd, to inscribe upon.

Dēperdo. to lose, to have missing.

Disperdo. to lose or throw away, to waste or consume.

Disperdītio, ōnis. f. an undoing, a destroying.

Abſcondo, di, & dīdi, dītum, ēre. act. To hide.

Abſcondītus, a, um. hidden, covered.

Abſcondītē. adv. hiddenly, secretly.

Dōceo.

Doctus, a, um. part. taught. adj. learned, skilled.

Doctē. adv. learnedly, skilfully, subtilly.

Indoctus, a, um. untaught, illiterate.

Indoctē. adv. unlearnedly, unskilfully.

Doctōr, ōris. m. a teacher.

Doctrīna, æ. f. instruction, learning, doctrine.

Dōcīlis, e. & Dōcībīlis, e. teachable, apt to learn, docile.

Dōcīlitas, ātis. f. aptness to learn or be taught, docility.

Indōcīlis, e. unapt to learn.

Dōcūmen, & Dōcūmentum, i. n. a-proof, an example, a warning, a lesson.

Addōceo. to teach.

Condōceo. to teach, to instruct.

Dēdōceo. to unteach, to teach otherwise.

Edōceo. & Perdōceo. to teach diligently, to instruct thoroughly, to certify, to inform.

Perdoctus, a, um. perfectly instructed, very learned.

Perdoctē. adv. very knowingly, exactly, perfectly.

Subdōceo. to teach a little, or now and then.

|| Subdoctōr, ōris. m. an under-teacher, an usher.

Condōcēfācio, ēci, āctum, ēre. act. To instruct, to inform.

Dōleo.

Dōlor, ōris. m. pain, sorrow, grief.

Dōlentia, æ. f. sorrow, grief, anguish.

Dōlenter. adv. sorrowfully, grievously.

Condōleo. & Indōleo. to grieve, to be in pain, to be sorry.

Indōlentia, æ. f. a feeling no pain, insensibility.

Dēdōleo. to grieve thoroughly, to grieve no more.

Perdōleo. to grieve much, to be very sorry.

Condōlescō, & Indōlescō, ēre. incept. To grow sorry or grieved.

Dōlo.

Dōlabra, æ. f. a chip-ax, a plainer.

Dōlābrātus,

Dōmo, ui, itum, are. act.	to tame or subdue.
Dormio, īvi, itum, ire. neut.	to sleep.
† Dūco, are. act.	to govern.
Dūco, xi, ctum, ėre. act.	to lead, to esteem, to marry.

† Duo,

Dōlābrātus, a, um. *chipped with an ax.*Dōlābella, æ. f. dim. *a little ax or hatchet.*Dēdōlo. *to cut or hew with an ax, to square or fashion.*Dēdōlātio, ōnis. f. *a hewing or chipping.*Dēdōlātor, ōris. m. *a hewer or plainer.*Ēdōlo. & Perdōlo. *to cut smooth, to plain, to polish.*

Dōmo.

Dōmītor, ōris. m. *a tamer or breaker, a conqueror.*Dōmītrix, īcis. f. *she or it that tames or subdues.*Dōmītus, us. m. & Dōmītūra, æ. f. *a taming, a breaking.*Dōmītus, a, um. *tamed, subdued.*Indōmītus, a, um. *untamed, wild, ungovernable, invincible.*Dōmīto, are. freq. *To tame, to break.*Ēdōmo. & Perdōmo. *To tame or subdue thoroughly.*

Dormio.

Dormīto, are. freq. *To slumber.*Dormītātio, ōnis. f. *a sleeping or slumbering.*Dormītātor, ōris. m. *a sleeper, a sluggard.*Dormisco, ėre. incep. *To begin to sleep.*Dormītōrius, a, um. *pertaining to or that serveth for sleep.*Dormītōrium, i. n. *a sleeping-place, a bedchamber.*Dormītor, ōris. m. *a sleeper.*Ēdormio, īvi, itum, ire. neut. & Ēdormisco, ėre. incep. *To sleep out, to sleep sound.*Indormio. *to sleep upon.*Obdormio, & Obdormisco, ėre. incep. *To fall asleep.*Perdormisco. *to sleep long, to sleep all night.*

† Dūco.

Ēdūco, are. *To educate or bring up children.*Ēdūcātio, ōnis. f. & || Ēdūcātus, us. m. *a breeding up, education.*Ēdūcātor, ōris. m. *he that brings up or educates.*Ēdūcatrīx, īcis. f. *she that brings up, a nurse.*

Dūco.

Dūctus, us. m. *leading, guidance, conduct.*Dūctio, ōnis. f. *a conveying, a drawing.*Dūctor, ōris. m. *a leader.*Dux, ūcis. c. *a leader, a king, a general, a duke.*Dūcātus, us. m. *conduct, a charge, generalship, a dukedom, a duchy.*Dūctilis, c. *easy to be drawn or hammered out, ductile.*Dūctīlius, a, um. *easy to be led, ductile, malleable.*Dūctim. adv. *leisurely, as it were by drawing.*Dūctārius, a, um. *that draweth or guideth.*Subductārius, a, um. *that serveth for drawing up.*Dūcto, & Dūctīto, are. freq. *To lead, to lead up and down, to cheat, to decoy.*Abdūco. *to lead away.*Addūco. *to bring to.*Addūctor, ōris. m. *he that leadeth or bringeth.*Addūctē. adv. *closely.*

† Duo, ui, ūtum, ěre. aċt.

to put in, to put on, to clothe.

Circumdūco. to lead about.

Circumductio, ōnis. f. a winding round, a cheating.

Circumductus, us. m. a circumference, a winding about.

Condūco. to bring together, to bargain, to hire, to undertake at a price, to conduct.

Condūcit. imp. it contributes or conduceth.

Condūcibilis, e. profitable, expedient.

Conductitius, a, um. hired.

Conductio, ōnis. f. hiring.

Conductor, ōris. m. he that hires, an undertaker.

Dēdūco. to lead forth, to draw out, to subtract.

Dēductio, ōnis. f. a leading along, a deduction or abatement.

Dēductor, ōris. m. a leader, an attendant, a client.

Dēducto, are. freq. To conduct often.

Dīdūco. to lead one from another, to sever or separate.

Ēdūco. to lead forth, to draw out.

Indūco. to lead in, to draw over or cover, to persuade.

Inductio, ōnis. f. a bringing in or along, induction.

Intrōdūco. to bring into.

Intrōductio, ōnis. f. a leading or bringing in.

Obdūco. to lead by, to overlay.

Obductio, ōnis. f. a covering.

Perdūco. to lead through, to bring to.

Perductio, ōnis. f. a bringing or conveying.

Perductor, ōris. m. a guide, a pimp or pander.

Perducto, are. freq. To lead or accompany one along.

Prædūco. to draw beforehand.

Prōdūco. to bring forth, to lengthen out.

Prōductio, ōnis. f. a lengthening, a prolonging.

Prōductè. adv. at length.

Rēdūco. to lead back, to bring again.

Rēductio, ōnis. f. a bringing back again.

Rēductor, ōris. m. a bringer back, a restorer.

Rēdux, ūcis. c. adj. come or brought back, returning.

Sēdūco. to lead aside, to seduce.

Sēductio, ōnis. f. a leading aside, a deceiving.

Subdūco. to draw away, to withdraw, to steal.

Subductio, ōnis. f. a drawing up a hawling ashore, a deduction.

Subductarius, a, um. that serveth to draw or lift up.

Trādūco. to carry through, to bring over.

Trāductio, ōnis. f. a carrying over, a bringing to shame, a defaming.

Trāductor, ōris. m. a conveyer, a slanderer, or defamer.

Trādux, ūcis. m. v f. a graff or imp removed from one tree to another, a branch or twig of a vine carried along from tree to tree.

† Duo.

Induo. to put in, to put on, to clothe.

Indumentum, i. n. cloaths, a garment.

Indūsium, i. n. a shirt, shift, or smock.

Exuo. to put off cloaths, to divest, to strip.

Exūviæ, arum. f. cloaths put off, a slough or cast skin of a snake, the skin, felt, or hide of a beast, spoils in war.

Rēdūvia, æ. f. the looseness and cleft of the skin about the root of the nails.

E

ĕdo, ĕdi, ĕsum, ĕre, & esse. act.	to eat
ĕgeo, ui, — ĕre. neut.	to need, to want.
Ejŭlo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to wail, to howl, to weep.
† ĕmio, īvi, ĭtum, ire. act.	to deck, to adorn.
ĕmo, ĕmi, ĕmptum, ĕre. act.	to take, to buy.

Eo,

• ĕdo.

ĕdax, ācis. adj. gluttonous, eating away, consuming.

ĕdācītas, ātis. f. gluttony, greedy eating.

ĕdŭlis, e. eatable.

ĕdŭlium, i. n. meat, food, eatables.

ĕſto, are. freq. To eat often.

ĕſurio, īvi, ĭtum, ire. desid. To be hungry, to desire to eat.

ĕſurītio, ōnis. f. a being hungry, hunger.

ĕſurītor, ōris. m. one that is often hungry.

ĕſurīālis, e. belonging to fasting.

ĕſuries, ei. f. hunger.

ĕſurio, ōnis. m. a hungry fellow.

|| ĕſus, us. m. eating.

ĕſtrix, īcis. f. a she-raven, or great eater.

Ādĕdo, ĕdi, ĕsum, ĕre, & esse. act. To devour, to eat up.

Ambĕdo. to eat or gnaw round about, to spend.

Exĕdo. to eat as an ulcer, to eat one out.

Pĕrĕdo, to eat through, to consume.

Sŭbĕdo. to eat, wear, or wash away as water does, to pool.

Sŭpĕrĕdo. to eat besides, to eat over and above.

Cōmĕdo, ĕdi, ĕsum, & estum, ĕre, & esse. act. To eat, to eat up, to devour, to squander away.

Cōmēlūra, æ. f. an eating or feeding.

Īnĕdia, æ. f. want of food, hunger, fasting.

ĕgeo.

ĕgĕnus, a, um. wanting, needy, distressed.

ĕgĕſtas, ātis. f. poverty, want.

Īndĭgeo. to want, to stand in need.

Īndĭgentia, æ. f. need, want.

Īndĭgus, a, um. needy, in want of.

Ejŭlo.

Ejŭlātio, ōnis. f. & Ejŭlātus, us. m. wailing, howling, lamenting.

Ejŭlābĭlis, e. howling, wailing.

† ĕmio.

Rĕdĭmio, īvi, ĭtum, ire. act. To crown, to environ, to incircle.

Rĕdĭmĭcŭlum, i. n. the attire or ornament of a woman's or priest's head, an head-band.

ĕmo.

Emptio, ōnis. f. a buying.

Emptor, ōris. m. a purchaser.

Emptĭtus, a, um. that is or may be bought, or hired.

Emptiōnālis, e. using to buy.

Emptĭto, are. freq. To use to buy, to buy often.

Emptŭrio, ire. desid. To desire or intend to buy.

ĕmax, ācis. adj. ready to buy, a great buyer.

ĕmācĭtas, ātis. f. a desire to be always buying.

Ādĭmo. to take away.

Ādemptio, ōnis. f. a taking away.

Eo, īvi, ītum, ire. neut.

to go.

Ero,

Coëmo. to buy together, to buy up, to hire.

Coëemptio, ōnis. f. a buying up.

Coëemptor, ōris. m. a buyer.

Dīrimo. (dis). to break off, to part, to determine or make an end of.

Dīreemptio, ōnis. f. & Dīreemptus, us. m. a separation, a parting.

Exīmo. to take out, to take away, to free from.

Exemptio, ōnis. f. & Exemptus, us. m. a taking away.

Exemptor, ōris. m. a taker away.

Exemptilis, e. that may be easily taken out or away.

Exīmius, a, um. picked out, choice, select, exempted or freed from.

Exīmiē. adv. choicely, excellently.

Interīmo. to take away, to kill, to slay.

Intēreemptio. ōnis. f. a killing, a murdering.

Interemptor, ōris. m. a murderer.

Pērīmo. to take away wholly, to destroy, to kill.

Pēreemptor, ōris. m. a murderer.

Pēreemptōrius, a, um. that killeth quickly, express, peremptory.

Rēdīmo. to buy off, to redeem, to ransom, to undertake a work by the great, to take a farm on a rent.

Rēdemptio, ōnis. f. redemption, ransom, an undertaking of a work, a farming of customs.

Rēdemptor, ōris. m. a redeemer, a ransomer, an undertaker of a work by the great, a farmer of customs.

Dēmo, pī, ptum, ēre. act. To take away. to diminish, to pare.

Dēmum. adv. at length, at last, never till now, only, certainly, indeed.

Prōmo. to draw out, to bring forth, to disclose.

Prōptus, a, um. part. drawn out. adj. prompt, easy, ready, inclined to.

Prōptē. adv. promptly, readily, easily.

Prōptu. abl. m. in readiness, at hand.

Prōptuārium, i. n. a place out of which any thing is brought, a storehouse, a butlery, a pantry.

Prōpto, are. freq. To bring forth or disclose often.

Dēprōmo. to draw or fetch out.

Exprōmo. to draw out, to bring forth, to produce, to tell plainly.

Eo.

Ambio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. To go about, to go about seeking preferment, to court, to care for the people for their interest or vote.

Ambītus, a, um. part. surrounded, courted, procured by favour.

Ambītio, ōnis. f. & Ambītus, us. m. a going about courting or bribing for preferment, a standing for an office, a desire of honour or promotion, ambition, vain-glory, a compass, a circuit.

Ambītiosus, a, um. spacious or of large compass, enlivening or incircling, greedy of honour, ambitious, ostentatious, in great esteem.

Ambītiosē. adv. diligently, fondly, earnestly, humbly.

Ādeo īvi, ītum, ire. neut. To go away.

Ābītio, ōnis. f. & Ābītus, us. m. a going away.

Ādeo. to go to.

Ādītus, us. m. an entrance or entry, a passage, an avenue, access.

Anteo. to go before, to outgo, to excel or surpass.

Circueo. & Circūmeo. to go round about.

Circūitus, us. m. a round, a circuit.

Circūitio, ōnis. f. & Circūitus, us. m. a going about.

Coco, & † Comeo. to come together, to assemble, to join battle, to couple.

Coitus,

Erro, āvi, ātum, are. neut.

to wander, to mistake.

* Exentēro,

Coitus, us. m. a going or coming together, copulation.

Comitium, i. n. an assembly, a parliament-house, a town-hall.

Comitia, orum. n. an assembly of the Roman people for the election of consuls, officers, or for the making of laws.

Comitiatus, us. m. a meeting of the people, an assembly.

Comitiarius, a, um. of a public assembly.

Comitiatus, a, um. chosen by an assembly.

Comitiālis, e. of an assembly, of the falling sickness.

Comitiālīter. adv. in manner of the falling sickness.

Exeo. to go out.

Exitio, ōnis. f. a going forth.

Exitus, us. m. a going out, an end.

Exitium, i. n. a going out, a decease, death, destruction.

Exitialis, e. Exitiābilis, e. & Exitiōsus, a, um. pernicious, deadly, destructive, fatal.

Ineo. to go in, to enter.

Initus, us. m. the act of generation.

Initium, i. n. a beginning, an entrance.

Initio, are. act. To begin, to give the first instructions, to initiate or enter one.

Initiatio, ōnis. f. the entering one to any profession.

Initiamenta, orum. n. elements or first principles.

Intereo. to die, to perish.

Intēritus, us. m. death, destruction, ruin.

Introeo. to enter in.

Introitus, us. m. an entrance.

Obceo. to go by or about, to go through, to die.

Obitus, us. m. a going or coming to, death.

Pereo. to be quite gone, to perish, to be lost.

Dēpereo. to perish, to be gone, to be desperately in love.

Præceo. to go before.

Prætereo. to pass by, to go over.

Præteritus, a, um. past.

Prōdeo. to go forth or out.

Rēdeo. to return, to come back again.

Rēditio, ōnis. f. a returning, a coming back.

Rēditus, us. m. a return, an income, rent or revenue.

Sūbeo. to go under, to come in room of another, to succeed.

Sūbitus, & Sūbitāneus, a, um. hasty, sudden.

Sūbitō. adv. suddenly, unlooked for, on a sudden.

Sūbitārius, a, um. speedy, done on a sudden.

Transco. to pass by, to pass over.

Transitio, ōnis. f. & Transitus, us. m. a passing by or over, a passage, a transit or transition.

Erro.

Error, ōris. m. an error.

Erratio, ōnis. f. a wandering, inconstancy.

Erraticus, a, um. wandering, straying, wild.

Erratum, i. n. a mistake.

Errābundus, a, um. wandering, vagrant.

Erro, ōnis. m. a straggler, a vagabond.

Errōneus, a, um. wandering, erroneous.

Aberro, & Deerro, are. neut. To wander away, to swerve from.

Aberratio,

- * **Exentēro**, āvi, ātum, are. act. } to take out the guts, to im-
bowel.

F

- Fācio**, fēci, factum, ėre. act. to do, to make, to cause.

Fallo,

Aberrātio, ōnis. f. a wandering or going out of the way.

Īnerro. to wander among.

Ōberro. to wander about.

Pērerro. to wander through, to travel over.

Fācio.

Factum, i. n. a deed, a fact or feat.

Factitius, a, um. artificial, made or done by art.

Factito, are. freq. To do often, to make, to practise.

Factio, ōnis. f. a faction or party, a power of making or doing, ability, riches.

Factiosus, a, um. factious, mutinous, having a party, of great power or interest, wealthy.

Factiosē. adv. factiously.

Fācinus, ōris. n. any great action good or bad, an exploit.

Fācinorōsus, a, um. vicious, wicked, villanous.

Fācilis, e. easy, frank, feasible, good-natured.

Fācilē. adv. easily, without difficulty.

Perfācilis, e. very easy.

Perfācilē. adv. very easily or readily.

Fācilitas, ātis. f. easiness, facility.

Fācultas, ātis. f. easiness, ability, liberty, wealth.

Diffīcilis, e. hard, difficult.

Diffīcultas, ātis. f. difficulty.

Diffīculter. adv. with much ado, difficultly.

Perdīffīcilis, e. very difficult, very hard.

Perdīffīciliter. adv. very difficultly, very hardly.

Factūra, æ. f. the making of a thing, feature.

Factus, us. m. a making or building, a pressing.

Factor, ōris. m. a maker or doer, a factor.

Fācesso, īvi, ītum, ėre. act. To go about to do, to cause, to procure, to execute, to go away, to send a packing.

Affīcio, ēci, ectum, ėre. act. To move, to affect.

Affectio, ōnis. f. & **Affectus**, us. m. affection, passion, desire.

Affecto, are. freq. To desire greatly, to aspire to, to hanker after.

Affectatio, ōnis. f. affectation, over-doing, affection.

Affectator, ōris. m. he that affects, or aspires to.

Confīcio. to finish or make an end of, to accomplish, to dispatch, to kill, to spend or waste.

Confectio, ōnis. f. a making up, a dispatching or ending.

Confector, ōris. m. a dispatcher, a finisher, a destroyer.

Confectūra, æ. f. the making or doing of a thing.

Dēfīcio. to fail, to faint, to revolt, to be in an eclipse.

Dēfectio, ōnis. f. a revolt, a failing, an eclipse.

Dēfector, ōris. m. a revolter, a run-away.

Dēfectus, us. m. a defect, a failing, an eclipse.

Effīcio. to bring to pass, to effect, to cause, to perform.

Effectus,

- Effectus, us. m. & Effectum, i. n. *an effect, a thing done.*
 Effīcax, ācis. adj. *powerful, effectual, prevalent.*
 Effīcācīter. adv. *with effect, effectually.*
 Effīcācia, æ. f. & Effīcācitas, ātis. f. *power, virtue, efficacy.*
 Ineffīcax, ācis. adj. *of no force or virtue.*
 Effīcientia, æ. f. *efficiency, power to effect.*
 Effīcienter. adv. *by way of cause, with effect.*
 Infīcio. *to stain, dye or tinge, to infect.*
 Infectus, a, um. part. *stained, died, infected, poisoned.* adj. *not done, un-*
 accomplished.
 Infector, ōris. m. *a dyer.*
 Infīcior, ari. dep. *To deny, to disown, to disavow.*
 Infīcias. acc. pl. f. *a denial.*
 Infīcias, ire. (sc. ad) *To deny.*
 Interfīcio. *to kill, to murder, to destroy.*
 Interfector, ōris. m. *a murderer.*
 Interfectorix, īcis. f. *a female murderer.*
 Offīcio. *to hinder, to hurt, to stop or obstruct.*
 Offectus, us. m. *mischievous, hurt from witchcraft.*
 Offīcium, i. n. *business, office, duty, that which employs one.*
 Offīcīōsus, a, um. *ready to serve, obliging, officious.*
 Offīcīōsē. adv. *serviceably, courteously.*
 Pēroffīcīōsē. adv. *most respectfully or courteously.*
 Inoffīcīōsus, a, um. *unwilling to serve, undutiful, unkind.*
 Offīcīna, æ. f. *a workhouse, a shop.*
 Offīcīnātor, ōris. m. *the overseer of a workhouse, or of workmen.*
 Perfīcio, *to perfect, to finish, to bring about.*
 Perfectus, a, um. part. *completed, effected.* adj. *accurate, perfect.*
 Perfectē. adv. *perfectly, fully.*
 Imperfectus, a, um. *not complete, imperfect.*
 Imperfectē. adv. *imperfectly.*
 Perfectio, ōnis. f. & Perfectus, us. m. *completeness, perfection.*
 Perfector, ōris. m. *an accomplisher, a finisher.*
 Præfīcio. *to set over, to put in authority.*
 Præfīcūra, æ. f. *a lieutenantancy, a district, a province.*
 Præfectus, i. m. *an overseer, a governor.*
 Prōfīcio. *to profit, to proceed or go forward.*
 Profectus, us. m. *profit, proficiency, progress.*
 Profectō. adv. *effectually, really, truly, indeed.*
 Prōfīscor, ectus, īsci. dep. *To go a journey, to march, to flow from.*
 Profectio, ōnis. f. *a going, a journey, a voyage.*
 Rēfīcio. *to make anew, to repair, to refresh.*
 Rēfectio, ōnis. f. *a repairing, a refreshment, recreation.*
 Rēfector, ōris. m. *a repairer or mender, a furber.*
 Suffīcio. *to suffice or to be sufficient, to substitute in the room of another, to*
 supply or furnish with.
 Arēsācio. (areo.) *to dry, or to make dry.*
 Cālēsācio. (caleo.) *to make hot.*
 Cālēsācto, are. freq. *To warm or heat often.*
 Mādēsācio. (madeo.) *to make wet.*
 Pātēsācio. (pateo.) *to open.*
 Tēpēsācio. (tepeo.) *to warm.*
 Bēnēsācio. *to do good to, to benefit.*
 Bēnēfactum, i. n. *a good turn, favour, benefit.*
 Mālēsācio. *to do an ill turn.*

Fallo, fĕfelli, falsum, ěre. act.	to deceive, to escape notice.
Farcio, ſi, tum, ire. act.	to stuff, to fatten or cram.
Fāteor, faſſus, ěri. dep.	to own or confess.
Fātīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to fatigue or tire, to vex.
Fātīſco, ——— ěre. neut.	{ to gape or chink, to leak, to fail.
Fāveo, vi, fautum, ěre. act.	to favour, to wish one well.
† Fendo, di, nſum, ěre. act.	to strike against, to provoke.
	† Fco, 0

Mālĕfactum, i. n. an ill deed, a ſhrewd turn.

Sātīſfācio. to ſatisfy.

Sātīſfactio, ōnis. f. a ſatisfaction, an excuſing one's ſelf.

Fallo.

Falſus, a, um. part. deceived. adj. falſe, lying, ſpurious.

Falſo. & Falſe. adv. falſely, without cauſe.

Falſum, i. n. a falſehood.

Falſitas, ātis. f. deceit, untruth.

Fallax, ācis. adj. deceitful, lying, vain.

Fallācia, æ. f. deceit, fallacy.

Fallāciter. adv. deceitfully, falſely.

Rĕſello, elli, — ěre. act. To diſprove, to confute, to reſel.

Farcio.

Farcimen, ĩnis. n. ſauſage, a gut-pudding.

Confercio, & Rĕſercio, ſi, tum, ire. act. To fill, ſtuff, or cram.

Conſertim. adv. thick, in heaps, in crouds.

Effercio, vel Effarcio. & Infercio, vel Intarcio. to fill or cram up.

Differtus, & Rĕtertus, a, um. filled, ſtuffed, crammed.

Fāteor.

Confĭteor, feſſus ěri. dep. To confeſs.

Confēſſio, ōnis. f. confeſſion.

Diffĭteor, ——— ěri. To deny or not own.

Prōſĭteor, feſſus, ěri. To declare openly, to profeſs.

Prōſſio, ōnis. f. an open declaration, a public owning, a profeſſion or calling.

Profeſſor, ōris. m. a profeſſor. a public teacher.

Fātīgo. — qu. fatim, i. e. affatim ago. Ainſ.

Dĕſātīgo. to weary or tire out.

Fātīgatio, & Dĕſātīgatio, ōnis. f. wearineſs, fatigue.

Infātīgābilis, & Indĕſātīgābilis, e. not to be wearied, indefatigable.

Fātīſco. — qu. fatim, i. e. affatim hiſco. Serv.

Dĕſĕtiſcor, — iſci, dep. To be weary, to languish, to faint.

Fāveo.

Fāvor, ōris. m. favour, good-will.

Fāvōrābilis, e. favoured, favourable.

Fāvōrābiliter. adv. favourably, with favour.

Fautor, ōris. m. a favourer, an abettor.

Fautrix, ĩcis. f. ſhe that favoureth.

† Fendo.

Dĕſendo, di, ſum, ěre. act. To defend, to keep off, to act the part of.

Dĕſenſio, ōnis. f. a defence.

Dĕſenſor, ōris. m. a defender.

Dĕſenſo, & Dĕſĕnſito, are. ſfreq. To defend often.

Inſenſus,

† Feo, ——— ēre. neut.

Ferio, ——— ire. act.

Fero, tūli, lātum, ferre. act.

to be fruitful.

to butt or push, to strike.

{ to carry, bring, or suffer,
to say.

Ferveo,

Insensus, a, um. *offended, angry, spiteful.*

Insensē. adv. *eagerly.*

Insensio, are. act. *To harass, to spoil, to ravage.*

Offendo. *to strike against, to stumble upon, to offend, to displease.*

Offensio, ōnis. f. *a trip or stumble, an offending or displeasing.*

Offensuncula, æ. f. dim. *a small offence, a little disgust.*

Offensus, us. m. *a meeting, striking or clashing, a rub.*

Offensā, æ. f. & Offensum, i. n. *an offence, a disgust.*

Inoffensus, a, um. *unoffended, unhurt, inoffensive.*

Inoffensē. adv. *inoffensively.*

Offendiculum, i. n. *a stumbling-block, any thing that is apt to give offence.*

Offensio, are. freq. *To strike often against, to offend often.*

Offensatio, ōnis. f. *a tripping, faltering, or blundering.*

Offensator, ōris. m. *a stumbler or blunderer.*

† Feo.

Fœtus, a, um. *teeming, or big with young.*

Effœtus, & Effētus, a, um. *past-bearing, worn out; also, that hath hatched.*

Effœtē. & Effētē. adv. *barrenly, feebly, weakly.*

Fœtus, us. m. *the young of any creature, the fruit of trees, a birth.*

Fœtura, æ. f. *the breeding of young.*

Fœto, are. act. *To bring forth or hatch young.*

Fœtificus, a, um. *fruitful, prolific.*

Fœtifico, are. neut. *To be fruitful, to have young.*

Fœtifer, ĕra, um. *prolific, fruitful.*

Fœcundus, & Fœcundus, a, um. *fruitful.*

Fœcundē, & Fœcundē. adv. *fruitfully.*

Fœcunditas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness.*

Fœcundo, are. act. *To make fruitful.*

Fœcundito, are. freq. *To make fruitful.*

Infœcundus, a, um. *unfruitful.*

¶ Infœcundē. adv. *unfruitfully, coldly, sparingly.*

Infœcunditas, ātis. f. *unfruitfulness.*

Ferio.

Rēferio, ——— ire. act. *To strike again, to strike back, to reflect.*

Fērula, æ. f. *a rod of correction, a staff, splints used in setting broken bones, an herb like large fennel, fennel-giant.*

Fero.

Latio, ōnis. f. † *a bearing, a giving or making of laws.*

Lator, ōris. m. *a bearer, a porter, a maker of laws.*

Fērax, ācis. adj. & Fertillis, e. *fruitful, fertile.*

Fērācius, comp. Fērācissīme. sup. adv. *more, most fruitfully.*

Fērācitas, & Fertilitas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness, fertility.*

Fēretum, i. n. *a bier or coffin.*

Ferculum, i. n. *a dish or mess of meat borne to the table.*

Fērālia, ium. n. *sacrifices for the dead, or the time of that solemnity, (so called from the funeral feast being carried to the tomb).*

Fērālis, e. *deadly, dismal, mournful, belonging to funerals.*

† Bifer, & Biferus, a, um. *bearing double, or twice a-year.*

† Trifer, & Triferus, a, um. *bearing fruit thrice a-year.*

Fallo, f ěelli, falsum, ěre. act.	to deceive, to escape notice.
Farcio, fi, tum, ire. act.	to stuff, to fatten or cram.
Fāteor, falsus, ěri. dep.	to own or confess.
Fātīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to fatigue or tire, to vex.
Fātisco, ——— ěre. neut.	{ to gape or chink, to leak, to fail.
Fāveo, vi, fautum, ěre. act.	to favour, to wish one well.
† Fendo, di, nsum, ěre. act.	to strike against, to provoke.
	† Feo, 0

Mālĕfactum, i. n. an ill deed, a shrewd turn.

Sātisfācio. to satisfy.

Sātisfactio, ōnis. f. a satisfaction, an excusing one's self.

Fallo.

Falsus, a, um. part. deceived. adj. false, lying, spurious.

Falsō. & Falsē. adv. falsely, without cause.

Falsum, i. n. a falsehood.

Falsitas, ātis. f. deceit, untruth.

Fallax, ācis. adj. deceitful, lying, vain.

Fallācia, æ. f. deceit, fallacy.

Fallāciter. adv. deceitfully, falsely.

Rĕfello, elli, — ěre. act. To disprove, to confute, to refel.

Farcio.

Farcimen, ĩnis. n. sausage, a gut-pudding.

Confercio, & Rĕfercio, fi, tum, ire. act. To fill, stuff, or cram.

Confertim. adv. thick, in heaps, in crouds.

Effercio, vel Effarcio. & Infercio, vel Intarcio. to fill or cram up.

Differtus, & Rĕtertus, a, um. filled, stuffed, crammed.

Fāteor.

Confĭteor, fessus ěri. dep. To confess.

Confessio, ōnis. f. confession.

Diffĭteor, ——— ěri. To deny or not own.

Prōfĭteor, fessus, ěri. To declare openly, to profess.

Prōfessio, ōnis. f. an open declaration, a public owning, a profession or calling.

Professōr, ōris. m. a professor. a public teacher.

Fātīgo. — qu. fatim, i. e. affatim ago. Ainf.

Dĕfātīgo. to weary or tire out.

Fātīgatio, & Dĕfātīgatio, ōnis. f. weariness, fatigue.

Infātīgābĭlis, & Indĕfātīgābĭlis, e. not to be wearied, indefatigable.

Fātisco. — qu. fatim, i. e. affatim hĭsco. Serv.

Dĕfĕtiscor, — isci, dep. To be weary, to languish, to faint.

Fāveo.

Fāvor, ōris. m. favour, good-will.

Fāvōrābĭlis, e. favoured, favourable.

Fāvōrābĭlĭter. adv. favourably, with favour.

Fautor, ōris. m. a favourer, an abettor.

Fautrix, ĩcis. f. she that favoureth.

† Fendo.

Dĕfendo, di, sum, ěre. act. To defend, to keep off, to act the part of.

Dĕfensio, ōnis. f. a defence.

Dĕfensor, ōris. m. a defender.

Dĕfensio, & Dĕfĕnsĭto, are. freq. To defend often.

Infensus,

† Feo, ——— ēre. neut.

Fērio, ——— ire. act.

Fēro, tūli, lātum, ferre. act.

to be fruitful.

to butt or push, to strike.

{ to carry, bring, or suffer,
to say.

Ferveo,

Infensus, a, um. *offended, angry, spiteful.*

Infensē. adv. *eagerly.*

Infenso, are. act. *To barass, to spoil, to ravage.*

Offendo. *to strike against, to stumble upon, to offend, to displease.*

Offensio, ōnis. f. *a trip or stumble, an offending or displeasing.*

Offensiuncula, æ. f. dim. *a small offence, a little disgust.*

Offensus, us. m. *a meeting, striking or clashing, a rub.*

Offensā, æ. f. & Offensum, i. n. *an offence, a disgust.*

Inoffensus, a, um. *unoffended, unhurt, inoffensive.*

Inoffensē. adv. *inoffensively.*

Offendicūlum, i. n. *a stumbling-block, any thing that is apt to give offence.*

Offenso, are. freq. *To strike often against, to offend often.*

Offensatio, ōnis. f. *a tripping, faltering, or blundering.*

Offensator, ōris. m. *a stumbler or blunderer.*

† Feo.

Fœtus, a um. *teeming, or big with young.*

Effœtus, & Effētus, a, um. *past bearing, worn out; also, that hath hatched.*

Effœtē. & Effētē. adv. *barrenly, feebly, weakly.*

Fœtus, us. m. *the young of any creature, the fruit of trees, a birth.*

Fœtura, æ. f. *the breeding of young.*

Fœto, are. act. *To bring forth or hatch young.*

Fœtificus, a, um. *fruitful, prolific.*

Fœtifico, are. neut. *To be fruitful, to have young.*

Fœtifēr, ēra, um. *prolific, fruitful.*

Fœcundus, & Fœcundus, a, um. *fruitful.*

Fœcundē, & Fœcundē. adv. *fruitfully.*

Fœcunditas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness.*

Fœcundo, are. act. *To make fruitful.*

Fœcundito, are. freq. *To make fruitful.*

Infœcundus, a, um. *unfruitful.*

Infœcundē. adv. *unfruitfully, coldly, sparingly.*

Infœcunditas, ātis. f. *unfruitfulness.*

Fērio.

Rēfērio, ——— ire. act. *To strike again, to strike back, to reflect.*

Fērūla, æ. f. *a rod of correction, a staff, splints used in setting broken bones, an herb like large fennel, fennel-giant.*

Fēro.

Latio, ōnis. f. † *a bearing, a giving or making of laws.*

Lator, ōris. m. *a bearer, a porter, a maker of laws.*

Fērax, ācis. adj. & Fertīlis, e. *fruitful, fertile.*

Fērācius, comp. Fērācissīme. sup. adv. *more, most fruitfully.*

Fērācitas, & Fertīlitas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness, fertility.*

Fēretrum, i. n. *a bier or coffin.*

Fercūlum, i. n. *a dish or mess of meat borne to the table.*

Fērālia, ium. n. *sacrifices for the dead, or the time of that solemnity, (so called from the funeral feast being carried to the tomb).*

Fērālis, e. *deadly, dismal, mournful, belonging to funerals.*

† Bīfer, & Bīfērus, a, um. *bearing double, or twice a-year.*

† Trīfer, & Trīfērus, a, um. *bearing fruit thrice a-year.*

Ferveo, bui, — ěre. } neut. to be hot, to boil, to rage.
 Fervo, vi, — ěre. }

Festĭno,

Affĕro, attŭli, allĕtum, erre. act. To bring, to bring word, to alledge.

Antĕfĕro. to prefer, to advance.

Aufĕro, abstŭli, ablĕtum, erre. act. To take away.

Circumfĕro. to carry about.

Confĕro. to bring together, to compare, to confer, or talk together, to contribute, to betake.

Collatio, ōnis. f. a bringing together, a comparing, a contribution, a tax.

Collātor, ōnis. m. he that contributeth or compareth.

Collātu. abl. m. in comparing.

Collātĭus, a, um. done or got by contribution.

Dĕfĕro. to carry or convey, to present or bestow, to bring word or inform, to accuse.

Dĕlĕtio, ōnis. f. an information, an accusation.

Dĕlĕtor, ōnis. m. an informer, an accuser.

Dĭffĕro, dĭstŭli, dĭlĕtum, erre. act. To carry up and down, to scatter, to put off or delay, to distract, to differ, or to be unlike.

Dĭlĕtio, ōnis. f. a delaying or putting off.

Dĭlĕtor, ōnis. m. a delayer, a dallier.

Dĭffĕrentia, æ. f. a difference.

Indĭffĕrens, tis. adj. indifferent, ordinary.

Indĭffĕrenter. adv. indifferently, without distinction.

Effĕro, extŭli, ĕlĕtum, erre. act. To carry out, to bury, to raise or advance, to extol or magnify.

Ēlĕtus, a, um. part. carried out, lifted up. adj. lofty, sublime, proud.

Ēlĕtĕ. adv. loftily, sublimely, proudly.

Ēlĕtio, ōnis. f. loftiness, haughtiness, sublimity.

Infĕro. to carry in, to infer.

Intrōfĕro. to bear or carry in.

Offĕro, obtŭli, oblĕtum, erre. act. To bring to or before, to offer or give.

Oblĕtio, ōnis. f. an offering or oblation.

Perfĕro. to bear, to endure.

Postĕro. to set after or behind, to postpone.

Præfĕro. to carry before, to prefer before.

Præterfĕro. to carry beyond, to pass by.

Prōfĕro. to bring before, to utter or pronounce, to prolong, to produce.

Rĕfĕro. to bring again, to report, to relate, to rehearse, to resemble.

Rĕlĕtio, ōnis. f. a bringing back, a relation, an account.

Rĕlĕtor, ōnis. m. a rehearser, a reporter, a teller.

Rĕlĕtĭvus, a, um. that hath relation, relative.

Rĕfert. imp. (res). it concerns, it importeth.

Sŭperfĕro. to bear or lift over.

Sŭperlĕtio, ōnis. f. a preferring, excess, overshooting.

Sŭperlĕtĭvus, a, um. superlative.

Transfĕro. to transport or carry over, to transfer, to translate.

Translĕtio, ōnis. f. a removing from one to another, a translating.

Translĕtor, ōnis. m. a translator, a transplanter.

Translĕtĭus, a, um. transferred, ordinary, mean.

Translĕtĭvus, a, um. conveyed, mean, common.

Suffĕro, — erre. act. To bear, to suffer, to endure.

Ferveo.

Fervor, ōnis. m. heat, boiling, rage, earnestness, fervor, warmth.

Fervĭdus,

Festīno, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to make haste.
Fīdo, fīsus, ěre. n. p.	to trust.
Figo, xi, xum, ěre. act.	to fix or fasten, to pierce.

Fervīdus, a, um. scorching, boiling, vehement, earnest.

Fervīdē, & Ferventer. adv. hotly, hastily, earnestly.

Præfervīdus, & Perfervīdus, a, um. very hot, scalding hot.

Dēserveo, & Dēserveſco, ěre. incept. To grow cool.

Eſſerveo. & Eſſerveſco. to be or grow very hot, to boil over, to ferment, to twinkle or glow as the stars.

Inſerveo. & Inſerveſco. to be boiling hot.

Perſerveo. & Perſerveſco. to be very hot.

Rēserveo. & Rēserveſco. to grow very hot again; also to grow cool.

Fermentum, i. n. leaven, a lump leavened or made light and puffy, fermented liquor, as ale, beer.

Fermento, are. act. To leaven with dough, to ferment with barm.

Fermentefco, ěre. incept. To grow puffy by leavening or fermentation.

Festīno.

Festīnatio, ōnis. f. haste, speed.

Festīnatō, & Festīnanter. adv. quickly, speedily.

Festīnābundus, a, um. hasty, quick.

Festīnus, a, um. hasty, speedy.

Festīnē. adv. in haste, speedily.

Confestim. adv. speedily, forthwith, presently.

Fīdo.

Fīdus, a, um. true, trusty, faithful.

Fīdē. adv. faithfully.

Infīdus, a, um. unfaithful, false.

Fīdentia, æ. f. boldness, trust, confidence.

Fīdenter. adv. boldly, courageously, confidently.

Fīdūcia, æ. f. confidence, courage, boldness.

Fīdūciarius, a, um. that taketh or is taken in trust, so as to be restored again.

Fīdūciatus, a, um. part. put in trust with any thing.

Confīdo. to trust to.

Confīdentia, æ. f. confidence, presumption, hardness.

Confīdenter. adv. confidently, boldly, impudently.

Diffīdo. to distrust.

Diffīdentia, æ. f. mistrust, diffidence.

Diffīdenter. adv. with distrust, diffidently.

Figo.

Affīgo. to fasten.

Confīgo. to fasten together, to stick into, to nail.

Dēfigo. to plant, to fasten down.

Infīgo. to fix, to thrust in.

Offīgo. to fasten to.

Perfīgo. to pierce, or thrust through.

Præfīgo. to fasten or stick before, to set up in front.

Rēfīgo. to fasten anew, to pluck down again.

Suffīgo. to fasten or nail, to stick or prick in.

Transfīgo. to thrust through, to stab.

Findo, fīdi, fissum, ěre. act.

Fingo, nxi, fictum, ěre. act.

Fio, factus, fieri. n. p.

† Fio, ——— ire. n.

to cleave, to slit.

to fashion, to feign, to devise.

{ to be made, to be esteemed,
to happen.

to smell.

Flāgĭto,

Findo.

Fissūra, æ. f. a cleft, a slit.

Fissilis, e. that is cleft, or may be cloven.

Fissio, ōnis. f. a cleaving.

Fissum, i. n. & Fissus, us. m. a cleft, a rift, a cut.

Bīf idus, & Bīf idātus, a, um. divided into two parts, cloven.

Trīf idus, Quadrīf idus, Multīf idus, a, um. cloven into three, four, many parts.

Confindo. to cleave, to rive.

Diffindo. to cleave asunder, to slit.

Infindo. to cut, to cleave.

Fingo.

Fictio, ōnis. f. a lie, a device, a fiction.

Fictor, ōris. m. a potter, a feigner, a deviser, a confectioner.

Fictrix, icis. f. a she potter, feigner, deviser.

Fictē. adv. feignedly, falsely.

Fictitius, a, um. counterfeited, feigned, fictitious.

Fictilis, e. earthen, made of earth or clay.

Fictile, is. n. an earthen vessel.

Fignētum, i. n. workmanship, a fiction, a forgery, a device.

Figūlus, i. m. a potter, or worker in clay.

Figūlāris, e. of or belonging to a potter.

Figlinus, a, um. belonging to a potter.

Figlina, & Figūlina, æ. f. the potter's craft or workhouse.

Figūra, æ. f. a figure, a shape, a form or image.

Figūro, are. act. To form or fashion, to imagine or conceive.

Figūrātio, ōnis. f. a fashioning or shaping, an imagining.

Figūrātē. adv. figuratively.

Configūro. to fashion or form alike.

Transfigūro. to change out of one shape into another, to transform, to transfigure.

Transfigūrātio, ōnis. f. a changing of shape, transfiguration.

Affingo, xi, ctum, ěre. act. To fashion, to invent or add to a story, to counterfeit.

Configo. to form, to feign, to forge.

Confictio, ōnis. f. a feigning, a forging.

Diffingo. to make anew, to mar or undo what is made, to deny, to dissemble.

Effingo. to fashion, to pourtray, to express the form and likeness.

Effigies, ei. f. an image, portrait, form or likeness.

Rēfingo. to form anew.

Fio.

Confio. to be done or made, to be brought to pass.

Dēfit. imp. it is wanting.

Infit. def. he begins.

† Fio.

Fīmus, i. m. dung, ordure.

Fīmētum, i. n. a dunghill.

Sulfo,

Flāgīto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to ask earnestly, to dun.

Flagro, āvi, ātum, are. neut.

to burn, to be on fire.

Flecto, xi, xum, ěre. act.

to bend or bow.

Fleo, ēvi, ětum, ěre. act.

to weep, to lament.

Suffio, ire. act. To perfume.

Suffitus, us. m. Suffitio, ōnis. f. & Suffimentum, i. n. a perfuming, a fumigation.

Flāgīto, — perhaps from flagro. Ains.

Efflāgīto. to ask or crave importunately, to extort.

Flāgītatio, ōnis. f. an earnest intreaty or desire.

Flāgītator, ōnis. m. a demander, a requester, a dun.

Efflāgītatio, ōnis. f. importunate asking, earnest request.

Efflāgītātus, us. m. importunity.

Reflāgīto. to importune, to beg instantly.

Flāgītium, i. n. an earnest or clamorous demand, the debauching a woman, any base or scandalous action, a naughty deed, villany.

Flāgitiōsus, a, um. lewd, naughty, scandalous.

Flāgitiōsē. adv. scandalously, infamously.

Flagro.

Flagrantia, æ. f. a burning, ardent desire, violence.

Flagranter. adv. eagerly, passionately.

Conflagro. to burn, to be on fire.

Conflagratio, ōnis. f. a burning up, a conflagration.

Dēflagro. to be burned down, to be set on fire; also to grow cool.

Dēflagratio, ōnis. f. a burning, or consuming with fire.

Flecto.

Flexus, us. m. Flexūra, æ. f. Flexio, ōnis. f. & Flectio, ōnis. f. a bending, winding, or turning.

Flexibilis, e. that may be bended or bowed, pliant, flexible.

Flexilis, e. easy to be bowed.

Flexuosus, a, um. full of turnings and windings.

Flexuosē. crookedly, with windings.

Flexānimus, a, um. that turneth the mind.

Flexilōquus, a, um. that speaketh doubtfully or equivocally.

† Flexipes, ědis. adj. crook-footed.

Circumflecto. to bend about.

Circumflexio, ōnis. f. a turning about.

Deflecto. to bend down, to turn aside.

Deflexus, us. m. a bowing or bending.

Infecto. to bend in, to turn towards.

Infectio, & Inflexio, ōnis. f. & Inflexus, us. m. a bowing, turning, or winding.

Inflexibilis, e. not to be bended, inflexible.

Reflecto. to bend back, to turn back again.

Retroflecto. to bend backwards.

Fleo.

Flētus, us. m. weeping, tears.

Flēbilis, e. doleful, lamentable.

Flēbiliter. adv. sadly, sorrowfully.

Affleo. to weep at.

Dēffleo. to bewail, to weep for.

Inflētus, a, um. unpitied, unlamented.

Indēflētus, a, um. unlamented, unbewailed.

Effleo. to weep out, to weep bitterly.

† Fligo,

† Flīgo, xi, ctum, ěre. act.	to beat or dash.
Flo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to blow.
Fluo, xi, xum, ěre. neut.	to flow.

Fōdio,

† Flīgo.

✠ Flictus, us. m. a striking or dashing against.

Affīgo. to throw or dash on the ground, to plague or disquiet, to afflict.

Afflictio, ōnis. f. trouble, vexation, affliction.

Afflicto, are. freq. To toss, to vex, to afflict.

Afflictatio, ōnis. f. tossing, trouble, pain.

Conflīgo. to contend, to encounter, to fight, to strive.

Conflictio, ōnis. f. & Conflictus, us. m. a dashing or jussling together, a conflict, a combat, a contest.

Conflicto, are. freq. & Conflctor, ari. dep. To struggle, to strive, to encounter, to pester, to vex.

Inflīgo. to lay or bring upon, to insist.

Proflīgo, are. act. To strike away, to rout or put to flight, to ruin or undo, to dispatch or make an-end of.

Profligātor, ōris. m. a spendthrift.

Flo.

Flātus, us. m. & Flāmen. īnis. n. a blast or gale of wind.

Flātor, ōris. m. a blower, a piper, a foundler or melter.

Flābilis, e. easily blown, airy.

Flabrum, i. n. a blast or puff.

Flābellum, i. n. dim. a fan to blow wind.

✠ Flābellifer, ěra, um. that beareth a fan.

Afflo, are. act. To blow, to breathe on.

Afflātus, us. m. a breathing on, inspiration.

Circumflo. to blow on all sides.

Conflo. to blow together, to melt metal, to blow up, raise, or excite.

Conflatio, ōnis. f. & Conflātūra, æ. f. a melting or casting of metals.

Difflo. to blow or puff away.

Efflo. to blow out, to breathe out.

Inflo. to blow into or upon, to swell or puff up.

Inflatio, ōnis. f. & Inflātus, us. m. a blowing upon, a blast, inspiration.

Perflo. to blow through or over.

Perflātus, us. m. a blowing through.

Proflo. to blow or breathe out.

Proflātus, us. m. a breeze a blast, a puff.

Reflo. to blow contrary, back, or against.

Reflātus, us. m. a contrary blast.

Sufflo. to blow up, to puff up, to whisper in one's ear.

Sufflatio, ōnis. f. & Sufflātus, us. m. a blowing or puffing up.

Sufflāmen, īnis. n. a trigger to keep the wheel from running forward.

Sufflāmīno, are. act. To stay or hold back wheels with the trigger, to scotch.

Fluo.

Fluenter. adv. flowingly.

Fluor, ōris. m. a course or stream.

Flūmen, īnis. n. & Flūvius, i. m. running water, a river, a stream.

Fluīto, & Flūto. are. neut. To flow, to swim, to waver.

Fluīdus, & ✠ Flūvīdus, a, um. fluid, waterish, falling or dropping off, languid.

✠ Fluentum, i. n. a river, a stream, a spring.

✠ Fluentīsonus,

- † Fluentisŏnus, a, um. *sounding with waves.*
 Flūviālis, Flūviātīlis, c. Flūviātīcus, & Flūmīneus, a, um. *of or belonging to a river, living in rivers.*
 Flūviātus, a, um. *steeped or soaked in river-water.*
 Fluxus, a, um. *that flows easily, passing away, perishable, mutable, leaky.*
 Fluxē. adv. *copiously, abundantly.*
 Fluxio, ōnis. f. & Fluxus, us. m. *a flowing, a stream, a flux.*
 Fluxūra, æ. f. *weakness, tenderness.*
 Fluctus, us. m. *a wave, a surge, a billow.*
 Fluctuōsus, a, um. *boisterous, wavy, like waves, veiny.*
 † Fluctifer, ěra, um. *raising or bringing waves.*
 † Fluctifrāgus, a, um. *breaking the waves.*
 † Fluctigēnus, a, um. *born or bred in the sea.*
 † Fluctiger, ěra, um. *bearing the waves.*
 † Fluctisŏnus, a, um. *roaring with waves or billows.*
 † Fluctivāgus, a, um. *wandering on or tossed by the waves.*
 Fluctuo, are. neut. & Fluctuor, atī. dep. *To rise in waves, to float or swim in waves, to be in suspense, to waver, to fluctuate.*
 Fluctuatio, ōnis. f. *a floating, a wavering.*
 Affluo. *to flow to or upon, to abound.*
 Affluentia, æ. f. *affluence, abundance.*
 Affluenter. adv. *abundantly, richly.*
 Circumfluo. *to flow about, to abound, to come together.*
 Circumfluus, a, um. *that flows about, flowed about.*
 Confluo. *to flow or run together.*
 Confluens, tis. m. (*sc. fluvius*). *a place where rivers meet or run together.*
 Defluo. *to flow down or off.*
 Defluus, a, um. *flowing down, hanging down.*
 Deflūvium, i. n. *a falling off as hair doth.*
 Diffluo. *to flow abroad, to melt or dissolve.*
 Effluo. *to flow out.*
 Effluus, a, um. *running or flowing out.*
 Efflūvium, i. n. *a flowing or running over.*
 Influo. *to flow in.*
 Inflūvium, i. n. *an effusion or overflowing.*
 Interfluo. *to flow between.*
 Interfluus, a, um. *flowing or running between.*
 Perfluo. *to flow through.*
 Præterfluo. *to flow by.*
 Profluo. *to spurt or gush out.*
 Profluus, a, um. *that floweth continually.*
 Profluens, tis. m. *a running water, a current.*
 Profluentia, æ. f. *fluency, abundance.*
 Profluenter. adv. *streamingly, flowingly, prosperously.*
 Proflūvium, i. n. *a gushing out, a flux, an issue.*
 Refluo. *to flow back.*
 Refluus, a, um. *that floweth back, ebbing and flowing.*
 Subterfluo. *to flow under.*
 Sūperfluo. *to flow over, to overflow, to be overplus.*
 Sūperfluus, a, um. *flowing or running over, overflowing.*
 Sūperfluum, i. n. *surplus, overplus.*
 Sūperfluē. adv. *superfluously.*
 Sūperfluītās, ātis. f. *more than need, superfluity.*
 Transfluo. *to leak or run out.*

Fōdio, di, ſum, ĕre. aēt.
Foeteo, ui, — ĕre. neut.
 († **For**), fātus, fāri. dep.

*to dig, to delve, to stab.
 to stink.
 to speak.*

Fōrem,

Fōdio.

Fōdīna, æ. f. *a mine, a quarry.*
Fōdīco, are. aēt. *To pierce or bore, to sting or vex.*
Fōdicatio, ōnis. f. *a piercing or boring.*
Fossā, æ. f. *a ditch, a moat, a trench.*
Fossūla, æ. f. dim. *a little ditch or trench.*
Fossor, ōris. m. *a digger, a ditcher, a delver, a pioneer.*
Fossilis, e. *that is or may be digged out of the earth.*
Fossio, ōnis. f. & **Fossūra**, æ. f. *a digging or delving.*
Affōdio. *to dig up.*
Circumfōdio. *to dig about.*
Circumfossor, ōris. m. *he that diggeth about, a pioneer.*
Circumfossūra, æ. f. *a digging about.*
Confōdio. *to dig through, to stab.*
Dēfōdio. *to dig down, to hide in the earth.*
Dēfossus, us. m. *a digging down.*
Effōdio. *to dig out.*
Infōdio. *to dig into, to plant, to inter or bury.*
Interfōdio. *to dig between.*
Perfōdio. *to dig or pierce through.*
Imperfossus, a, um. *not thrust through, ungored.*
Præfōdio. *to dig or hide beforehand, to dig deep.*
Rēfōdio. *to dig over anew.*
Suffōdio. *to dig under, to undermine, to thrust through.*
Suffossio, ōnis. f. *a digging under, an undermining.*
Transfōdio. *to leap, strike, or thrust through.*

Foeteo.

Fœtor, ōris. m. *a stink, a rank smell.*
Fœtidus, a, um. *stinking, rank.*

(† **For**).

Fātum, i. n. *fate, destiny, God's providence or decrees, a natural death.*
Fātālis, e. *fatal, ordered by fate, natural, deadly.*
Fātālīter. adv. *fatally, naturally, providentially.*
 † **Fātīcānus**, a, um. (cano). *foretelling.*
Fātīdīcus, a, um. *soothsaying, fortune-telling.*
Fātīdīcus, i. m. *a prophet, a fortune-teller.*
 † **Fātīfer**, ĕra, um. *destructive, deadly, mortal.*
Bīfāriam, **Trīfāriam**, **Multīfāriam**. adv. *two, three, many ways, fashions, or parts.*
Nēfandus, a, um. *not fit to be spoken, impious, base, abominable.*
Affāri. dep. *To speak to.*
Affārus, us. m. *a speaking to, talk, discourse.*
Affābilis, e. *easy to be spoke to, affable, complaisant.*
Affābilitas, ātis. f. *easiness of address, affability.*
Affātim. adv. *enough, to the full, more than words can express.*
Effāri. dep. *to speak out, to utter, to pronounce solemnly.*
Effātum, i. n. *a solemn speech, a maxim, an oracle, a prophecy.*
Īneffābilis, e. *inutterable, ineffable.*
Infans, tis. adj. *not able to speak, not eloquent.*

Infans,

Förem, — fore. def.	to be hereafter.
Föro, ävi, ätum, are. act.	to bore.
Föveo, fövi, fötum, ere. act.	{ to keep warm, to cherish, to fondle.
Fragro, ävi, ätum, are. neut.	to smell sweetly.
Frango, frëgi, fractum, ere. act.	to break or bruise, to daunt.
Frëmo,	

- Infans, tis. c. a child or infant, one who cannot speak.
- Infantia, æ. f. want of utterance or eloquence, childhood, infancy.
- Infantilis, e. belonging to infancy.
- || Infantulus, i. m. & Infantula, æ. f. dim. a little infant.
- Infandus, a, um. unutterable, strange, horrible.
- Infandum. adv. O abominable, O horrible.
- Interfari. dep. to speak between, to interrupt.
- Præfari. to speak before, to preface.
- Præfatio, ðnis. f. a preface.
- Pröfari. to speak out.

Förem.

- Afförem. to be hereafter.
- Dëförem. to be wanting.
- Perföre. to be.
- Pröföre. to be profitable, to avail.

Föro, — from foris. Ainsf.

- Förämen. ñnis. n. a hole.
- Föräbällis, e. that may be bored, pierced, or wounded.
- Perföro. & Transföro. to bore or pierce through.

Föveo.

- Fömentum, i. n. a warming or cherishing, any application for asswaging pain, a fomentation, an allaying of grief, consolation, softness, luxury.
- Fömes, ñtis. m. fuel for fire, as coal, wood.
- Rëföveo. to revive, to refresh, to renew.

Fragro.

- Fragrantia, æ. f. a sweet smell, fragrancy.
- Fragranter. adv. fragrantly.

Frango, — († Frägo).

- Frägor, ðris. m. a crash, a crack or noise in breaking.
- Frägällis, e. brittle, apt to break, easily broken.
- Infrägällis, e. not easily broken, undaunted.
- Frägilñtas, ätis. f. brittleness, frailty.
- Frägöñsus, & Confrägöñsus, a, um. rough, ragged, uneven.
- Frägöñsë. & Confrägöñsë. adv. with a great noise, harshly.
- † Confräguñs, a, um. rough, rugged, unpassable.
- Fragmentum, i. n. & Fragmen, ñnis. n. a broken bit, a fragment, a shard.
- Fractura, æ. f. a breach, a fracture.
- Fractio, ðnis. f. a breaking, a fraction.
- Affrago. to break nigh to or upon.
- Anfractus, us. m. & Anfractum, i. n. (am). the turning or winding of a way in or out, a circuit.
- Confringo. to bruise, to break, to dash in pieces.
- Dëfringo. to break off.
- Diffringo. to break asunder or in pieces.
- Effringo. to break up.
- Effractorius, i. m. a housebreaker.
- Infringo. to break in pieces, to dishearten.

Frēmo, ui, itum, ěre. neut.

Frendeo, ui, — ěre. neut.

Frīco, ui, ctum, are. act.

{ to roar or bluster, to mutter
or grumble.
to gnash the teeth.
to rub.

Frīgo,

Interfringo. to break or burst in the midst.

Perfringo. to break through, to break up.

Præfringo. to break off before, to break in shivers.

Præfractus, a, um. part. broken before, broken short off, snapt in two. adj. harsh, stiff, stubborn.

Præfractē. adv. rigidly, obstinately, stiffly.

✠ Profringo. to break up, to plow.

Refringo. to break, to break open, to refract.

Refractarius, a, um. self-willed, headstrong, refractory.

Refractariolus, a, um. dim. somewhat stubborn.

Suffringo. to break underneath, to break in the middle.

Suffrāgo, īnis. f. the joint of a beast's leg, the bough.

Suffrāginōsus, a, um. diseased in the boughs.

Suffrāgīno, are. act. To bow the boughs, to bough.

Suffrāgor, ari. dep. To vote or use interest for one, to favour.

Suffrāgium, i. n. a vote or suffrage at an election, favour, assistance.

Suffrāgatio, ōnis. f. a voting for one.

Suffrāgator, ōris. m. a voter, one that gives his voice for one.

Suffrāgatorius, a, um. of a voter, or him that useth interest at an election.

Refrāgor, ari. dep. To resist, to gainsay, to thwart or oppose.

Frēmo.

Frēmītus, us. m. & ✠ Frēmōr, ōris. m. a roaring, a blustering, a rumbling, a clashing of arms.

Frēmīdus, a, um. raging, furious.

Frēmēbundus, a, um. making a horrible noise.

Affrēmo. to murmur, to bluster.

Circumfrēmo. to chirp or chatter about.

Confrēmo. to murmur together.

Confrēmītus, us. m. a terrible noise or roaring.

Confrēmēbundus, a, um. making a terrible noise.

Defrēmo. to be appeased.

Infrēmo. to roar aloud, to rage, to grumble.

Perfrēmo. to roar out.

Frendeo, — from fremo. Ainsf.

Intrendeo. to gnash, to groan, to grunt.

Frīco.

Frictio, & Frictio, ōnis. f. Frictus, & Frictus, us. m. a rubbing, a chafing, friction.

Frictor, ōris. m. he that rubbeth.

Affrīco. to rub against or upon.

Affrictus, us. m. a rubbing upon or against.

Circumfrīco. to rub all over.

Confrīco. to rub hard, to rub down.

Confrictus, a, um. part. rubbed.

Defrīco. to rub hard.

Defrictus, & Defrictus, a, um. rubbed hard, scoured.

Effrīco. to rub off.

Infrīco. to rub in or upon.

Infrictio,

Frīgo, xi, xum, & ſum, ĕre. act.	to fry, to parch.
Frio, āvi, ātum, are. act.	{ to crumble or break into, small pieces.
Fruor, ſtus, & ſus, frui. dep.	to enjoy, to reap the profit of.
Fūgio, gi, ſtum, ĕre. act.	to fly or run away, to escape.

Infricſio, ōnis. f. a rubbing.

Perfrīco. to rub over or through.

● Refrīco. to rub up again, to renew.

Suffrīco. to rub off, to rub under.

Frio.

Friābilis, e. that may be crumbled or broken small.

Fruor.

Fruſtus, us. m. fruit, profit, rent.

Fruſtifer, ĕra, um. bearing fruit.

Fruſtuōſus, a, um. fruitful, profitable.

Infructuōſus, a, um. unfruitful.

Fruſtuārius, a, um. bearing or belonging to fruit.

Fruſtuārium, i. n. a vine-branch.

Perfruor. to enjoy fully or thoroughly.

Fūgio.

Fūgito, are. freq. To use to run away, to fly often.

Fūgitiuus, a, um. fugitive, running away.

Fūgitiuārius, a, um. that bringeth back runaways.

Fūgitor, ōris. m. a ſlier, a runaway.

Fūgitiuus, i. m. a fugitive, a runagade.

Fūga, æ. f. flight.

Fūgo, are. act. To put to flight, to chase away.

Fūgito, are. freq. To chase away often, to fugitate.

Fūgax, ācis. adj. ſwift in flight, fleet, flying away, fading, avoiding.

Fūgāciter. adv. in a flying manner, like a runaway.

Aufūgio. (au for ab). to fly away, to ſhun.

Conſūgio. to fly to for ſuccour, to retire.

Conſūgium, i. n. a place of ſhelter, a retreat.

Deſūgio. to fly from, to ſhun, to avoid.

Diſſūgio. to fly or run away, to eſchew, to reſuſe.

Diſſūgium, i. n. a refuge; alſo, a running away.

Eſſūgio. to eſcape, to ſhun, to get away.

Eſſūgium, i. n. an eſcape, an euaſion.

Perſūgio. to fly for ſuccour or ſhelter.

Perſūgium, i. n. a refuge, a place of ſhelter, a ſanctuary.

Perſūga, æ. m. a deſerter.

Prōſūgio. to fly or run away.

Prōſūgium, i. n. a place of refuge.

Prōſūgus, a, um. flying or driven away.

Rēſūgio. to fly back, to fly from, to ſtart at.

Rēſūgium, i. n. a refuge, a ſhelter.

Rēſūgus, a, um. flying back.

Suffūgio. to fly away privily, to ſhun.

Suffūgium, i. n. a place of refuge.

Subterſūgio. to eſcape privily, to ſlip away.

Transſūgio. to fly to the other ſide.

Transſūgium, i. n. a flying to the other ſide, a revolt.

Transſūga, æ. m. a deſerter, a revolter.

Fulcio, si, tum, ire. act.

Fulgeo, si, — ēre. neut.

Fundo, fūdi, fūsum, ēre. act.

to prop, to support.

to shine, to glitter.

{ to pour out, to scatter or
rout, to melt.

Fungor,

Fulcio.

Fultūra, æ. f. a propping, a support.

Fulcimen, īnis. n. a prop.

Fulcrum, i. n. a prop, a stay, a pillar, a post.

Confulcio. to prop together.

Effulcio. to stay or prop up.

Infulcio. to cram in, to foist in.

Perfulcio. to uphold or support.

Suffulcio. to bear up, to underprop.

Suffulcrum, i. n. an underprop.

Fulgeo.

Fulgor, ōris. m. a glittering, a shining.

Fulgūsus, a, um. shining, glittering.

Fulgo, fulsi, — ēre. neut. To shine, to glitter.

Fulgur, ūris. n. lightning, a flash.

Fulgetrum, i. n. & Fulgetra, æ. f. a gleam or flash of lightning, a great lightning.

Fulgūralis, e. of or belonging to lightning.

Fulgūro, are. neut. To lighten, to thunder.

Fulgūrātio, ōnis. f. a lightning, a flashing.

Fulgūrātor, ōris. m. an interpreter of lightning.

Fulgūrītus, a, um. part. blasted with lightning.

Dēfulgūro. to brandish.

Fulmen, īnis. n. lightning, a thunderbolt.

Fulmīno, are. neut. To lighten, to thunder.

Fulmīnātio, ōnis. f. a clap of thunder.

Fulmīnātor, ōris. m. a thunderer.

Fulmīneus, a, um. of or belonging to thunder or lightning.

Affulgeo. to shine upon, to favour.

Circumfulgeo. to shine round about.

Confulgeo. to shine all over, to glitter.

Effulgeo. to shine out, to shine forth.

Effulgūsus, a, um. bright, shining, clear.

Interfulgeo. to shine between.

Præfulgeo. to shine or glister much.

Rēfulgeo. to reflect a shining brightness, to glitter.

Sūperfulgeo. to shine over or above.

Fundo.

Fūsio, ōnis. f. a pouring forth, a diffusing or spreading.

Fūsōrium, i. n. a place in a kitchen for washing the dishes, a sink, a drain.

Fūsūra, æ. f. a melting, casting, or founding.

Fūsus, a, um. part. poured out, routed, melted, scattered abroad. adj. wide or large, copious.

Fūsē. adv. plentifully, at large, copiously.

Fūsīlis, e. that is or may be melted.

Fundō, are. freq. To pour out often and much, to be lavish or wasteful.

Affundo. to pour upon.

Circumfundo. to pour round about.

Confundo.

Fungor, nctus, gi. dep.

Fūro, — cre. neut.

{ to discharge an office or
duty, to execute.
to be mad.

† Fūtio,

Confundo. to pour together, to mingle or jumble, to confound.

Confūsiō, ōnis. f. a mixing or jumbling together, confusion, disorder.

Confūse. & Confūsim. adv. confusedly, in a jumble.

Dēfundo. to pour out.

Diffundo. to pour out, to spread abroad, to publish.

Diffūse. adv. diffusedly, in a scattered manner, copiously.

Effundo. to pour out, to shed, to run forth in companies, to spill.

Effūsiō, ōnis. f. a pouring out, prodigality, effusion.

Effūse. adv. largely, prodigally, speedily, passionately.

Infundo. to pour in or into.

Infundibulum, i. n. a tunnel or funnel to pour liquor into vessels, a mill-hopper.

Interfundo. to pour between.

Offundo. to pour or sprinkle upon, to spread or throw over.

Perfundo. to pour all over, to sprinkle, to bedew, to besmear.

Perfūsiō, ōnis. f. a washing, bathing, or besprinkling.

Perfūsiōrius, a, um. superficial, slight.

Prōfundo. to pour forth, to spill, to squander away.

Prōfūsiō, ōnis. f. a looseness, a lavish spending.

Prōfusus, a, um. part. poured out, gushing. adj. hanging down, long, wasteful, riotous, profuse.

Prōfūse. adv. disorderly, confusedly, riotously, prodigally.

Rēfundo. to pour back again, to reimburse or pay back, to melt or dissolve.

Rēfūse. adv. abundantly, largely, plentifully.

Suffundo. to pour down, to spread over, to supply.

Suffūsiō, ōnis. f. a spreading abroad, a pouring upon.

Suffūsor, ōris. m. he that poureth.

Sūperfundo. to pour over.

Sūperinfundo. to pour in upon.

Transfundo. to pour out of one vessel into another, to transpose, to transfer.

Transfūsiō, ōnis. f. a pouring out of one vessel into another.

Fungor, — qu. funus ago. Perot.

Functio, ōnis. f. the exercise of an office or charge, a function.

Dēfungor. to go through with a business, to discharge an office, to finish, to end.

Dēfunctus, a, um. that has served out his time, discharged his duty, got through life, dead, defunct.

Dēfunctus, i. m. a dead corpse.

Dēfunctōriē. adv. carelessly, slightly, covertly.

Perfangor. to execute or discharge an office fully, to be delivered from.

Perfunctio, ōnis. f. a discharging an office or trust, an enduring.

Perfunctōriē. adv. slightly, lightly, carelessly.

Fūro.

Fūror, ōris. m. fury, madness, rage.

Fūriōsus, a, um. mad, frantic, furious.

Fūriōse. adv. furiously, madly.

Fūrio, are. act. To make mad, to enrage.

Fūribundus, a, um. furious, outrageous, out of his wits.

Fūria, æ. f. a fury, a fiend, a hag.

Fūriālis,

† Fütio, İvi, İtum, ire. act.
 † Fūto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

*to pour out, to blab.
 to blame, to disprove.*

G

Gannio, İvi, İtum, ire. neut.
 Garrio, İvi, İtum, ire. neut.
 Gaudeo, gāvīsus, ēre, n. p.
 Gēmo, ui, İtum, ēre. neut.
 Gēro, ſi, ſtum, ēre. act.

*to yelp or bark, to whine.
 to prat, to chirp, to croak.
 to rejoice, to be glad.
 to groan or sigh, to coo.
 to bear, to wear, to carry on.
 Gigno,*

Fūriālis, e. *of or belonging to furies, outrageous, devilish, that enrageth.*

Fūriālīter. adv. *furiously, like a madman.*

† Interfūro. *to rage or be mad among others.*

Perfūro. *to be in a great fury, to be outrageous.*

† Fütio.

Fütīlis, e. *silly, shallow, leaky, blabbing.*

Fütīlitas, ātis. f. *silliness, foolishness, leakiness.*

Fütīlīter. adv. *simply, sillily.*

Effütio. *to prate, babble, or speak foolishly, to blab out.*

† Fūto.

Confūto. *to disprove, to reprove, to confute, to cool, or keep a boiling pot from running over by stirring it.*

Confūtatio, ōnis. f. *a confuting or disproving.*

Rēfūto. *to convince, to refute.*

Rēfūtatio, ōnis. f. *a refuting.*

Gannio.

Gannītus, us. m. *a barking, a yelping, a whining, a whimpering.*

Obgannio. *to yelp or maunder, to mutter.*

Garrio.

Garrūlus, a, um. *prating, babbling, chirping, warbling, purling.*

Garrūlitas, ātis. f. *talkativeness, babbling, prating.*

Gaudeo.

Gaudium, i. n. *joy, gladness.*

Gaudiolum, i. n. dim. *a little joy.*

Gēmo.

Gēmītus, us. m. *a groan, a sigh, a howling.*

Gēmisco, ēre. incept. *To begin to groan.*

Aggēmo. *to groan or sigh at.*

Circumgēmo. *to groan or roar all around.*

Congēmo. neut. *to groan or sigh together.* act. *to bewail, to lament.*

Ingēmo. neut. & act. & Ingēmisco, ēre. incept. *To groan, to sob, to lament or mourn for.*

Rēgēmo. *to groan again.*

Gēro.

Gērūlus, i. m. *a porter or bearer of burdens.*

Gēro, ōnis. m. *a porter, a carrier.*

Gēsto, are. freq. *To bear or wear often.*

Gestatio, ōnis. f. *a bearing or carrying, a taking the air on horseback.*

Gestator, ōris. m. *a bearer or carrier.*

Gestatrix,

Gigno, gēnui, gēnītum, ěre. act. to beget, to bring forth.
Glisco,

Gestātrix, ěcis. f. she that beareth.

Gestātōrius, a, um. of carriage, serving to carry.

Gestātus, us. m. a bearing or carrying.

Gestāmen, ěnis. n. a carriage or burden.

Gesta, orum. n. acts, exploits, achievements.

Gestio, ōnis. f. the doing or managing of a thing.

Gestus, us. m. gesture, carriage, behaviour.

Gestor, ōris. m. a porter; also a tale-bearer.

Gestito, are. freq. To bear, carry, or wear often.

Gestio, ěvi, — ire. neut. To shew joy or desire by gesture of body, to leap for joy, to long for.

Gestěulor, ari. dep. To make sport by strange gestures or postures, to dance antics.

Gestěulātio, ōnis. f. a mimicking, a shewing of tricks.

Gestěulātor, ōris. m. a merry-dancer, a mimic, a puppet-player, a tumbler.

Aggěro. to carry to, to heap up.

Aggestio, ōnis. f. & Aggestus, us. m. a heaping up, a pile.

Congěro. to carry together, to heap or pile up, to amass.

Congestio, ōnis. f. & Congestus, us. m. a heaping, an heap.

Congestětius, a, um. cast up in heaps, raised.

Congěries, ei. f. a mass, an heap, a pile.

Děgěro. to divide, to dispose or set in order, to digest, to explain.

Děgestio, ōnis. f. & Děgestus, us. m. a disposing or setting in order, digestion.

Digestōrius, a, um. digestive.

Inděgestus, a, um. not set in order, undigested, confused, disorderly.

Ėgěro. to bear, carry, or wear out, to cast or spout out.

Ėgestio, ōnis. f. & Ėgestus, us. m. a casting forth, a voiding.

Ingěro. to throw in or upon, to thrust into.

Ingestābělis, e. that cannot be borne.

Prěgěro. to carry forth, to throw out.

Rěgěro. to cast up again, to throw back, to retort, to vomit.

Rěgestum, i. n. earth cast up, a ridge in plowing.

Suggěro. to raise up, to put in mind, to suggest, to prompt.

|| Suggestio, ōnis. f. a prompting, a putting in mind, a suggestion.

Suggestus, us. m. & Suggestum, i. n. any place raised above another, a bench, a pulpit.

Gigno, — († Gěno.)

Gěnětor, ōris. m. a father, a creator.

Gěnitrix, ěcis. f. a mother, a dam.

Gěnětura, æ. f. generation, conception, the time of one's nativity.

Gěnětālis, e. & Gěnětābělis, e. serving to ingender, belonging to one's birth.

Gěnětālěter. adv. by generation.

Gěnětěvus, a, um. natural, of the same stock or family.

Gěnius, i. m. a spirit or tutelary deity supposed to attend each person, natural parts, genius, art.

Gěněālis, e. pertaining to birth or marriage, festival, cheerful, genial.

Gěněālěter. adv. pleasantly, with great cheer and mirth.

Iněgěnětus, a, um. naturally given.

Gěnuěnus, a, um. natural, proper, sincere, genuine.

Gěnus, ěris. n. birth, family, offspring, a stock or race, a sort or kind.

Gěněrěsus,

Glisco, ——— ěre. neut.

Glōcio, īvi, — ire. neut.

Glūbo, bi, ĭtum, ěre. act.

Glūtio, īvi, ĭtum, ire. act.

Grādior, gressus, grādi. dep.

{ to grow, to increase, to
wax fat.

to cluck as a hen for her chicks.

{ to pull off the bark or skin,
to strip, to flay.

to swallow.

to go, to step, to march.

Grunnio, •

Gēnērōsus, a, um. nobly born, gentlemanly, generous.

Gēnērōsē. adv. nobly, gallantly, generously.

Gēnērālis, e. general, universal.

Gēnērālīter. adv. generally, in general, commonly.

Gēnērōsitas, ātis, f. nobility, majesty, generosity, kindness.

Gēner, ěri. m. a son in-law, or daughter's husband.

Prōgēner, ěi. m. the husband of a niece, or grand daughter; also the son-in-law's father.

Gēnēro, are. act. To beget, to conceive or bring forth, to create, to breed.

Gēnērātio, ōnis. f. a begetting, generation.

Gēnērātor, ōris. m. he that begetteth, a breeder, an ancestor.

Gēnērātīm. adv. by kinds or sorts, in general, generally.

Gēnērābīlis, e. that may be ingendered or begotten.

Gēnērāscō, ěre. incept. To breed, or grow after its kind.

Dēgēnēro, are. neut. To grow out of kind, to degenerate.

Dēgēner, ěris. adj. grown out of kind, unlike ancestors, degenerate.

Ingēnēro, are. act. To ingender, to implant.

Prōgēnēro, are. act. To beget, to ingender, to bring forth.

Prōgēnērātio, ōnis. f. an ingendering or bringing forth.

Rēgēnēro. to resemble some ancestor, to beget again.

Congigno. to beget or bring forth together.

Ingigno. to ingender or breed in.

Ingēnium, i. n. natural disposition, wit, capacity, genius.

Ingēniōsus, a, um. naturally adapted, ingenious, witty, shrewd.

Ingēniōsē. adv. wittily, ingeniously.

Ingēnuus, a, um. freeborn, honest, frank, natural.

Ingēnuitas, ātis. f. honesty, ingenuity.

Ingēnuē. adv. honestly, frankly.

Indīgēna, æ. m. a native.

Pergigno. to breed or produce.

Prægnans, tis. adj. with child, pregnant.

Prægnatio, ōnis. f. a being with child or with young.

Prōgigno. to beget or bring forth.

Prōgēnitor, ōris. m. an ancestor, a progenitor.

Prōgēnies, ei. f. progeny or offspring.

Rēgigno. to beget again.

Glūbo.

Dēglūbo. to pull off the rind or skin, to peel, to flay.

Gluma, æ. f. the husk of corn, chaff.

Glūtio.

Glūto, ōnis. f. a greedy gut, a glutton.

Gluttus, i. m. the throat or meat-pipe, the gullet.

|| Deglūtio. to swallow down.

Grādior.

Grādus, us. m. a step, a stair, a degree, a station.

Grādarius,

Grunnio, īvi, Itum, ire. neut.
 Gubernō, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Gusto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to grunt like a hog.
 to steer a ship, to govern.
 to taste.

H

Grādārius, a, um. *that goeth softly.*
 Grādātio, ōnis. f. *a going step by step, gradation.*
 Grādātus, a, um. *made with steps.*
 Grādātīm. adv. *by degrees, gradually.*
 Gressus, us. m. *a step, a pace, a going.*
 Grassor, ātus, ari. freq. *To go on forcibly, to assail or attack, to rage and spread as an infection.*
 Grassatio, ōnis. f. & Grassātūra, æ. f. *a ranging about to rob or kill.*
 Grassator, ōris. m. *a stroller, a robber.*
 Degrassor. *to rob, to spoil, to slay.*
 Aggrēdiōr. *to go to, to accost, to attempt, to attack, to essay.*
 Aggressio, ōnis. f. *an assault, an attack.*
 Antegrēdiōr. *to go before, to usher in.*
 Circumgrēdiōr. *to march round about.*
 Congrēdiōr. *to meet with, to encounter, to engage.*
 Congressus, us. m. & Congressio, ōnis. f. *a meeting, an encounter.*
 Degrēdiōr. *to go down, to descend.*
 Digrēdiōr. *to go aside, to depart, to digress.*
 Digressus, us. m. & Digressio, ōnis. f. *a turning aside, a departure, a digression.*
 Egrēdiōr. *to go out, to disembark.*
 Egressio, ōnis. f. & Egressus, us. m. *a going forth, an egress, a debarkation.*
 Ingrēdiōr. *to go in, to enter.*
 Ingressio, ōnis. f. & Ingressus, us. m. *a going in, an entering.*
 Introgrēdiōr. *to go into.*
 Prægrēdiōr. *to go before, to get before, to outgo.*
 Prætergrēdiōr. *to pass by, to surpass, to excel.*
 Progrēdiōr. *to go forward, to proceed.*
 Progressus, us. m. & Progressio, ōnis. f. *progress, advancement.*
 Regrēdiōr. *to go back, to return.*
 Regressio, ōnis. f. & Regressus, us. m. *a going back, a return.*
 Retrogrēdiōr. & Retrogrādior. *to recoil, to go backward.*
 Retrogrādus, a, um. *going backward, retrograde.*
 Suggrēdiōr. *to come by stealth, to surprise one.*
 Supergrēdiōr. *to go upon, to go over, to surpass.*
 Transgrēdiōr. *to go or pass over, to transgress a law, to exceed or excel.*
 Transgressio, ōnis. f. & Transgressus, us. m. *a passing over or beyond, a transgression.*

Grunnio.

Grunnitus, us. m. *the grunting of a swine.*

Gubernō.

Gubernatio, ōnis. f. *the steering of a ship, rule, management.*

Gubernator, ōris. m. *a steersman or pilot, a guide or governor.*

Gubernatrix, icis. f. *a governess.*

Gubernaculum, i. n. *the stern or rudder of a ship, a helm.*

Gusto.

Gustus, us. m. *the sense of tasting, a taste, relish, or smack.*

Gustatio, ōnis. f. & Gustatus, us. m. *a tasting.*

Gustatorium, i. n. *a place to eat in, a cup to taste in.*

Degusto. *to taste.*

H

Hābeo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act.

to have, to esteem, to dwell.

Hæreo, fi, ūm, ēre. neut.

to stick, to doubt.

Hālo,

Ingustātus, a, um. *that hath not been tasted.*Ingustābīlis, e. *that cannot be tasted.*Prægusto. *to taste beforehand.*Prægustātor, ōris. m. *a taster, a foretaster.*Rēgusto. *to taste again.*

Hābeo.

Hābītus, us. m. *an habit, a state or manner, attire or dress.*Hābītūdo, īnis. f. *state, plight, or constitution of body.*Hābīlis, e. *fit, proper, able.*Hābīltas, ātis. f. *ability, fitness, handsomeness.*īnhābīlis, e. *unfit, unapt, improper.*Hābētia, æ. f. *what a man hath, an estate, riches.*Hābīto, are. freq. *To have often, to inhabit, to dwell in.*Hābītatio, ōnis. f. *a dwelling or habitation.*Hābītātor, ōris. m. *a dweller, an inhabitant.*Hābītatrix, īcis. f. *a female inhabitant.*Hābītacūlum, i. n. *a dwelling place, a den.*Hābītābīlis, e. *habitable, that may be dwelt in.*īnhābīto, *to inhabit, to dwell in.*īnhābītābīlis, e. *uninhabitable, that cannot be dwelt in.*Adhībeo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act. *To call or send for, to admit, to use or apply.*Cohībeo. *to keep or hold in, to keep under, to curb.*Cohībītio, ōnis. f. *a holding in, a forbidding, a restraint.*Exhībeo. *to shew, to represent, to exhibit, to offer, to give.*īnhībeo. *to hold in, to hinder, to forbid.*īnhībītio, ōnis. f. *a forbidding or stopping, an inhibition.*Pērhibeo. *to give out, to report, to say or affirm.*Præbeo. (*for præhibeo*). *to offer, to give, to give occasion to.*Præbitor, ōris. m. *a purveyor.*Posthābeo. *to set after, to esteem less, to postpone.*Prohibeo. *to forbid, to prohibit.*Prohibītio, ōnis. f. *a restraining, a prohibition.*Rēdhībeo. *to return a thing bought for some fault, to take back a thing that was sold, to restore.*

Hæreo.

Hæsīto, are. freq. *To stick, to be at a stand, to stammer, to flutter, to falter.*Hæsītantia, æ. f. *a stammering, a doubting.*Hæsītatio, ōnis. f. *a stammering, a demurring, a doubting.*Hæsītātor, ōris. m. *a stammerer, a delayer, a loiterer.*Hæsītābundus, a, um. *staggering, doubtful.*Adhæreo. *to stick to, to cleave to, to adhere.*Adhæresco, ēre. incep. *To stick to, to hang on.*Adhærio, ōnis. f. & Adhæsus, us. m. *a cleaving to.*Cohæreo. *to stick or hang together, to cohere, to subsist.*Cohæresco, ēre. incep. *To hang together, to cling.*

Cohærentia,

Hortor, ātus, ari. dep.
Hūmeo, ui, — ēre. neut.

to exhort, to encourage.
to be wet or moist.

I

Jāceo, ui, Ytum, ēre. neut.

to lie.

✠ Horrīfīcus, a, um. dreadful, frightful.

✠ Horrīfīcè. adv. terribly, horribly.

✠ Horrīfer, ēra, um. frightful, blustering.

✠ Horrīfīco, are. act. To frighten.

✠ Horrīfōnus, a, um. that maketh a dreadful noise.

Horrendūm. adv. dreadfully.

Horresco, ēre. incep. To grow rough, to begin to shiver for fear or cold, to wave to and fro.

Abhorreo. to have an antipathy or aversion at, to dislike, to abhor, to differ or disagree.

Cohorreo. to shiver, to tremble for fear.

Cohorresco, Perhorresco, & Exhorresco, ēre. incep. To quake for fear, to be sore afraid.

Hortor.

Hortātio, ōnis. f. & Hortātus, us. m. an encouraging, an advising.

Hortātor, ōris. m. an encourager, an adviser.

Hortāmen, īnis. n. & Hortāmentum, ī. n. an encouragement, an exhortation.

Hortātīvus, a, um. encouraging, exhortatory.

Adhortor, Cohortor, & Exhortor, ari. dep. To advise, to encourage.

Adhortātio, Cohortātio, & Exhortātio, ōnis. f. exhortation.

Adhortātor, ōris. m. an encourager.

Dehortor, ari. dep. To discourage, to dissuade.

Hūmeo.

Hūmor, ōris. m. moisture, sap.

Hūmīdus, a, um. moist, wet.

Hūmīdè. adv. moistly.

Hūmīdulus, a, um. dim. wetish, dampish.

Hūmesco, ēre. incep. To grow moist.

Hūmīdo, are. act. To moisten.

Hūmīfīcus, a, um. that moisteneth.

✠ Hūmīfer, ēra, um. that bringeth moisture.

Hūmeclūs, a, um. wet, moist, dank.

Hūmeclètè. adv. moistly.

Humeclō, are. act. To moisten or water.

Jāceo.

Adjāceo. to lie near to.

Circumjāceo. to lie about.

Interjāceo. to lie between.

Objāceo. to lie in the way, to lie against.

Præjāceo. to lie before.

Subjāceo. to lie under.

Sūperjāceo. to lie upon.

Jācio,

Jácio, jēci, jactum, ěre. act.

to throw or cast, to lay.

īco,

Jácio.

Jactus, us. m. a throw, a cast, a hurl.

Jactūra, æ. f. a throwing goods overboard in a storm, any loss, damage, or expence.

Jacto, & Jactito, are. freq. To throw or sling, to toss, to brag or boast.

Jactatio, ōnis. f. a tossing, a boasting.

Jactator, ōris. m. a boaster.

Jactantia, æ. f. bragging, boasting.

Jactanter. adv. boastingly, proudly.

Jactatus, us. m. a tossing, a fluttering.

Jactābundus, a, um. to be tossed, to boast of.

Jaculum, i. n. a dart, a javelin.

Jaculor, ari. dep. To shoot, to dart, to throw, to hunt after.

Jaculatio, ōnis. f. a darting or casting.

Jaculātor, ōris. m. a shooter or darter.

Jaculatrix, icis. f. she that darteth.

Jaculābilis, e. that may be cast or hurled.

Jaculāris, e. that belongeth to slinging or hurling.

Ejaculor. to shoot, to dart, to squirt out.

Ejaculātor, ōris. m. he that casteth out.

Abjicio, ěci, ěctum, ěre. act. To throw or cast away, to undervalue, to slight.

Abjectio, ōnis. f. a casting away, despondency.

Abjectus, a, um. part. cast away, despised. adj. dejected, mean, contemptible.

Abjectè. adv. meanly, pitifully.

Adjicio. to cast to, to add, to apply.

Adjectio, ōnis. f. & Adjectus, us. m. an addition, an adjoining.

Adjectivus, a, um. added, adjoined, adjunct.

Circumjicio. to cast about or on every side.

Circumjectu. abl. m. a laying or covering round.

Conjicio. to cast together, to clap into, to drive, to conjecture or guess.

Conjectio, ōnis. f. a casting or throwing, a guessing.

Conjecto, are. freq. To throw, to guess, to divine.

Conjector, ōris. m. an interpreter of dreams, a diviner.

Conjectrix, icis. f. she who interprets dreams.

Conjectūra, æ. f. & Conjectatio, ōnis. f. a guessing, divination.

Dejicio. to throw or cast down.

Dejectio, ōnis. f. & Dejectus, us. m. a throwing down.

Dejector, ōris. m. he that casts down.

Indejectus, a, um. not cast down.

Dejecto, are. freq. To cast down often.

Disjicio. to drive asunder, to scatter.

Disjectus, us. m. a scattering, a dissipation.

Disjecto, are. freq. To toss up and down.

Ejicio. to throw out.

Ejectio, ōnis. f. a casting or throwing out.

Ejectitius, a, um. cast out, that casteth.

Ejecto, are. freq. To cast out often, to vomit.

Ejectamentum, i. n. a thing thrown out.

Injicio. to throw in.

Injectio, ōnis. f. & Injectus, us. m. a casting in or upon.

Injecto, are. freq. To cast in often.

Interjicio. to cast between.

Interjectio,

īco, ci, ctum, ěre. act.	to strike or smite.
† īduo, ——— are. act.	to divide.
Jento, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to breakfast.
īmītor, ātus, ari. dep.	to imitate, to follow example.

Interjectio, ōnis. f. & Interjectus, us. m. a putting between.
 Objicio. to throw to, to lay in the way, to object.
 Objectus, us. m. a placing before or against.
 ōbex, īcis. m. v. f. any stop in the way, a gate, a bolt or bar.
 Objecto, are. freq. To object, to upbraid, to expose to.
 Objectatio, ōnis. f. an upbraiding or charging one.
 Objectāculum, i. n. a dam or sluice.
 Projicio. to throw forth, to banish, to prostrate.
 Projectio, ōnis. f. & Projectus, us. m. a casting out, a jutting out.
 Projectūra, æ. f. a jutting or leaning out in a building.
 Projectitius, a, um. cast out, exposed, flung away.
 Projecto, are. freq. To cast forth, to expose.
 Porricio. (porro). to reach, to stretch out, to lay upon the altar.
 Rejicio. to cast back, to reject.
 Rejectio, ōnis. f. & Rejectus, us. m. a casting off, a vomiting.
 Rejectāneus, a, um. refused, not chosen.
 Rejiculus, & Reiculus, a, um. thrown away, vile, base.
 Rejecto, are. freq. To cast up, to cast back.
 Subjicio. to cast or thrust under, to subject.
 Subjectio, ōnis. f. & Subjectu. abl. m. a putting under, a subjoining.
 Subjector, ōris. m. he that puts one thing for another, a forger.
 Subjectè. adv. submissively.
 Subjeto, are. freq. To put under.
 Subjacto, are. freq. To cast up aloft.
 Sūperjicio. to cast upon, to add.
 Sūperjectio, ōnis. f. & Sūperjectus, us. m. a laying upon, a leaping.
 Sūperjacto, are. freq. To cast beyond, to leap over.
 Sūperinjicio. to cast in upon.
 Trajicio. to carry over, to thrust through.
 Trajectio, ōnis. f. & Trajectus, us. m. a passage over, a ferry.
 Trajectūra, æ. f. a trajection, a different placing.
 Trajecto, are. freq. To thrust through, to convey over.

īco.

İctus, us. m. a stroke, a blow, a rap, a sting.

† īduo.

İdus, uum. f. the ides or middle day of the months, viz. the 13th of January, February, April, June, August, September, November, December; and the 15th of March, May, July, October.

Jento.

Jentāculum, i. n. a breakfast.

īmītor.

İmītatio, ōnis. f. imitation, doing after example.

İmītiator, ōris. m. he that imitateth.

İmītrix, īcis. f. she that imitateth.

İmītābilis, e. that may be imitated, imitable.

İnīmītābilis, e. not to be imitated, imitable.

İmītāmen, īnis. n. & İmītamentum, i. n. an imitation, a pattern or sample to follow.

İndāgo,

Indāgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to search or trace out.
Indulgeo, lsi, ltum, ēre. act.	to indulge, to cocker, to grant.
Inquīno, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to defile or stain.
Inquam, is, it. def.	I say, quoth I.
Invīto, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to invite, to allure.
Jūbeo, jussi, jssum, ēre. act.	to bid, to command.
Jūbilo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to shout for joy.
• Jungo, nxi, nctum, ēre. act.	to join.

Indāgo, — *qu. inde ago. Scal.*

Indāgo, īnis. f. toils or nets, a tracing or searching out.

Indāgatio, ōnis. f. a searching out, a following the trace.

Indāgator, ōris. m. a hunter, searcher, or seeker out.

Indāgatrix, īcis. f. she that searcheth.

Indāgābīlis, e. that may be searched or traced out.

Indāganter. adv. diligently, with great search.

Indulgeo, — *qu. in urgeo. Ainsf.*

Indulgentia, æ. f. indulgence, lenity, the allowing one to take his own will or his own way.

Indulgender. adv. gently, complaisantly.

Inquīno.

Inquīnātē. adv. impurely, uncleanly.

Inquīnatio, ōnis. f. a defiling, a staining.

Inquīnamentum, i. n. filth, ordure.

Coinquīno. to bedaub, to corrupt, to defile.

Invīto, — *from vis. Ainsf.*

Invitatio, ōnis. f. & Invitātus, us. m. a bidding, an invitation.

Invitamentum, i. n. a bidding, an alluring.

Jūbeo, — *qu. jus habeo. Ainsf.*

Jussus, us. m. & Jssum, i. n. a command, a charge.

Injussus, a, um. unbidden.

Injussu. abl. m. without bidding, order, or leave.

|| Fīdejūbeo. (fides). to be surety, to undertake for.

|| Fīdejussor, ōris. m. a surety.

Jūbilo.

Jūbīlum, i. n. a joyful shout.

Jungo.

Junctio, ōnis. f. & Junctūra, æ. f. a joining together.

Junctim. Conjunctim. & Conjunctē. adv. jointly, conjunctly, together.

Abjungo. to unyoke, to separate.

Adjungo. to join to.

Adjunctio, ōnis. f. an adjoining.

Adjunctor, ōris. m. he who joins.

Conjungo. to join together.

Conjunctio, ōnis. f. a joining together.

Dejungo. to unjoin, to sever, to part.

Disjungo. to disjoin, to put asunder.

Disjunctio, ōnis. f. a separation, a disjoining.

Injungo. to join unto, to injoin, to command.

Interjungo. to join together; also to unyoke or separate.

Sejungo. to separate.

Sejunctio, ōnis. f. a separating or parting.

Sejunctē. & Sejunctim. adv. severally.

Subjungo. to add to, to subjoin.

Jurgo,

Jurgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Jurgor, ātus, ari. dep.
 Jūvo, jūvi, jūtum, are. act.

} to chide, to scold.
 to help, to delight.

L

Lābo, — are. neut.
 Lābor, lapsus, lābi. dep.

to totter, to fail or decay.
 to slip or slide, to fall.

† Lācio,

Jurgo, — *qu. jure ago. Ains.*

Jurgium, i. n. *scolding, brawling.*

Objurgo, are. act. *To chide, to upbraid, to chastise.*

Objurgatio, ōnis. f. *a chiding, a rebuking.*

Objurgātor, ōris. m. *a rebuker, a reprover.*

Objurgātorius, a. um. *of chiding.*

Objurgāto, are. freq. *To chide much or often.*

Jūvo.

Jūvat. imp. *it delighteth, it profiteth.*

Jumentum, i. n. *a labouring beast.*

Adjūvo. *to help, to assist.*

Adjutor, ōris. m. *an helper.*

Adjutrix, icis. f. *she that helpeth.*

Adjumentum, i. n. & Adjūtōrium, i. n. *help, assistance.*

Adjūto, are. freq. *To aid, to assist.*

Adjūtābilis, e. *that may help.*

Lābo.

Lābasco, & Collābasco, ěre. incept. *To be ready to fall, to fail or decay.*

Lābēfācio, & Collābēfācio, ěci, actum, ěre. act. *To loosen, to shake, to make to totter.*

Lābēfactio, ōnis. f. *a weakening, a loosening.*

Lābēfacto, & Collābēfacto, are. freq. *To weaken, to make to stagger, to undermine, to overthrow.*

Lābēfactatio, ōnis. f. *a weakening, an undermining.*

Lābor.

Lapsio, ōnis. f. & Lapsus, us. m. *a fall, a slip.*

Lapso, are. freq. *To slip often, to trip.*

Lābes, is. f. *a great fall of rain or hail, a downfall or sinking of the ground, a spot or stain, a fault, trouble, remorse, shame, disgrace.*

Lābēcūla, æ. f. dim. *a little spot.*

Lābīdus, a, um. *slippery, slabby.*

Allābor. *to slide by, to pass by.*

Allapsus, us. m. *a sliding by, a falling upon.*

Collābor. *to fall, to stumble, to fall away.*

Delābor. *to slide down, to fall to decay.*

Dilābor. *to slip aside, to waste away.*

Ėlābor. *to slip away, to escape.*

Illābor. *to glide into, to fall upon.*

Illapsus, us. m. *a sliding or falling in.*

Interlābor. *to slide between.*

Perlābor. *to glide over, to slip through.*

Præterlābor. *to slide or glide by.*

Prōlābor.

† Lācio, xi, ctum, ěre. act.
Lædo, si, sum, ěre. act.

to allure, to wheedle.
to hurt or harm.

Prōlābor. to tumble down, to step aside.

Prōlapsio, ōnis. f. a fall or slip.

Rēlābor. to fall back again.

Sublābor. to slip away privily, to fall to decay gradually.

Subterlābo. to slip or flow underneath.

• Sūperlābor. to slip over.

Translābor. to slide or run over.

† Lācio.

Lacto, are. freq. To cajole, to deceive.

Lācesso, iui, itum, ěre. act. To provoke, to challenge, to dun, to vex.

Allūcio, exi, ctum, ěre. act. To allure.

Allector, ōris. m. an allurer, an enticer, a decoyer.

Allecto, are. freq. To entice, to wheedle, to decoy.

Allectatio, ōnis. f. an alluring or enticing.

† Dēlūcio. to delight.

Dēlūcium, i. n. pl. Dēlūciæ. a delight, a darling.

Dēlūciolum, i. n. pl. Dēlūciolæ. f. dim. a darling, a minion.

Dēlūcātus, a, um. delicate, nice, wanton, coy, accustomed to luxury.

Dēlūcātē. adv. delicately, deliciously.

‖ Dēlūcātulus, a, um. dim. somewhat dainty or delicate.

Dēlecto, are. freq. To allure, to delight, to please.

Dēlectatio, ōnis. f. delight, pleasure, delectation.

Dēlectāmentum, i. n. a delight, a sport.

Dēlectābilis, e. delightful, pleasant, savoury.

Illūcio. to allure, to entice, to charm.

Illectus, us. m. an enticing or alluring.

Illūcium, i. n. an allurement, an enticement.

Illūcebra, æ. f. an allurement, an enticement, a charm.

Illūcebrōsus, a, um. full of enticements.

Illūcebrōsē. adv. alluringly, enticingly.

Oblecto, are. freq. To allure, to please, to delight.

Oblectatio, ōnis. f. a delighting.

Oblectāmen, īnis. n. & Oblectāmentum, i. n. that which delighteth, pleasure, recreation.

Pellūcio. to inveigle, to wheedle, to cajole.

Pellax, ācis. adj. wheedling.

Pellācia, æ. f. an inviting look.

Pellex, ūcis. f. a mistress, a strumpet.

Pellūcātus, us. m. adultery.

Ēlūcio, cui, ctum, ěre. act. To entice out, to draw out.

Ēlecto, are. freq. To invite or allure, to wheedle.

Lædo.

Læsiō, ōnis. f. a hurting.

Illæsus, a, um. unhurt.

Allūdo, iui, itum, ěre. act. To dash against.

Collūdo. to dash together, to bruise.

Collūsiō, ōnis. f. & Collūsus, us. m. a dashing together, collision.

Ēlūdo. to dash, to strike out, to stamp small, to strangle.

Ēlūsiō, ōnis. f. a squeezing, a dashing out, elision.

Illūdo. to dash or beat against.

Illūsus, us. m. a dashing or beating against.

P p

Lml,

Lambo, bi, — ěre. act.	to lick, to touch softly.
Languco, ūi, — ěre. neut.	to languish or fade, to droop.
Lāteo, ūi, ĭtum, ěre. neut.	to lurk, or lie hid.
Latro, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to bark.
Lāvo, lāvi, lautum, lōtum, lā- vātum, are, & ěre. act.	to wash, to bathe.

Lambo.Allambo. *to lick or touch softly.*Circumlambo. *to lick about.*Dēlambo. *to lick gently all over.*Prælambo. *to lick before, to taste first.***Languco.**Languor, ōris. m. *faintness, weakness.*Languīdus, a, um. *faint, feeble, listless.*Languīdē. adv. *faintly, feebly.*Languīdulus, a, um. dim. *somewhat faint.*✠ Languīficus, a, um. *that causeth faintness.*Ēlanguco. *to languish, to droop, to pine away.*Languesco, & Ēlanguesco, ěre. incep. *To grow faint or languid.*Oblanguco. *to be enfeebled, to lose vigour.***Lāteo.**Lātenter. adv. *secretly, privily.*Lātebra, æ. f. *a lurking-place, a shelter, a den.*Lātebrōsus, a, um. *full of dens or hiding-places.*Lātebrōsē. adv. *privily, closely.*Lātībulum, i. n. *a den or burrough, a place of shelter.*Lātesco, ěre. incep. *To begin to hide.*Lātīto, are. freq. *To lurk, to skulk.*Lātītatio, ōnis. f. *a lurking or hiding.*Dēlāteo, & Dēlātesco, ěre. incep. *To lie hid, to lurk, to skulk.*Oblātesco. *to lie hid, to be concealed.***Latro.**Latrātus, us. m. *a barking.*Latrātor, ōris. m. *a barker.*Allatro. *to bark at.*Illatro. *to bark at or against.*Illatratio, ōnis. f. *a barking against.*Oblatro. *to bark against.*Oblatrix, icis. f. *a woman that barketh or scoldeth.***Lāvo.**Lāvacrūm, i. n. *a washing-place, a bath or bagnio, a font.*Lāvatio, & Lōtio, ōnis. f. & Lōtura, æ. f. *a washing, a rinsing.*Lōtium, i. n. *urine, piss, or stale.*Lāvator, & Lōtor, ōris. m. *a washer.*Lāvātrix, & Lātrix, icis. f. *she that washeth, a laundress.*Lāvātrīna, & Lātrīna, æ. f. *a wash house, a sink, a jakes, a privy.*Lautus, a, um. *clean, neat, genteel, splendid, costly.*Lautē. adv. *finely, prettily, nobly.*Lautitia, æ. f. *fineness, spruiness, daintiness.*Lautia, orum. n. & Lautiæ, arum. f. *presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign ambassadors.*Illōtus, a, um. *unwashed, foul, nasty.*

Lēgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

Lēgo, lēgi, lectum, ěre. act.

{ to send away, to assign, to
bequeath.

to gather, to chuse, to read.

† Leo,

Lēgo.

Lēgatio, ōnis. f. an embassy or lieutenantancy, or the office of one sent as ambassador or lieutenant.

• Lēgātus, i. m. an ambassador, a lieutenant or deputy.

Lēgātarius, a, um. belonging to a lieutenant.

Lēgātum, i. n. a legacy.

Lēgator, ōris. m. he that bequeaths, a testator.

Lēgātarius, i. m. a legatee, or he to whom a legacy is left.

Ablēgo. to send away, to send out of the way.

Ablēgatio, ōnis. f. a sending away.

Allēgo. to send one as a messenger or ambassador, to depute, appoint, or commission, to alledge by way of excuse or proof, to adduce, cite, or quote.

Allēgatio, ōnis. f. & Allēgatus, us. m. a message, an alledging.

Dēlēgo. to send away, to send on an embassy, or to delegate, to assign, to intrust, to impute.

Dēlēgatio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a putting in commission.

Dēlēgatus, i. m. a commissioner, a delegate.

Rēlēgo. to send off or out of the way, to banish, to refer, to transfer.

Rēlēgatio, ōnis. f. a banishing, a sending away.

Collēga, æ. m. a fellow or companion in an embassy or in any other office, a colleague.

Collēgium, i. n. a partnership in office, a society, a corporation, a college.

Lēgo.

Lectio, ōnis. f. a reading, a lesson, a gathering, a choice.

Lectiuncula, æ. f. dim. a little or short lesson.

Lector, ōnis. m. a reader, a rehearser.

Lectē. adv. choicely.

Lectito, are. freq. To read or gather often.

Lēgio, ōnis. f. a legion, or regiment of soldiers consisting of ten cohorts.

Lēgiōnarius, a, um. of a legion, legionary.

Lēgiōnātim. adv. by legions or regiments.

Allēgo. to chuse one into a place, to admit.

Prlēgo. to read over or through, to survey narrowly.

Prlēgo. to read to, to prelect, to pass or go by.

Prlectio, ōnis. f. a lesson, a lecture, a reading to others.

Prlector, ōris. m. a reader, a lecturer.

Rēlēgo. to read over again, to gather again, to go back again.

Sublēgo. to read slightly, to pick up sēsily or steal, to chuse.

Colligo, ēgi, ectum, ěre. act. To gather or bring together, to collect.

Collctio, ōnis. f. a collection, or gathering together.

Collectivus, & Collectaneus, a, um. gathered and scraped together from many parts, and of various sorts.

Collectivus, a, um. collective, serving to gather.

Collecta, æ. f. a collection, a reckoning, a club.

Collectum, i. n. that which is gathered together.

Rēcolligo. to gather together again.

Dēlīgo. to chuse, to pick out.

Dēlectus, us. m. a choice, a picking out.

ēlīgo. to chuse, to elect.

† Leo, lēvi, lētum, ēre. act. to anoint, to besmear.
 Lībeo, & Lūbeo, — ēre. neut. to please, to like.

Electio, ōnis. f. & Electus, us. m. a choice, an election.

Electiuncula, æ. f. dim. a little choice.

Electōr, ōris. m. a chuser, an elector.

Electilis, e. choice, dainty.

Electē. adv. choicely, with choice.

Sēlgo. to cull out and set apart, to select.

Sēlectio, ōnis. f. a culling or chusing out.

Sēlectōr, ōris. m. he that chuseth out.

Diligo, exi, ectum, ēre. act. To favour or respect, to love dearly.

Diligens, tis. adj. diligent, studious, industrious.

Diligenter. adv. diligently, carefully.

Diligentia, æ. f. diligence, industry, frugality, discretion.

Indiligens, tis. adj. careless, not diligent.

Indiligenter. adv. carelessly.

Indiligentia, æ. f. carelessness.

Intelligo. to understand, to perceive.

Intellectus, us. m. the understanding, sense, signification.

Intelligentia, æ. f. a perceiving or understanding, knowledge.

Negligo. to neglect, to slight.

Neglectio, ōnis. f. & Neglectus, us. m. a neglecting, disregard.

Negligens, tis. adj. negligent, careless.

Negligenter. adv. negligently, carelessly.

Negligentia, æ. f. negligence, carelessness.

† Leo.

Dēleo ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. To blot out, to destroy, to abolish, to kill, to rout.

Dēlētio, ōnis. f. a rasing out, a destroying.

Dēlētor, ōris. m. a destroyer.

Dēletrix, icis. f. a she destroyer.

Dēlētilis, e. that may blot or wipe out.

Dēlēbīlis, e. that may be blotted or rased out.

† Rēleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. To smear over again.

Lībeo.

Lībēns, & Lūbēns, tis. adj. willing, glad.

Lībēnter. & Lūbēnter. adv. willingly.

Lūbentia, æ. f. mirth, pleasantness.

Lībītum, i. n. & Lībītus, us. m. one's will and liking.

Lībīdo, & Lūbīdo, īnis. f. lust, pleasure, wantonness.

Lībīdīnōsus, a, um. lustful, wanton.

Lībīdīnōsē. adv. lustfully, wantonly.

Lībīdīnor, ari. dep. To play the leacher or wanton.

Lībet, & Lūbet, uir, & lībītum est. imp. it pleaseth.

Collībet. & Collūbet. imp. it pleaseth.

Perlībet. & Perlūbet. it pleaseth much.

Perlībēnter. adv. very willingly.

Prōlībīum, i. n. desire, will, or pleasure.

Lībītīna, æ. f. the goddess Venus or Proserpine, in whose temple were sold all things necessary for burials; and hence the word is used to denote provision for a funeral, the bier or coffin, death.

Lībītīnārius, i. m. an undertaker, or he that provides things for a funeral.

Lībo,

Lībo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	{ to sip or taste, to pour out, to offer in sacrifice.
Līceo, ui, itum, ēre. n. p.	{ to be lawful, to be prized or valued.
Līgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to bind or tie.

Lībo.

Lībūm, i. n. a cake made of honey, meal, and oil, a wafer.

Lībāmen, īnis. n. & Lībamentum, i. n. a sacrifice, a drink-offering.

Illībātus, a, um. untouched, not tasted, pure, undefiled, faultless.

Dēlībo. to taste or touch lightly, to take a smack of.

Dēlībāmentum, i. n. a sacrifice, a drink-offering.

Līceo.

Līceor, ēri. dep. To offer a price, to bid money.

Līcītor, ari. freq. To offer or bid a price, to outbid, to strive.

Līcītatio, ōnis. f. a bidding or offering a price, a prizing or cheapening.

Līcītātor, ōris. m. he that bids or outbids, a chapman.

Pollīceor. (per). to promise, to warrant, to offer.

Pollīcītum, i. n. a promise.

Pollīcītor, ari. freq. To promise often, to make many promises.

Pollīcītatio, ōnis. f. a promising, assurance.

Līcet, Līcuit, & Līcītum est. imp. it is lawful or possible, it is in one's power.

Līcītus, a, um. lawful, allowable.

|| Līcītē adv. lawfully.

Ilīcītus, a, um. unlawful, illicit.

Ilīcītē adv. unlawfully.

Līcentia, æ f. liberty, licence, licentiousness, unruliness.

Līcenter. adv. over-freely, over-boldly, licentiously.

Līcentiōsus, a, um. licentious, dissolute, arbitrary.

Līcet. conj. though, although, albeit.

Ilīcet. adv. (ire licet). you may go when you will, forthwith, immediately, presently.

Līgo.

Līgatio, ōnis. f. & Līgātūra, æ. f. a binding, a tying, a bandage.

Līgāmen, īnis. n. & Līgāmentum, i. n. a band.

Līgula, æ. f. a latchet.

Allīgo. to bind to or upon, to accuse, to make guilty.

Allīgatio, ōnis. f. a binding, a joining.

Allīgātor, ōris. m. a tyer.

Allīgātūra, æ. f. a bandage, a knot.

Collīgo. to bind or tie together.

Collīgatio, ōnis. f. a binding, a tying fast, a knot.

Collīgātum, i. n. a thing that is bound together.

Illīgo. to bind to, to knit, to interweave, to interlace.

Oblīgo. to bind about, to engage or oblige by some tie.

Rēlīgo. to tie hard, to bind backwards.

Rēlīgatio, ōnis. f. a tying or binding fast.]

Sublīgo. to tie underneath, to underbind.

Sublīgatio, ōnis. f. a binding.

Sublīgacūlum, i. n. a man's breeches or trowse.

Sublīgar, āris. n. a trowse.

Līgūrio, īvi, itum, ire. act.	{ to eat deliciously, to gourmandize.
Lingo, nxi, nctum, ěre. act.	to lick.
Līno, livi, & lēvi, lītum, ěre. act.	to daub, to besmear.
Liquo, liqui, — ěre. act.	to leave or forsake.
Līqueo, līcui, — ěre. neut.	{ to melt, to be liquid, to be clear.

Līto,

Līgūrio.

Līgūrītio, ōnis. f. gluttony, greediness.

| Līgūrītor, ōris. m. a lickdish, a glutton.

Abliqūrio. to lick down, to eat or drink riotously.

Lingo.

Dēlingo. & Ēlingo. to lick off, to lick up.

Pollingo. to anoint a dead body.

Pollincio, nxi, actum, ire. act. To anoint or imbalm a dead body, to coffin, to bury.

Pollinctūra, æ. f. a dressing or embalming a dead body.

Pollinctor, ōris. m. he that dresseth a dead body.

Līno.

Lītūra, æ. f. & Lītus, us. m. a daubing, smearing, a blot, a blur.

Allīno. to anoint, to rub upon, to taint.

Circumlīno. to daub all over.

Collīno. to besmear.

Dēlīno. to blot or blur, to slubber.

Illīno. to smear upon, to lay over or colour.

Illītus, us. m. an anointing or besmearing.

Interlīno. to blot out with the pen, to interline.

Obllīno. to smear over, to sully, to tarnish.

Perlīno. to smear all over.

Piallīno. to daub over.

Rēllīno. to open, to unseal, to broach or tap.

Subllīno. to daub lightly, to lay a ground-colour, to mock or deceive.

Subterllīno. to smear underneath.

Sūperlīno. to anoint, to smear upon.

Sūpērlīlīno. to smear all over.

Liquo.

Dēlinguo, liqui, ctum, ěre. neut. To fail in duty, to offend, to do wrong.

Dēlīctum, i. n. a fault, a failure, a sin.

Dēlīquium, i. n. lack, defect, want, loss, an eclipse.

Rēllīquo. to leave behind, to forsake, to relinquish.

Rēlīctio, ōnis. f. a forsaking, a leaving.

Rēlīquus, a, um. the rest, the remainder, the residue.

Rēlīquæ. arum. f. the remains, the reliqs.

Rēlīquum, i. n. a remnant, an arrear.

Dērēllīquo. to leave, to abandon, to forsake utterly.

Dērēlīctio, ōnis. f. a leaving or forsaking.

Līqueo, — from lix. Ains.

Līquet imp. it is clear or manifest.

Līquesco, ěre. incep. To melt, to thaw.

Līquor, ōris. m. moisture, juice, liquor, fluidity.

Līquidus, a, um. liquid, moist, clear, evident.

Līquiddo.

Līto, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

{ to offer in sacrifice, to appease or atone.

Līveo, ——— ēre. neut.

{ to be black and blue, to envy or grudge.

+ Līvīf o, ——— ēre. act.

to forget.

Lōquor, lōquūtus, & lōcūtus, lō-
qui. dep.

} to speak.

Luctor,

Līquīdō. & Līquīdē. adv. clearly, plainly.

Līquīdiuscūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat more mild or smooth.

✠ Līquīdum, i. n. water, moisture.

Līquo, arc. act. To melt, to dissolve, to thaw.

Līquātio, ōnis. f. a melting.

Līquāmen, īnis. n. dripping, grease, ointment, pickle.

Līquātor, ōris. m. a melter.

Ēlīquo. to melt, to consume, or spend.

Ēlīquābīlis, e. that may be melted.

Ēlīquāmen, īnis. n. fatness, gravy, dripping of meat.

Ēlīquesco, ēre. incept. To be dissolved, to melt.

Līquet ācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To make liquid, to melt, to dissolve.

✠ Līquor ——— qui. dep. To be melted or dissolved, to waste or wear away.

Līto.

Lītatio, ōnis. f. an appeasing by sacrifice.

Lītātō. adv. luckily, with the good will of the gods.

Perlīto. to offer sacrifice acceptably, or so as to appease the gods.

Līveo.

Līvesco, ēre. incept. To wax blue, to envy or repine.

Livor, ōris. m. blueness, the mark of a wound, spite, envy, malice.

Līvīdus, a, um. black and blue, envious, backbiting.

Līvīdē. adv. bluishly, enviously.

Līvīdūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat envious or spiteful.

† Līvīfco.

Oblīvīfcor, lītus, vīfci. dep. To forget.

Oblīvīo, ōnis. f. & Oblīvium, i. n. a forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion.

Oblīvīus, a, um. forgotten, out of date, obsolete.

Oblīvīōsus, a, um. very forgetful, causing forgetfulness.

īnoblītus, a, um. mindful, that forgetteth not.

Lōquor.

Lōcūtio, ōnis. f. & Lōquēla, æ. f. a speaking, a speech.

Lōquax, ācis. adj. talkative.

Lōquācītas, ātis. f. talkativeness, loquacity.

Lōquācīter. adv. babblingly, pratingly.

Lōquācūlus, i. m. a great talker, a tattle-basket.

Lōquentia, æ. f. talking, prating, prattling.

Allōquor. to speak to.

Allōquium, i. n. a speaking to, discourse.

Allōcūtio, ōnis. f. a speaking to one, an harangue.

Collōquor. to speak or talk with.

Collōquium, i. n. a speaking with, a conference.

Collōcūtio, ōnis. f. a discourse.

Circumlōquor. to speak by way of circumlocution, to fetch a compass, to beat about the bush.

Circumlōcūtio,

Luctor, ātus, ari. dep.

Luctor, are. act.

Lūdo, si, sum, ěre. act.

} to wrestle, to struggle.

to play, to cheat or beguile.

Lūgeo,

Circumlōcūtio, ōnis. f. a fetch, or compass of words, a circumlocution.

Ēlōquor. to speak out, to speak fluently.

Ēlōquium, i. n. discourse, fluency, eloquence.

Ēlōquens, tis. adj. fluent, eloquent.

Ēlōquentia, æ. f. eloquence.

Ēlōquenter. adv. eloquently, gracefully.

Ēlōcūtio, ōnis. f. utterance.

Interlōquor. to interrupt in discourse, to determine some circumstance in a cause before the principal part of the cause be discussed, to give an interlocutor.

Interlōcūtio, ōnis. f. an interposition of speech, an interrupting.

Ohlōquor. to speak against, to backbite.

Ohlōcūtor, ōnis. m. an interrupter, a gainsayer.

Prælōquor. to speak before.

Prōlōquor. to speak out at length, to speak freely, to preface.

Prōlōquium, i. n. a proposition, a maxim, an aphorism.

Luctor.

Lēcta, æ. f. Luctatio, ōnis. f. Luctatus, us. m. & Luctamen, ĩnis. n. a wrestling, a struggling, a striving.

Luctator, ōris. m. a wrestler.

Luctitor, ari. dep. & Luctito, are. act. To wrestle often.

Colluctor. to wrestle together, to contend.

Colluctatio, ōnis. f. a wrestling or struggling together.

Eluctor. to struggle out, to break through, to escape.

Obluctor. & Reluctor. to struggle or wrestle against.

Eluctabilis, e. that may be struggled out of, surmountable.

Ineluctabilis, e. that cannot be struggled against or wrestled out of, insurmountable.

Lūdo.

Lūdus, i. m. a play, a game, a playhouse, a school or place of exercise.

Lūdīmagister, tri. m. a schoolmaster.

Lūdicrus, a, um. playful, sportive, ludicrous.

Lūdibrium, i. n. a mock, scorn, or sport.

Lūdībundus, a, um. sportive, in sport.

Lūsio, ōnis. f. playing, gaming, diversion.

Lūsus, us. m. a play, sport.

Lūsor, ōris. m. a sporter, a deceiver.

Lūsorius, a, um. of play, sportive, frolicsome.

Lūsito, are. freq. To play often, to frisk and skip.

Lūdīficor, ari. dep. & Lūdīfico, are. act. (tacio). To mock, to jeer, to make a fool of, to chouse.

Lūdīficatio, ōnis. f. a deceiving or mocking.

Lūdīficator, ōris. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Lūdīficator, ōnis. m. a mocker or scorner.

Collūtor,

Lūgeo, xi, — ēre. act.

to mourn, to lament.

Luo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act.

{ to pay, to wash away, to
suffer punishment.

Luxo,

Collūsor, ōris. m. a play-fellow, a fellow-gamster.

Dēlūdo. to beguile, to cheat, to delude.

Dēlūdium, i. n. a giving over play.

• Elūdo. to conquer at play, to shift, to elude, to disappoint.

Elūsiō, ōnis. f. a scoffing or mocking.

Illūdo. to play upon, to mock, to jeer, to flout.

Illūsiō, ōnis. f. a mocking or scorning.

Illūsor, ōris. m. a mocker, scoffer, or jeerer.

Interlūdo. to play between.

Oblūdo. to play upon, to banter.

Prælūdo. to play before, to prove or essay beforehand.

|| Prælūdium, i. n. a trial beforehand, a flourish, a poem, a preamble.

Prælūsiō, ōnis. f. a flourish before a fight.

Prōlūdo. to make an essay at playing before one come to play in earnest.

|| Prōlūdium, i. n. an essay beforehand, a proof, a preamble.

Prōlūsiō, ōnis. f. a previous essay, a proof or trial.

Rēlūdo. to play upon again.

Lūgeo.

Luctus, us. m. mourning.

Luctuōsus, a, um. mournful, sorrowful.

Luctuōsē. adv. lamentably, mournfully.

Lūgubris, e. mournful, lamentable.

Lūgubrīter. adv. mournfully.

Lugesco, ēre. incept. To begin to lament.

Elūgeo. to mourn out, or to mourn the full the time, to leave off mourning.

Prōlūgeo. to mourn beyond the usual time.

Sublūgeo. to mourn privately.

Luo.

Abluo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act. To wash away, to purify.

Ablūtiō, ōnis. f. a washing or purifying.

Alluo. to flow near to, to wash against.

Allūvies, ei. f. a land-flood, a muddy stream.

Allūvio, ōnis. f. the swelling of a river, an inundation.

Circumluo. to flow or wash about.

Circumlūvio, ōnis. f. the flowing about of waters.

Colluo. to rinse, wash, or scour.

Collūvies, ei. f. & Collūvio, ōnis. f. filth, washings, offscourings.

Collūviārium, i. n. a sink, gutter, or sewer.

Dēluo. to wash clean, to wash off, to blot out.

Dēlūtiō, ōnis. f. a washing clean.

Dīluo. to wash, to wash away, to purge.

Dilūtus, a, um. part. washed, mingled. adj. washy, thin, dilute.

Dilūtē. adv. faintly, thinly.

Dilūtium, i. n. an infusion.

Dilūvium, i. n. & Dilūvies, ei. f. a flood, a deluge.

Eluo. to wash out, to wipe off.

Elūvies, ei. f. & Elūvio, ōnis. f. an overflowing of waters, an inundation, a marsh or quagmire, the filth of kennels or gutters, offscourings.

Illūvies, ei. f. nastiness, sluttishness.

Luxo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to loosen, to put out of joint.

M

Māceo, ui, — ēre. neut.

to be lean or thin.

Mādeo, ui, — ēre. neut.

{ to be wet or moist, to be
boiled.

Illūtibylis, e. that cannot be washed clean.

Illūtus, a, um. unwashed, soiled.

Interluo. to flow or wash between.

Perluo. to wash all over.

Prōluo. to wash, to scour, to bathe, to soak, to lavish away.

Prōlūvies, ei. f. & Prōlūvium, i. n. filth washed off, offscourings, a loss.
ness of the belly, prodigal spending.

Subluo. to wash or rinse, to bathe.

Luxo.

Luxus, us. m. a putting out of joint, excess, riot, extravagance, magnificence.

Luxus, a, um. loose, slack, out of joint.

Luxūria, æ. f. & Luxūries, ei. f. excess, riot, luxury.

Luxūriōsus, a um. rank, riotous, wasteful.

Luxūriōse. adv. riotously, rankly.

Luxūrio, are. neut. & Luxūrior, ari. dep. To grow rank, to be riotous,
to be or grow lusty, plump, or brawny.

Māceo.

Mācesco, & Ēmācesco, ēre. incep. To grow lean, to pine away.

Mācies, ei. f. leanness, thinness.

Mācilentus, a, um. lean, thin, lank.

Mācer, cra, um. lean, meagre, thin, barren.

Permācer, cra, um. very lean, barren, or hungry.

Macītas, ātis. f. & Macrītudo, īnis. f. leanness.

Macresco, & Ēmacresco, ēre. incep. To wax lean or thin.

Mācellus, a, um. dim. somewhat lean or thin.

Ēmācio, are. act. To make lean, to emaciate.

Ēmācērātus, a, um. made lean.

Mācēro, are. act. To fatten by sleeping, to dissolve, to make one pine away,
to fret or tease.

Mācērātio, ōnis. f. a soaking in liquor.

Mācēresco, ēre. incep. To lie in soak, or be steeped.

Permācēro. to wet thoroughly, to soak.

Mādeo.

Mādesco, ēre. incep. To grow wet or moist, to be boiled enough.

Mādēfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. & Mādīfīco, are. act. To make wet, to
moisten.

Mādīdus, a, um. wet, drunk, dyed, boiled.

Mādīdē adv. moistly.

Permādīdus, & Dēmādīdus, a, um. very wet.

Mādīdans. tis. part. dropping, wet.

Mādor, ōris. m. moisture, dankness.

Dēmādeo. & Dēmādesco. to be wet, to grow moist.

Permādeo. & Permādesco. to be very wet.

Mādeo,

Mando, āvi, ātum, are. act.

Mando, ndi, nsum, ěre. act.

Māneo, nsi, nsum, ěre. neut.

Māno, āvi, ātum, are. neut.

Marceo, ui, — ěre. neut.

• Mēdeor, — ěri. dep.

{ to commit, to command, to
send away.

to chew.

to stay or tarry.

to flow, o stream.

{ to wither or shrink, to pine
away.

to heal, to cure.

Mēdītor,

Mando,—qu. manu do. Ains.

Mandātor, ōris. m. be that commits a thing to another's charge, an informer,
a surety.

Mandātrix, īcis. f. a female commander.

Mandātum, i. n. a commission, a command or charge.

Amādo, are. act. To send away.

Amādatio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a banishing.

Commendo. to commit, to commend, to praise, to recommend.

Commendatio, ōnis. f. commendation, recommendation, a setting forth.

Commendātor, ōris. m. be that commends or praises.

Commendatrix, īcis. f. she or is that praises.

Commendābilis. e. praise-worthy, commendable.

Commendātīus, a, um. recommendatory.

Dēmando. to commit, to intrust, to give in charge.

Præmando. to order beforehand,

Mando.

|| Præmando. to chew before.

Rēmando. to chew over again, to chew the cud, to ponder.

Mandūco, are. act. To chew, to eat.

Mandūcum, i. n. meat.

Mandūcus, i. m. a great eater, a bugbear or hobgoblin dressed up with great
teeth granching.

Māneo.

Mansio, ōnis. f. a tarrying or staying, a night's lodging.

Mansio, are. freq. To tarry usually.

Permāneo. to tarry or abide to the end, to persist, to continue.

Permansio, ōnis. f. a tarrying, continuance.

Rēmāneo. to stay behind, to remain, to tarry still, to continue.

Rēmansio, ōnis. f. a tarrying behind, a remaining, an abiding.

Māno.

Dīmāno. to flow as water, to spread abroad.

Īmāno. to issue or stream out, to spread or be known abroad.

Permāno. to flow or pass along, to flow through.

Marceo.

Marcesco, ěre. incep. To pine away, to putrify, to grow dull.

Marcidus, a, um. withered, rotten, dead, flat.

Marcor, ōris. m. smuttiness in corn, fading, tarnishing, steth, drowsiness.

Mēdeor.

Mēdēla, æ. f. a medicine, a remedy, a cure.

Mēdīcus, a, um. physical, medicinal.

Mēdīca, æ. f. a midwife.

Mēdīcus, i. m. a physician.

Mēdīco, are. act. To heal, to cure, to make up a medicine.

Mēdīcor, ari. dep. To give medicines in order to cure, to reclaim or reform.

Mēdītor, ātus, ari. dep.

{ to muse or meditate, to
play a tune.

Mejo, & Mingo, minxi, mic-
tum, ēre neut.

{ to make water, to piss.

Mēmīni, isse. def.

to remember, to mention.

Meo,

Mēdicātio, ōnis, f. & Mēdicātus, us. m. a medicinal preparation.

Mēdicīna, æ. f. physic, the art of physic.

Mēdicīnālis, e. physic, medicinal.

Mēdicāmen, īnis. & Mēdicāmentum, i. n. medicine, physic.

Mēdicāmentōsus, a, um. medicinal, apt to cure.

Mēdicāmentārius, i. m. an apothecary.

Mēdicāmentāria, æ. f. the apothecary's art.

Mēdicābilis, e. curable, that may be cured.

Immēdicābilis, e. incurable.

Rēmēdium, i. n. a remedy.

Mēdītor.

Mēdītātē. adv. upon premeditation, perfectly, thoroughly.

Mēdītatio, ōnis. f. meditation, consideration, study.

Mēdītābundus, a, um. meditating upon.

Mēdicāmen, īnis. & Mēdītāmentum, i. n. study, exercise.

Commēdītor. to muse or think upon.

Præmēdītor. to think beforehand.

Præmēdītatio, ōnis. f. a thinking beforehand, premeditation.

Præmēdītator, ōris. m. he that thinks beforehand.

Rēmēdītor. to ponder, or think again.

Mejo.

Micturio, ire. desid. To have a desire to piss, to make water.

Immejo. to piss upon.

Commingo. to piss, to bepiss.

Mēmīni.—(† Mēno).

Commēmīni. to remember, to have in remembrance.

Mēmōr, ōris. adj. mindful.

Immēmōr, ōris. adj. forgetful, unmindful.

Mēmōrābilis, e. memorable, notable.

Immēmōrābilis, e. not to be remembered.

Immēmōrātus, a, um. unmentioned, unheard of.

Mēmōria, æ. f. memory.

Mēmōriōla, æ. f. dim. a little or small memory.

Mēmōriālis, e. of memory or remembrance.

Mēmōrīter. adv. by heart, without book.

Mēmōro, & Commēmōro, are. act. To call to mind, to mention, to speak of.

Mēmōrātus, us. m. a remembrance, a rehearsal.

Mēmōrātor, ōris. m. he that telleth or relateth.

Mēmōratrix, icis. f. she that relateth.

Commēmōrātio ōnis. f. a calling to mind, a commemoration.

Commēmōrābilis, e. worth the mentioning or remembering.

† Mēnītor, isse. dep. To mention.

Mentio, ōnis. f. mention, a speaking of.

Commīnītor, entus, isse. dep. To call to mind, to recollect, to forge, to devise, to contrive.

Commentor, ōris. m. an inventor or deviser.

Commentum,

Meo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.
 Mēreo, ui, itum, ēre. act.
 Mēreor, itus, ēri. dep.

to go, to pass.

} to earn or gain, to deserve.

Mergo,

Commentum, i. n. an invention, a fiction, a false tale or lie.

Commentitius, a, um. feigned, devised, romantic, newly invented.

Commentor, ari, freq. To devise or forge, to reason or dispute, to discourse of, to indite or write of, to muse or think of.

Commentatio, ōnis. f. a musing or thinking upon, a description in writing.

Commentator, ōris. m. a deviser, inventor, or forger.

Commentarium, i. n. a memorandum of the heads or chief things, an abstract, a commentary.

Commentarius, i. m. a commentary, a day-book, a comment.

Commentariolum, i. n. dim. a small register, a journal.

Commentariolus, i. m. a note-book, a book of comments.

Rēmīniscor, — sci. dep. To remember, to call to mind.

Mentior, & ūmentior, īri. dep. To lie, to deceive, to resemble, to feign or pretend.

Mentitio, ōnis. f. a lying, a telling a lie.

Meo.

Meātus, us. m. a moving or going, a passage, a course.

Commeo. to go or pass in company.

Commeātus, us. m. a passport, or leave to pass, provision of viſuals.

Immeo. to go or enter in.

Permeo. to go or wander through.

Rēmeo. to go back, to return.

Mēreo.

Mērītum, i. n. hire, a reward, desert or merit, a good turn or service.

Mērītō. adv. deservedly, for good reason.

Mērītōrius, a, um. that earneth or bringeth in money or gain.

Mērītōrium, i. n. a tavern, a public house, a shop.

Mērītō. are. freq. To earn or gain, to bring in by way of rent.

Mēretrix, īcis. f. a whore, a harlot.

MēretRicūla, æ. f. dim. a little whore, a miss.

MēretRicIus, a, um. whorish.

MēretRicē. adv. harlot-like, whorishly.

MēretRicium, i. n. the trade of whoredom.

MēretRicor, ari. dep. To whore, or go a whoring.

Commēreo. & Commēreor. to deserve, to merit.

Dēmēreo. & Dēmēreor. to earn, to oblige, to endear.

Ēmēreo. & Ēmēreor. to earn, to deserve, to merit, to serve out the full time.

Permēreo. to serve as a soldier.

Prōmēreo. to deserve, to oblige.

Prōmērītum, i. n. a desert, a good turn.

Immērītus, a, um. undeserved, undeserving.

Immērītum, i. n. non-desert, sakelessness.

Immērītō. & Immēranter. adv. undeservedly, without cause.

Immērens, tis. adj. undeserving, innocent.

Mercēs, ēdis. f. hire or wages, cost, pains, condition.

Mercēdūla, æ. f. dim. a small hire, a little fee.

Mercēnārius, a, um. hired, bribed, mercenary.

Mercēnārius, i. m. a soldier hired from another country.

Mērenda,

Mergo, si, sum, ěre. act.	to plunge or dip.
Mĕtior, mensus, metĭri. dep.	to measure.
Mĕto, messui, messum, ěre. act.	to reap, mow, or cut down.
Mĭco, ui, — are. neut.	{ to glitter or glance, to beat or pant.
Migro, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	{ to remove away, to pass or glide.

† Mĭneo, 0

Mĕrenda, æ. f. a collation or drink given to hirelings, a four-hour's drink, a beaver, any refreshment betwixt dinner and supper.

Mergo.—from mare. Scal.

Merſo, are. freq. To dip often, to overwhelm, to drown.

Dĕmergo. to plunge, to sink.

Ĕmergo. to swim out, to emerge.

Ĕmerſus, us. m. a coming forth or out.

Immergo. to dip in, to plunge over head and ears.

Immersābĭlis, e. that cannot be drowned or plunged.

Submergo. to plunge under water, to drown.

Mĕtior.

Menſor, ōris. m. a measurer, a surveyor of land.

Menſio, ōnis. f. a measuring.

Mensūra, æ. f. a measure.

Mensum, i. n. a measured quantity.

Admĕtior. to measure out.

Commĕtior. to take the measure of, to adjust.

Commensus, us. m. the size of a thing in proportion to another.

Dĕmĕtior. to measure exactly.

Dĕmensum, i. n. a measured quantity, a month's allowance.

Dĭmĕtior. to measure or mete.

Dĭmensio, ōnis. f. a measuring, a dimension.

Ĕmĕtior. to measure out, to travel or pass over, to finish or end.

Permĕtior. To measure with the eye, to view, to travel round.

Præmĕtior. to measure out before.

Rĕmĕtior. to measure over again, to go back again.

Immensus, a, um. unmeasurable, immense, vast.

Immensitas, ātis. f. immensity, unmeasurableness.

Mĕto.

Mĕſis, is. f. harvest.

Mĕſſor, ōris. m. a reaper, a mower.

Mĕſſorius, a, um. of reaping or mowing.

Dĕmĕto. to reap, to cut down.

Ĕmĕto. to reap, to mow down.

Præmĕto. to reap before.

Mĭco.—from mica, sc. auri. Perot.

Intermĭco. to shine among.

Prōmĭco. to shine forth, to appear.

Ĕmĭco, ui, ĭcātum, are. neut. To shine forth.

Dĭmĭco, āvi, & ui, ātum, are. neut. To fight.

Dĭmĭcātio, ōnis. f. a fighting.

Migro.

Migrātio, ōnis. f. a removing from one habitation to another.

Commigro. to flit, to shift lodgings.

Commigrātio, ōnis. f. a sitting, a shifting of quarters.

Dĕmigro.

† Mīneo, ui, — ēre. neut. to hang ready to fall.
 Misco, ui, mistum, & mixtum, } to mix or mingle, to put in
 ēre. act. } confusion.
 Mitto, misi, missum, ēre. act. to send, to cast or throw.
 Moerco,

Dēmigro. to depart or remove from one place to another.

Dēmigratio, ōnis. f. a shifting of quarters.

Emigro. to remove away.

Immigro. to come in, to enter in.

Rēmigro. to return, to come again, to go back.

Transmigro. to pass over, to go to dwell.

† Mīneo.

Emīneo. to stand or hang out, to overtop, to excel.

Emīnentia, æ. f. a jutting out, a protuberance, excellency, eminence.

Emīnulus, a, um. sticking out a little.

Immīneo. to hang over, to be at hand, to watch for.

Præmīneo. to excel far.

Prōmīneo. to jut out, to shew itself from far, to hang over.

Prōmīnentia, æ. f. a jutting out, a hanging over.

Prōmīnulus, a, um. dim. somewhat jutting out.

Sūpērēmīneo. to overtop, to appear above.

Misco.

Mistura, & Mixtura, æ. f. & Mistus, us. m. a mixing, a mingling.

Mistim. adv. mixedly.

Miscellus, a, um. mixed.

Miscellaneus, a, um. mingled, jumbled together.

Miscellanea, orum. n. a mixture of things.

Promiscuus, a, um. mingled, confused, promiscuous.

Prōmiscuè. adv. confusedly, without order, promiscuously.

Admisceo. to mingle with.

Admixtio, & Admixtio, ōnis. f. a mixing or mingling.

Commisceo. to mix or mingle together, to jumble.

Immisceo. to mix or join with.

Intermisceo. to intermingle.

Permisceo. to mix or blend together, to disorder or put in confusion.

Permixtio, & Permixtio, ōnis. f. a mixing or mingling, a confusion.

Permistè. adv. mixedly, confusedly.

Rēmisceo. to mingle or shuffe together.

Mitto.

Missio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a throwing, a discharge of soldiers.

Misilis, e. that may be thrown.

Misile, is. n. a dart or weapon to be thrown.

Misilia, um. n. gifts thrown among the people.

Missus, us. m. a sending, a cast or throw, a mess, course, or service of meat.

Misito, are. freq. To send often.

Amitto. to send away, to part with, to lose.

Amisio, ōnis. f. & Amissus, us. m. a loss, or losing.

Admitto. to let to, to admit, to commit, to apply.

Admissus, a, um. part. admitted. adj. swift, on the gallop.

Admissio, ōnis. f. & Admissura, æ. f. admittance or access, the putting the male to the female.

Admissum, i. n. a crime or fault.

Admissarius, i. m. a whoremaster, a stallion.

Committo.

- Committo. to put or join together, to intrust, or give in charge, to commit.
 Commissio, ōnis. f. a setting together.
 Commissura, æ. f. a joint, a seam, a closure.
 Commissum, i. n. an attempt, an offence, a secret.
 Circummitto. to send round about.
 Dēmitto. to send or cast down, to let fall.
 Dēmissio, ōnis. f. a letting fall, a dispiriting.
 Dēmissus, a, um. part. sent from, let down. adj. low, mean, abject.
 Dēmisse. adv. low, meanly, abjectly.
 Dēmissitius, a, um. low, hanging down, long.
 Dīmitto. to dismiss, to disband, or send away.
 Dīmissio, ōnis. f. a dismissing, a sending forth.
 Ēmitto. to send out, to throw out, to let go.
 Ēmissio, ōnis. f. a hurling or shouting, a discharge.
 Ēmissitius, a, um. that is sent or cast out.
 Ēmissarius, a, um. sent out, put forth, set apart.
 Ēmissarius, i. m. one sent out, a messenger, an emissary.
 Ēmissarium, i. n. a sluice, a flood-gate.
 Immitto. to send in, to throw in.
 Immissio, ōnis. f. a sending or putting in, a grafting.
 Intermitto. to cease, to leave off, to intermit.
 Intermisio, ōnis. f. & Intermisus, us. m. a ceasing, intermission.
 Intrōmitto. to let in, to suffer, to enter.
 ōmitto. to lay aside, to omit.
 ōmissio, ōnis. f. loss, foregoing.
 Permitto. to suffer or permit, to yield up, to surrender.
 Permissio, ōnis. f. & Permissu. abl. m. leave, licence, permission.
 Impermissus, a, um. not permitted, unlawful.
 Præmitto. to send before.
 Prætermitto. to let pass, to pass by.
 Prætermisio, ōnis. f. a passing by, a leaving out.
 Prōmitto. to throw or sling out, to promise, to engage.
 Prōmissus, a, um. part. promised, vowed. adj. growing long, hanging down.
 Prōmissio, ōnis. f. a promising, a promise.
 Prōmissor, ōris. m. a promiser.
 Prōmissu. abl. m. by promise.
 Prōmissum, i. n. a promise, a vow.
 Apprōmitto. to engage, or become surety.
 Apprōmissor, ōris. m. a surety.
 Reprōmitto. to bind by promise or covenant.
 Reprōmissio, ōnis. f. a binding by promise.
 Rēmitto. to send back, to release, to forgive.
 Rēmīssus, a, um. part. sent back. adj. slack, remiss, prone.
 Rēmisse. adv. slackly, remissly, gently.
 Rēmīssarius, a, um. that may be thrust back.
 Rēmīssio, ōnis. f. a letting fall, a slackening, remissness.
 Submitto. to put under, to bow down, to submit.
 Submissus, a, um. part. sent down. adj. submissive, low, mean.
 Submisse, & Submissa. adv. with a low voice, softly, humbly.
 Submissio, ōnis. f. a making low, a submitting, softness of speech.
 Sūpermitto. to put in, to add to.
 Transmitto. to send over.
 Transmissio, ōnis. f. & Transmissus, us. m. a sending over, a passage.
 Mānūmitto. (manu). to make a bond-servant free, to manumise.
 Mānūmissio, ōnis. f. a making a servant free.

Mœreo, ——— ēre. neut.

to be sad or sorrowful.

Mōneo, ui, ūtum. ēre. act.

{ to put in mind, to advise,
to warn.

Monstro, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to shew or tell.

Mordeo, momordi, morsum,
ēre. act.

{ to bite or nip, to sting.

● Mœreo.

Mœror, ōris. m. sorrow, sadness.

Mœstus, a, um. sad, sorrowful.

Mœrē. adv. sorrowfully.

Mœstitia, æ. f. sadness, pensiveness.

Mōneo.

Mōnitor, ōris. m. a remembrancer, an adviser.

Mōnitiō, ōnis. f. admonition.

Mōnītum, i. n. & Mōnītus, us. m. advice, a warning, a lesson, a command.

Mōnītōrius, a, um. of warning, monitory.

Mōnimentum, & Mōnumentum, i. m. a monument, a memorial, a tomb.

Admōneo. & Commōneo. to advise, to put in mind.

Admōnitiō, ōnis. f. & Admōnītus, us. m. advising, admonition.

Admōnitor, ōris. m. he who counsels or warns.

Admōnītum, i. n. counsel, advice, or admonition.

Commōnitiō, ōnis. f. a warning, an admonishing.

Commōnēfācio, ēci. actum, ēre. act. To admonish, to remind.

Præmōneo. to advise or warn beforehand.

Præmōnītus, us. m. a forewarning.

Submōneo. to warn privily or underhand, to prompt.

Monstro.—from monstrum. Cic. Others from moneo.

Monstrātiō, ōnis. f. & Monstrātus, us. m. a shewing or telling.

Monstrātor, ōris. m. a shewer, teacher, or informer.

Monstrābilis, e. worthy to be shewn or taken notice of.

Commonstro. to shew or tell.

Dēmastro. to shew, to prove evidently, to demonstrate.

Dēmāstrātiō, ōnis. f. a clear proof, a demonstration.

Dēmāstrātor, ōris. m. a shewer, a declarer.

Dēmāstrātīvus, a, um. demonstrative.

Præmonstro. to foreshew.

Præmonstrātor, ōris. m. a foreshewer, a guide.

Mordeo.

Morsus, us. m. a bite, a sting, the hook of an anchor.

Morsum, i. n. a piece bitten off.

Mordax, ācis. adj. biting, stinging, gnawing, pinching.

Mordācitas, ātis. f. a biting or stinging quality.

Morsuicūla, æ. f. dim. a little bite or snap.

Mordicus. adv. by biting, tooth and nail, violently.

Admordeo. to bite hard, to gnaw.

Commordeo. to bite close.

Dēmordeo. to bite off.

Obmordeo. to bite at.

Præmordeo. to bite, to snap off.

Rēmordeo. to bite again, to gnaw, to vex.

Mōveo, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. act.

Mūceo, ui, — ēre. neut.

Mūgio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut.

Mulceo, si, sum, ēre. act.

to move or stir.

{ to be mouldy as meat, to
be flat as drink.

to bellow or low.

{ to stroke or soothe, to tame
or calm.

Mulgeo,

Mōveo.

Mōtio, ōnis. f. & Mōtus, us. m. a moving or stirring.

Mōtiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a little stirring or jogging.

Mōtor, ōris. m. a mover, a stirrer.

Mōmentum, i. n. that which causeth motion, force, power, weight, concern, value, a moment or minute.

Mōmentōsus, a, um. of weight or moment.

Mōbīlis, e. moveable, easily moved.

Mōbīlitas, ātis. f. moveableness, fickleness, inconstancy.

Mōbīliter. adv. swiftly, nimbly, quickly.

Immōbīlis, e. & Immōtus, a, um. unmoveable.

Mōto, are. freq. To move often, to wag or shake.

Amōveo. to move away, to remove.

Amōtio, ōnis. f. a putting away, a removal.

Admōtio, ōnis. f. & Admōtus, us. m. a moving, a wagging.

Commōveo. to move, to disturb, to disquiet.

Commōtio, ōnis. f. a stirring up, a disturbance.

Commōtiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a small motion or stir.

Dēmōveo. to remove, to send away, to banish.

Dīmōveo. to thrust aside, to put asunder, to remove.

Ēmōveo. to put out of place, to remove.

Permōveo. to move greatly, to persuade.

Permōtio, ōnis. f. an emotion of the mind, an ecstasy.

Prōmōveo. to move forward, to advance, to promote, to enlarge.

Rēmōveo. to withdraw, to drive away, to remove.

Rēmōtus, a, um. part. removed, withdrawn. adj. remote, far off.

Rēmōtè. adv. far off, at a distance.

Rēmōtio, ōnis. f. a putting away, a removal.

Sēmōveo. to remove, to set aside, to put away.

Submōveo. to remove far off, or to a distance.

Submōtor, ōris. m. he that putteth aside, or maketh room.

Transmōveo. to remove from one to another.

Mūceo.

Mūcor, ōris. m. mouldiness, hoariness.

Mūcidus, a, um. hoary, musty, mouldy, pallid, flat, dead.

Mūcīdè. adv. mustily, nastily.

Mūcesco, ēre, incept. To grow mouldy, musty, dreggy, flat, or dead.

Mūgio.

Mūgītus, us. m. a bellowing, a roaring.

Mūgītor, ōris. m. a bellower.

Admūgio. to bellow at.

Immūgio. to bellow, to make a hideous noise.

Rēmūgio. to bellow back again, to echo or ring.

Mulceo. — from mulgeo. *Græc.*

Mulcēdo, īnis. f. sweetness, smoothness.

Mulfus,

Mulgeo, si, sum, & ctum, ēre. act.	to milk.
† Mulgo, ——— are. act.	to publish or divulge.
Mungo, nxi, nctum, ēre. act.	to wipe or snuff the nose.
Mūto, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to change or exchange, to alter.

N

Nanciscor, nactus, nancisci. dep.	to find, to get or obtain.
-----------------------------------	----------------------------

Mulsus, a, um. mixed with honey, sweet, pleasant.
 Mulsūm, i. n. a drink made of water, wine, and honey.
 Mulseus, a, um. tasting of or mixed with mead.
 Mulcīber, ēri. m. an epithet of Vulcan.
 Mulco, are. act. To strike, to beat soundly.
 Admulceo. & Circummulceo. to stroke softly.
 Commulceo. to stroke, to tickle, to please.
 Dēmulceo. to stroke, to wheedle, to cajole.
 Permulceo. to stroke, to appease, to assuage.
 Rēmulceo. to assuage, to pacify.

Mulgeo.

Mulcra, æ. f. Mulcrum, i. n. & Mulcrāle, is. n. a milking-pail, a dish of milk.

Emulgeo. to milk out.

Immulgeo. to milk upon.

† Mulgo.

Promulgo. to publish, to propagate.

Promulgatio, ōnis. f. a proclaiming, a publishing, a promulgation.

Mungo.

Emungo. to wipe the nose, to snuff a candle, to cheat one out of his money.

Emunctio, ōnis. f. a wiping of the nose.

Mūto.

Mūtatio, ōnis. f. a change.

Mūtator, ōris. m. he who changeth.

Mūtābilis, e. changeable.

Mūtābilitas, ātis. f. changeableness, inconstancy.

Mūtābilit̄er. adv. changeably, ficklely, mutably.

Immūtābilis, e. unchangeable.

Immūtābilitas, ātis. f. unchangeableness, constancy.

Commūto. to change, to barter.

Commūtatio, ōnis. f. an exchanging.

Commūtābilis, e. changeable, mutable.

Dēmūto. to change or alter, to revoke.

Dēmūtatio, ōnis. f. a changing.

Immūto. to change, to alter.

Immūtatio, ōnis. f. a change, an alteration.

Permūto. to exchange, to truck.

Permūtatio, ōnis. f. an exchanging.

Permūtābilis, e. that may be changed.

Transmūto. to change, to transform.

Transmūtatio, ōnis. f. a change, a transmutation.

Nanciscor.—(† Nancio).

Nactus, a, um. having found, come by or lighted upon, having gotten or obtained. pass. being got or obtained.

Narro, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

to tell, to relate.

Nascor, nātus, nasci. dep.

to be born, to spring or arise.

Necto, xi, & xui, xum, ěre. act.

{ to knit or bind, to plot or contrive.

Nĕgo,

Narro. — from gnarus. Scal.

Narratio, ōnis. f. & Narrātus, us. m. a narration, an account or relation of a thing.

Narrātor, ōris. m. a teller or relater.

Narrātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little story, a short narration.

Narrābĭlis, ē. that can be told or narrated.

Dĕnarro. to tell in order.

Ēnarro. to tell things at length, to recite the particulars.

Ēnarratio, ōnis. f. a declaration, an interpretation.

Ēnarrābĭlis, ē. that may be declared or shewed.

Īnĕnarrābĭlis, ē. that cannot be told, unutterable.

Prænarro. to tell a thing beforehand.

Nascor. — († Gnascor).

Nātus, a, um. part. born, created. adj. grown, arisen.

Nātus, & Gnātus, i. m. a son.

Nāta, & Gnāta, æ. f. a daughter.

Nātu. abl. m. by birth, in age.

Nātālis, ē. pertaining to one's birth.

Nātālis, is. m. (sc. dies). a birthday.

Nātales, ium. m. stock, lineage, parentage, extraction.

Nātāle, is. n. a place of birth.

Nātālĭtĭus, a, um. of or belonging to one's nativity or birthday.

Nātālĭtĭum, i. n. a gift or present sent to one on his birthday.

Nātālĭtia, orum. n. a calculation of nativities, a birthday-feast.

Nātĭvus, a, um. natural, native, inbred.

Nātūra, æ. f. nature.

Nātūrālis, ē. natural, innate.

Nātūrālia, um. n. the privities.

Nātūrālĭter. adv. naturally.

Nātio, ōnis. f. a nation, a people or country.

Nascentia, æ. f. birth.

Nascĭtŭrus, a, um. part. about to be born.

Adnascor. & Agnascor. to be born after the father's will is made, to be re-lated by the father's side, to grow up or to.

Agnatio, ōnis. f. kindred by the father's side, a growing to a thing.

Agnāti, orum. m. kinsfolk by the father's side.

Circumnascor. to grow about.

Cognatio, ōnis. f. kindred, likeness, agreement.

Cognātus, a, um. near akin, allied, very like.

Cognātus, i. m. a kinsman.

Dĕnascor. to cease to be, to die.

Ēnascor. to grow or spring out of, to be born of.

Innascor. to be born with, or to be inbred, to grow in.

Internascor. to grow or spring up between or among.

Prognātus, a, um. begotten, born, descended of, growing from.

Rĕnascor. to be born, rise, or spring up again, to grow again.

Subnascor. to grow or spring up under or after.

Necto.

Nexus, us. m. a tying or binding, a twining about.

Nexus,

Nēgo, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

Neo, vi, tum, ēre. act.

† Nīdeo, — ēre. neut.

Ningo, & Ninguo, ninxi, — }
ēre. neut.

to deny.

to spin.

to shine, to glitter.

to snow.

Nīteo, ui, — ēre. neut.

{ to be neat or sleek, to look
bright.

● Nītor, nīsus, & nixus, nīti. dep.

{ to endeavour, to strive, to
lean upon.

† Nīveo,

Nexum, i. n. a mortgage.

Nexilis, e. knit, tied, or wreathed together.

Nexibilis, e. that may be knit or tied.

Nexo, arc. freq. To knit or tie, to connect.

Annecto, xi, & xui, xum, ēre. act. To knit or tie unto, to annex.

Annexus, us. m. a tying or joining, an annexing.

Connecto. To knit together.

Connexio, ōnis. f. & Connexus, us. m. a knitting together, a connection, a joint or knot.

Innecto. to knit or weave in, to bind about, to devise.

Internecto. to knit or tie together, to interlace.

Subnecto. to bind underneath, to join to, to subscribe.

Nēgo. — of ne and ago. Morl.

Nēgatio, ōnis. f. & Nēgantia, æ. f. a denying.

Nēgātorius, a, um. of denying, negative.

Nēgito, arc. freq. To deny often or stoutly.

Abnēgo. to deny, to go back from his word.

Dēnēgo. to refuse, to say, I will not.

Pernēgo. to deny stiffly.

Neo.

Nērus, us. m. spinning, yarn, thread.

Perneo. to spin out, or finish.

† Nīdeo.

Rēnīdeo. to shine, to glister, to smile, to smirk.

Rēnīdesco, ēre. incept. To grow bright or shining.

Ningo.

Nix, ivis. f. snow.

Nīveus, a, um. of snow, snowy, white as snow.

Nīvālis, e. & Nīvārius, a, um. snowy, of or belonging to snow.

Nīvōsus, a, um. full of snow, covered with snow.

Nīvātus, a, um. of melted snow.

Nīteo.

Nītor, ōris. m. neatness, brightness.

Nītīdus, a, um. neat, bright, sleek.

Nītīdē. adv. neatly, cleanly, finely.

Nītīdor, ari. pass. To be made neat, clean, or bright.

Nītīdiuscūlus, a, um. dim. (nitidior). somewhat more bright or shining.

Nītīdiuscūlē. adv. somewhat trimly, cleanly, neatly.

Nītesco, ēre. incept. To shine, to grow sleek, to flourish.

Enīteo. to shine out, to be renowned.

Enītesco, ēre. incept. To shine, to become famous.

Nītor.

Nīsus, & Nixus, us. m. an endeavour, an effort, labour.

Annītor.

† Nīveo, vi, & xi, — ēre. neut.	to wink.
No, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to swim.
Nōceo, ui, itum, ēre. act.	to hurt or wrong.
Nosco, nōvi, nōtum, ēre. act.	to know.

Nūbo,

- Annītor. to lean to, to endeavour earnestly.
 Connītor. to endeavour, to lean upon, to bring forth young.
 Ēnītor. to climb or clamber up, to tug or pull, to strain hard, to travel with child, to bring forth, to rear, to farrow.
 Ēnixē. adv. earnestly, with tooth and nail.
 Innītor. to lean or rest upon, to depend upon.
 Obnītor. to struggle against, to strive.
 Obnixē. adv. earnestly, mightily.
 Rēnītor. to resist, to strive against.
 Rēnixus, us. m. a resisting, an effort.
 Subnītor. to lean against, to rely upon, to trust to.
- † Nīveo.
 Connīveo. to wink, to wink at, to connive at, or to behave as if he did not see.
 Nīcto, & Connīcto, are. freq. To wink often, to make signs with the eyes.
 Nīctus, us. m. a winking.
- No.
 Adno. to swim to.
 Inno. to swim in or upon.
 Innābīlis, e. that cannot be swummed in.
 Nāto, are. freq. To swim.
 Adnāto. to swim to.
 Connāto. to swim together.
 Dēnāto. to swim down.
 Ēnāto. to swim out.
 Innāto. to swim in or upon.
 Prænāto. to swim before, to swim by.
 Transnāto. to swim over.

Nōceo.

- Nōcens, tis. adj. hurtful, noxious, guilty.
 Innōcens, tis. adj. guiltless, harmless, innocent.
 Innōcentia, æ. f. harmlessness, innocence.
 Innōcenter. adv. harmlessly, safely, innocently.
 Nōcuus, a, um. hurtful, guilty, criminal.
 Nōcūmentum, i. n. harm.
 Innōcuus, a, um. harmless, unhurt.
 Innōcuē. adv. harmlessly, simply.
 Nōcīvus, a, um. hurtful, pernicious.
 Noxa, æ. f. hurt, damage, guilt, a crime, punishment.
 Noxius, a, um. hurtful, destructive, guilty.
 Noxia, æ. f. (sc. culpa). a crime, a fault, an offence, a quarrel.
 Innoxius, a, um. harmless.
 Obnoxius, a, um. conscious of guilt, under awe, liable, subject to.
 Noxiōsus, a, um. hurtful.

Nosco. — († Gnosco).

- Nōtus, a, um. known.
 Nōtītia, æ. f. & Nōtīties, ei. f. knowledge.
 Nōtio, ōnis. f. a notion, a conception.
 Nōtesco, & Innōtesco, ēre. incep. To become known, to become famous.

Ignōtus,

Ignōtus, a, um. *unknown.*

Nōb̄ilis, e. *well known, noble, generous.*

Pernōb̄ilis, e. *very famous, very noble, high born.*

Nōb̄ilitas, ātis. f. *fame, renown, nobility.*

Nōb̄iliter. adv. *bravely, nobly.*

Nōb̄ilito, are. act. *To make famous, to ennoble.*

Ignōb̄ilis, e. *unknown, of no reputation, ignoble.*

Ignōb̄ilitas, ātis. f. *meanneſs of birth or condition.*

Nōto, are. freq. *To mark, to note, to censure.*

Nōta, æ. f. *a mark.*

Nōtāb̄ilis, e. *notable, remarkable.*

Nōtāb̄iliter. adv. *remarkably.*

Nōtārius, i. m. *an amanuensis, a notary.*

Nōtatio, ōnis. f. *a marking, a noting down, notation.*

Annōto. *to note down, to remark.*

Annōtatio, ōnis. f. & Annōtātus, us. m. *a remark.*

Annōtator, ōris. m. *an observer, a marker.*

Dēnōto. *to mark down, to point out.*

Enōto. *to mark, to observe.*

Enōteſco, ēre. incept. *To come to be known.*

Subnōto. *to put a mark underneath, to take notice of, to ſubſcribe.*

Nōmen, īnis. n. *a name, a family, a nation, a pretence, a reaſon, account, reſpect.*

Nōmīno, are. act. *To call, to name.*

Nōmīnatio, ōnis. f. *a naming, nomination.*

Nōmīnātim. adv. *by name, expreſſly.*

Nōmīnito, are. freq. *To name or call uſually.*

Dēnōmīno. *to give name to, to denominate.*

Dēnōmīnatio, ōnis. f. *a giving name to, denomination.*

Agnōmen, & Cognōmen, īnis. n. & Cognōmentum, i. n. *a ſurname, a name got by ſome action.*

Ignōmīnia, æ. f. *a note of diſgrace prefixed to a man's name by the cenſor, diſhonour, ignominy.*

Ignōmīniōſus, a, um. *diſgraceful, ſhameful, ignominious.*

|| Ignōmīniōſè. adv. *diſgracefully, ſhamefully.*

Prænōmen, īnis. n. *the firſt name of the three which the Romans uſually had,*

Pŕōnomen, īnis. n. *a word uſed inſtead of a name, a pronoun.*

Cognōmīnis. e. *of the ſame name or ſurname.*

Cognōmīno, are. act. *To give a ſurname, to nickname, to call.*

Nōmenclātor, ōris. m. († calo) *a teller or caller of names.*

Nōmenclātūra, æ. f. *a ſet of names.*

Agnōſco, ōvi, itum, ēre. act. *To acknowledge, to allow.*

Agnitio, ōnis. f. *an acknowledgment.*

Cognōſco. *to come to know, to find by experience, to examine into, to take cogniſance of, to judge or determine.*

Cognitio, ōnis. f. *knowledge, judgment, cogniſance, examination.*

Cognitūra, æ. f. *the office of an attorney, proctorſhip.*

Cognitor, ōris. m. *a proctor, an attorney, a lawyer.*

Rēcognōſco. *to review, to recogniſe, to call to remembrance.*

Rēcognitio, ōnis. f. *a reviſing, a reviewing, a calling to mind.*

Dignōſco, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. act. *To know one from another, to diſcern, to diſtinguiſh.*

Ignōſco. *to take no notice of, to hold excuſed, to forgive, to pardon.*

Internōſco. *to know or diſtinguiſh from others.*

Pernōſco. *to know perfectly, to diſcover.*

Prænōſco.

Nūbo, pſi, ptum, ěre. act.

{ to cover or veil, to be married.

† Nuo, ui, — ěre. neut.

to nod, to approve.

Nutrio, īvi, itum, ire. act.

to nourish, to nurse.

O

Prænoſco. to know beforehand, to foreknow.

Noſciturus, a, um. part. about to know or take notice of.

Noſcito, are. freq. To know, to observe, to look upon.

Noſcitābundus, a, um. looking wiſtly as if he knew.

Nūbo.

Nūbīlis, e. marriageable.

Nupta, æ. f. (ſc. mulier). a bride, a wife.

Nuptiæ, arum. f. a marriage, a wedding.

Nuptiālis, e. pertaining to marriage.

Nuptus, us. m. marriage.

Connūbium, i. n. wedlock, marriage.

Connūbiālis, e. pertaining to wedlock or marriage.

Innuptus, a, um. unmarried, unwedded.

Ēnuptio, ōnis. f. a woman's marrying out of her tribe or quality.

Pronūbus, a, um. of or belonging to marriage.

Pronūbus, i. m. the bride's man.

Pronūba, æ. f. the bride's maid, the goddess of marriage.

Nuptūrio, īvi, itum, ire. deſid. To deſire to be married.

Obnūbo. to veil over, to muſſe up. to hide or cover.

Obnuptio, ōnis. f. a veiling or muſſing.

Nūbes, is. f. a cloud, a thick miſt.

Nūbēcūla, æ. f. dim. a little cloud.

Nūbifer, ěra, um. bearing or bringing clouds.

✠ Nūbītūgus, a, um. chaſing away clouds.

✠ Nūbīgēna, æ m. begot of a cloud, a centaur.

✠ Nūbīger, ěra, um. bringing clouds.

✠ Nūbīvāgus, a, um. wandering among the clouds.

Nūbīlus, a, um. cloudy.

Nūbīlum, i. n. (ſc. cœlum). cloudy weather, a cloud.

Nūbīla, orum. n. clouds, miſts, melancholy.

Nūbīlar, ānis. n. & Nūbīlārium, i. n. a ſhade or hut.

Nūbīlo, are. neut. To be dark or cloudy.

Obnūbīlus, & Connūbīlus, a, um. duſky, overcaſt, cloudy.

† Nuo

Nūtus, us. m. a nod or beck, will, conſent.

Nūmen, īnis. n. a nod, the divine will or power, the Deity.

Nūto, are. freq. To nod, to beck, to wave, to waver.

Nūtatio, ōnis. f. & Nūtāmen, īnis. n. a nodding, a waving.

Abnuo, ui, — ěre act. To deny, to reſuſe.

Annuo. to nod, to aſſent, to grant.

Innuo. to nod or beckon, to conſent, to permit.

Rēnuo. to nod back with the head, to reſuſe, to deny.

Nutrio.

Nutrītor, ōris. m. he that breedeth up.

Nutrītius, i. m. a tutor or governor.

Nutrīx, īcis. f. a nurse.

Nutrīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little nurse, a breeder.

Nutrīcium, i. n. the nursing one that is ſick.

Nutrīmentum,

O

Occo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to harrow.
† ōdeo, ——— ēre. neut.	to smell.
ōdi, ōdisse. def.	to hate.
ōleo, ui, itum, ēre. neut.	to smell of.

- Nutrimētum, i. n. & Nutrīmen, īnis. n. nourishment, food, fuel.
- Nutrico, are. act. To nurse or breed up young.
- Nutricātio, ōnis. f. & Nutricātus, us. m. a nursing.
- Nutricātor, ōris. m. he that nourisheth.
- Connutrio. to nourish together.
- Enutrio. to nourish, feed, or bring up.
- Innutrio. to bring up in.

Occo.

Occātio, ōnis. f. a harrowing, or breaking of clods.

Occātor, ōris. m. an harrower.

Deocco. to harrow, to break clods.

Inocco. to harrow in, to cover with earth.

Occa, æ. f. an harrow or drag for breaking clods.

† ōdeo.

ōdor, & ōdos, ōris. m. a savour, scent, or smell.

† ōdōrus, a, um. of a sweet, pleasant, or strong smell, quick-scented.

ōdōrifērus, a, um. & ōdōrifēr, ēra, um. that bringeth or causeth odours or perfumes, odoriferous.

īnōdōrus, a, um. without smell, unperfumed.

ōdōrārius, a, um. pertaining to odours or perfumes.

ōdōro, are. act. To give a fragrancy or sweet smell to, to perfume.

ōdōror, ari. dep. To smell out, to search by secret means, to smell the sweetness of.

ōdōrātus, us. m. the act or sense of smelling.

ōdōrātio, ōnis. f. a smelling.

ōdōrāmentum, i. n. a perfume.

īnōdōro. to make one smell strong.

ōdi.

ōdium, i. n. hatred, grudge, dislike.

ōdiōsus, a, um. hateful, odious.

ōdiōsè. adv. troublesomely, impertinently.

Exōsus, & Pērōsus, a, um. part. hating, having hated.

ōleo.

ōlīdus, a, um. smelling strong or rank.

ōbōleo, ui, itum, ēre. act. To smell strong, to stink of.

Pērōleo. to smell very strong.

Rēdōleo. to cast a smell or scent.

Sūbōleo. to savour or smell a little, to suspect or smell out a thing.

Olfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To give a scent to, to smell to, to scent out or hunt after.

Olfactus, us. m. the act of smelling.

Olfactorium, i. n. a box for carrying perfumes.

Olfacto, are. freq. To smell to often.

ōlētum, i. n. a house of office, a midden.

Nūbo, psi, ptum, ěre. act.

† Nuo, ui, — ěre. neut.

Nutrio, īvi, itum, ire. act.

{ to cover or veil, to be married.

to nod, to approve.

to nourish, to nurse.

O

Prænosco. to know beforehand, to foreknow.

Noscitūrus, a, um. part. about to know or take notice of.

Noscito, are. freq. To know, to observe, to look upon.

Noscitābundus, a, um. looking wistly as if he knew.

Nūbo.

Nūbīlis, e. marriageable.

Nupta, æ. f. (sc. mulier). a bride, a wife.

Nuptiæ, arum. f. a marriage, a wedding.

Nuptiālis, e. pertaining to marriage.

Nuptus, us. m. marriage.

Connūbium, i. n. wedlock, marriage.

Connūbiālis, e. pertaining to wedlock or marriage.

Innuptus, a, um. unmarried, unwedded.

Ēnuptio, ōnis. f. a woman's marrying out of her tribe or quality.

Pronūbus, a, um. of or belonging to marriage.

Pronūbus, i. m. the bride's man.

Pronūba, æ. f. the bride's maid, the goddess of marriage.

Nuptūrio, īvi, itum, ire. desid. To desire to be married.

Obnūbo. to veil over, to muffle up, to hide or cover.

Obnuptio, ōnis. f. a veiling or muffling.

Nūbes, is. f. a cloud, a thick mist.

Nūbēcūla, æ. f. dim. a little cloud.

Nūbifer, ěra, um. bearing or bringing clouds.

✠ Nūbīfūgus, a, um. chasing away clouds.

✠ Nūbīgēna, æ m. begot of a cloud, a centaur.

✠ Nūbīger, ěra, um. bringing clouds.

✠ Nūbīvāgus, a, um. wandering among the clouds.

Nūbīlus, a, um. cloudy.

Nūbīlum, i. n. (sc. cælum). cloudy weather, a cloud.

Nūbīla, orum. n. clouds, mists, melancholy.

Nūbīlar, āis. n. & Nūbīlārium, i. n. a shade or hut.

Nūbīlo, are. neut. To be dark or cloudy.

Obnūbīlus, & Connūbīlus, a, um. dusky, overcast, cloudy.

† Nuo

Nūtus, us. m. a nod or beck, will, consent.

Nūmen, īnis. n. a nod, the divine will or power, the Deity.

Nūto. are. freq. To nod, to beck, to wave, to waver.

Nūtatio, ōnis. f. & Nūtāmen, īnis. n. a nodding, a waving.

Abnuo, ui, — ěre. act. To deny, to refuse.

Annuo. to nod, to assent, to grant.

Innuo. to nod or beckon, to consent, to permit.

Rēnuo. to nod back with the head, to refuse, to deny.

Nutrio.

Nutrītor, ōris. m. he that breedeth up.

Nutrītius, i. m. a tutor or governor.

Nutrix, īcis. f. a nurse.

Nutrīcūla, æ. f. dim. a little nurse, a breeder.

Nutrīcium, i. n. the nursing one that is sick.

Nutrīmentum,

O

Occo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to harrow.
† ōdeo, ——— ēre. neut.	to smell.
ōdi, ōdisse. def.	to hate.
ōleo, ui, itum, ēre. neut.	to smell of.

● Nutrimētum, i. n. & Nutrīmen, īnis. n. nourishment, food, fuel.

Nutrīco, are. act. To nurse or breed up young.

Nutricātio, ōnis. f. & Nutricātus, us. m. a nursing.

Nutricātor, ōris. m. he that nourisheth.

Connutrio. to nourish together.

Enutrio. to nourish, feed, or bring up.

Innutrio. to bring up in.

Occo.

Occātio, ōnis. f. a harrowing, or breaking of clods.

Occātor, ōris. m. an harrower.

Deocco. to harrow, to break clods.

Inocco. to harrow in, to cover with earth.

Occa, æ. f. an harrow or drag for breaking clods.

† ōdeo.

ōdor, & ōdos, ōris. m. a savour, scent, or smell.

† ōdōrus, a, um. of a sweet, pleasant, or strong smell, quick-scented.

ōdōriferus, a, um. & ōdōrifer, era, um. that bringeth or causeth odours or perfumes, odoriferous.

īnōdōrus, a, um. without smell, unperfumed.

ōdōrarius, a, um. pertaining to odours or perfumes.

ōdōro, are. act. To give a fragrantcy or sweet smell to, to perfume.

ōdōror, ari. dep. To smell out, to search by secret means, to smell the sweetness of.

ōdōrātus, us. m. the act or sense of smelling.

ōdōrātio, ōnis. f. a smelling.

ōdōrāmentum, i. n. a perfume.

īnōdōro. to make one smell strong.

ōdi.

ōdium, i. n. hatred, grudge, dislike.

ōdiōsus, a, um. hateful, odious.

ōdiōsē. adv. troublesomely, impertinently.

Exōsus, & Pērōsus, a, um. part. hating, having hated.

ōleo.

ōlīdus, a, um. smelling strong or rank.

ōbōleo, ui, itum, ēre. act. To smell strong, to stink of.

Pērōleo. to smell very strong.

Rēdōleo. to cast a smell or scent.

Sūbōleo. to savour or smell a little, to suspect or smell out a thing.

Olfācio, cēi, actum, ēre. act. To give a scent to, to smell to, to scent out or hunt after.

Olfactus, us. m. the act of smelling.

Olfactorium, i. n. a box for carrying perfumes.

Olfacto, are. freq. To smell to often.

ōlētum, i. n. a house of office, a midden.

ōleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut.
 ōpīnor, ātus, ari. dep.
 Opto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to grow, to burn.
 to think, to imagine.
 to wish, to chuse.

Ordior,

ōleo.

ōlesco, ēre. incep. To grow.

Exōleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut. To fade, to grow out of use.

Exōlesco, ēre. incep. To wax stale, to grow out of use, to be forgotten.

Obsōleo. neut. to grow out of use or fashion, to decay.

Obsōlesco, ēre. incep. To grow out of use or out of memory.

Obsōlētus, a, um. grown out of use, obsolete, stale, antiquated.

Obsōlētio. to become obsolete or out of use.

Inōleo, ēvi, ētum, & itum, ēre. neut. To come in use, to grow upon.

Inōlesco, ēre. incep. To grow upon.

Abōleo, ēvi, itum, ēre. act. To take away, to consume, to abolish.

Abōlesco, ēre. incep. To wither away, to decay, to be extinct.

Adōleo, ēvi, ultum, ēre. act. To grow up, to burn, to worship by burnt-offerings.

Adōlesco. ēre. incep. To grow up, to burn or blaze.

Adōlescens, tis. c. a youth, a young man or woman.

Adōlescētia, æ. f. youth.

Adōlescētulus, i. m. dim. a youth, a stripling.

Adōlescētula, æ. f. dim. a young woman, a damsel.

Pērādōlescens, tis. c. very young.

Pērādōlescētulus, i. m. a very young man.

Indōles, is. f. growth or increase, natural disposition.

Prōles, is. f. offspring, progeny, issue, a child.

Prōētārius, a, um. of a mean condition, poor, beggarly.

Sōbōles, & Sūbōles, is. f. a shoot or young branch, issue, offspring.

Sōbōlesco, ēre. incep. To increase and multiply.

ōpīnor.

ōpīnatio, ōnis. f. & ōpīnātus, us. m. a fancying, an imagination.

ōpīnātor, ōris. m. a fond supposer.

ōpīnābilis, e. imaginary, fanciful, conjectural.

ōpīnātō. adv. looked for, expected.

ōpīnio, ōnis. f. fancy, opinion.

ōpīniōsissimus, a, um. sup. very opiniative, given to novelty.

ōpīnus, a, um. thought of, expected.

Inōpīnus, a, um. unthought of, sudden.

Inōpīnans, tis. adj. not thinking of it, unawares.

Inōpīnātus, a, um. unlacked for, unexpected, sudden.

Inōpīnatē, Inōpīnatō, & Inōpīnanter. adv. unexpectedly, unawares, suddenly.

Opto.

Optātō. adv. as one would wish, desireably, in the nick of time.

Pēroptātō. adv. just as one would wish or desire.

Optatio, ōnis. f. a wishing.

Optābilis, e. desireable, to be wished for.

Optābilius. adv. comp. more desireably.

Optio, ōnis. f. choice, option.

Optio, ōnis. m. an assistant, one chosen for a helper.

Optātum, i. n. a wish, a desire.

Adopto. to adopt or take one for a son, to assume, to rank.

Adoptio,

Ordior, orsus, iri. dep.
 ōrior, ortus, iri. dep.
 Orno, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 ōro, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to begin.
 to rise, to spring from.
 to deck or dress, to rig out.
 { to beg or in reat, to plead
 { as an orator.

P

• Adoptio, ōnis. f. adoption, a taking one for a child, a grafting.
 Adoptivus, a, um. of adoption, ingrafted.
 Adoptatio, ōnis. f. an adoption by the prator.
 Adoptivus, i. m. the son of one adopted.
 Adoptissimus, a, um. sup. much desired or longed for.
 Coopto. to chuse, to elect.
 Cooptatio, ōnis. f. a chusing or electing.
 Exopto. to wish, to desire greatly.
 Exoptabilis, e. to be desired or wished.
 Praopto. to desire or wish rather.
 Optimus, a, um. sup. (qu. optatissimus). most eligible, best, most excellent.
 Optimè. adv. very well.
 Optimas, ātis. c. adj. of the highest rank, of the first quality.
 Optimates, um. m. men of the highest rank, the grandes, the nobility.

Ordior.

Exordior. to begin, to lay the warp as weavers do, to use a preface or preamble.

Exordium, i. n. a beginning, a principle, a preface, a proem.

Primordium, i. n. a beginning, the rise or original.

ōrior.

Ortus, a, um. part. risen, sprung. adj. born, descended, happened.

ōriens, tis. m. (sc. sol) the rising of the sun, the east.

ōrientalis, e. & || Ortivus, a, um. eastern.

Ortus, us. m. a rising, the east, birth or descent, a rise or cause.

ōriundus, a, um. descended from, born of or at.

ōriturus, a, um. part. that will arise or be born.

ōrigo, ĩnis. f. a source, cause, or origin.

Abortus, us. m. an untimely birth, a miscarriage.

Adōrior. to assault, to accost, to attempt.

Coōrior. to arise as a storm, or as a mutiny among the people.

Exōrior. to rise as the stars, to spring up, to be born.

Exortus, us. m. a rising, a beginning.

Obōrior. to arise suddenly, to break or burst forth, to approach or draw on.

Subōrior. to rise or grow up.

Orno.

Ornatus, us. m. dressing, adorning, garnishing.

Ornamentum, i. n. an ornament, any furniture to equip or set off.

Ornatè. adv. gracefully, in good dress, in good language.

Adorno. to adorn, to set off, to equip or rig out.

Exorno. to dress, to deck, to embellish, to set forth or commend.

Exornatio, ōnis. f. a decking, a garnishing, a trimming.

Exornator, ōris. m. a setter off, a garnisher.

Pĕrorno. to do one great honour.

Suborno. to set forth, to honour, to send one privily with instructions to do or say, to suborn.

ōo, — from os. Ainsl.

ōratio, ōnis. f. a speech, an oration.

ōratus, us. m. & ōrātum, i. n. a request or intreaty.

S 1 2

ōratiuncula,

P

Pācīscor, pactus, īsci. dep.	to make a bargain.
Palleo, ūi, — ēre. neut.	to be pale or wan.
Palpo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to stroke, soothe, or caress.
Pando, di, assūm, & nsum, ēre. act.	to open, to spread out.

ōrātiuncūla, æ. f. dim. a little speech or oration.
 ōrātor, ōris. m. a speaker, an orator, an ambassador.
 ōrātōrius, a, um. of or pertaining to an orator or oratory.
 ōrātōriē. adv. oratorically, like an orator.
 ōrāculum, & ꝥ ōraclum, i. n. an oracle, a response from the gods.
 Ādōro. to adore, to pray to, to salute.
 Ādōrātiō, ōnis. f. worship, adoration.
 Exōro. to beg earnestly, to obtain by intreaty, to force by persuasion.
 Exōrābīlis, e. easy to be intreated.
 Inexōrābīlis, e. not to be prevailed with, inexorable.
 Pērōro. to declaim, to harangue, to plead, to conclude a speech.
 Pērōrātiō, ōnis. f. the conclusion or last part of a speech.

Pācīscor, — († Paco v. Pago).

Pactio, ōnis. f. Pactus, us. m. & Pactum, i. n. a contract, bargain, or agreement, a condition, a mean, a way or manner.

Pāctor, ōris. m. a maker or signer of a treaty.

Dēpācīscor, & Dēpēcīscor. to make a contract or bargain, to covenant, to promise.

Compactum, i. n. a bargain, an agreement.

Palleo.

Pallidus, a, um. pale, wan.

Pallidulus, a, um. dim. somewhat pale, palish.

Subpallidus, a, um. somewhat pale.

Pallor, ōris. m. paleness.

Pallesco, & Expallesco, ēre. incep. To grow pale.

Palpo.

Palpum, i. n. a gentle stroking, a soft blow with the hand.

Palpātiō, ōnis. f. a stroking, a soothing, fair-speaking.

Palpātor, ōris. m. a flatterer.

Palpīto, are. freq. To beat or throb, to breathe short.

Palpītātiō, ōnis. f. & Palpītātus, us. m. a panting, a heart-beating.

Pando.

Pandus, & Rēpandus, a, um. bent, bowed, crooked.

Pāsius, us. m. a pace, a step.

Pāssim. adv. here and there, every where.

Dispando. to stretch out, to spread abroad.

Expando. to spread out, to display.

|| Expansum, i. n. the firmament.

Oppando. to spread out, to hang over against.

Præpando. to spread open before.

Rēpando. to open again.

- Pango, nxi, pactum, ěre. aċt. *to drive in, to write or compose.*
 Pāreo, ui, ĩtum, ěre. neut. *{ to appear, to obey or be*
subject to.
 Pārio, pēpēri, pāritum, & } aċt. *to bear or bring forth.*
 partum, ěre.
 † Pārio, pāriui, — ire.

● Pango, — († Pago, pēpīgi, & pēgi).

Pāgina, æ. f. *a page of a book.*

Pāgella, æ. f. & Pāginūla, æ. f. dim. *a little leaf or page.*

Compingo, ēgi, aċtum, ěre. aċt. *To compact or put together.*

Compactio, ōnis. f. *a joining or setting together.*

Compactilis, e. *joined or set together, compact.*

Compāges, is. f. *a close joining, a closure.*

Compāgo, ĩnis. f. *a joint or closure.*

Impingo. *to dash against, to clap or fasten upon.*

Impactio, ōnis. f. *a dashing or clapping together.*

Oppango. & Oppingo. *to fasten or join to.*

Rēpango. *to set or plant, to graff.*

Rēpāgulum, i. n. *a rail, a bar, a barricade, a restraint.*

Suppingo. *to fasten under.*

Dēpango, nxi, & pēgi, aċtum, ěre. aċt. *To plant, to fasten or stick in the ground.*

Prōpāgo, ĩnis. f. *an old vine stock, or a slip set in the ground to raise young vines from, stock, lineage.*

Prōpāgo, are. aċt. *To cut an old vine into slips in order to raise young vines from them, to spread, to multiply, to propagate.*

Prōpāgatio, ōnis. f. *a planting, an increasing, a propagating.*

Prōpāgator, ōris. m. *an enlarger, an increaser.*

Pāreo.

Appāreo. *to appear, to attend, to serve under a superior.*

Appāritio, ōnis. f. *appearance, attendance.*

Appārītor, ōris. m. *a serjeant, a pursuivant, or other attendant.*

Compāreo. *to appear, to compear, to be extant.*

Pārio.

Partus, us. m. *a birth, a bringing forth.*

Partūra, æ. f. *a bringing forth of young.*

Partūrio, ĩvi, ĩtum, ĩre. delid. *To travail in birth, to lay eggs.*

Pārens, tis. c. *a father or mother, a parent.*

Pārentālis, e. of a parent.

Pārentālia, ium. n. *feasts or sacrifices at the funerals of parents or other relations.*

Pārento, are. aċt. *To perform the obsequies or funeral rites of parents or dead relations, to appease their ghost with sacrifice, to revenge a friend's death by the blood of his enemies.*

Pārentātur. imp. *the funeral rites are performed.*

† Pārio.

Āpērio, & Ādāpērio, ui, ertum, ĩre. aċt. *To open, to set open, to discover.*

Apertē. adv. *openly.*

Īnāpertus, a, um. *not open, not liable.*

Ōpērio. & Coōpērio. *to shut up, to cover, to hide.*

Ōpēcūlum, & Coōpēcūlum, i. n. *a cover, a lid.*

Īnōpertus, a, um. *uncovered, bare, naked.*

Pāro, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to make or form, to prepare.

Pasco, pāvi, pastum, ēre. act.

to feed.

Pāteo,

Pāro.

Pārātus, a, um. *prepared, ready.*

Impārātus, a, um. *unprepared, unfurnished.*

Pārābīlis, e. *that may be easily got.*

Appāro. *to provide, to get ready.*

Appārātus, us. m. *provision, furniture.*

Compāro. *to provide, to procure, to compare.*

Compārātio, ōnis. f. *a providing or getting, a comparing.*

Compārātē. adv. *in comparison, or respect.*

Compārābīlis, e. *that may be compared, comparable.*

Compārātīvus, a, um. *wherein is comparison, comparative.*

Impēro. *to command, to rule, to order the providing or doing of a thing.*

Impērīto, are. freq. *To rule over, to govern, to bear sway.*

Impērātor, ōris. m. *a commander or general, an emperor.*

Impērātrix, īcis. f. *a mistress, an empress.*

Impērātōrius, a, um. *of an emperor or general.*

Impērātum, i. n. *a commandment.*

Impērium, i. n. *a command, power, dominion, empire.*

Impēriālis, e. *of an empire or emperor, imperial.*

Impēriōsus, a, um. *lordly, imperious, domineering, boisterous.*

Impēriōsē. adv. *imperiously, with command.*

Præpāro. *to prepare, to get ready beforehand.*

Præpārātio, ōnis. f. *preparation.*

Rēpāro. *to repair, to recover, to restore.*

Rēpārātio, ōnis. f. *a repairing, reparation.*

Rēpārātor, ōris. m. *a repairer, a restorer.*

Rēpārābīlis, e. *that may be amended or repaired, repairable.*

Irrēpārābīlis, e. *that is not to be recovered, irreparable.*

Sēpāro. *to sever, to separate, or put asunder.*

Sēpārātio, ōnis. f. *a separating, separation.*

Sēpārābīlis, e. *easy to be severed, separable.*

Sēpārātīm. adv. *separately, severally, in particular.*

Æquīpāro. (æquus). *to equal, to compare, to vie with.*

Æquīpārātio, ōnis. f. *an equality or likeness.*

Æquīpārābīlis, e. *that may be equalled.*

Pasco.

Pastio, ōnis. f. & **Pastus**, us. m. *a feeding or grazing, food, pasture.*

Pascuus, a, um. *fit for pasture, that a beast grazes on.*

Pascuum, i. n. *pasture, diet.* pl. *rents, income.*

Pastor, ōris. m. *a shepherd.*

Pastōrālis, e. **Pastōrius**, & **Pastōrītius**, a, um. *of a shepherd, pastoral, rustic, clownish.*

Pascīto, are. freq. *To feed, to gather their food.*

Dēpasco. & **Dēpascor**. dep. *to feed, to graze, to browse, to eat up, to waste.*

Impasco. *to feed within or in the house.*

Impastus, a, um. *unfed, unpastured, hungry.*

Perpastus, a, um. part. *very fat, full fed.*

Compasco. *to feed together.*

Compascuus, a, um. *free for pasture, common.*

Compesco,

Pāteo, ui, — ēre. neut.

Pātor, passus, pāti. dep.

Pāveo, vi, — ēre. n. & act.

Pāvio, ivi, itum, ire. act.

Pecco, āvi, ātum, are. n. & act.

to be open, to be manifest.

to suffer, to endure.

to be in great fear, to dread.

to beat or ram down.

{ to sin or do amiss, to mis-
take.

Pecco,

Compeſco, ui, — ēre. act. To keep within the same pasture, to hold in, to check, to curb, to assuage.

Diſpeſco. to drive cattle into separate pastures, to separate or divide.

Pāteo.

Pāteſco, ēre. incep. To be open, to be exposed to view.

✠ Bīpātens, tis. adj. open on both sides, having two doors.

Pātor, ōris. m. an opening or gaping.

Pātūlus. open, spread out, wide and large.

Prōpātūlus, a, um. open, wide, broad, spread, in sight of all.

Pātēfātio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To open, to disclose, to make known.

Pātēfactio, ōnis. f. a laying open, a discovering.

Pātībūlum, i. n. the furca or cross of the form of the letter Y, which criminals carried on their back, being scourged all the while, and on which, if the crime was capital, they were afterwards crucified; a gibbet or gallows.

Pātībūlātus, a, um. bearing the cross, crucified.

Pātor.

Pātiens, tis. part. suffering, bearing. adj. capable of enduring, bearing quietly, patient.

Pātienter. adv. patiently.

Pātientia, æ. f. a bearing, an enduring, patience.

Impātiens, tis. adj. not able to bear, impatient.

Impātienter. adv. impatiently, hardly.

Impātientia, æ. f. inability to bear, impatience.

Pātībīlis, e. capable of suffering, that may be borne.

Impātībīlis, e. intolerable, that cannot be endured.

Perpētior, peſſus, ēti. dep. To suffer, to undergo with courage, to bear with, to allow or permit.

Perpeſſio, ōnis. f. an enduring or suffering.

Perpeſſitius, a, um. accustomed to bear hardships.

Pāveo.

Pāvor, ōris. m. dread, consternation.

Pāvīdus, ā, um. in great fear, timorous.

Pāvīdē. & Pāvīdum. adv. with great fear, timorously.

Impāvīdus, a, um. undaunted, fearless.

Impāvīdē. adv. boldly, without fear, undauntedly.

Pāveſco, & Expāveſco, ēre. incep. To be much afraid.

Pāvīto, are. freq. To tremble for fear, to be much afraid.

Pāvio.

Pāvīmentum, i. n. a floor, a stone pavement.

Pāvīmento, are. act. To ram in laying a floor or causey, to pave.

Pāvīcūla, æ. f. a rammer to beat down earth or stones in laying a floor or causey.

Pecco.

Peccātio, ōnis. f. an offending, a mistaking.

|| Peccātor, ōris. m. a sinner.

|| Peccatrix,

- Peſto, xi, & xui, xum, ěre. act. to comb or dress.
 Pĕdo, pĕpĕdi, pĕditum, ěre. } to fart.
 neut.
 † Pello, āvi, ātum, are. act. to name, to call.
 Pello, pĕpŭli, pulſum, ěre. act. to drive away, to beat back.
 Pendeo,

¶ Peccatrix, icis. f. she that sinneth.

Peccātum, i. n. a sin, a fault.

Pecto.

Pecten, inis. m. a comb, a rake, a batchel.

Pectīnor, ari. pass. To be combed, to be harrowed.

Pectīnātīm. adv. like the teeth of a comb.

Pectītus, a, um. combed, carded, dressed.

Dēpecto. to comb down or off, to trim or dress.

Expecto. to comb out.

Impexus, a, um. uncombed, untrimmed, unpolished.

Prōpexus, a, um. combed, hanging down, long.

Rēpecto. to comb again.

Pĕdo.

Pĕditum, i. n. a foist or silent fart.

Oppĕdo. to fart against, to affront and contradict.

Suppĕdo. to foist, to smother a fart.

† Pello.

Appello. to name, to call, to call in question, or accuse, to appeal.

Appellātio, ōnis. f. a naming, a calling, an appeal.

Appellātor, ōris. m. an appealer, an appellant.

Appellātōrius, a, um. belonging to appeals.

Appellātīvus, a, um. appellative.

Compello. to speak to, to call by name, to chide, to accuse.

Compellātio, ōnis. f. a calling by name.

Interpello. to call or speak to one when he is busy, to interrupt.

Interpellātio, ōnis. f. a speaking to one when busy, an interruption, a disturbance.

Interpellātor, ōris. m. an interrupter, a disturber or binderer.

Pello.

Pulsus, us. m. a beating, a stamping, a thumping.

Pulsō, Pulsīto, & Pulto, are. freq. To beat often, to strike, to knock at.

Pulsātio, ōnis. f. a knocking.

Pulsātor, ōris. m. one that knocks.

Appello, ūli, ulsum, ěre. act. To drive to, to drive to land, or to arrive, to apply or devote to.

Appulsus, us. m. an arrival.

Aspello. (abs) to put back, to drive or chase away.

Compello. to drive together, to force, constrain, or compel.

Compulsō, are. freq. To beat or strike against.

Dēpello. to drive off, to thrust out, to wean.

Dēpulſor, ōris. m. he that repels or puts away.

Dēpulſō, are. freq. To thrust or push aside.

Dispello. to drive away, to scatter, to dispel.

Expello. to drive out, to expel, to reject, to banish.

Expulsio, ōnis. f. a driving out, banishment.

Expulſor, ōris. m. an expeller or driver out.

Expulſrix, icis. f. she that expels or drives away.

Expulſo,

Pendeo, pēpendi, pentum, ēre. } neut.	} to hang.
Pendo, pēpendi, pensum, ēre. } act.	
	} to weigh or esteem, to pay or suffer.
	† Pērio,

Expulso, are. freq. To beat to and fro.

Impello. to push on or drive forward, to enforce or persuade.

Impulsio, ōnis. f. & Impulsus, us. m. a pushing on, a persuasion or instigation.

Impulsor, ōris. m. a pusher on, an inciter.

Perpello. to force or constrain, to persuade.

Prōpello. to drive forth, to keep off, to force.

Prōpulsus, us. m. a driving away.

Prōpulso, are. freq. To drive away, to stave off.

Prōpulsatio, ōnis. f. a driving away.

Prōpulsator, ōris. m. he that driveth away.

Rēpello. to drive back, to repel, to resist.

Rēpulsus, us. m. a driving back, a striking again.

Rēpulsā, æ. f. a repulse, a foil, a denial.

Rēpulso, are. freq. To drive back often, to re-echo.

Pendeo,—from pondus. Scal.

Pensum, i. n. a handful of wool or flax hung on the distaff to spin, yarn or thread spun, any task or charge.

Pensilis, e. hanging in the air.

Pendulus, a, um. hanging down, dangling.

Dēpendeo. to hang down, to hang upon, to depend.

Impendeo. to hang over, to be near at hand.

Præpendeo. to hang down before.

Prōpendeo. to hang, stoop, or bow forward, to overweigh.

Prōpensus, a, um. hanging down, weighty, inclined to, prone, propense.

Prōpensè. adv. readily, with good will.

Prōpensio, ōnis. f. inclination, propension.

Sūperpendeo. to hang over.

Pēnis, is, f. a tail.

Pēniculus, & Pēnicillus, i. m. any thing to wipe with, a cook's apron, a painter's pencil.

Pendo,—from pendeo. Ainsf.

Pensūra, æ. f. a weighing or paying.

Pensio, ōnis. f. a payment, a requital or recompence.

Pensiuncula, æ. f. dim. a small payment.

Pensum, i. n. thought, regard, care, concern.

Pensim adv. with great care.

Penso, are. freq. To weigh, to consider, to esteem, to requite, compensate, or make amends for.

Pensatio, ōnis. f. a recompence.

Pensator, ōris. m. a weigher.

Compenso. to recompence or make amends for, to prize or esteem as much.

Compensatio, ōnis. f. a recompence.

Pensito, are. freq. To ponder often, to pay often.

Pensitatio, ōnis. f. a payment, a compensation.

Pensitator, ōris. m. a critical inquirer.

Appendo. to hang by, to weigh out, or pay.

Appendix, icis. f. an appendage or addition to any thing.

T t

Appendicula,

† Pērio, ——— ire. act. }
 † Pērior, ——— iri. dep. } to try or essay, to learn.

Pēto,

Appendicūla, æ. f. dim. a little appendage, a perquisite.

Compendium, i. n. gain got by saving, profit, advantage, a short cut, a compendious method.

Compendiosus, a, um. profitable, gainful, compendious.

Compendarius, a, um. brief, short, compendious.

Compendarius, adv. by a short way, compendiously.

Compendifacio, ēre. act. To abridge, to shorten, to gain, to save.

Dēpendo. to weigh, to pay, to bestow.

Dispendo. to spend, to employ, or take up.

Dispendium, i. n. expence, cost, damage, a long way about.

Dispendiosus, a, um. hurtful, costly, dangerous.

Dispenso, are. freq. To lay out money, to manage, to distribute.

Dispensatio, ōnis. f. distribution, management, stewardship.

Dispensator, ōris. m. a manager, a steward, a dispenser.

Expendo. to weigh, to ponder or consider, to lay out money, to spend.

Expensa, æ. f. & Expensum, i. n. expence, cost, charge.

Expensio, are. freq. To deliver money by weight, to recompense.

Impendo. to spend or lay out money, to bestow, to employ.

Impensa, æ. f. & Impendium, i. n. cost, charge, expence, interest of money.

Impendiosus, a, um. too liberal, prodigal.

Impendit, adv. very much, by a great deal.

Impensus, a, um. part. spent, laid out, adj. unweighed, unpaid, great, costly, valuable.

Impensè. adv. greatly, earnestly, eagerly, at a great charge or cost.

Perpendo. to weigh exactly, to ponder or poise in one's mind.

Perpendiculum, i. n. a level, a plumb-line.

Perpendiculāris, e. directly downright, perpendicular.

Perpensio, ōnis. f. a strict weighing or poising.

Rēpendo. to pay back, to compensate or requite.

Rēpenso, are. freq. To recompense, to requite.

Suspendo. to hang up, to delay or put off, to restrain, to keep one in suspense or doubt.

Suspensio, ōnis. f. an arching or vaulting, doubt, suspense.

Suspensura, æ. f. an hanging up.

Suspensus, a, um. hanged up, arched or vaulted, doubtful, hanging in doubt.

Suspendium, i. n. an hanging, or hanging up.

Suspendiosus, a, um. that is hanged, that hangeth.

† Pērio.

Pēritus, a, um. skilful, expert.

Pēritè. adv. skilfully.

Pēritia, æ. f. skill, knowledge.

Impēritus, a, um. unskilful.

Impēritè. adv. unskilfully.

Impēritia, æ. f. unskilfulness.

Pēriculum, & Pēriculum, i. n. peril, danger, a trial.

Pēriculosus, a, um. perilous, dangerous.

Pēriculosè. adv. dangerously, with danger.

Pēriculator, ari. dep. To be in danger, to endanger, or to bring into danger, to make trial.

Pēriculatio,

Pěto, İvi, İtum, ěre. act. } to beg or seek, to butt or push,
to go to.
Pĭget, pĭguit, & pĭġitum, } it irketh.
est. imp.

* Pilo,

Pĕriclitatio, ōnis. f. a trying, a proving.

Compĕrio, ěri, ertum, ire. act. & Compĕrior, iri. dep. To find by trial, to know for certain.

Rĕpĕrio. to find, to find by chance, to discover, to devise.

Rĕpertor, ōris. m. a finder, a deviser or contriver.

Rĕpertĭtus, a, um. found, or come by chance.

Rĕpĕrito, are. freq. To find, to acquire or get.

† Pĕrior.

Expĕrior, ertus, iri. dep. To attempt, to try, to essay, to prove.

Expĕrientia, æ. f. trial, practice, experience.

Expĕrimentum, i. n. an experiment, a proof, a trial.

Oppĕrior. to wait for, to tarry or look for, to watch.

Pĕto.

Pĕtĭtio, ōnis. f. a petition, a demand or request, a seeking for an office, a making interest.

Pĕtĭtus, us. m. a request or intreaty.

Pĕtĭtor, ōris. m. an asker or seeker, a suiter or candidate, a plaintiff.

Pĕtĭtrix, ĭcis. f. a she plaintiff.

Pĕtĭtum, i. n. a request, a thing asked.

Pĕtĭtŏrius, a, um. of a plaintiff, of a trial of title.

Pĕtĭtŭrio, ire. desid. To be very desirous of asking.

Pĕtĭſſo, & Pĕteſſo, ěre. act. To desire or covet earnestly.

Pĕtŭlans, tis. adj. insolent, saucy, impertinent, abusive.

Pĕtŭlantia, æ. f. malapertness, sauciness, lustfulness.

Pĕtŭlanter. adv. saucily, wantonly.

Pĕtŭlcus, a, um. wanton, frikking, lecherous, apt to butt or strike, mischievous.

Appĕto. to desire earnestly, to catch at, to attack or assault, to aspire to.

Appĕtĭtio, ōnis. f. & Appĕtĭtus, us. m. desire, appetite.

Appĕtentia, æ. f. a desiring.

Compĕto. to sue for the same thing that another does, to be one's rival, to agree, to be proper or meet.

Compĕtĭtor, ōris. m. a rival, a competitor.

Compĕtĭtrix, ĭcis. f. a she rival.

Expĕto. to desire much, to ask, to demand, to happen or fall out.

Expĕtĭbĭlis, e. to be desired or wished for.

Impĕto. to invade, assail, set upon, or attack.

Impĕtis. gen. Impĕte. abl. m. force, an effort, a shock.

Impĕtus, us. m. natural desire or instinct, violence, force, a push, a shock, a brunt, an onset.

Impĕtuŏsus, a, um. violent, headstrong, impetuous.

Oppĕto. to undergo, to die.

† Præpĕto. to go or fly before.

Præpes, ětis. adj. swift in flying, soaring aloft, as a fowl or bird.

Rĕpeto. to ask or demand again, to fetch back, to return to, to rehearse or say over again, to revolve, to reflect upon.

Rĕpĕtĭtio, ōnis. f. a fetching back, a repetition or rehearse.

Rĕpĕtĭtor, ōris. m. a requirer, a fetcher back.

Rĕpĕtundæ, arum. f. (ſc. pecuniæ). bribery, extortion, money unjustly taken in the time of one's office, and which may be justly demanded back again.

* Pilo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

Pingo, pinxi, pictum, ēre. act.

Pinfo, ui, & pinxi, pinsum, pi-
stum, & pinsitum, ēre. act.

* Pipio, īvi, itum, ire. neut.

Plāceo, ui, itum, ēre. act.

} to thwack close, to pilfer
or pillage.
to paint.

} to bruise, to knead, to bake.

to peep like a chicken.

to please.

Plāco, ●

Suppēto. to ask privily, to be sufficient, to help, to be.

Suppētīz. pl. acc. Suppētias. f. aid, help, succour, supplies.

Suppētior, ari. dep. To aid, to help.

* Pilo.

Compīlo, are. act. To pile or heap up, to steal, filch, pillage, or plunder.

Compīlātio, ōnis. f. pillage, robbing.

Expīlo. to rob, to spoil, to take by extortion.

Expīlātio, ōnis. f. a pillaging, extortion.

Expīlātor, ōris. m. a plunderer, an extortioner.

Oppīlo. to stop, to fill up against.

Oppīlātio, ōnis. f. a stopping.

Suppīlo. to steal craftily, to pilfer, to purloin.

Pingo.

Pictor, ōris. m. a painter.

Pictūra, z. f. painting, a picture.

Pictūrātus, a, um. done with pictures, embroidered.

Pigmentum, i. n. painters colours.

Pigmentārius, i. m. a maker or seller of painters colours, a druggist.

Appingo, to paint, to write.

Dēpingo. to paint, to draw, to describe.

Expingo. to paint, to pourtray, to limn.

Pinfo — († Pifo, — ēre. to pound in a mortar).

Pistor, ōris. m. a pounder of corn to make it into flour, a baker.

Pistūra, z. f. the art of pounding corn for bread.

Pistōrius, a, um. of a baker or baking.

Pistrīna, z. f. a grinding-house, a bakehouse.

Pistrilla, z. f. dim. a small baking or grinding house.

Pistrīnum, i. n. a bakehouse, a house where corn was ground with a hand-mill,
a workhouse, a prison.

Pistrīnensis, c. of a mill or bakehouse.

Pistrix, icis. f. a mill or grinding-house, a sea-monster.

Pistillum, i. n. a pestle to pound with in a mortar.

* Pipio.

Pīpo, are. neut. To cluck as a hen.

Pipīlo, are. neut. To chirp.

Plāceo.

Plācītum, i. n. a sentence, a decree or resolve, an aphorism or maxim.

Plācito, are. freq. To please much or often.

Plācīdas, a, um. soft, quiet, mild.

Plācīdē. adv. softly, mildly.

Plācīditas, ātis. f. mildness, calmness.

Implācīdus, a, um. hard to be pleased, cruel, obstinate.

Plācet, uit, & itum est, imp. it pleaseth.

Comp'āceo.

Plāco, āvi, ātum, arc. act.	to appease, to pacify.
Plango, nxi, nctum, ěre. act.	{ to beat upon, to bemoan, to resound.
Plaudo, si, sum, ěre. act.	{ to applaud by clapping hands, to flatter.
Plecto, xi, & xui, xum, ěre. act.	to twist or plait, to punish.

Complāceo. to please well, to be well liked.

Perplāceo. to please much.

Displāceo, ui, itum, ěre. neut. To displease, to dislike.

Displīcentia, æ. f. a displeasing, a misliking, discontent.

Plāco.—from placeo or paco. Ainsf.

Plācātio, ōnis. f. a pacifying.

Plācāmen, īnis. n. & Plācāmentum, i. n. an atonement.

Plācārē. adv. calmly, mildly, meekly.

Plācābīlis, e. easy to be pacified.

Plācābīlitas, ātis. f. gentleness, easiness to be appeased, placability.

Implācābīlis, e. not to be appeased, implacable.

Implācābīliter. adv. implacably, irreconcilably.

Implācātus, a, um. unappeased, never satisfied.

Complāco. to gain favour, to make court to.

Plango.

Planctus, us. m. & Plangor, ōnis. m. a beating or knocking, a dashing against, a wailing, yelling, or lamentation.

Deplango. to beat, to bewail greatly.

Plaudo.

Plausībīlis, e. plausible, well accepted, approved.

Plausus, us. m. a clapping of hands in token of joy or praise, applause.

Plausor, ōnis. m. an applauder.

Plausīto, arc. freq. To cry or sing.

Applaudo. to applaud by clapping hands or stamping with the feet.

Applausus, us. m. clapping of hands, applause.

Applausor, ōnis. m. a clapper, an applauder.

Circumplaudo. to clap all around

Conplōdo. si, sum, ěre. act. To clap together.

Displōdo. to break asunder with a great noise, to discharge a gun.

Explōdo. to drive out with clapping of hands, to hiss or stamp off the stage, to dislike, to explode.

Explōsio, ōnis. f. a casting off, a rejecting.

Supplōdo. to stamp on the ground, to make a noise with the feet.

Supplōsio, ōnis. f. a stamping, a noise made with the feet.

Plecto

Amplector, xus, ēti. dep. To clasp about, to embrace, to caress.

Amplexus, us. m. a surrounding, an embrace or hug.

Amplexor, ātus, ari. freq. To embrace heartily, to make much of.

Circumplector, xus, ēti. dep. To embrace, to encompass.

Circumplexus, us. m. a clasping, a twining round.

Complector, xus, ēti. dep. To embrace, to comprise, to comprehend.

Complexio, ōnis. f. a comprehension or comprisal, a compass.

Complexus, us. m. an embrace, a caress, a compass or comprehension.

Implexus, a, um. wrapped, folded, platted, interwoven, twined about.

Implexus, us. m. a wrapping, a folding.

Perplexus, a, um. perplexed, confused, intricate, intangled.

Perplexē. adv. perplexedly, intricately, doubtfully, obscurely.

† Plco,

† Pleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act.

to fill.

Plīco, — are. act.

to fold.

Plōro,

† Pleo.

Compleo. to fill up, to complete, to finish.

Complēmentum, i. n. a filling up, a complement or completion.

Dēpleo. to empty, to decant, to drink off.

Expleo. to fill, to perfect, to satiate.

Explētio, ōnis. f. a filling, an accomplishing.

Explēbīlis, e. that may be filled or satisfied.

Explēmentum, i. n. a filling, a satisfying.

Impleo. to fill, to fulfill.

Adimpleo. to fill.

Oppleo. to fill full.

Rēpleo. to fill up, to replenish.

Suppleo. to fill up, to make up what is wanting, to supply, to recruit.

Supplēmentum, i. n. a supply, a supplement, a recruit.

Plīco.

Plīcātio, ōnis. f. & Plīcātūra, æ. f. a folding, a fold.

Plīcātīlis, e. that may be folded.

|| Plīca, æ. f. a fold, a plait.

Simplex, īcis. adj. (line) plain, simple.

Simplīcitas, ātis. f. plainness, simplicity, uprightness.

Simplīciter. adv. simply, plainly, sincerely.

Simplus, a, um. single, one only.

Duplīco, āvi, ātum, are. act. (duo). To double.

Duplīcātio, ōnis. f. a doubling.

Duplīcātō. adv. two ways or manners.

Duplex, Triplex, Quadruplex, īcis. adj. twofold, threefold, fourfold.

Duplīciter. Triplīciter. &c. adv. doubly, trebly, &c.

Triplico. Quadruplico. to triple, to quadruple.

Triplīcātio, & || Quadruplīcātio. ōnis. f. a tripling, a quadrupling.

Quadruplō. & Quadruplīcātō. adv. four times as much.

Duplus, Triplus, Quadruplus, a, um. two, three, four times as much, or double, triple, quadruple.

Multiplīco. (multus). to multiply.

Multiplīcātio, ōnis. f. a multiplying, multiplication.

Multiplīcābīlis, e. that hath many windings and twistings.

Multiplex, īcis. adj. manifold, various.

Multiplīciter. adv. manifoldly, diversely.

Replīco. to unfold, to reply.

Replīcātio, ōnis. f. an unfolding, a reply.

Supplīco. to beg on one's bended or folded knees, to implore or intreat humbly, to pray or supplicate with oblations, to make a solemn procession.

Supplex, īcis. adj. intreating humbly, begging prostrate or kneeling, suppliant.

Supplīciter. adv. humbly, with bended knees.

Supplīcātio, ōn s. f. prayer, request, supplication, a solemn procession, a public feast, a thanksgiving.

Supplīcium, i. n. a supplication, a prayer, a sacrifice, a procession, punishment.

Applīco, ui, itum, & āvi, ātum, are. act. To apply, to join to, to bring near to, to arrive at.

Applīcātio, ōnis. f. an application, an adjoining or laying to.

Circumplīco. to fold or wrap about.

Complīco. to fold up, to wrap together.

Explīco.

Plōro, āvi, ātum, are. act.
 Pluo, ui, — ēre. neut.
 Pōlio, īvi, ītum, ire. act.

to wail or weep, to howl.
 to rain.
 to smooth, to polish.

Polleo,

Explīco. to unfold, to unravel, to display, to explain.

Explīcātio, ōnis. f. an unfolding, an explication.

Explīcātus, us. m. an unfolding, an exposition.

Explīcātor, ōris. m. an explainer, an interpreter.

Explīcatrīx, īcis. f. she that explaineth.

Explīcābīlis, e. that may easily be explained.

Explīcātē. adv. plainly, openly, clearly.

Implīco. to fold in, to interweave, to trim or dress, to intangle, to incumber.

Implīcātio, ōnis. f. a plaiting or braiding, a wrapping, intanglement.

Implīcītē. adv. obscurely, intricately, implicitly.

Plōro.

Plōrātus, us. m. a weeping.

Plōrātor, ōris. m. a mourner, a lamenter.

Plōrābīlis, e. lamentable.

Plōrābundus, a, um. in a weeping or wailing manner.

Complōro. to weep together, to bewail.

Complōrātio, ōnis. f. & Complōrātus, us. m. a lamenting together.

Deplōro. to lament, to bemoan, to complain.

Deplōrābundus, a, um. like one lamenting.

Explōro. († to bewail), to search for, to endeavour to find out, to spy out, to scout.

Explōrātus, a, um. part. found out. adj. certain, well known, sure.

Explōrātor, ōris. m. a scout, a spy, a searcher.

Explōrātōrius, a, um. pertaining to searching or spying.

Explōrātē. & Explōrātō. adv. certainly, assuredly.

Implōro. to beseech with tears, to beg earnestly, to implore.

Implōrātio, ōnis. f. a beseeching, an imploring.

Implōrābīlis, e. to be obtained by imploring.

Pluo.

Plūvia, æ. f. rain.

Plūvius, a, um. of rain, rainy.

Plūviōsus, a, um. full of rain, very rainy.

Plūviālis, e. & Plūviātīlis, e. of rain, rainy.

Depluo. to rain down,

Impluo. to rain in upon, to rain.

Implūvia, æ. f. a cloak to wear in rain.

Implūviātus, a, um. coloured with rain, dark, brown.

Implūvium, i. n. a gutter for rain-water to pass.

Implūtus, a, um. rained upon, wetted with rain.

Perpluo. to rain through, to let in rain.

Pōlio.

Pōlītio, ōnis. f. & Pōlītūra, æ. f. a polishing, a trimming, a garnishing.

Pōlītor, ōris. m. a polisher, a dresser, a scourer.

Pōlītus, a, um. part. polished, dicked. adj. trim, neat, polite.

Pōlītē. adv. finely, neatly, smoothly, politely.

Pōlītūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat fine.

Pōlītia, æ. f. governance or polity, civil government.

Pōlīticus, a, um. pertaining to government, politic, civil.

Impōlītus, a, um. unpolished, rude, homely.

Impōlītē.

Polleo, ——— ēre, neut.

{ to be able, to bear sway, to excel.

Pōno, pōnū, pōsitum, ēre. act.

to put or place, to lay aside.

Porto,

Impōlītē. adv. grossly, rudely, homely.

|| Impōlītia, æ. f. rudeness, homeliness.

Dēpōlio. to make perfect, to finish, to polish.

Expōlio. to polish well, to furbish, to adorn.

Expōlītio, ōnis. f. a polishing, a burnishing.

Expōlītē. adv. very finely or curiously.

Perpōlio. to polish thoroughly.

Perpōlītio, ōnis. f. a polishing or trimming.

Perpōlītē. adv. very politely.

Rēpōlio. to refine again.

Interpōlis, e. new-dressed, new-scoured, furbished up.

Interpōlo. are. act. To furbish up, to make new again, to refine, to purify.

Interpōlātio, ōnis. f. new-dressing, furbishing.

Polleo.

Pollex, ūcis. m. the thumb, the great toe, (so called as being the strongest of the fingers or toes).

Pollīcāris, e. of a thumb-breadth.

Pīzpolleo. to be of great power, to excel, to exceed.

Pōno.

Pōsītio, ōnis. f. & Pōsītus, us. m. disposition, site or situation.

Pōsītūra, æ. f. a position or placing, a posture.

Pōsītor, ōnis. m. a founder or builder.

Pōnē. prep. after, behind.

Appōno. to put or set to, to add to, to serve up.

Appōsītus, a, um. part. laid near, set upon, situate near by. adj. convenient, fit, meet.

Appōsītē. adv. properly, aptly, fitly, patly.

Appōsītio, ōnis. f. & Appōsītus, us. m. an adding to, an applying.

Antēpōno. to set before, to prefer.

Circumpōno. to lay or put all about.

Compōno. to put or lay together, to compare, to compose, to settle.

Compōsītus, & Compōsītus, a, um. set together, set in good order, set in array.

Compōsītē. adv. in order, orderly, handsomely.

Compōsītō. adv. on purpose, for the nonce, of design.

Incompōsītus, a, um. disorderly, immethodical.

Incompōsītē. adv. disorderly.

Compōsītio, ōnis. f. & Compōsītūra, æ. f. a joining together, a setting in order.

Compōsītor, ōnis. m. he that sets, joins, or composes.

Dēpōno. to lay down, to lay aside, to resign, to give up.

Dēpōsītum, i. n. a trust, a pledge, a stake.

Dispōno. to dispose; to set in order, to appoint.

Dispōsītio, ōnis. f. Dispōsītus, us. m. & Dispōsītūra, æ. f. a disposing or placing in order.

Dispōsītor, ōnis. m. a disposer or setter in order.

Dispōsītē. adv. orderly, methodically.

Expōno. to set forth, to land or set on shore, to expose, to extend.

Expōsītio, ōnis. f. an exposition or declaration, an exposing.

Expōsītītius, a, um. exposed, left to the wide world.

Impōno.

Porto, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to carry.

Posco,

Impōno. to put or lay upon, to set over, to impose, to deceive.

Impōsītus, & † Impostus, a, um. laid upon imposed, set over.

Impōsītio, ōnis. f. & Impōsītus, us. m. a laying on, imposition.

Impōsītīus, & Impōsītīvus, a, um imposed.

‖ Impostor, ōris. m. an impostor, a deceiver. a pretender.

Interpōno. to put in, to put between, to interpose.

Interpōsītio, ōnis. f. & Interpōsītus, us. m. a putting between, interposition.

Oppōno. to place against, to lay in the way, to oppose.

Oppōsītio, ōnis. f. & Oppōsītus, us. m. opposition, a setting up against.

Postpōno. to set behind, to esteem less, to lay aside.

Præpōno. to put or place before, to prefer, to set over.

Præpōsītio, ōnis. f. a putting or setting before, a preposition.

Prōpōno. to propose, to propound, to set out to view, to expose to sale.

Prōpōsītio, ōnis. f. a proposal, a design, a proposition.

Prōpōsītum, i. n. a purpose, a resolution.

Rēpōno. to replace, to serve up again, to repay, to lay aside, to reply, to lay stress upon, or confide in.

† Rēpōsītus, a, um. laid up, remote, at a distance.

Rēpōstor, ōris. m. a replacer.

Rēpōsītōrium, i. n. a side-board, a cup-board, a store-house.

Sēpōno. to lay apart, to distinguish or put a difference, to send away.

Sēpōsītus, & † Sēpostus, a, um. laid apart, put out of the way.

Suppōno. to put or lay under, to put in the place of another, to substitute, to put false for true, to counterfeit to forge, to submit.

Suppōsītus, & † Suppostus, a, um. set under, put in place of another, suborned, false.

Suppōsītio, ōnis. f. a setting under, a putting one thing in place of another, a cheating, a forging.

Suppostor, ōris. m. & Suppostrix, icis. f. he or she that conveyeth another man's child to one as his own.

Suppōsītīus, a, um. substituted or set in the place of another, adulterate, not genuine or natural.

Sūperpōno. to put over, to set or lay upon.

Sūpērimpōno. to put, lay, or charge upon. to overlay.

Transpōno. to transpose or remove from one place to another.

Transpōsītio, ōnis. f. a transposition, or removing out of its proper place.

Porto

Portō, are. freq. To carry about with one.

Portitor, ōris. m. a carrier, a porter, a ferryman, the receiver of customs at a haven.

Portorium, i. n. custom or impost, freight or fare, carriage-money, toll, tax, duty.

Portus, us. m. a haven, port, or harbour.

Portuosus, a, um. full of havens, having many good harbours for ships.

Importuosus, a, um. without port or haven.

Opportunus, a, um. commodious, fit, convenient, seasonable, well timed, exposed to, in danger of.

Opportunitas, ātis. f. convenience, seasonableness, fitness, opportunity.

Opportune adv. conveniently, opportunely, in good time.

Peropportunus, a, um. very seasonable, very fit.

Peropportune adv. in very good season, in the nick.

Inopportunus, a, um. unseasonable, inconvenient.

U u

Importunus,

Posco, pōposci, — ēre. act.

to ask or demand.

Postulo, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

to require, to accuse.

Pōto, āvi, pōtum, & pōtātum, }
arc. act.

to drink, to swill, to tipple.

Prandeo,

Importūnus, a, um. fretful, unseasonable, unreasonable, urgent, importunate, outrageous.

Importūnē. adv. unseasonably, importunately.

Importūnitas, ātis. f. importunity, unseasonableness, cruelty.

Apporto. to carry to, to bring near, to cause or occasion.

Asporto. (abs) to carry away.

Asportatio, ōnis. f. a carrying or conveying away.

Comporto. to carry together, to convey.

Comportatio, ōnis. f. a carrying, a carriage.

Dēporto. to carry off, to bear away.

Dēportatio. ōnis. f. a carrying to another place.

Exporto. to carry or convey out, to export.

Exportatio, ōnis. f. a carrying out, exportation, banishment.

Importo. to carry, bring, or convey in.

Importātītius, a, um. imported, brought in.

Rēporto. to bring or carry back again, to restore, to report, to get or carry off.

Supporto. to convey privily, to support.

Transporto. to convey from one place to another, to transport.

Transportatio, ōnis. f. a carrying over, transportation.

Posco.

Apposco. to ask or require besides, or over and above.

Dēposco. to require, ask, or demand.

Exposco. to require earnestly, to demand peremptorily.

Rēposco. to ask again what is one's own, to claim, to require.

Postulo, — from posco. Ainsf.

Postulatio, ōnis. f. a request, a petition, an accusation.

Postulatus, us. m. a requesting.

Postulātor, ōris. m. a petitioner or plaintiff, an advocate.

Postulātōrius, a, um. expiatory.

Postulātum, i. n. a petition, a demand, a libel.

Postulātītius, a, um. that is demanded, sued for, or requested.

Expostulo. to demand earnestly, to argue the case, to expostulate.

Expostulatio, ōnis. f. a complaining, expostulation.

Pōto.

Pōtus, a, um. in drink, drunken, drunk up.

Pōtio, ōnis. f. & Pōtus, us. m. drink, drinking.

Pōtor, ōris. m. a drinker, a drunkard.

Potrix, icis. f. a she drunkard.

Pōtōrius, a, um. of or belonging to drinking.

Pōtōrium, i. n. a vessel to drink in.

Pōtulentus, a, um. that may be drunk, drinkable, drunk.

Pōcūlum, i. n. a drinking cup or bowl.

Rēpōtia, orum. n. a feast the day after the wedding.

Circumpōtatio, ōnis. f. a quaffing or drinking round.

Compōtor, ōris. m. a pot-companion, a good fellow.

Compotrix, icis. f. a drinking-gossip.

Compōtatio, ōnis. f. a drinking-match, a club.

Epōto.

Prandeo, ndi, nsum, ěre. neut.	to dine.
Pręcor, ātus, ari. dep.	to pray.
Prehendo, ndi, nsum, ěre. act.	to catch or seize.
Pręmo, essi, essum, ěre. act.	to press, to crush, to cumb.

Pręco,

Ēpōto. to drink up, to suck in.

Perpōto. to drink hard, to quaff, to carouse.

● Perpōtatio, ōnis. f. hard drinking, continual drinking.

Prandeo.

Prandium, i. n. a dinner.

Prandicŭlum, & Prandiolum, i. n. dim. a small dinner, a breakfast.

Pransus, a, um. having dined.

Impransus, a, um. that hath not dined, fasting.

Pransor, ōris. m. he that is at dinner, or he that is bidden to dinner.

Compransor, ōris. m. he that dines with another.

Pransorius, a, um. pertaining to or used at dinner.

Pransito, are. freq. To dine often.

Pręcor.

(† Prex), gen. Pręcis, i, em, e. pl. Pręces. f. prayer, intreaty, a curse.

Pręcatio, ōnis. f. a praying.

Pręcatus, us. m. a request, an imprecation.

Pręcator, ōris. m. a petitioner.

Pręcarius, a, um. granted on intreaty as long as pleaseth the granter, and no longer, precarious, at another's pleasure.

Pręcarid. adv. by desire, on request, at another's will.

Appręcor. to pray to, to wish one well.

Compręcor. to pray, to beseech.

Compręcatio, ōnis. f. a supplication, a solemn praying.

Depręcor. to pray earnestly, to pray against, to deprecate.

Depręcatio, ōnis. f. prayer, intreaty, excusing.

Depręcator, ōris. m. an intercessor, an excuser.

Depręcābundus, a, um. praying, petitioning.

Impręcor. to wish ill or well, to curse, to imprecate.

Impręcatio, ōnis. f. a cursing, imprecation, a curse.

Prehendo, & † Prendo.

Prehensio, ōnis. f. a catching or laying hold of.

Prehensio, & Prensio, are. freq. To catch at often, to solicit.

Prensatio, ōnis. f. a soliciting or canvassing.

Apprehendo, & † Apprendo. to apprehend, to lay hold of, to learn, to perceive.

Apprehensio, & Apprensis, are. freq. To snatch, to catch at.

Comprehendo, & † Comprendo. to lay hold of, to comprehend or contain, to comprise, to understand.

Comprehensio, ōnis. f. a seizing, comprehension.

Comprehensibilis, e. that may be comprehended.

Deprehendo, & † Deprendo. to catch, to seize unawares, to discover.

Deprehensio, ōnis. f. a discovery.

Reprehendo. to catch again, to chide, to blame, to reprove, to rebuke.

Reprehensio, ōnis. f. a rebuking, a blaming, reprehension.

Reprehenfor, ōris. m. a reprover, a controller.

Reprehenso, are. freq. To take hold of, and pull back often.

Pręmo.

Pręsura, æ. f. & Pressus, us. m. a pressing, a squeezing.

U u 2

Pressus,

Prōco, ——— are. act.	}	to ask pertly, to woo, to flatter.
Prōcor, ——— ari. dep.		
* Propīno, āvi, ātum, are. act.		
Prurio, īvi, itum, ire. neut.		
* Psallo, psalli, — ere. neut.		to sing, to play a tune.

Pūdet,

Pressus, a. um. part. pressed. adj. compact, short, pithy.

Pressè. adv. briefly, closely in few words.

Pressus, a. um. pertaining to pressing.

Pressio, arc. freq. To press hard, to squeeze, to load.

Pressum, i. n. (qu premulum) a press for squeezing grapes or fruits, any pressing machine, such as clothiers and paper-makers use.

Apprimo. to press close to to squeeze hard.

Comprimo. to press together, to keep close, to curb, or keep under.

Compressio, ōnis. f. a squeezing, a close embrace, an abraging.

Compressiuncula, æ. f. dim. a gentle squeezing or crushing.

Compressus, abl. m. a pressing close, a ravishing.

Compressor, ōris. m. a desflourer or ravisher.

Compressè. adv. briefly, compactly, closely, in few words.

Deprimo. to bear or press down, to sink.

Depressio, ōnis. f. a pressing down.

Exprimo. to press or squeeze out, to pourtray or draw out, to express.

Expressè. adv. aptly, to the purpose, to the life, expressly.

Imprimo. to thrust in, to imprint, to ingrave.

Impressio, ōnis. f. an impression, an assault or onset in battle.

Interprimo. & Interprimo. to stop, or close in.

Perprimo. to press down very hard, to urge, to importune.

Opprimo. to press down, to crush, to oppress.

Oppressio, ōnis. f. oppression, extortion, violence.

Oppressiuncula, æ. f. dim. a little pressing.

Oppressor, ōris. m. a crusher, an oppressor, a curber.

Reprimo. to hold in, to sub or check, to repress.

Repressio, ōnis. f. a repressing.

Repressor, ōris. m. a restrainer, a curber.

Supprimo. to keep under, to put a stop to, to suppress.

Suppressio, ōnis. f. a suppressing, a keeping back.

Prōco.

Prōcus, i. m. an wooer or suitor.

Prōcax, ātis. adj. saucy, pert, wanton.

Prōcācitas, ātis. f. sauciness, wantonness, drollery.

Prōcāciter. adv. malapertly, wantonly.

Rēciprōcus, a. um. going backward and forward, ebbing and flowing, reciprocal, mutual.

Rēciprōco. are. act. To fetch back to the same place from whence it came, to draw forward and backward, to return back, to ebb and flow as the sea.

Rēciprōcātio, ōnis. f. a going back, the ebbing of the sea.

* Prōpīno.

Prōpīnatio, ōnis. f. a drinking to one, a bidding one drink.

Prurio.—qu. peruro. Ains.

Prurigo, īnis. f. & Pruritū, us. m. an itching, a tickling.

* Psallo.

Psalmus, i. m. a psalm, a hymn.

Psalmista, æ. m. a psalmist, or composer of psalms or hymns.

Psalmōdia

Pūdet, pūduit, & pūditum est. imp. *it shameth.*
 Pungō, pūpūgi, punctum, ěre. act. *to prick or sting.*
 Purgo, āvi, ātum, arc. act. *to cleanse, to purge.*

Pūteo,

Pſalmōdia, æ. f. *a singing of psalms, psalmody.*
 Pſaltĕrium, i. n. *a harp or psalter; also the Psalter or Psalms of David.*
 Pſaltes, æ. m. *a singing-man, an organ-player.*
 Pſalteria, æ. f. *a singing-woman, a minstrel.*

Pūdet.

Pūdēns, tis. adj. *bashful, modest.*
 Pūdēnter. adv. *bashfully.*
 Pūdībundus, a, um. *bashful, modest, shameful.*
 Pūdōr, ōris. m. *modesty, chastity, virginity.*
 Pūdīcus, a, um. *chaste, modest.*
 Pūdīcē. adv. *chastely, honestly.*
 Pūdīcītia, æ. f. *chastity, modesty.*
 Impūdīcus, a, um. *unchaste, lewd.*
 || Impūdīcē. adv. *unchastely, lewdly, immodestly.*
 Impūdīcītia, æ. f. *unchasteness.*
 Impūdēns, tis. adj. *shameless, rude, impudent.*
 Impūdēnter. adv. *impudently.*
 Impūdēntia, æ. f. *shamelessness, impudence.*
 Pūdeo, ui. — ěre. neut. *To be ashamed.*
 Dēpūdet. imp. *it is past shame.*
 Dispūdet. imp. *it is ashamed of.*
 Subpūdet. *it is some shame.*
 Prōpūdīōsus, a, um. *shameful, or shameless.*
 Prōpūdium, i. n. *disgrace, shame, dishonour.*
 Rēpūdīōsus, a, um. *scandalous, to be divorced, or put away.*
 Rēpūdium, i. n. *a divorce, or putting away of one's wife.*
 Rēpūdīo, arc. act. *To divorce, or put away, to reject, to abandon.*
 Rēpūdīatio, ōnis. f. *a rejecting, a refusal.*

Pungo.

Punctio, ōnis. f. Punctūra, æ. f. & Punctus, us. m. *a pricking, a stinging.*
 Punctiuncūla, æ. f. dim. *a little prick with a needle or pin.*
 Punctum, i. n. & Punctus, i. m. *a prick, a point, a vote or suffrage.*
 Punctim. adv. *pointingly, with a prick.*
 Pūgio, ōnis. m. *a dagger, a poniard.*
 Pūgiuncūlus, i. m. *a little or short dagger.*
 Compungo, compunxi, compunctum, ěre. act. *To prick, to sting, to vex.*
 Compunctio, ōnis. f. *a pricking pain, a stitch.*
 Dispungo. *to dash what is written by putting points under the letters, to note or set down, to examine or balance an account.*
 Expungo. *to cross out, to expunge, to grub, to pull out hairs with tweezers.*
 Interpungo. *to point between, to distinguish by points.*
 Interpunctio, ōnis. f. *a pointing, distinction by points.*
 Interpunctum, i. n. *a point or stop.*
 Rēpungo, rēpūpūgi, & rēpunxi, rēpunctum, ěre. act. *To prick again.*
 Purgo. — qu. purum ago. *Ainsf.*
 Purgatio, ōnis. f. *a cleansing, a scouring.*
 Purgāmentum, i. n. *offscouring, filth.*
 Purgāmen, ĩnis. n. *offscouring, purgation, an atonement.*

Purgābilis,

Pūteo, ni, — ēre. neut.
Pūto, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

to stink.

to lop or prune, to think.

Putreo,

Purgābīlis, e. that may be cleansed.

Purgito, arc. freq. To purge often, to excuse.

Circumpurgo. to cleanse round about.

Compurgo. to purify, to clear.

Dēpurgo. to cleanse, to purge, to clear.

Expurgo. to purge or cleanse, to clear or justify.

Expurgatio, ōnis. f. a purging, cleaning or clearing.

Expurgator, ōris. m. he that purgeth or voideth.

Expurgatorius, a, um. purgative, serving to purge.

Interpurgo. to clear away branches of trees.

Perpurgo. to purge thoroughly, to scour clean, to clear fully.

Perpurgatio, ōnis. f. a purging away.

Rēpurgo. to cleanse again, to cleanse diligently.

Rēpurgatio, ōnis. f. a purging or cleansing.

Pūteo.

Pūtīdus, a, um. stinking, nasty, affected, unpleasant.

Pūtīdē. adv. rankly, formally, with affectation.

Pūtīdulus, a, um. dim. somewhat rank, affected, odious.

Pūtīdiusculus, a, um. (putidior). somewhat more unpleasant, too affected.

Pūtor, ōris. m. a stink.

Pūtesco, & Pūtisco, ēre. incep. To grow rank, to stink.

Pūto.

Pūtatio, ōnis. f. a lopping or pruning of trees.

Pūtator, ōris. m. a lopper or pruner of trees, a vine-dresser.

Pūtatorius, a, um. of or belonging to pruning of trees.

Pūtamen, īnis. n. the shell of a nut, egg, or other thing; also that which is cut off from any thing.

Præputium, i. n. the foreskin, the prepuce.

Ampūto. to cut off, to chop off.

Ampūtatio, ōnis. f. a cutting or lopping off.

Compūto. to bethink or deem, to count or reckon, to cast up an account, to compute, to prune.

Compūtatio, ōnis. f. a reckoning, a computation.

Compūtator, ōris. m. a computer or reckoner.

Compūtābīlis, e. that may be counted or reckoned.

Dēpūto. to prune, to judge or esteem, to reckon.

Dispūto. to reason or discourse of, to argue, to dispute.

Dispūtatio, ōnis. f. a discourse, a dispute.

Dispūtatiuncula, æ. f. dim. a small discourse or dispute.

Dispūtator, ōris. m. a disputer, a disputant.

Dispūtrix, icis. f. she that disputes.

Dispūtābīlis, e. that may be disputed, disputable.

Expūto. to prune, to think or imagine, to examine.

Expūtatio, ōnis. f. a pruning or lopping of trees,

Impūto. to reckon to one's account, to ascribe, to impute.

Impūtator, ōris. m. an upbraider, he that imputeth.

Rēpūto. to think and think again, to consider, to recount.

Rēpūtatio, ōnis. f. consideration, regard.

Suppūto. to prune or lop trees, to reckon or count.

Suppūtatio, ōnis. f. a counting.

Suppūtator

Putreo, ūi, — ēre. neut.

to rot, or grow rotten.

Q

Quæro, sīvi, sītum, ēre. act.

to seek, to acquire or gain.

Quæro,

Supputātor, ōris. m. a reckoner, a pruner.

Supputātōrius, a, um. that counteth, or pruneth.

Putreo.

Putris, e. rotten, filthy, nasty, lascivious.

Putridus, a, um. rotten, corrupt.

Rēputridus, a, um. rotten again.

Putror, ōris. m. & Putredo, inis. f. rottenness, corruption.

Putresco, Exputresco, & Imputresco, ēre. incep. To grow rotten.

Putrefacio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To make rotten, to cause to putrify, to dissolve.

Quæro.

Quærito, are. freq. To search or inquire diligently, to seek.

Quæstio, ōnis. f. a question, an inquiry, an inquisition or examination by torture.

Quæstiuncula, æ. f. dim. a small question or doubt.

Quæsitus, us. m. a seeking or asking.

Quæsitum, i. n. a demand, a thing asked, a thing gotten or obtained.

Quæstor, ōris. m. an inquisitor, an examiner, a judge.

Questus, us. m. gain, profit, a trade, or way of getting money.

Quæsticulus, i. m. dim. small gain, little profit.

Quæstuarius, a, um. that serveth to gain.

Quæstuosus, a, um. gainful, profitable, desirous of gain.

Quæstor, ōris. m. a treasurer, a receiver of tributes, a questor or paymaster of a legion or of an army.

Quæstōrius, a, um. of the questor, that has been questor.

Quæstōrius, i. m. he that hath been treasurer.

Quæstūra, æ. f. the office of questor, treasurer, or chamberlain.

Quæstōrium, i. n. the exchequer, the questor's tent in the camp.

Acquiro. to get, to obtain, to acquire, to add to.

Anquiro. to join to, to inquire, to make inquisition, to sit upon the examination and trial of criminals.

Conquiro. to seek or search for diligently, to get together, to rake up.

Conquīsitiō, ōnis. f. an inquiring or seeking, a pressing of soldiers.

Conquīsitor, ōris. m. a searcher or inquisitor.

Conquīsītē. adv. exquisitely, curiously, accurately.

Disquiro. to search or inquire diligently.

Disquīsitiō, ōnis. f. search, inquiry, examination.

Exquiro. to search out, to ask.

Exquīsītē. adv. curiously, exactly, exquisitely.

Exquīsītitiūs, a, um. not natural, gotten by art.

Inquiro. to inquire, ask, search, demand.

Inquīsitiō, ōnis. f. an inquisition or search, an inquest.

Inquīsitor, ōris. m. a searcher, an inquisitor.

Perquiro. to search narrowly or thoroughly.

Perquīsitor, ōris. m. one who inquireth thoroughly.

Perquīsitiūs. adv. comp. with stricter search.

Rēquiro.

Quæso, ūmus. def.
 Quatio, ſſi, ſſum, ĕre. act.
 Queo, īvi, ĭtum, ire. neut.
 Quęror, quęstus, ĕri. dep.

*I pray, we pray.
 to shake.
 to be able.
 to complain, to moan or chirp.*

Ręquiro. *to seek again, to look for, to seek in vain, not to find, to require.*
 Ręquirito, are. freq. *To ask, seek, or inquire often.*

Quatio.

Quassus, us. m. *a shaking.*

Quasso, are. freq. *To shake much.*

Quassatio, ōnis. f. *a shaking or shattering.*

Quassabilis e *to be shaken.*

Conquasso. *to shake or dash, to harass.*

Conquassatio, ōnis. f. *a shaking, or harassing.*

Quatęfacio, ĕre. act. *To make to shake.*

Concutio, uſſi, uſſum, ĕre. act. *To shake, to strike, to terrify.*

Concussu. abl. m. *by shaking or stirring.*

Inconcussus, a, um. *unshaken, undaunted.*

Dęcutio. *to shake or strike off.*

Dęcussus, us. m. *a shaking off, a beating down.*

Discutio. *to shake or dash to pieces, to batter down, to drive away, to discuss or digest.*

Discussio, ōnis. f. *a shaking.*

Discussor, ōris. m. *a searcher, inquirer, or examiner.*

Discussorius, a, um. *that hath force to discuss, dissolve, or break.*

Excutio. *to shake off, to strike out, to search or canvass.*

Excussę. adv. *critically, exactly, strictly.*

Excussorius, a, um. *that shakes out*

Incutio. *to strike, smite, or dash upon, to drive into.*

Incussus, us. m. *a dashing, clashing, or bruising.*

Percutio. *to strike or smite, to fell down, to kill, slay, or murder, to daunt or astonish.*

Percussio, ōnis. f. & Percussus, us. m. *a striking, a beating.*

Percussor, ōris. m. *a murderer, an assassin.*

Rępercutio. *to strike or beat back, to reflect, to repel, to reverberate, to dazzle the eyes.*

Rępercussio, ōnis. f. & Rępercussus, us. m. *a striking back, a reflection.*

Succutio. *to shake, to jog, to trot hard, to jolt.*

Succussio, ōnis. f. & Succussus, us. m. *a shaking, a jolting, a trotting.*

Succussor, ōris. m. *a trotter.*

Succusso, are. freq. *To shake or jog, to trot, to joggle, to jolt.*

Succussator, ōris. m. *a trotter.*

Queo.

Nęqueo. *I cannot, I am not able.*

Quęror.

Questus, us. m. & Quęręla, æ. f. *a complaint.*

Quęrulus, a, um. *full of complaints, querulous.*

Quęrimonia, æ. f. *a complaint, a making of moan.*

Quęribundus, a, um. *complaining, apt to complain.*

Quęritans, tis. part. *complaining.*

Conquęror. *to complain of, to bewail.*

Conquestio, ōnis. f. & Conquestus, us. m. *a complaining.*

Interquęror. *to complain ever and anon.*

Pięquęror. *to complain before.*

R

Rādo, si, sum, ěre. act.

to shave, to skim along.

Ranceo, ui, — ěre. neut.

to be mouldy or stale.

Rāpio, ui, ptum, ěre. act.

to snatch, to take away.

Rēgo,

● Rādo.

Rāsīlis, e. that is or may be shaven or smoothed.

Rāsūra, æ. f. a shaving or scraping, the scrapings.

Rāmentum, i. n. & Rāmenta, æ. f. shavings, filings, a chip.

Rallum, i. n. & Ralla, æ. f. the plow or paddle staff.

Rādūla, æ. f. a thing to scrape with, a joiner's plane.

Rādūlānus, a, um. that is shaven, or scraped off.

Rāsīto, are. freq. To shave or scrape often.

Abrādo. to shave or scrape off.

Circumrādo. to shave round.

Circumrāsio, ōnis. f. a scraping round about.

Corrado. to scrape or rake together.

Dē-ādo. to shave or scrape off.

Ērādo. to scrape off or out, to blot out.

Interrādo. to shave or scrape off in the middle.

Interrāsīlis, e. shaven about, polished, filed.

Præ-ādo. to shave or scrape.

Subrādo. to shave.

Ranceo.

Rancīdus, a, um. musty, rank, stale.

Rancīdē adv. mustily, nastily.

Subrancīdus, a, um. somewhat stale or stinking.

Rancīdulus, a, um. dim. somewhat rank, mouldy, stinking.

Rancor, ōris. m. mustiness, staleness, rankness, malice, spite, rancour.

Rāpio.

Rāpax, ācis. adj. ravenous, rapacious, covetous.

Rāpācītas, ātis. f. ravening, robbery, extortion.

Rāpina, æ. f. rapine, robbery, pillage.

Raptor, ōis. m. a robber.

Raptio, ōnis. f. & Raptus, us. m. a robbing, a snatching, a ravishing.

Rapum, i. n. a thing taken by force, a prize, booty.

Rapim adv. suddenly, hastily, by snatches.

Rāpidus, a, um. swift, rapid, vehement.

Rāpidē adv. violently, swiftly, hastily.

Præ-āpidus, a, um. very swift.

Rāpiditas, ātis. f. swiftness, hastiness, quickness.

Rapto, are. freq. To drag about, to hurry away.

Abrīpio, ui, eptum, ěre. act. To snatch away.

Arīpio. to seize, to catch, to lay hold on.

Corīpio. to snatch, to seize, to shorten, to snap, to check, to reprove.

Correptio, ōnis. f. a checking or rebuking, a shortening.

Correptor, ōnis. m. a reprover or rebuker.

Correptē adv. briefly, shortly.

Dē-īpio. to pluck down, to steal or filch.

Dī-īpio. to tear asunder, to rob, spoil, or pillage, to detract from.

Direptio, ōnis. f. & Direptus, us. m. a plundering or pillaging.

X x

Direptor,

Rēgo, xi, ſtum, ėre. act.

to rule or govern, to ſet right.
Reor,

Dīreptor, ōris. m. a robber, ſpoiler, or riſter.

Ēpio to take away by force, to deliver, to reſcue.

Ēreptio ōnis. f. a violent taking away.

Ēreptor, ōris. m. a ſpoiler, a robber, a raviſher.

Præſūpio. to ſnatch away from or before another, to prevent.

Proſūpio. to ſnatch away to drag along, to ſlink away, to make an eſcape.

Surrūpio. to ſteal, or take away privily, to pilfer, to prevent, to intercept, to anticipate.

Surreptio, ōnis. f. a ſtealing.

Surreptitius, a, um. ſtolen, got by ſtealth.

Rēgo.

Reſtus, a, um. part. governed. adj. ſtraight, upright, honeſt.

Reſtum, i. n. a right line, honeſty, integrity.

Reſtē. adv. (ſc. via) ſtraightway, ſtraight forward.

Reſtā. adv. well, right, rightly.

Reſtor, ōnis. m. a governor, a ruler.

Reſtrix, icis. f. a governeſs.

Rēgio, ōnis. f. (a place under government), a country, a climate, a quarter, a diſtrict.

Rēgiōnātim. adv. from quarter to quarter, ward by ward.

Rēgimen inis. m. rule, government.

Rex, ēg s. m. a king.

Rēgina, æ. f. a queen.

Rēgius, a, um. & Rēgalis, e. of a king, royal, princely, like a king.

Rēgiē. & Rēgālīter. dv. kingly, royally, majeſtically.

Rēgī ſicus, a, um. royal princely, magnificent.

Rēgī ſicē. adv. kingly, ſumptuouſly.

Rēga, æ. f. (ſc. domus) a palace, a king's court.

Rēgūlus, i. m. dim. a petty king, a ſmall prince.

Rēgūla, æ. f. a rule, a ſquare or ruler, a pattern, an example.

Rēgūlāris, e. made according to rule, regular.

|| Rēgūlārīter. adv. regularly, by rule.

Regnum, i. n. a kingdom.

Regno. arc. neut. To reign, to rule, to be a king.

Regnātor, ōris. m. a governor, a king.

Regnatrīx, icis. f. a governeſs, a queen-regent.

Interrex, ēgis. m. a regent, he that officiates inſtead of the king.

Interregnum, i. n. the ſpace between two reigns.

Arrigo, exi, ectum, ėre. act. To prick up, to rouse, to encourage.

Arrectarius, a, um. erected ſet upright, ſet on end.

Corrigo. to ſet to rights, to correct or amend, to reform.

Correctio, ōnis. f. a correction, an amendment.

Corrector, ōris. m. a corrector, an amender, a governor.

Rēcorrigo. to correct anew, to mend, to redreſs.

Dīrigo. to direct, ſteer, or guide, to range or ſet in array, to level or aim.

Directio, ōnis. f. a direction, aim, or mark.

Director, ōris. m. a director, or guider.

Directūra, æ. f. a laying out by a line.

Directum, i. n. right, juſtice, equity.

Directē. & Directō. adv. directly, ſtraightly, ſimply.

Ērigo. to erect, or ſet upright, to rouse or excite, to raiſe up, to comfort.

Ērectio, ōnis. f. a liſting up or rearing, an erection.

Ērectō.

Rēor, rātus, rēri. dep.

Rēpo, psi, ptum, ēre. neut.

to suppose, to judge or think.

to creep or crawl.

Rīdeo,

īrectē. adv. rightly, uprightly.

Porriġo. (porro). to stretch out, to reach forth, to prostrate, to lay along by beating down, to kill, to prolong or defer.

Porrectio, ōnis. f. a stretching out, an extension.

Surrġo. to raise up, to prick up, to lift on high.

Pergo, perrexi, perrectum, ēre. neut. (for perrġo). To go on, to proceed.

Experġiscor, experrectus, isci. dep. To awake.

īexperrectus, a, um. not awakened.

Surgo, surrexi, surrectum, ēre. neut. (sursum). To rise.

Assurgo. to rise up.

Circumsurgo. to rise round about.

Consurgo. to rise up by way of respect, to rise against.

Consurrectio, ōnis. f. a respectful rising up.

Dēsurgo. to arise from.

Exsurgo. & Exurgo. to rise up, to rise out of.

Insurgo. to rise up against.

Rēsurgo. to rise again.

|| Rēurrectio, ōnis. f. a rising again, a resurrection.

Reor.—from res. Perot.

Rātus, a, um. part. thinking, supposing, ratified, confirmed. adj. authentic, good in law.

Irrītus, a, um. void, vain, of no effect or force.

Rātio, ōnis. f. reason, cause, condition, account, way, or means.

Rātionalis, e. reasonable, rational.

|| Rātionalis, is. m. a receiver-general.

Rātionārius, a, um. of an account or reckoning.

Rātionārium, i. n. a book of accounts, a register.

Irrātionalis, e. & Irrātionābillis, e. unreasonable, irrational.

Rātioēnor, ari. dep. To account, to reckon, to reason.

Rātioēnatio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, a disputing.

Rātioēnātor, ōris. m. a reasoner, a caster up of accounts, an auditor.

Rātioēnātivus, a, um. of reasoning or debating.

Rātioēnium, i. n. a reasoning, a reckoning.

Rātuncula, æ. f. dim. a small reason, a little reckoning or account.

Rēpo,

Reptītus, a, um. that creepeth in.

Repto, are. freq. To creep along, to go softly.

Reptatio, ōnis. f. & Reptātus, us. m. a creeping.

Reptābundus, a, um. creeping or crawling.

Adrēpo. to creep to or into.

Conrēpo. to creep or sink into.

Dērēpo. to creep down.

Dūrēpo. to creep or come softly.

Ērēpo. to creep out, up, or over.

Ērepto, ate. freq. To creep along often.

Irēpo. to creep in, to steal into.

Irēpto, are. freq. To creep in by little and little.

Intērēpo. to creep into.

Obērēpo. to creep in privately, to steal upon, to overreach craftily.

Obrepto, are. freq. To creep in, or steal upon.

Rīdeo, si, sum, ēre. n. & act.	to laugh or smile, to mock.
Rīgeo, ui, — ēre. neut.	{ to be cold or stiff, to stand on end.
Rīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to water, to moisten
Ringor, — gi. dep.	{ to grin, or wry the mouth, to fret.

Rōdo.

Periēpo. to creep through, to crawl over.

Periepto, are. freq. To creep about, or all over.

Prōēpo. to creep forth, to grow

Subiēpo. to creep along. to creep from under, to steal unawares.

Subreptitō, are. freq. To creep or crawl along.

Rīdeo

Rīsis, ōnis. f. & Rīsus, us. m. laughing, laughter.

Risor, ōris. m. a laugh, a mocker.

Rīdibundus, a, um. inclined to laughing, waggish.

Rīdicūlus, a, um. worthy to be laughed at, ridiculous, jocosé.

Rīdiculē. adv. ridiculously simply, by way of droll.

Rīdiculum, i. n. a jest, a joke.

Rīdiculārius, a, um. ridiculous.

Pe rīdicūlus, a, um. very foolish, silly, or ridiculous.

Perīdiculē. adv. very silly or ridiculously.

Arrīdeo. to laugh at, to smile upon.

Arrīsis, ōnis. f. a smiling.

Arrisor, ōris. m. a smiler, a flatterer.

Dēriēdeo. to laugh to scorn, to deride, to despise.

Dērisus, us. m. derision, scorn, mockery.

Dērisor, ōris. m. a mocker, a scoffer, a jester, a droll.

Dē rīdicūlus, a, um. fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous.

Dē rīdiculum, i. n. a laughing-stock, a scorn, a jest.

Inīdeo. to mock, to scoff, to laugh to scorn.

Inīsis, ōnis. f. & Inīsus, us. m. a mocking, or laughing to scorn.

Inīsor, ōris. m. a mocker, a scorner.

Irīdiculē. adv. unpleasantly, simply.

Irīdiculum, i. n. a laughing stock.

Subīdeo. to smile, to smirk.

Subīdiculē. adv. somewhat ridiculously.

Rīgeo.

Rīgor, ōris. m. vehement cold, stiffness, rigour, harshness.

Rīgīdus, a, um. cold, stiff, rigorous, stern.

Rīgīde. adv. stiffly.

Rīgescō, ēre. incep. To grow stiff with cold.

Dīrīgeo. to grow stiff, to curdle, to stand on end.

Obrīgeo. to be frozen, to be stiff

Obrīgescō, ēre incep. To become stiff or motionless.

Prāīgeo. to become very stiff.

Rīgo.

Rīguus, & Irrīguus, a, um. moist, wet, that watereth or is watered.

Subīguus, a, um. somewhat wet, wetish, oozy.

Irrīgo. to water, to moisten.

Irrīgatio, ōnis. f. a watering.

Ringor.

Rīctus, us. m. a grinning, or scornful opening of the mouth; also the mouth, the jaw.

Subringor.

Rōdo, si, sum, ēre. act.

to gnaw, to eat away.

Rōgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

{ to intreat or ask, to propose a law.

Rūdo,

Subringor. to fret a little.

Rōdo — from rado. Ainsf.

Abrōdo. to gnaw off.

Arrōdo to gnaw, to nibble, to rob or plunder.

Arrōsor, ōris. m. he that gnaws, plunders, or robs.

Circumrōdo. to gnaw about, to detract.

Corrōdo. to gnaw, corrode, or fret.

Dērōdo. to gnaw or nibble.

Ērōdo. to gnaw off or out, to eat into.

Ērōsio. ōnis. f. an eating up or consuming.

Obrōdo. to gnaw upon.

Perrōdo. to eat or gnaw through.

Piærrōdo. to gnaw before.

Rōgo.

Rōgatio, ōnis. f. & Rōgatus, us. m. a question, a request, the propounding a bill to pass in the senate.

Rōgatiuncula, æ. f. dim. a small request, a senate-bill.

Rōgator, ōris. m. a demander, a requester, the chairman or speaker in parliament.

Rōgito, are. freq. To desire, beg, or intreat, to invite, to inquire.

Rōgatio, ōnis. f. an often beseeching, begging, or craving.

Abrōgo. to abolish, repeal, or abrogate, to drive away.

Abrōgatio, ōnis. f. an abrogation or disannulling of a law.

Arrōgo. to ascribe, to confer by vote, to challenge, claim, or arrogate, to adopt.

Arrōgantia, æ. f. conceit, pride, arrogance.

Arrōganter. adv. proudly, arrogantly.

Corrōgo to bring together by intreaty, to scrape together, to borrow up and down.

Dērōgo. to derogate, abate, or lessen, to take away by a new law.

Dērōgatio, ōnis. f. a taking from, a derogation.

Dērōgator, ōris. m. he that derogateth or ablisheth.

Dērōgito are. freq. To ask or desire instantly.

Ērōgo. to lay out or employ the public money, to lay out or bestow, to intreat, to get by begging.

Ērōgatio, ōnis. f. a bestowing or laying out.

Ērōgito, are. freq. To ask earnestly, to extort.

Irōgo. to set or impose upon, to ordain or appoint, to bestow.

Irōgatio, ōnis. f. a setting or imposing.

Interōgo to ask a question, to argue or reason to accuse or charge.

Interrogatio, ōnis. f. a question or demand.

Interrogatiuncula, æ. f. dim. a little question or demand.

Obrōgo. to propose a law contrary to a former one.

Obrōgatio, ōnis. f. the proposing a law contrary to a former.

Perōgo to ask all over.

Piærogo. to ask before, to put the question first.

Piærogativus, a. um. t. at giveth his voice first.

Piærogativa, æ. f. a prerogative, or pre-eminence above others, a precedence in giving votes, privilege, advantage.

Piōrōgo.

Rūdo, di, — ěre. neut.	to bray like an ass.
Rūgio, ivi, itum, ĵre. neut.	to roar like a lion.
† Rugo, — ěre. neut.	to belch.
Rumpo, rūpi, ruptum, ěre. act.	to break.

Runco,

Prōrōgo. to defer or put off, to prorogue, adjourn, or prolong.

Prōrōgatio, ōnis. f. a driving off, a prolonging.

Prōrōgātīvus, a, um. that serveth to drive off or prolong.

Surrōgo. to put in place of another, to substitute or surrogate, to add to.

‖ Surrōgatio, ōnis. f. a putting in room of another.

Rūdo.

Rūdēns, tis. m. v. f. a cable or great rope of a ship. (so called from the braying noise the ropes or cables of a ship make in the time of a gale of wind).

Rūgio.

Rūgītus, us. m. a roaring of lions, a great crying, a rumbling of the guts.

† Rugo.

Ructus, us. m. a belch or belching.

Ructōsus, a, um. that belceth much, or smelleth of belch.

Ructor, ari. dep. To belch out.

Ructo, are. freq. To belch, to break wind upwards.

Ructatio, ōnis. f. a belching.

Ructatrix, icis. f. she that belceth.

Ēructo. to belch out.

Ructito, are. freq. To belch often.

Ructitatio, ōnis. f. a belching often.

Rumpo.

Ruptio, ōnis. f. a breach.

Ruptor, ōris. m. a breaker.

Abrumpo. to break off.

Abruptus, a, um. part. broken off. adj. steep, rough, craggy, not compact, abrupt, rash, hasty.

Abruptum, i. n. a steep place or precipice.

Abruptè. adv. abruptly, inconsiderately.

Abruptio, ōnis. f. a breaking, a breaking off.

Corrumpo. to mar or spoil, to corrupt, to bribe.

Corruptio, ōnis. f. corruption, spoiling.

Corruptor, ōris. m. a corrupter, a debaucher.

Corruptrix, icis. f. she or it that corrupts.

Corruptēla, æ. f. a bane or mischief, that which corrupts, spoils, or bribes.

Corruptus, a, um. corrupted, spoiled, infected.

Corruptè. adv. depravedly, corruptly.

Incorruptus, a, um. incorrupt, pure, untainted.

Incorruptè. adv. incorruptly, without bribes.

Dīrumpo. & Disrumpo. to break in pieces, to burst.

Dīruptio, ōnis. f. a bursting.

Dīruptor, ōris. m. he that breaks or wastes.

Ērumpo. to break out, to burst out, to sally out.

Ēruptio, ōnis. f. a bursting forth, a sallying out.

Irrumpo. to break in violently, to rush in.

Irruptio, ōnis. f. a breaking in upon, an assault, an irruption.

Interrumpo. to break down, to interrupt, to disturb.

Interruptè. adv. interruptedly, by stops.

Intrōrumpo. to break in by force, to rush in.

Perirumpo.

Runco, āvi, ātum, are. act.
Ruo, ui, ūtum, ēre. neut.

to weed.
to fall down, to rush.

S

Sālio, ui, & ii, saltum, ire. neut. to leap, dance, or skip.

Sancio,

Perrumpo. to break through by force.

Prærumpto. to break asunder or in pieces.

Præruptus, a, um. part. broken, burst. adj. craggy, steep, rough, rugged.

Præruptè. adv. raggedly, ruggedly.

Prorumpo. to break forth, to burst out, to force a passage.

Runco. — from ruo. Ains.

Runcatio, ōnis. f. a weeding, or pulling out of weeds.

Runcator, ōris. m. a weeder.

Errunco. & Errunco. to weed out.

Verrunco, are. act. (verro) To change a thing for the better.

Āverrunco. to avert or turn away what hurteth, to weed ground, to dress vines, to appease or atone.

Āverrunco, i. m. he that turneth away evil.

Ruo.

Ruina, æ f. a downfall, ruin.

Ruinōsus, a, um. ready to fall, ruinous.

Diruo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act. To pull down, to destroy.

Erno. to pluck or root out, to dig up, to overbrow.

Obruo. to cover over, to hide in the earth, to bury.

Inobrutus, a, um. not overwhelmed or drowned.

Proruo. to overthrow, to turn upside down.

Subruo. to undermine, to tumble down, to undo.

Corruo, ui, — ēre. neut. To tumble down, to decay, or come to ruin.

Irruo. to rush in, to run headlong into.

Sālio.

Saltus, us. m. a forest or wood, (where the wild beasts frisk about), a leap or skip.

Saltuarius, i. m. a forester, or keeper of a forest.

Saltuosus, a, um. full of woods or forests.

Saltura, æ f. a leaping or dancing.

Salto, are. freq. To dance, jump, or skip.

Saltatio, ōnis. f. & Saltatus, us. m. a dancing.

Saltator, ōris. m. a dancer.

Saltatrix, icis. f. a woman-dancer.

Saltatricula, æ. f. dim. a little dancing girl.

Saltabundus, a, um. in a dancing posture.

Saltatorius, a, um. of or belonging to dancing.

Assilio, illui, illui, & illui, ultum, ire. neut. To leap or fly away.

Assilio. to leap at, upon, or against, to assail.

Assultus, us. m. a leaping upon. an assault.

Assultim. adv. by leaps or jumps.

Assulto, are. freq. To leap upon, to assault, to attack.

Circumsilio. to leap round about.

Consilio. to leap upon, to assail or assault.

Dessilio.

Sancio, nxi, & Ivi, ctum, & cī- } to confirm, to enact, to ordain.
tum, ire. act.
Sāpio, ui, — ěre. neut. } to taste or relish, to be wise.
Sarcio,

Dēsīlio. to leap down, to alight.

Dēsultūra, æ. f. a vaulting, a jumping down.

Dēsultor, ōis. m. a vaulter, a jumper from horse to horse.

Dēsultōrius, a, um. leaping, jumping, vaulting, inconstant, fickle, wavering.

Disīlio. to leap hither and thither, to burst or break asunder.

Disulto, are. freq. To break and fly all about, to roar from.

Exsīlio. & Exīlio. to leap out, to start up, to sparkle forth.

Exulto, & Exulto, are. freq. To frisk about, to leap for joy, to brag or vaunt.

Exultatio, ōis. f. & Exultantia, æ. f. a leaping for joy.

Exultantiūs. adv. comp. more jocosely.

Exultim. adv. with leaps or frisks.

Exultābundus, a, um. like one dancing for joy.

Insīlio. to leap in or upon.

Insultūra, æ. f. a springing in, a leaping upon.

Insulto, are. freq. To leap up, to bounce, to insult or domineer, to deride or jeer.

Insultatio, ōis. f. a leaping up, an insulting.

Præsīlio. to burst out as tears do, to jump first.

Præsultūra, æ. f. a leaping first.

Præultor, ōis. m. he that leadeth the dance.

Præult, ūis. m. the chief of the priests, a prelate, a president.

Præulto, are. freq. To dance before.

Præultātor, ōis. m. he that danceth before the sports begin.

Prōsīlio. to skip out, to sail forth.

Rēsīlio. to leap or start back, to rebound, to recoil, to shrink in.

Rēsulto, are. freq. To leap back, to rebound.

Subsīlio. to skip or leap a little, to start up.

Subsultus, us. m. a jump, leap, or caper.

Subsultim. adv. by jumps or leaps.

Subsulto, are. freq. To jump, leap, or caper.

Sūpercīlio. to leap upon.

Transīlio. to leap over or beyond.

Transulto, are. freq. To leap or jump over, to vault.

Sancio. — from sanguis. Serv.

Sanctio, ōis. f. a ratification, a decree, a penal statute.

Sanctus, a, um. part. ratified, established. adj. holy, awful, innocent.

Sanctē. adv. solemnly, inviolably, holily, devoutly.

Per sanctē. adv. very solemnly or devoutly.

Sanctitas, ātis. f. sanctity, devoutness, holiness, innocence, continence, chastity.

Sanctimōnia, æ. f. holiness, integrity, chastity.

✠ Sanctiŏquus, a, um. speaking divinely.

|| Sanctuārium, i. n. an holy place, a sanctuary.

|| Sanctificō, are. act. To hallow, to sanctify.

Sanctor, ōis. m. an ordainer, an establisher.

Sāpio.

Sāpiens, tis. adj. wise, judicious.

Sāpienter. adv. wisely, discreetly.

Sāpientia, æ. f. wisdom.

Pensāpiens, tis. adj. very wise or prudent.

Persāpienter.

Sarcio, si, tum, ire. act.

† Sarpo, psi, ptum, ěre. act.

Sarrio, ivi, itum, ire. act.

Scābo, bi, — ěre. act.

to patch, to stitch, to mend.

to prune trees, to dress vines.

to rake, to weed, to harrow.

to scratch or claw.

Scalpo,

Persāpienter. adv. very wisely or sagely.

Insīpiens, tis. adj. unwise, foolish, sottish, witless.

Insīpienter. adv. unwisely, foolishly.

Insīpientia, æ. f. folly.

Sāpor, ōris. m. a taste, a savour, a relish.

Sāpōrātus, a, um. well-relished, seasoned, savoury.

|| Sāpīdus, a, um. savoury, well-relished.

|| Insīpīdus, a, um. unsavoury, tasteless, insipid.

|| Insīpīdē. adv. without savour or season.

Consīpio, ui, — ěre. neut. To be well in his wits.

Dēsīpio. to dote, to rave, to be a fool.

Dēsīpientia, æ. f. doting, silliness, raving.

Rēsīpio. to savour or smell, to taste or smack of, to be wise, to come to one's wits.

Rēsīpisco, ěre. incept. To repent, to come to one's wits or senses again.

|| Rēsīpiscētia, æ. f. repentance.

Sarcio.

Sartor, ōris. m. a tailor, a botcher, a cobbler.

Confarcio. to make whole, to piece up.

Extarcio. to mend.

Rēsarcio. to patch, to mend, to repair, to make amends for.

Sarcīna, æ. f. a truss, pack, bag, or bundle, a load or burden.

Sarcīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to a truss, bundle, or load.

Sarcīnātus, a, um. laden with packs, burdened.

Sarcīnūla, æ. f. dim. a little pack or bag.

Sarcīnātor, ōris. m. a botcher, or mender of old garments.

Confarcīno, are. act. To patch up, to piece, to mend.

† Sarpo.

Sarmentum, i. n. & Sarmen, īnis. n. a twig or spray, a branch lopt off.

Sarmentōsus, a, um. full of twigs or branches.

Sarmentītiū, a, um. of or belonging to twigs or branches.

Sarrio.

Sarrītio, ōnis. f. Sarrītūra, & Sartūra, æ. f. a weeding corn with a hook, a boughing.

Sarrītor, ōris. m. a bougher, raker, or harrower, a botcher, or mender of cloaths.

Confarrīo. to rake or weed.

Rēsarrīo. to rake or weed over again.

Sarcūlum, i. n. a weeding-hook, a rake, a bough, a spade.

Sarcūlo, are. act. To rake or weed.

Sarcūlātio, ōnis. f. a weeding, a raking.

Scābo.

Scābies, ei. f. a scab, the itch, the mange.

Scābiōsus, a, um. scabby, itchy, mangy.

Scābītūdo, īnis. f. roughness.

Scāber, bra, um. scabby, rough, rugged.

Scabrōsus, a, um. rusty, rough, filthy.

Scabītia, æ. f. & Scabrīties, ei. f. scabbiness, roughness, rustiness.

Y y

Scabrum,

Scalpo, psi, ptum, ěre. act.	{ to scratch, to engrave, to carve.
Scando, di, nsum, ěre. act.	{ to mount or climb, to scan a verse.
Scāteo, ——— ěre. neut.	{ to bubble up as water, to abound.
Scindo, scīdi, issum, ěre. act.	to cut, to tear or rend.

Scio,

Scabrum. i. n. roughness, ruggedness.

Scabrātus, a, um. made rough or rugged.

Scalpo.

Scalptor, ōris. m. a graver, a cutter in metal, an etcher.

Scalptūra, æ. f. a graving in metal, a carving in stone.

Scalprum, i. n. a graving tool.

Scalpellum, i. n. dim. a little knife, a penknife.

Scalper, ri. m. & Scalpellus, i. m. a lancet.

Scalprātus, a, um. made in form of a graving tool.

Scalprōrium, i. n. an instrument to scratch with.

Scalprātus, a, um. graven, carved, wrought.

Scalprōrio, ire. desid. To be desirous to scratch or claw.

Circumscalpo. to scrape about.

Exscalpo. to pierce or drill out, to scratch out or erase.

Scando.

Scansio, ōnis. f. a climbing up.

Scansōrius, a, um. that serveth for climbing or scaling.

Scansilis, e. that may be climbed or mounted.

Ascendo. to climb up, to ascend.

Ascensio, ōnis. f. & Ascensus, us. m. an ascending, a rising to honour.

Conscendo. to climb, to mount, to go on board.

Conscensio, ōnis. f. a climbing, a mounting, a going on board.

Descendo. to descend, to go or come down, to alight.

Descensio, ōnis. f. & Descensus, us. m. a going down, a descent.

Escendo. to ascend, to go up.

Exscendo. to go forth, to disembark, to land.

Excensio, ōnis. f. & Excensus, us. m. a descending, a coming forth or out.

Inscendo. to go up, to mount, to climb up.

Inscensio, ōnis. f. a mounting or climbing up.

Suprascendo. to climb or get over.

Transcendo. to go or climb over, to exceed, to surmount, to transcend.

Scāteo.

Scātebra, æ. f. a bubbling up of water, a spring.

Scāurio, ire. neut. To stream or gush out, to run over, to flow abroad.

Scātūrigo, īnis. f. a rising up or bursting out of water, a spring, a source.

Scātūriginōsus, a, um. full of springs, that bursteth out, or runneth over.

Scindo.

Scissilis, e. that may be cut or cleft.

Scissura, æ. f. a cut, a cleft, a rent, a notch.

Scissus, us. m. a cutting, cleaving, or rending.

Scissor, ōris. m. a cutter up of meat, a carver.

Scindula, æ. f. a shingle or scindle of wood to cover houses with instead of tile or slate.

Abscindo. to cut off, to rend off.

Absciscē. adv. shortly, in few words.

Circumscindo.

Scio, īvi, Itum, ire. act.

to know, to be skilled in.

Circumscindo. to cut round about.

Conscindo. to cut or tear in pieces, to lash or censure severely.

Conscissūra, æ. f. a gash, a cut, a scar.

Descindo. to tear or rend.

Discindo. to cut asunder, to rend in pieces, to cleave or rive.

Excindo. to cut down or out, to root out, to destroy utterly.

Excidium, & Excidium, i. n. & Excidio, ōnis. f. the razing or sacking of a town, utter destruction.

Interscindo. to cut in the midst, to bew asunder.

Periscindo. to cleave or rend in the midst.

Præscindo. to chop or cut off.

Proscindo. to cut, break, or plow up ground, to bew down, to defame, to revile.

Proscissio, ōnis. f. a cutting up, a breaking up of land.

Proscissum, i. n. ground first broken up and tilled.

Rescindo. to cut off, to rip up, to cancel, make void, or repeal.

Scio.

Sciens, tis. part. knowing. adj. dextrous, skilful.

Scienter. adv. wittingly, skilfully.

Scientia, æ. f. knowledge, skill, science.

Scius, a, um. skilful.

Sciōlus, a, um. dim. somewhat skilled, smattering.

Conscius, a, um. privy to, conscious, guilty.

Consciōlus, a, um. dim. conscious, guilty.

Conscio. to know, to be privy to.

Conscientia, æ. f. privacy, or the knowing of another's designs, the testimony of one's own mind, conscience.

Inscius, a, um. ignorant, unskilful.

Insciens, tis. adj. unwitting, unaware, not knowing.

Inscienter. adv. ignorantly, unskilfully.

Inscientia, æ. f. ignorance, lack of knowledge.

Nescius, a, um. ignorant, unexperienced, not known.

Nescio. not to know, to be ignorant of.

Præscius, a, um. for knowing.

Præscio. to know beforehand.

Sciūtus, a, um. skilful, cunning, gallant, beautiful.

Sciētē. adv. cunningly, trimly, prettily.

Insciūtus, a, um. unskilful, unhandsome, foolish, absurd.

Insciētē. adv. ignorantly, bunglingly.

Inscitia, æ. f. ignorance, unskilfulness, imprudence.

Persciūtus, a, um. very fine, very wise.

Rescio. to hear of a thing, to come to know.

Sciīlicet. adv. (scire licet). you may be sure, truly, to wit, namely.

Scisco, īvi, itum, ēre. incept. To inquire, to decree, to vote.

Sciūtum, i. n. an ordinance, a statute, a decree, a sentence.

Sciitu. abl. m. by an order or decree.

Sciſcitor, & Sciitor, ari. dep. To ask, & to inquire.

Adscisco, īvi, itum, ēre. act. To take to, to associate, to call or fetch in.

Conscisco. to vote, to commit, to get or procure.

Descisco. to depart, to revolt, to alter and change.

Præscisco. to foreknow, to know beforehand.

Præsciūtum, i. n. a thing foreknown, a token or omen.

Rescisco. to hear of a matter, to come to know.

Screo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.
Scribo, pli, ptum, ěre. act.

to hawk, or retch, in spitting.
to write.

Scrutor,

Screo.

Screatio, ōnis. f. & Screātus, us. m. a hawking, or spitting up.
Screātor, ōris. m. a hawker or spitter.
Screābilis, e. that may be spit up.
Excreo. to spit out with retching, to hawk.
Excreatio, ōnis. f. a spitting, a hawking.
Excreābilis, e. that may be spit out.

Scribo.

Scriba, æ. m. an amanuensis, a scribe, a clerk.
Scriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, the act of writing.
Scriptus, us. m. a writing, the office of a secretary.
Scriptor, ōris. m. a writer, an author.
Scriptum, i. n. a writing, a thing written.
Scriptorius, a, um. of or serving for writing.
Scriptura, æ. f. a writing, scripture.
Scripturarius, i. m. a clerk.
Scriptilis, e. that may be written.
Scripto, & Scriptito, are. freq. To write often or much.
Ascribo. to write unto, to inrol, to impute or ascribe.
Ascriptio, ōnis. f. an inrolling or registering.
Ascriptor, ōris. m. a subscriber, a promoter.
Ascriptitius, a, um. inrolled, additional.
Ascriptivus, a, um. additional, supernumerary.
Circumscribo. to draw a circle round, to circumscribe or limit, to cozen or cheat.
Circumscriptio, ōnis. f. a bounding, an over-reaching.
Circumscriptè. adv. closely, briefly.
Circumscriptor, ōris. m. a cheater, a deceiver, a sharper.
Conscribo. to write down, to list or levy soldiers, to inrol.
Conscriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, an inrolling.
Conscriptus, a, um. written, inrolled.
Conscriptus, i. m. one chosen into the senate, a senator.
Describo. to write out, to describe, to tax or assess, to distribute.
Descriptio, ōnis. f. a writing out, a description, an inrolling.
Descriptiuncula, æ. f. dim. a short description.
Exscribo. to write out, to copy, to resemble.
Exscriptum, i. n. a copy, an extract.
Inscribo. to write in or upon, to inscribe, to intitle, to engrave.
Inscriptio, ōnis. f. an inscription, a title, a brand or mark.
Inscriptum, i. n. a title, a licence, a cocket.
Inscriptus, i. m. a rogue burnt in the hand or shoulder.
Interscribo. to write between, to interline.
Perscribo. to write through or at large, to pay by bill or note.
Perscriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, a record, a bill.
Percriptor, ōris. m. a writer, a recorder, a notary.
Perscriptum, i. n. a thing put in writing, a record.
Postscribo. to write after.
Præscribo. to write before, to prescribe, to order, to appoint.
Præscriptio, ōnis. f. a prescription, a rule, a pretence.
Præscriptum, i. n. a lesson, a precept, a rule.

Proscribo.

Scrūtor, ātus, ari. dep.
 Sculpo, psi, ptum, ěre. act.
 Sĕco, ui, ctum, are. act.

to search for, to pry into.
 to carve, to grave.
 to cut.

Sĕdeo,

Proscrĭbo. to post up in writing, to publish for sale, to banish, proscribe or outlaw one.

Proscriptio, ōnis. f. a proscription, outlawry, or banishment, a sequestration of goods, and setting them to open sale.

Proscriptor, ōris. m. a banisher, a sequestrator.

Proscriptūrio, ire. desid. To have an itch for banishing.

Rescrĭbo. to write back, to write over again, to pay money by bill.

Rescriptum, i. n. a rescript, an answer from a prince.

Subscrĭbo. to write under, to subscribe.

Subscriptio, ōnis. f. a subscription, a registering.

Subscriber, ōris. m. a subscriber, a favourer.

Sŭp. scrĭbo. to write upon or over, to superscribe.

Supra scriptus, a, um. above written.

Transcrĭbo. to write or copy out, to transcribe, to transfer.

Transcriptio, ōnis. f. a copying out, an excuse or pretence.

Scrūtor.— from scruta. Ainsf.

Scrūtatio, ōnis. f. a searching, a prying into.

Scrūtator, ōris. m. a searcher, a rummager.

Perscrūtor. to search thoroughly, to make a narrow scrutiny.

Perscrūtatio, ōnis. f. a searching thoroughly.

Sculpo.

Sculptor, ōris. m. a graver or carver.

Sculptūra, æ. f. a graving, a carving, sculpture.

Sculptilis, e. that is carved or graven.

Exsculpo. to ingrave, to carve, to erase, to wrest from.

Insculpo. to grave or carve upon, to imprint.

Sĕco.

Sĕctio, ōnis. f. & Sĕctūra, æ. f. a cutting or dividing.

Sĕctor, ōris. m. a cutter, a cutpurse, a sequestrator, a seller.

Segmen, ĩnis. n. & Segmentum, & Sĕcamentum, i. n. a piece cut off, a shred, a slice, a segment.

Sĕctrix, ĩcis. f. a sub-sequestrator, or seller of confiscated goods.

Sĕctilis, e. that is or may be easily cut, cleaved.

Sĕctivus, a, um. that is often cut.

Circumsĕco. to cut about.

Consĕco. to cut in pieces.

Conſectio, ōnis. f. a cutting, hacking, bewing, felling.

Dĕsĕco. to cut off, to cut down, to reap.

Dĕſectio, ōnis. f. a cutting off, a reaping down.

Dĕſector, ōris. m. a cutter, a reaper of grain.

Diſĕco. to cut in pieces, to dissect.

Diſſectio, ōnis. f. a cutting asunder, a dissection, a reaping.

Exsĕco, & Exĕco. to cut off, to cut out.

Exſectio, & Exectio, ōnis. f. a cutting out or off.

Inſĕco. to cut in, to prune.

Inſectūra, æ. f. a notch.

Inſĕcabilis, e. that cannot be cut.

Intersĕco. to cut or chop in.

Interſectio, ōnis. f. a cutting in the middle, an intersection.

Perſĕco.

Sēdeo, sēdi, sessum, ēre. neut. to sit, to settle.

Sēdo,

Persēcō. to cut through, to divide.

Præsecō. to cut off, to chop in pieces.

Prōsecō. to cut out, to slash or gash.

Prō ectum, i. n. that which is cut out of the bowels of the sacrifice.

Rēsēcō. to pare or clip off, to cut away.

Rēsēcō, ōnis. f. a paring, a cutting.

Rēsēgmen, īnis. n. a thing cut off, a paring, a chip.

Rēsēx ēcis. m. a vine cut in order to spring again.

Subsēcō. to cut under, to pare.

Subsēcivus, a, um. cut off from the principal, stolen, spared or borrowed from other affairs or business, done at leisure-times.

Sēdeo.

Sēdīle, is. n. a seat.

Sēdimentum, i. n. that which settleth to the bottom, grounds, dregs, sediment.

Sessio, ōnis. f. a sitting, session or assizes.

Sessor, ōris. m. a sitter, an inhabitant.

Sessilis. e. that sitteth, that doth not grow, that may be sat on.

Sessibulum, i. n. a bench, a couch, a settle.

Sessimōnium, i. n. the place where the images of the gods were set.

Sessito, are. freq. To sit often, to take up a seat.

Sessitatio, ōnis. f. a sitting often.

Sessitator, ōris. m. he that sitteth often.

Sella, æ. f. a seat, a chair, a saddle.

Sellaria, æ. f. a hall provided with forms to sit on.

Sellariolus, a, um. belonging to sitting.

Sellula, æ. f. dim. a little seat.

Sellularius, & Sēdentarius, a, um. that sitteth usually, sedentary.

Sellularius, & Sēdentarius, i. m. he that worketh at his trade sitting.

Subsellium, i. n. a seat, a bench.

Assideo, ēdi, essum, ēre. neut. To sit by, to sit close at, to attend.

Assessio, ōnis. f. a sitting down by one, a giving assistance or advice.

Assessor, ōris. m. a justice on the bench, a counsellor, a coadjutor or assistant.

Assiduus, a, um. close at work, assiduous, diligent, painful, continual.

Assiduitas, ātis. f. assiduity, diligence, constant attendance.

Assiduē. & Assiduō. adv. continually, constantly, daily.

Consideo. to sit together. to sit down, to pitch, settle, or light, to sink.

Confessus, us. m. an assembly sitting together, a meeting.

Confessor, ōris. m. he that sitteth with others.

Insideo. to sit, to sit or rest upon, to beset, to lie in wait.

Insidiæ, arum. f. an ambuscade, a lying in wait, snares, traps.

Insidiosus, a, um. crafty, wily, dangerous.

Insidiosē. adv. craftily, treacherously.

Insidiator, ari. dep. To lie in wait.

Insidiator, ōris. m. a liar in wait, a robber.

Insidiatrix, icis. f. she that lieth in wait.

Obsideo. to sit about, to sit waiting at, to besiege, to block up.

Obsidio, ōnis. f. & Obsidium, i. n. a siege, a blockade, an ambush.

Obsidiōnalis. e. of or belonging to a siege.

Obessio, ōnis. f. a blocking up, a besieging.

Obessor, ōris. m. a constant frequenter, a besieger.

Obles, idis. c. & Obsidium, i. n. an hostage, or person given as a security for the performance of covenants in war, a pledge.

Posideo.

Sēdo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to allay or assuage, to calm.

Sentio, si, sum, ire. act.

to think, to perceive, to feel.

Sēpēlio,

Possideo. († pos). to possess, to be master of.

Possessio, ōnis. f. a possession, an estate.

Possessor, ōris. m. a possessor, or owner, a seizer.

Circumsideo. & Circumsēdeo. to beset, to besiege, to block up.

Circumsessio, ōnis. f. a sitting round about.

Supersēdeo. to sit upon, to omit, to forbear, to leave off, to supersede.

Dēsideo, ēdi, — ēre. neut. To sit still, to be idle, to loiter.

Dēses, īdis. adj. & Dēsīdiōsus, a, um. idle, slothful, careless.

Dēsīdia, æ. f. sloth, idleness.

Dēsīdiōsē. adv. slothfully, idly.

Dēsīdiābūlum, i. n. an idle place.

Disideo. to sit at a distance, to disagree, to be at variance, to be separated.

Disidentia, æ. f. discord, disagreement, strife.

Disīdium, i. n. a parting or separation, disagreement, variance.

Persideo. to abide constantly, to last.

Præideo. to sit over, to have the charge of, to rule.

Præses, īdis. m. an overseer, a ruler, a president, a patron.

¶ Præsidiat, us. m. the office of president, a governing.

Præsidium, i. n. a garrison, a guard, a fortress, defence, aid, succour.

Præsidarius, a, um. appointed for defence, belonging to a garrison.

Rēideo. to sit down, to sit still, to rest, to reside, to shrink, to abate.

Rēses, īdis. adj. idle, slothful, lazy.

Rēsīduus, a, um. resting, remaining.

Rēsīdium, i. n. the rest, the remnant, the residue.

Subsideo. to rest or settle at the bottom, to stay, to remain, to lie in wait.

Subsidentia, æ. f. the sediment of liquors.

Subseffor, ōris. m. a liar in wait.

Subsidium, i. n. aid, help, refuge, support.

Subsidarius, a, um. given or sent for aid, auxiliary.

Subsidior, ari. dep. To stand by ready to help, to relieve.

Sēdo.—from sedeo, sc. sedere facio. Ainsf.

Sēdatus, a, um. part appeased, quieted. adj. smooth, still, sober, sedate.

Sēdatio, ōnis. f. an appeasing, assuaging, a calm.

Sēdator, ōris. m. he that appeaseth.

Sentio.

Sensus, us. m. sense, meaning, thought, judgment.

Sensūculus, i. m. dim. a paltry sentiment or thought.

Sensum, i. n. a thought or conception of the mind, a meaning.

¶ Sensibilis, e. that may be felt, sensible.

† Sensifer, era, um. that causeth feeling.

Sensilis, e. sensible, that may be perceived by the senses.

Sensim. adv. leisurely, by degrees.

Sententia, æ. f. opinion, judgment, resolution, purpose, a sentence, a vote or decree, a witty or wise saying.

Sententiōsus, a, um. full of pithy sentences, sententious.

Sententiōsē. adv. with many good sentences, sententiously.

Sententiōla, æ. f. dim. a little or short sentence.

Sentisco, ēre. incept. To begin to perceive or know.

Assentio. & Assentior. dep. to assent, to agree, to condescend.

Assensio, ōnis. f. & Assensus, us. m. assent, consent, agreement.

Assensor,

Sēpēlio, īvi, pultum, ire. act. } to bury.
 Sēquor, quātus, & cūtus, qui. } to follow.
 dep.

Sēro,

Assensor, ōris. m. *he that assents.*

Assentor, ari. dep. *To flatter, to humour one.*

Assentatio, ōnis. f. *flattery; also consent, compliance.*

Assentatiuncula, æ. f. dim. *a coxing, a compliment.*

Assentator, ōris. m. *a flatterer, a pickthank.*

Assentatrix, icis. f. *she that flatters, a fawning gossip.*

Assentatoriè. adv. *like a flatterer, complementally.*

Consentio. *to consent, agree, or accord.*

Consensio, ōnis. f. & Consensus, us. m. *consent, agreement, a combination or conspiracy.*

Consentaneus, a, um. *agreeable, meet, reasonable, probable.*

Dissentio. *to disagree, to dissent.*

Dissensio, ōnis. f. & Dissensus, us. m. *diffension, discord, variance.*

Dissentaneus, a, um. *disagreeing.*

Perseutio. *to perceive or feel thoroughly.*

Perseutisco, ère. incept. *To begin to perceive, to have some feeling of.*

Præsentio. *to perceive beforehand, to foresee.*

Præsentio, ōnis. f. *a foresight.*

Præsentisco, ère. incept. *To begin to foresee or perceive.*

Subsentio. *to have some perception or inkling of a thing.*

Sēpēlio.

Sēpultūra, æ. f. *a burial, a burying.*

Sēpulchrum, i. n. *a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre.*

Sēpulchrālis, e. of or belonging to a grave or tomb.

Sēpulchrētum, i. n. *a church-yard, a burial place.*

Sēquor.

Sēquax, ācis. adj. *that followeth easily, pliant, flexible, clammy, that sticketh to one's fingers.*

|| Sēquēla, & || Sēquentia, æ. f. *a sequel, a consequence.*

Sēquester, & tris, is. e. *indifferent to both parties, belonging to umpirage or mediation.*

Sēquester, v. tris, is. e. & Sēquester, tra, um. *a mediator or umpire, a proflor, a briber, a broker.*

Sēquestriarius, a, um. *pertaining to arbitration.*

Sēquestro, are. act. *To put into an indifferent person's hands, to deposit; also to put asunder.*

|| Sēquestratio, ōnis. f. *sequestration.*

|| Sēquestator, ōris. m. *he that putteth a thing into another man's hand.*

|| Sēquestrum, i. n. *an arbitration.*

Sēquestro. adv. *by way of deposit, or arbitration.*

Sēctor, ari. freq. *To follow after, to wait upon, to hunt, to chuse, to attempt.*

Sēctator, ōris. m. *a follower, an imitator.*

Sēctatrix, icis. f. *a she-follower.*

Sēcta, æ. f. *a party or faction, a way, a sect, a people of a different profession.*

Sēctarius, a, um. *that which others follow.*

Consectarius, a, um. *consequent, deducible.*

Consectarium, i. n. *a corollary or inference.*

Assēquor. *to overtake, to attain, to get, to find out.*

Assēcla,

Sēro, sēvi, sātum, ěre. act.

to sow, to plant.

Asēcla, æ. m. an attendant, a page, a lacquey.

Affectōr, ari. dep. To hang or wait upon one, in order to ingratiate himself, to dog one.

Affectatio, ōnis. f. a waiting upon, attendance.

Affectator, ōris. m. an attendant, a page, a hanger on.

Consēquor. to follow close, to overtake, to get or procure.

Consēcūtio, ōnis. f. a sequel, a consequence.

Consectōr, ari. dep. To hunt after, to pursue.

Consectatio, ōnis. f. a following, an imitating, a pursuit.

Consectator, ōris. m. he that followeth or pursueth.

Consectatrix, icis. f. she that followeth.

Exsēquor. & Exēquor. to follow after as at a funeral, to follow forth, to execute, to accomplish.

Exsēquiaz, & Exēquiaz, arum. f. funeral rites or solemnities, a burial.

Exēquiālis, e. of or belonging to a funeral.

Insēquor. to pursue, to prosecute, to rail at.

Insectōr, ari. dep. & Insecto, arc. act. To run after, to inveigh against, to rail at.

Insectatio, ōnis. f. a railing or inveighing against.

Insectator, ōris. m. a railer, a backbiter, a lasher.

Obsēquor. to follow, to humour, to cringe to, to obey.

Obsēquium, i. n. ready submission, obedience.

Obsēquiosus, a, um. ready to serve or obey, obsequious.

Obsēquens, tis. adj. compliant, obedient, dutiful.

Obsēquentia, & Obsēquēla, æ. f. compliance, humouring.

Obsēquenter. adv. with compliance, dutifully.

Inobsēquens, tis. adj. stubborn, disobedient.

Persēquor. to pursue, to sue for.

Prōsēquor. to follow after, to prosecute, to accompany.

Prōsēcūtor, ōris. m. a follower, an attendant.

† Rēsēquor. to follow again, to say after another, to answer, to reply.

Subsēquor. to follow forthwith, to second a thing.

Sēro.

Sātus, a, um. part. sown, planted. adj. begotten, sprung from.

Sātum, i. n. a field sown or planted, standing corn.

Sātus, us. m. a sowing, a planting, generation, seed.

Sātor, ōris. m. a sower or planter. † a father, a creator.

Sātōrius, a, um. of a sower or seed.

Sātivus, a, um. that is or may be sown or planted.

Asēro, ēvi, ūtum, ěre. act. To sow or plant near to.

Assertio, ōnis. f. an assertion or affirmation, a claiming.

Circumsēro. to sow or plant round about.

Consēro. to sow, set, or plant together.

Dēsītus, a, um. planted.

Disēro. to sow seed, to transplant.

Insēro. to sow in or among, to implant, to ingraft.

Intersēro. to sow, set, graft, or plant between.

Obsītus, a, um. sown or planted all over, overgrown with, full of, oppressed with.

Prōsēro. to plant or sow.

Rēsēro. to sow or plant again.

Subsēro. to sow or set under or after.

Transēro. to transplant, to ingraft.

Z z

Sēro,

Sĕro, sĕrui, sertum, ěre. act.	to knit or wreathe, to join.
Serpo, pſi, ptum, ěre. neut.	to creep.
Servo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to keep or save, to observe.

Sĭdo,

Sĕro.

Sĕries, ei. f. an order, a course, a train, a row or rank, issue, lineage.

Sertum, i. n. & Serta, æ. f. a garland of flowers, a chaplet, a wreathe, a posy.

Asĕro, ui, ertum, ěre. act. To free or rescue, to claim or challenge, to avouch or assert.

Assertor, ōris. m. he who maintains or rescues, who sets at liberty.

Consĕro. to join, to set or lay together, to close.

Consertor, ōris. m. a fastener, or tacker together.

Consertĕ. adv. in a fast manner, as if linked together.

Dĕsĕro. to leave off, to forsake, to fail.

Desertio, ōnis. f. a leaving or forsaking, desertion.

Desertor, ōris. m. a deserter, a renegade.

Dĕsertus, a, um. part. forsaken, deserted. adj. desert, uninhabited, untilled, lonely.

Indĕsertus, a, um. unforsaken, not abandoned.

Dĕsertum, i. n. a desert, a wilderness.

Disĕro. to discourse or reason.

Dissero, are. freq. To discourse, argue, or debate.

Dissertatio, ōnis. f. a discourse, a dissertation.

Ēdisĕro. to discourse or dispute, to declare or rehearse.

Ēdisserto, are. freq. To tell or declare plainly.

Ēdissertatio, ōnis. f. a relation, a dissertation.

Ēdissertator, ōris. m. a declarer.

Dĭsertus, a, um. copious, fluent, witty, eloquent.

Dĭsertĕ. & Dĭsertim. adv. elegantly, expressly, by name.

Indĭsertus, a, um. not eloquent, ill spoken.

Indĭsertĕ. adv. without eloquence.

Exsĕro. & Exĕro. to reach out, to put forth, to exert.

Exsertim. adv. by thrusting out.

Exerto, are. freq. To thrust or hold out.

Insĕro. to thrust in, to insert, to intermix.

Inferta, æ. f. a piece put in, an inlay.

Infertivus, a, um. put in, not natural.

Infertim. adv. by insertion or darting in.

Insero, are. freq. To put in often.

Intersĕro. to put between, to intermingle.

Serpo.

Serpens, tis. m. v. f. a serpent, any creeping vermin.

Serpentinus, a, um. of or belonging to a serpent.

† Serpentiġēna. æ. m. one engendered of a serpent.

† Serpentiġes, ědis. adj. having dragon's feet.

Inserpo. to creep in.

Pĭſserpo. to creep or crawl along, to spread by little and little.

Servo.

Servator, ōris. m. a preserver, a deliverer, a saviour.

Servatio, ōnis. f. a keeping, custom.

Servatrix, icis. f. she that saveth.

Servabilis, e. that may be preserved.

Servans

Sīdo, sīdi, — ēre. neut.

Sīleo, ui, — ēre. n. & act.

{ to light as birds, to settle,
to sink.
to be silent, to keep silence.

Sīno,

Servans, tis. part. preserving. adj. mindful, regardful.

Asservo. to preserve, to keep safe.

Conservo. to keep, to defend, to save, to preserve.

Conservatio, ōnis. f. preservation, defence.

Conservator, ōris. m. a preserver, a protector, a maintainer.

Conservatrix, icis. f. she that preserveth.

Inservo. to keep, to preserve.

Observeo. to observe, to watch, to esteem, to honour.

Observatio, ōnis. f. a marking or taking notice of.

Observātus, us, m. observation, experiment.

Observator, ōris. m. an observer, an inspector.

Observans, tis. part. observing, watching. adj. regardful.

Observantia, æ. f. observation, regard, esteem.

Observābīlis, e. observable, that may be foreseen.

Inobservans, tis. adj. unobserving, regardless.

Inobservantia, æ. f. inauvertency, want of observing.

Inobservātus, a, um. not observed, unregarded.

Inobservābīlis, e. unobservable.

Rēservo. to keep for the time to come, to keep for one's self, to reserve, to keep alive.

Sīdo.—from sedeo. Ainsf.

Asīdo, ēdi, esum, ēre. act. To sit down, to sit by one, to wait upon.

Circumsīdo. to sit about, to lay siege to, to block up, to invest.

Consīdo. to sit down, to pitch or light as birds do, to settle, to sink, to be as-
fwaged.

Consīdēro, are. act. To think of, to consider.

Consīdērātio, ōnis. f. consideration, pondering.

Consīdērāntia, æ. f. consideration, caution, regard.

Consīdērātē. adv. warily, cautiously.

Inconsīdērātus, a, um. inconsiderate, unadvised.

Inconsīdērātē. adv. rashly, inconsiderately.

Inconsīdērāntia, æ. f. want of consideration, indiscretion.

Dēsīdo. to sink, to settle, to fall down, to fall as a swelling doeth.

Dēsīdēro, are. act. To desire, wish, or long for, to need.

Dēsīdērīum, i. n. a desire, a longing for, absence, want, a wish, a request.

Dēsīdērātio, ōnis. f. a desiring or wishing for.

Dēsīdērātor, ōris. m. he that desireth or lacketh.

Dēsīdērābīlis, e. desirable, to be wished for, wanted.

† Insīdo. to light upon, to sit upon, to sink into, to settle.

† Obsīdo. to possess himself of, to lie in ambush, to keep blocked up.

Persīdo. to sink, to settle to the bottom, to penetrate or seke through, to light,
to fall upon.

Rēsīdo. to sit down, to settle or reside in a place, to abide, to go back, to
retreat.

Subsīdo. to settle or sink down, to stop or stay; also to invade.

Subsīduus, a, um. sinking to the bottom.

Sīleo.

Sīlentium, i. n. silence, secrecy.

Sīno, sīvi, & sīi, sītum, ěre. act.	to suffer or permit.
† Sīpo, ——— are. act.	to sprinkle, to scatter.
Sisto, stīti, stātum, ěre. act.	to stop, to sist.
Sisto, ——— ěre. neut.	to stand still.
Sōleo, sōlītus, ěre. n. p.	to use, to be wont.

Sīlesco, ěre. incept. To grow quiet or still, to be hushed.

Sīlētur. imp. they are silent, all is hushed.

Consīleo. & Consīlesco. to be silent or still.

Sīno.

Sītus, a, um. part. permitted. adj. set, situated, placed.

Sītus, us. m. the site or situation of a place, posture or position; also hoariness, mouldiness, nastiness, rust.

Circumsītus, a, um. seated, or dwelling round about.

Disītus, a, um. set far distant, scattered, dispersed, wide asunder.

Dēsīno. to leave off, to lay aside, to cease, to desist.

† Sīpo.

Disīpo. to scatter, to disperse, to dispel, to dissipate.

Disīpātio, ōnis. f. a dissipation, a scattering, a wasting.

Disīpābīlis, e. that may be scattered or dispersed.

Obsīpo. to scatter, to sprinkle upon.

Prōsāpia, æ. f. progeny, pedigree, lineage.

Sisto.

Abstīto, abstīti, — ěre. neut. To stand off, to abstain, to cease.

Assīto, assīti, assītum, ěre. neut. To stand up, to stand by, to assist, to help.

Circumsīto. to stand about, to gather about.

Consīto. to stand still, to settle in a place, to consist of, to depend upon.

Dēsīto. to stand off, to go away, to leave off, to give over, to desist.

Exīsto. & Exīsto. to be, to exist, to become, to rise, spring, or come of.

Insīto. to stand upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, or go on, to urge, to insist, to be instant, to rest or lean upon.

Insītio, ōnis. f. a resting, a stopping.

Insītor, ōris m. a buckster, a pedlar, a factor.

Insītōrius, a, um. of bucksters or factors.

Insīta, æ. f. a welt, fringe, or lace, a garter.

Interstīto. to rest or stop between.

Interstītium, i. n. a distance or space between.

Obstīto. to stand in the way, to stop or hinder, to oppose, to withstand.

Obstētrix, icis. f. a midwife.

Obstētīcium, i. n. midwifery.

Perstīto. to persevere, to hold on, to persist.

Rēstīto. to withstand, to resist, to stand still, to halt, to rise up again.

Substīto. to stand still, to stop, to withstand, to subsist, bear, or hold out.

Sōleo.

Sōlītus, a, um. usual, wont.

Insōlītus, a, um. unusual, unaccustomed.

Insōlens, tis. adj. unusual, strange, proud, haughty, insolent.

Insōlentia, æ. f. strangeness, disdain, pride, insolence.

Insōlenter. adv. not after the old wont, proudly, insolently.

Insōlesco, ěre. incept. To grow proud and insolent.

Asōlet. imp. it is wont, it is the custom.

Sōlor,

Sōlor, ātus, ari. dep.

Solvo, vi, ūtum, ěre. act.

Sorbeo, ui, ptum, ěre. act.

Spargo, si, fum, ěre. act.

to comfort.

{ to loose or free, to melt, to
pay.

to sup, or suck in, to waste.

to scatter, to sprinkle.

† Spēcio,

Sōlor.

Sōlātium, i. n. comfort, consolation, succour.

Sōlātiolum, i. n. dim. a little comfort or ease.

† Sōlāmen, ųnis. n. comfort, solace.

Sōlātor, ōris. m. a comforter.

Consōlor. to comfort, to encourage, to be comforted.

Consōlātio, ōnis. f. comfort.

Consōlātor, ōris. m. a comforter.

Consōlātōrius, a, um. serving to comfort, consolatory.

Consōlābĳlis, e. that may be comforted or appeased.

Inconsōlābĳlis, e. that cannot be comforted.

Solvo.

Sōlūtio, ōnis. f. a loosing, a releasing, a paying.

Sōlūtĳlis, e. that is easily loosed.

Sōlūtē. adv. freely, at liberty, wantonly.

Absōlvo. to acquit or discharge, to perfect or finish, to dispatch, to consume.

Absōlūtus, a, um. part. acquitted or cleared. adj. perfect, consummate.

Absōlūtē. adv. perfectly, completely.

Absōlūtio, ōnis. f. a discharging or acquitting.

Absōlūtōrius, a, um. pertaining to clearing.

Absōlūtōrium, i. n. a cure.

Dissōlvo. to loose or untie, to melt or dissolve.

Dissōlūtus, a, um. part. loosed, dissolved, shaken off. adj. weak, dissolute, debauched, riotous, wasteful.

Dissōlūtē. adv. without care, dissolutely.

Dissōlūtio, ōnis. f. a dissolving, an abolishing, dissoluteness.

Exōlvo. & Exolvo. to unbind, to loose, to free, to disintangle, to rid, to pay, to fulfil.

Insōlūbĳlis, e. that cannot be loosed, that cannot be requited.

Insōlūtus, a, um. not paid or discharged.

Indissōlūtus, a, um. not loosed.

Indissōlūbĳlis, e. that cannot be dissolved, indissoluble.

Perōlvo. to pay, to perform.

Rēsōlvo. to loose, to open, to explain, to resolve, to pay back, to abolish.

Rēsōlūtio, ōnis. f. a loosing, a resolution.

Rēsōlūbĳlis, e. that may be resolved.

Sorbeo.

Sorbĳtio, ōnis. f. a potion, broth, soup.

Sorbĳlis, e. that may be supped.

Sorbillum, i. n. pottage, spoon-meat.

Sorbillo, are. act. To sip often.

Absorbeo. to suck in, to swallow up.

Exsorbeo. & Exorbeo. to drink in, to swallow up.

Rēsorbeo. to swallow or sup again.

Spargo.

Sparsio, ōnis. f. a sprinkling, a scattering.

Sparsim. adv. here and there, up and down.

Aspergo. to besprinkle, to asperse, to bespatter.

Aspergo,

† Spēcio, xi, ctum, ěre. act.

to see, to behold.

Sperno,

Aspergo, ĩnis. f. a besprinkling or bedewing.

Aspersio, ōnis. f. & Aspersus, us. m. a sprinkling.

Circumspargo. to sprinkle about.

Conspargo. to sprinkle, to strew, to dash.

Dispergo. to spread abroad, to scatter, to disperse.

Dispersus, us. m. a dispersing, a scattering.

Dispersē. & Dispersim. adv. scatteringly, severally, asunder.

Inspargo. to strew or sprinkle upon.

Inpersio, ōnis. f. a sprinkling on.

Interspargo. to sprinkle here and there.

Perspergo. to sprinkle or dash all over

Prospergo. to spread or sprinkle abroad.

Respergo. to sprinkle again, to bedew.

Respersio, ōnis. f. & Respersus, us. m. a sprinkling or dashing.

† Spēcio.

Spēctio, ōnis. f. a looking at beasts or fowls in order to divine.

Spēctor, ōris. m. a viewer, a prover.

Spēcies, ei. f. a form, figure, or shape, a vision or sight.

Spēciōsus, a, um. goodly to see, beautiful, plausible, specious.

Spēciōsē. adv. trimly, finely, speciously.

Spēcimen, ĩnis. n. a proof, a swatch, a model.

Spēcūla, æ. f. a watch-tower, a prospect from a place.

Spēcūlāre, is. n. & Spēcūlaris, is. n. a window or casement.

Spēcūlāris, e. pertaining to windows or watch-towers.

Spēcūlor, ari. dep. To watch, to scout, to gaze at, to consider diligently.

Spēcūlātor, ōris. m. a spy, a viewer, a searcher.

Spēcūlātrix, ĩcis. f. she that watcheth or spieth.

Spēcūlātu. abl. m. by watch, by ambush.

Spēcūlātōrius, a, um. of watching or spying.

Spēcūlābundus, a, um. looking about, spying.

Perspēcūlor. to view diligently.

Prospēcūlor. to view afar off, to scout.

Spēcūlum, i. n. a looking-glass, a mirror.

Spēcillum, i. n. dim. a little looking-glass.

Spēcus, us. m. v. f. a den, a cave, or lurking-place.

Spēcto, are. freq. To behold, to look to, to prove or try, to belong to, to lie towards.

Spēctātio, ōnis. f. a viewing, a trial or proof.

Spēctātor, ōris. m. a beholder a spectator.

Spēctātrix, ĩcis. f. she that beholdeth.

Spēctāmen, ĩnis. n. a proof, essay, or trial.

Spēctātivus, a, um. speculative, contemplative.

Spēctātus, a, um. part. viewed, beheld. adj. well tried, excellent.

Spēctātē. adv. notably, remarkably, bravely.

Spēctābilis, e. that may be seen, goodly, graceful.

Spēctācūlum, i. n. a public sight or shew.

Spēctrum, i. n. an idea, a phantom, a spectre or ghost.

Adspēcio, exi, ctum, ěre. act. To look upon.

Aspēctus, us. m. a beholding, a sight.

Aspēcto, are. freq. To behold, to stare at, to regard.

Aspēctābilis, e. worthy to be looked at, that may be seen.

Circumspēcio:

Circumspicio. to look about.

Circumspectio, ōnis. f. a looking about, circumspection.

Circumspectè. adv. circumspectly, warily.

Circumspecto, are. freq. To look about, to consider well.

Circumspectator, ōnis. m. he that looks about, a gazer.

Circumspectatrix, icis. f. she that looks about, a starrer.

Conspicio. to behold or look on.

Conspēctus, us. m. a looking on, a view, a sight.

Conspicio, ōnis. f. a distant view, a prospect.

Conspicillum, i. n. a peeping-hole, a pair of spectacles.

Conspiciuus, a, um. easy to be seen, conspicuous, clear, remarkable.

Inconspiciuus, a, um. not conspicuous or remarkable.

Conspicor, ari. dep. To see, to behold, to spy.

Despicio. to look down, to despise.

Despicientia, æ. f. a looking down, a despising.

Despectio, ōnis. f. & *Despectus, us.* m. a looking down, contempt.

Despiciātus, a, um. despising, despised.

Despiciatio, ōnis. f. & *Despiciātus, us.* m. despite, contempt.

Despecto, are. freq. To look down upon, to despise.

Despectatio, ōnis. f. a looking down, a prospect.

Dispicio. to look about. to discern, to espy.

Dispectus, us. m. consideration, regard.

Exspecto, & Expecto, are. freq. To look for, to wait or tarry for, to hope or wish for, to watch, to expect.

Expectatio, ōnis. f. a looking, longing, or hoping for, expectation.

Inexpectatus, a, um. not expected.

Inspicio. to look upon, to view, to pry into.

Inspectio, ōnis. f. a looking into, inspection, oversight.

Inspector, ōnis. m. an overseer, an inspector.

Inspecto, are. freq. To look into, to inspect.

Inspectatio, ōnis. f. a beholding, or looking upon.

Introspectio. to look into, to view.

Perspectio. to see through, to perceive or understand fully.

Perspicentia, æ. f. perfect knowledge or insight.

Perspectè. adv. discreetly, advisedly.

Perspicuus, a, um. clear, evident, perspicuous.

Perspicuè. adv. clearly, evidently, plainly.

Imperspicuus, a, um. not clear or evident.

Perspicuitas, ātis. f. clearness, perspicuity.

Perspicax, ācis. adj. quicksighted, quickwitted, quick of judgment.

Perspecto, are. freq. To take a thorough view of.

Prospectio. to look forward, to foresee, to provide, to take care of.

Prospectus, us. m. a prospect, a distant view.

Respecto, are. freq. To behold afar off, to look often at.

Respicio. to look back, to consider, to mind, to regard.

Respectus, us. m. a looking back, regard, respect.

Respecto, are. freq. To look back often, to regard much.

Retrospicio. to look back upon.

Suspicio. to look up, to admire, to honour, to suspect.

Suspectus, us. m. a looking upward, admiration, esteem.

Suspicio, ōnis. f. mistrust, jealousy, suspicion.

Suspiciōsus, a, um. & *Suspīcax, ācis.* adj. mistrustful, jealous, suspicious.

Suspiciōsè. adv. suspiciously, mistrustfully.

Suspīcax, ācis. adj. suspicious, jealous.

Suspectus,

Sperno, sprēvi, sprētum, ěre. } act.	{ to disdain or slight, to scorn.
Spĕro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to hope.
Spīro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	{ to breathe or blow, to fa- vour.

Suspectus, a, um. *seen aloft, mistrusted, suspected.*

Suspecto, are. freq. *To look often, to mistrust, to suspect.*

Suspīcor, ari. dep. *To suspect or mistrust, to guess or imagine.*

Sperno.

Sprĕtio, ōnis. f. *a slighting, a disdain.*

Sprĕtor, ōris. m. *a despiser, a scorner.*

Desperno. *to slight, to despise much.*

Aspernor, ari. dep. *To slight, to contemn, to abhor.*

Aspernatio, ōnis. f. *a scorning or slighting, disregard.*

Spĕro.

Spes, ei. f. (*qu. speres*). *hope, expectation, joy.*

Spēcūla, æ. f. dim. *little or small hope.*

Exspes. & Expes. adj. *hopeless, without hope.*

Despĕro. *to despair, to lose hope.*

Despĕratio, ōnis. f. *despair.*

Despĕranter. adv. *hopelessly, despairingly.*

Despĕratus, a, um. *desperate, hopeless, resolute through despair.*

Inspĕrans, tis. adj. *not hoping.*

Inspĕratus, a, um. *not hoped or looked for, unexpected.*

Inspĕratō. adv. *unlooked for.*

Sperābilis, e. *that may be hoped for.*

Inspĕrābilis, e. *not to be hoped or looked for.*

Spīro.

Spīritus, us. m. *breath, air, a soul, a spirit.*

Spīrābilis, e. *that which breatheth.*

Spīritālis, e. *of air or breath.*

Spīrāculum, & Spīrāmentum, i. n. & Spīrāmen, ĩnis. n. *a breathing-hole, a pore, a vent, a funnel.*

Aspīro. *to breathe upon, to aspire unto, to favour.*

Aspīratio, ōnis. f. *a breathing, exhalation, a damp.*

Conspīro. *to blow together, to consent, to conspire or bandy together.*

Conspīratio, ōnis. f. *an agreement, a conspiracy, a plot.*

Conspīratē. adv. *by way of conspiracy, with ardour.*

Exspīro. & Expīro. *to breathe out, to expire, to die.*

Expīratio, ōnis. f. *a breathing out.*

Inspīro. *to blow into, to breathe upon, to inspire.*

Interspīro. *to breathe between, to vent.*

Interspīratio, ōnis. f. *a breathing between.*

Perspīro. *to breathe through.*

Respīro. *to fetch breath, to rest or to have respite, to breathe forth.*

Respīratio, ōnis. f. *a breathing or fetching breath, respiration.*

Suspiro. *to sigh, to pant after.*

Suspīratio, ōnis. f. & Suspīratus, us. m. *a sighing.*

Suspīrium, i. n. *a short breathing, a sigh.*

Suspīriōsus, a, um. *breathing short, broken winded, asthmatic, purisy.*

Suspīriōsē. adv. *breathing with difficulty.*

Splendeo, ui, — ēre. neut.	to shine, to glitter.
Spondeo, spōpondi, sponsūm, ē- } re. act.	{ to promise, to be surety, to espouse.
Spuo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act.	to spit.
Squāleo, ui, — ēre. neut.	{ to be foul or ill-favoured, to be in mourning.
Stātuo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act.	{ to set or place, to resolve, to appoint.

† Stauro,

Splendeo.

Splendor, ōris. m. brightness, splendor.

Splendīdus, a, um. bright, gay, splendid, glittering.

Splendīdē. adv. gracefully, gallantly.

Splendesco, & Explendesco, ěre. incept. To wax bright, to begin to shine.

Resplendeo. to shine bright, to glitter.

Spondeo.—from sponte. Fest.

Sponsio, ōnis. f. a promise, a wager, a covenant.

Sponsus, us. m. a bond or obligation.

Sponsor, ōris. m. a surety, a promiser, a betrother.

Sponsūm, i. n. a promise.

Sponsalia, orum. n. espousals; also a marriage-gift.

Sponsus, i. m. a bridegroom, an wooer or suitor.

Sponsa, æ. f. a bride, a spouse.

Sponda, æ. f. a bedstead, a bedside, a bed.

Despondeo. to promise, to betrothe, to despair of.

Desponsatus, a, um. part. promised, betrothed.

Respondeo. to answer or reply, to suit or correspond, to pay or satisfy.

Responsio, ōnis. f. & Responsus, us. m. an answer; also agreeableness.

Responsor, ōris. m. a counsellor at law, a surety, a voucher.

Responsūm, i. n. an answer, an oracle, a response, a prophecy.

Responsio, are. freq. To answer or echo, to suit or agree with, to give cross or saucy answers, to resist or oppose.

Responsito, are. freq. To answer often, to give counsel in law.

Spuo.

Spūtum, i. n. spittle.

Spūto, are. freq. To spit often, to sputter, to spawl.

Spūtator, ōris. m. a spitter, a spawler.

Conspuo. to spit upon, to bespit.

Conspūto, are. freq. To spit often, to bespawl.

Despuo. to spit down upon, to spit out in abhorrence, to detest.

Exspuo. & Expuo. to spit out.

Exspūtio, ōnis. f. a spitting out.

Inspuo. to spit in or upon.

Inspūto, are. freq. To spit often upon.

Respuo. to spit out again, to spout upon, to throw back, to refuse, to reject, to despise.

Squāleo.

Squālor, ōris. m. filthiness, nastiness, mourning.

Squālidus, a, um. filthy, nasty, sluttish, ill-favoured, loathsome, rugged.

Squālidē. adv. dirtily, nastily.

Stātuo.

Stātūtio, ōnis. f. a setting or placing.

† *Stauro*, ——— are. act. *to make new, to restore.*
Sterno, *strāvi*, *strātum*, ēre. act. *to lay flat, to spread, to strow.*
Sternuo,

Stātūtum, i. n. *a resolution, a decree, a statute.*

Stātūmen, īnis. n. *a buttress or prop, a stake, a fork.*

Stātūm īno, are. act. *To prop up, to make sure, to stake or shore up.*

Stātūmīnātio, ōnis. f. *a paving or laying a foundation.*

Constituo. *to set, put, or place, to constitute, to appoint, to resolve or determine, to build or erect, to govern or manage.*

Constitutio, ōnis. f. *a constitution, an order, a decree, an establishment, the state of the body, a stating of a cause.*

Constitutor, ōris. m. *an ordainer or appointer.*

Constitūtum, i. n. *a decree, a constitution.*

Constitūtō. adv. *according to appointment.*

Destituo. *to sick down or fasten, to place, to disappoint, to forsake.*

Destitutio, ōnis. f. *a forsaking, a disappointment.*

Instituo. *to institute, ordain, or appoint, to set in order, to purpose or resolve, to begin, to instruct or train up, to build, to plant.*

Institutio, ōnis. f. *an ordering, education, a custom.*

Institūtum, i. n. *a custom or fashion, a statute or decree, a lesson or instruction, a design or purpose.*

Præstituo. *to appoint beforehand.*

Prostituo. *to set open to every one that cometh, to prostitute.*

Restituo. *to put in its first state, to repair, to restore, to recover, to rally.*

Restitutio, ōnis. f. *a restoring, a repairing.*

Restitutor, ōris. m. *a restorer.*

Substituo. *to set before or represent, to substitute or put in the place of another.*
 † *Stauro*.

Instauro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *To renew, to raise up, to make or prepare.*

Instauratio, ōnis. f. *a renewing, a setting forth, a solemnizing.*

Instaurativus, a, um. *renewed, restored.*

Restauro. *to restore, to repair, to recruit, to renew.*

Sterno.

Strāges, is. f. *a felling of trees, a laying flat, slaughter, havock, carnage.*

Strāgulum, i. n. & *Strāgūla*, æ. f. *any upper garment, a coverlet or blanket, a carpet, an hanging, an horse-cloth or housing.*

Instrāgulum, i. n. *a covering, a housing for a horse.*

Strāmen, īnis. n. *a spreading, a thing spread, straw, litter.*

Strāmīneus, a, um. *of or belonging to straw, thatched with straw, made of straw.*

Strāmentum, i. n. *straw, stubble.*

Strāmentārius, a, um. *of or belonging to corn or straw.*

Strāmentitius, a, um. *made of straw.*

Strātum, i. n. *a couch or bed, bed-cloaths, a coverlet, a horse-cloth, harness, or saddle; also a paved street.*

Strātus, us. m. *a strewing or laying, the saddle or housing of an horse.*

Strātūra, æ. f. *the paving of streets or highways.*

Asterno, *astrāvi*, *astrātum*, ēre. act. *To spread or prostrate, to lay along.*

Consterno. *to strow, to pave, to floor.*

Constrātum, i. n. *the deck of a ship.*

Insterno. *to cover, to spread upon.*

Præsterno. *to prepare beforehand.*

Prosterno. *to overthrow, to strike down, to lay flat, to strow or spread, to prostitute.*

Substerno.

Sternuo, ui, ūtum, ěre. neut.	to sneeze.
Sterto, ui, & ii, ěre. neut.	to snort or snore.
† Stīgo, — are. act.	to prick, to spur.
† Stinguo, nxi, nctum, ěre. act.	to put out light or fire.
† Stīno, or Stāno, — are. act.	to purpose firmly.

Substerno. to strow or lay under, to subject or bring under.

Consterno, āvi, ātum, are. act. To astonish, to dismay, to affright, to rout or put into disorder.

Consternatio, ōnis. f. fright, consternation, a mutiny.

Exsterno. & Externo. to astonish, to fright out of one's wits.

Sternuo.

Sternūto, are. freq. To sneeze often.

Sternūtatio, ōnis. f. sneezing.

Sternūtamentum, i. n. a neezing or sneezing; also something to make one sneeze, snuff.

Sterto.

Desterto. to leave off snoring or dreaming, to sleep out.

† Stīgo.

Instīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. To move or prick forward, to egg on, to incite.

Instigatio, ōnis. f. an instigation or incitement.

Instigatrix, icis. f. she that encourageth or setteth on.

† Stinguo.

Distīguo. to distinguish, to diversify, to garnish or embellish.

Distinctio, ōnis. f. & Distinctus, us. m. a distinction, a diversity, an adorning.

Distinctē. adv. distinctly, orderly, plainly.

Indistinctus, a, um. not distinguished, indistinct, confused.

Exstinguo. & Extinguo. to extinguish light, to quench fire, to appease, to abolish or put an end to.

Extinctio, ōnis. f. a putting out.

Inextinctus, a, um. not to be quenched, insatiable, immortal.

Instinctus, a, um. inwardly moved, stirred up, inspired.

Instinctor, ōris. m. an encourager, a setter on.

Instinctus, us. m. an inward motion, instinct, inspiration.

Interstinguo. to sever or divide, to quench, to extinguish.

Præstinguo. to dazzle the sight, to obscure.

Restinguo. to quench or put out, to allay, to pacify, to destroy utterly.

Restinctio, ōnis. f. a quenching, a putting out.

† Stīno.

Destīno, āvi, ātum, are. act. To bind fast, to purpose, to appoint or order, to mark out, to aim or level at.

Destinatio, ōnis. f. a purpose, appointment, or determination.

Destinātō. adv. with full purpose, resolutely, peremptorily.

Prædestīno. to ordain beforehand, to predestinate.

Obstīno. to purpose firmly, to ask so as to take no denial, to be obstinate.

Obstinatio, ōnis. f. firmness of purpose, obstinacy, stubbornness.

Obstinatus, a, um. steady, unmoved, self-willed, headstrong, obstinate.

Obstinatē. adv. resolutely, stiffly.

Præstīno. to buy beforehand, to buy up all.

Stīpo, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

Sto, stēti, itātum, & stātum, arc. }
neut.

to stuff or fill, to guard.

to stand.

Strangūlo,

Stīpo.

Stīpātio, ōnis. f. a surrounding or guarding, a cramming or thrashing of things together.

Stīpātor, ōris. m. an attendant, or one of the guard, a packer or stower of goods.

Stīpātus, a, um. attended with a guard as princes are; also standing in close array, crammed, crowded.

Circumstīpo. to guard.

Constīpo. to cram close, to crowd or throng in.

Sto.

Stātio, ōnis. f. a standing-place, a post or station, a bay or creek for ships to ride in.

Stātiōnālis, e. that standeth.

Stātiōnārius, a, um. stationary, standing.

Stātus, us. m. a state, posture, or condition.

Stātim. adv. forthwith, presently.

Stātor, ōris. m. one of the standing-watch, a sentinel, a serjeant, a gaoler, a summoner.

Stātīvus, a, um. standing, pitched.

Stātīva, orum. n. (sc. castra) a standing camp or head quarters.

Stātūra, æ. f. bigness, stature, size.

Stātua, æ. f. an image of metal or stone, a statue.

Stātuncūlum, i. n. dim. a little statue.

Stātuārius, a, um. of or belonging to statues.

Stātuāria, æ. f. (sc. ars) the art of making statues.

Stātuārius, i. m. a maker of statues, a statuary.

Stābūlum, i. n. any standing or resting place, a stable, an oxstall, a fold, a roost, a bee hive, a den.

Stābūlo, arc. act. To put cattle in a stable or stall, to house beasts.

Stābūlārius, i. m. an innkeeper, an hostler.

Stābūlātio, ōnis. f. a stabling or housing of beasts.

Stābīlis, e. steady, stable, constant, fixed.

Stābīlitas, ātis. f. firmness, steadiness, stability.

Instābīlis, e. inconstant, unsteady, tottering, not to be stood on.

Instābīlitas, ātis. f. unsteadiness, instability.

Stābīlio, ire. act. To make steadfast, to establish, to settle.

Stābīlimentum, i. n. a stay, a support.

† Stābīlīmen, īnis. n. a settlement, an establishment, a stay.

Constābīlio. to settle, to make sure.

Adsto, stīti, stīrum, & stātum, arc. neut. To stand by, to be at hand, to assist, to wait upon.

Antesto. & Antīsto. to stand before, to excel, to surpass.

Antistes, ītis. c. a prelate or chief priest, an overseer, a ruler.

Circumsto. to stand about.

Circumstantia, æ. f. an encompassing, a circumstance.

Consto. to stand together, to agree with, to consist of, to continue, to stand or cost, to be plain or manifest.

Constat. imp. it is agreed, it is evident.

Constans, tis. adj. steady, even, constant.

Constant.

Strangŭlo, āvi, ātum, arc. act.

to stifle or strangle.

Strēpo, ui, ūtum, ěre. neut.

{ to make a noise, to bustle,
to mutter, to rattle.

Constanter. adv. sedately, constantly, always, stoutly.

Constantia, æ. f. steadiness, constancy, perseverance.

Inconstans, tis. adj. inconstant, wavering.

Inconstanter. adv. unconstantly, lightly.

Inconstantia, æ. f. inconstancy, unsteadiness.

Disŭto. to stand asunder, to be distant, to differ.

Distantia, æ. f. distance, difference.

Exŭsto. & Extō. to stand out, to be, to overtop, to excel.

Extantia, æ. f. a standing up, or appearing above.

Inŭsto. to be at hand, to be instant, to urge, to press, to persist.

Instans, tis. adj. nigh at hand, earnest, instant.

Instanter. adv. instantly, earnestly.

Instantia, æ. f. earnestness, urgency, an instance.

Obŭsto. to stand in the way, to withstand, to hinder.

Obŭstatur. imp. opposition is made.

Obstantia, æ. f. opposition.

Perŭsto. to continue standing, to persist, to persevere.

Præŭsto. to stand before, to perform, to exceed, to excel, to be better.

Præstans, tis. part. performing. adj. excelling, surpassing.

Præstantia, æ. f. pre-eminence, excellency, superiority.

Præstābilis, c. excellent, that may be performed.

Præstat. imp. it is better.

Præsto. adj. ind. or adv. ready at hand, present.

Præstōlor, ari. dep. To tarry or wait for.

Proŭsto. to stand or jut out, to stand to be hired or sold.

Proŭstibŭla, æ. f. & Proŭstibŭlum, i. n. a common strumpet, a prostitute.

Reŭsto. to stay or stand, to remain.

Reŭŭsto, arc. freq. To stay or stop often, to draw back, to struggle.

Reŭŭstrix, ĩcis. f. she that reŭsteth or remaineth behind.

Subŭsto. to stand still, to bear up, to stand his ground.

Substantia, æ. f. substance or matter, goods, estate.

Sŭperŭsto. to stand upon, to remain, to be over.

Superstes, ĩtis. adj. standing after others fall, surviving, remaining.

Sŭperŭstĭtio, ōnis. f. superstition, idolatrous worship, vain fear, idle scrupulosity.

Sŭperŭstĭtiōsus, a, um. superstitious, vainly timorous in religion, scrupulous.

Sŭperŭstĭtiōsē. adv. superstitiously, whimsically.

Sŭperŭstĭto, arc. freq. To live after others, to outlive.

Strangŭlo.

Strangŭlātiō, ōnis. f. a choking, a stifling, a strangling.

Strangŭlātus, us. m. a disease in women called the mother.

Strēpo.

Strēpĭtus, us. m. a noise, a bustle, a rustling, a purling.

Strēpĭto, arc. freq. To make a great noise, stir, or bustle.

Adstrēpo. to make a noise, to applaud, to clap.

Circumstrēpo. to make a noise on all sides.

Instrēpo. to hum, to clatter, to creak.

Interstrēpo. to make a noise among others.

Obstrēpo. to make a noise against, to interrupt by noise, to disturb.

Peistrēpo. to make a great noise, to echo or resound.

Strideo,

Strīdeo, di, — ěre. }	} neut.	{ to crash or creak, to whizz or buzz, to hiss.
Strīdo, di, — ěre. }		
Stringo, nxi, ictum, ěre. act.		{ to grasp hard, to strip or draw, to brush.
Struo, xi, ctum, ěre. act.		{ to pile up or build, to put in array.

Stūdeo,

Strīdeo.

Strīdor, ōris. m. a noise, a crashing, a creaking, a squeaking, a whistling, a grunting, a hissing, a whizzing.

Strīdūlus, a, um. creaking, crackling, noisy.

Stringo.—(† Strīgo).

Strix, īgis. f. a channel, furrow, or gutter.

Strīgōsus, a, um. lean, lank, scraggy, thin, slender, empty.

Strīga, æ. f. a furrow, a team of horses, a place where the horses stopped and were rubbed down.

Strīgo, are. neut. To breathe or stop in work, to halt in order to be rubbed down.

Strīgātus, a, um. more long than broad.

Strīgīlis, is. f. & Strīgīl, is. n. an horse-comb, a scraper, a flesh brush.

Strigmentum, i. n. scrapings, scourings, lees, dregs.

Stria, æ. f. a groove, furrow, or gutter.

Strio, are. act. To chamfer timber or stone.

Striātus, a, um. chamfered, channelled.

Striātūra, æ. f. chamfering, channelling, small furrows in stone or wood.

Stringor, ōris m. a congealing, a chilness.

Striētūra, æ. f. a stricture, a spark from hot iron, iron-ore.

Strīctor, ōris. m. a cropper, a gatherer of fruit.

Strīctus, a, um. part. gathered, cut, drawn out. adj. close, concise.

Strīctivus, a, um. gathered, cropped with the hand.

Strīctè. & Strīctim. adv. strictly, closely, briefly.

Abstrīctus, a, um. part. untied, loosed.

Astringo. to tie, to bind, to gird or straiten.

Astrīctio, ōnis. f. astriction, sharpness of taste.

Astrīctorius, a, um. astringent, binding, stiptic.

Astrīctè. adv. closely, briefly, compendiously.

Constringo. to tie hard, to strain, to constrain or compel, to restrain or bridle.

Destringo. to lop off, to scrape off, to rub down.

Destrigmentum, i. n. that which is scraped or rubbed off.

Distringo. to bind fast, to graze or wound slightly, to draw a sword, to distract.

Distriētè. & Distriētīm. adv. shortly, briefly, sharply.

Obstringo. to tie hard, to oblige, to engage, to bring under guilt.

Obstrīctus, us. m. the narrowness of a passage.

Perstringo. to wring hard, to graze on, to glance at, to dazzle.

Præstringo. to bind fast, to chill, to dazzle or darken.

Restringo. to bind back, to restrain or stop; also to loose or unbind.

Restriētè. adv. straitly, pinchingly, precisely, nicely.

Substringo. to bind underneath, to truss up, to repress, to contract, to bring into less compass.

Struo.

Strues, is. f. an heap or pile.

Structio,

Stūdeo, ui, ēre. neut.

Stūpeo, ui, — ēre. neut.

Suādeo, si, sum, ēre. act.

to study, to favour.

to be amazed.

to advise, to persuade.

Sūdo,

Structio, ōnis. f. a building.

Structor, ōris. m. a builder, a purveyor of victuals, a carver of meat.

Structūra, æ. f. a building, a structure, a composition.

Struālis, e. made or built of divers things.

Astruo. to build near to, to superadd.

Circumstruo. to build about.

Construo. to heap up, to build, to frame, to set things together.

Constructio, ōnis. f. building, framing, construction, a joining of words or things together.

Exstructor, ōris. m. a setter up, a builder.

Destruo. to pull down, to destroy, to spoil.

Destructio, ōnis. f. a demolishing, a subversion.

Exstruo. & Extruo. to erect or set up, to build, to furnish.

Exstructio, ōnis. f. a building up.

Instruo. to prepare, to set in order, to put in battle-array, to furnish, to instruct or teach, to inform.

Instructio, ōnis. f. a preparing, a putting in order, a furnishing, a teaching.

Instructus, us. m. furniture, provision, equipage.

Instructor, ōris. m. a furnisher, a server.

Instructè. adv. plentifully, with great preparation.

Instrūmentum, i. n. a working tool, furniture, an instrument.

Instrūmentālis, e. instrumental.

Obstruo. to stop by building against, to shut up, to obstruct.

Obstructio, ōnis. f. a stopping, an obstruction.

Præstruo. to build before, to block up, to prepare, to furnish.

Substruo. to lay a foundation, to build.

Substructio, ōnis. f. a laying a foundation, a pile of building.

Substructor, ōris. m. he that undergetteth.

Substructum, i. n. a foundation.

Sūperstruo. to build upon.

Stūdeo.

Stūdium, i. n. study, design, favour, care, love, delight, practice.

Stūdiōsus, a, um. studious, diligent, desirous, fond of.

Stūdiōsè. adv. diligently, carefully.

Perstūdiōsus, a, um. very studious, very affectionate.

Perstūdiōsè. adv. very carefully or attentively.

Stūdētur. imp. they study, it is designed.

Stūpeo.

Stūpor, ōris. m. senselessness, dullness, amazement.

Stūpīdus, a, um. dismayed, astonished, stupid.

Stūpīditas, ātis. f. dullness, stupidity.

Obstūpeo. to be amazed.

Obstūpīdus, a, um. motionless, bereft of his senses.

Obstūpeſco, ēre. incept. To grow dizzy or drunk, to be astonished.

Obstūpeſācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To astonish or abash, to amaze or confound.

Suādeo.

Suāſio, ōnis. f. & Suāsus. us. m. counselling, advice.

Suāſor, ōris. m. a counsellor, an adviser.

Suāſōrius, a, um. of or belonging to exhortation or persuasion.

Suāſōria,

Sūdo, āvi, ātum, are. n. & act. to sweat.
 † Suco, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut. to accustom.

Suāsōria, æ. f. (*sc.* oratio). a persuasive.
 Suādus, a, um. tending to persuade.
 Snāda, æ. f. the goddess of eloquence or persuasion.
 Snādēla, æ. f. fair speech, persuasion.
 Dissuādeo. to advise against, to dissuade.
 Dissuāsio, ōnis. f. an advising against.
 Dissuāfor, ōris. m. a dissuader, an adviser to the contrary.
 Persuādeo. to prevail with, to persuade.
 Persuāsio, ōnis. f. a persuasion, an opinion or belief.
 Persuāsus, us. m. a persuading.
 Persuāsōrius, a, um. persuasive, apt to persuade.
 Persuāsibīlis, e. that may be persuaded.
 Persuāsibīliter. adv. plausibly, persuasively.

Sūdo.

Sūdor, ōris. m. sweat, toil.
 Sūdātio, ōnis. f. a sweating.
 Sūdātor, ōris. m. he that sweateth, a great sweater.
 Sūdātrix, icis. f. that which causeth sweat.
 Sūdārium, i. n. a napkin to wipe off sweat.
 Sūdātōrius, a, um. that causeth sweating.
 Sūdātōrium, i. n. a bagnio or hot-house to sweat in.
 Sūdābundus, a, um. sweating, all in a sweat.
 Consūdo. & Consūdāscō. to be all in a sweat.
 Dēsūdo. & Dēsūdāscō. to sweat much, to labour hard. }
 Exsūdo. & Exūdo. to sweat out.
 Insūdo. to break out into a sweat, to sweat at.
 Rēsūdo. to sweat out again.

† Suco.

Suesco, ēre. incept. To use or accustom, to be wont or accustomed.
 Suētus, a, um. accustomed, wont.
 Assuesco, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. & neut. To accustom himself, to be accustomed.
 Assuētus, a, um. accustomed to.
 Assuēfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To accustom, to inure.
 Consuesco. to accustom, to be wont, to be intimate with.
 Consuētus, a, um. accustomed, used, wont.
 Consuētudo, īnis. f. custom, usage, company, conversation, intimacy.
 Consuēfācio. to accustom, to inure.
 Dēsuesco. to disuse himself, to change his custom.
 Dēsuetus, a, um. disused.
 Dēsuetudo, īnis. f. disuse, lack of custom.
 Dēsuefācio. to make one leave a fashion or custom.
 Insuesco. to be accustomed, to accustom one, to train up.
 Insuetus, a, um. unaccustomed.
 Insuetus, a, um. accustomed, inured.
 Mansuesco. (manus). to grow tame, to come to the hand, to grow mellow.
 Mansuetus, a, um. tame, gentle, mild.
 Mansuetudo, īnis. f. gentleness, mildness, clemency.
 Mansuefācio. to make tame, gentle, or tractable.

Sūgo, xi, etum, ěre. act.

to suck.

Sum, fui, — esse. irreg.

to be.

Sūgo.

Suctus, us. m. a sucking.

Succus, i. m. juice, moisture, sap.

Succosus, a, um. full of juice or moisture, juicy, sappy.

Succidus, a, um. moist, juicy.

Exsuccus, a, um. dry, barren, sapless.

Insucco, are. act. To moisten with liquor.

Succinum, i. n. amber, the gum of pine trees.

Succinus, & Succineus, a, um. of or belonging to amber.

Exsūgo. & Exūgo. to suck out, to drink up.

Sūgillo, are. act. To buffet or beat the head or face, to flout or jeer, to *dé* fame, (as being a way to suck the moisture from the face).

Sūgillatio, ōnis. f. a beating, a black or blue face made by a stroke, slander, defamation, a taunt.

Sum.

Ens, tis. n. a being, a thing that is or exists.

Essentia, æ. f. the being of any thing, essence.

Absum. to be absent, to be away, to be far from.

Absens, tis. adj. absent, distant.

Absentia, æ. f. absence.

Adsum. to be present, to assist.

Desum. to be wanting.

Insum. to be in.

Intersum. to be in the midst, to be present, to come between, to differ.

Interest. imp. it concerneth, it importeth, there is a difference.

Obsum. to be against, to be hurtful, to hurt.

Possum. († Pos). to be able, to may or can.

Pōtens, tis. adj. able, potent, powerful.

Præpōtens, tis. adj. very powerful.

Pōtentia, æ. f. power.

Pōtentātus, us. m. dominion, rule, empire.

Pōtenter. adv. powerfully, effectually.

Pōtestas, ātis. f. power, authority.

Impōtens, tis. adj. impotent, weak, not master of himself, that cannot be mastered or governed, wild, unruly.

Impōtentia, æ. f. impotence, weakness, unableness to rule or to be ruled, outrageousness.

Impōtenter. adv. wildly, wilfully, tyrannically; also difficultly, scarcely.

Omnīpōtens, tis. adj. almighty, omnipotent.

Præsum. to be over, to have the charge of.

Præsens, tis. adj. present, favourable, propitious, gracious, effectual, whole-some.

Præsentia, æ. f. presence, readiness, power, efficacy.

Præsentāneus, a, um. present, ready, powerful.

Repræsentō, are. act. To represent or declare, to resemble, to do or cause to do presently, to pay ready money.

Repræsentatio, ōnis. f. a representation, a paying ready money.

Impræsentiarum. adv. at present, for the present.

Prōsum. to do good, to profit, to be serviceable, to avail.

Subsum. to be under, to be near, to be.

Sūpersum. to be over and above, to remain or be left, to survive, to excel.

Sūmo, pſi, ptum, ěre. act.
Suo, ui, ūtum, ěre. act.

to take, to spend.
to sew or stitch.

T

Tāceo, ui, ĭtum, ěre. neut.

to be silent.

Tādet,

Sūmo.

Sumptio, ōnis. f. a taking, an assumption.
Sumptus, us. m. a taking, charge, cost.
Sumptuosus, a, um. sumptuous, costly, prodigal.
Sumptuosē. adv. costly, sumptuously, prodigally.
Sumptuarius, a, um. of or belonging to expenses.
Sumptito, are. freq. To take often.
Absūmo. to spend, to consume, to waste.
Assūmo. to take, to adjoin, to take upon or assume.
Assumptio, ōnis. f. a taking, an assuming.
Assumptivus, a, um. assumptive, extrinsecal.
Consūmo. to spend lavishly, to consume or destroy.
Consumptio, ōnis. f. a spending, wasting, consumption.
Consumptor, ōris. m. a spender, waster, consumer.
Dēsūmo. to take from, to pick out, to chuse.
Insūmo. to spend or lay out upon, to employ, to take up.
Præsūmo. to take first or before, to presuppose, to presume.
Præsumptio, ōnis. f. prepossession, pre-occupation, presumption.
Rēsūmo. to take up again, to resume.
Transūmo. to take from one to another.
Transumptio, ōnis. f. a taking from one to another.
Transumptivus, a, um. of changing from one to another.

Suo.

Sūtūa, æ. f. a seam, a stitch or joining together, a suture.
Sūtor, ōris. m. a sewer, a shoemaker.
Sūtōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a stitcher or shoemaker.
Sutrīnus, a, um. of a shoemaker or tailor.
Sutrīna, æ. f. a cobbler's or tailor's shop, the trade of such.
Sutrīnum, i. n. the shoemaker's trade.
Sūtēla, æ. f. craft, subtilty, a cunning fetch.
Sūtīlis, e. that is sewed, stitched, or patched.
Sübūla, æ. f. a bodkin, a cobbler's awl.
Sübülāris, e. of a cobbler or shoemaker.
Assuo. to sew or stitch to, to piece.
Circumsuo. to sew or stitch round about.
Consuo. to sew or stitch up.
Disuo. to unstitch, to rip out.
Insuo. to sew or stitch in.
Præsuo. to sew before or about.
Rēsuo. to unstitch, to rip or undo.

Tāceo.

Tācītus, a, um. silent.
Tācītē. adv. silently.
Tācītum, i. n. a secret.

Tācītus,

Tædet, tæduit, & tæsum est. } it irketh or wearieþ.
imp.

† Tāmīno, — are. act. to defile.

Tango, tētīgi, tactum, ěre. act. to touch.

Tēgo, xi, ctum, ěre. act. to cover, to hide.

† Tēlo.

• Tăcĭturnus, a, um. silent, quiet, close, still.

Tăcĭturnitas, ātis. f. silence, secrecy.

Contĭceo, ui, — ěre. neut. To keep silence.

Contĭcesco, ěre. incept. To be hush, or still.

Obtĭceo. to be struck silent, to leave off speaking.

Rĕtĭceo. to hold one's peace, to conceal.

Rĕtĭcentia, æ. f. a holding one's peace, a concealing.

Tædet.

Tædium, i. n. weariness, irksomeness.

Pertædeo, ěre. neut. To be quite weary of.

Pertædescit. imp. it groweth irksome.

Distædet. & Pertædet. imp. it wearieþ, it irketh.

Pertæsus, a, um. part. weary of, tired with, displeased at.

† Tāmīno.

Attāmīno. & Contāmīno. to defile, to pollute, to disgrace.

Intāmīnātus, & Incontāmīnātus, a, um. undefiled, unstained, unspotted.

Tango. — († Tago, — xum, ěre).

Tactio, ōnis. f. a touching, a meddling with.

Tactus, us. m. a touching or feeling, a touch.

Tactilis, e. that may be touched, tangible.

† Intactilis, e. that cannot be touched.

Taxo, are. freq. († Tago). To touch often or closely, to tax or rate, to twit, to reprove.

Taxatio, ōnis. f. a cessing, a taxing, or rating.

Taxator, ōris. m. a taxer, a rater, a rebuker.

Attingo, tīgi, tactum, ěre. act. To touch lightly, to be akin or related to, to reach to, to arrive at.

Attactus, us. m. a gentle touch.

Contingo. to touch, to arrive at, to be akin to, to happen, to befall.

Contactus, us. m. a touch or contact, an infection.

Contāgies, is. f. Contāgio, ōnis. f. & Contāgium, i. n. a contagion, infection, a catching disease.

Contāgiōsus, a, um. contagious, infectious.

Contingit. imp. it happens, it befalls.

Intactus, us. m. a not feeling or touching.

Intactus, a, um. untouched, untasted, undefiled.

Obtingit. imp. it happens, it falleth by t.

Pettingo. to extend, to reach along, to arrive at.

Tēgo.

Tectē. adv. covertly, closely.

Tectum, i. n. the roof of an house, an house.

Tector, ōris. m. a plaisterer or pargeter.

Tectōrius, a, um. of or belonging to plaistering, or white washing.

Tectōrium, i, n. the plaister or rough cast of a wall, a white-wash, glazing.

† Tēlo, ——— arc. act.

to drive away.

Tēmēro, āvi, ātum, are. act.

{ to violate, defile, or pro-
fane.

Temno, pſi, ptum, ěre. act.

to despise.

Tēdo, tētendi, nſum, & ntum, }
ěre. act.{ to stretch or spread out, to
go, to aim.

Tēneo,

Tēstōriolum, i. n. a little plaister, a parget, or rough cast.

Tēgmen, & Tegmen, ĩnis. n. & Tegmentum, i. n. a covering, a coverlet.

Tēgillum, i. n. dim. a little covering, an hood.

Tēgumen, ĩnis. n. & Tēgumentum, i. n. a covering, a shelter.

Tēgulum, i. n. a covering, thatch.

Tēgula, æ f. a tile, the roof of an house.

Tēges, ětis. f. a mat of rushes, a coarse rug.

Tēgētīcula, æ f. dim. a little mat.

Tūgūrium, i. n. (qu. tegurium). a cottage, a lodge, a hut.

Tūgūriolum, i. n. dim. a little cottage.

Circumtēgo. to cover all over.

Contēgo. to cover, to conceal.

Dētēgo. to uncover, to disclose, to detect.

Intēgo. to cover, to thatch.

Intēgumentum, i. n. a covering, a cloak, a disguise, a pretence.

Obtēgo. to cover over, to hide.

Obtectus, us. m. a covering up or over.

Pertēgo. to cover, to perfect the covering.

Prætēgo. to cover.

Protēgo. to cover, to protect or defend, to hide.

Rētēgo. to lay open, to disclose, to reveal.

Subtēgo. to cover a little, or secretly.

Subtegmen, ĩnis. n. the woof in weaving.

Supertēgo. to cover above.

† Tēlo.

Prōtēlo, āvi, ātum, are. act. To drive or chase away, to shift off, to vex.

Prōtēlum, i. n. a pushing forward, an help, an encouragement.

Prōtēlō. adv. readily, immediately.

Tēmēro.

Intēmēiātus, a, um. undefiled, not profaned, holy, pure.

Tēmērātor, ōris. m. a violator, a defiler, a ravisher.

Intēmērandus, a, um. that may not be profaned, inviolable.

Contēmēro. to violate, to injure, to profane.

Tēmērē. adv. rashly, at random.

Tēmērītas, ātis. f. rashness, fool-hardiness.

Tēmērārius, a, um. rash, fool-hardy, without cause.

Temno.

Contemno. to condemn, to slight, to despise.

Contemptio, ōnis. f. & Contemptus, us. m. a slighting, despising, con-
tempt, disdain.

Contemptor, ōris. m. a despiser.

Contemptrix, īcis. f. she that scorns, that fears not.

Contemptim. adv. scornfully, disdainfully.

Tēdo.

Tēnsio, ōnis. f. a stretching, an extension.

Tentorium

- Tentōrium, i. n. *a tent or pavilion.*
 Tentōriolum, i. n. dim. *a little tent or pavilion.*
 Tendicūla, æ. f. *a tenterhook for stretching cloth.*
 Tentigo, īnis. f. *a stiffness, a stretching.*
 Tento, are. freq. *To essay, to try, to tempt.*
 Tentatio, ōnis. f. *a proof, an attack, a temptation.*
 Tentator, ōris. m. *a tryer, a tempter.*
 Tentāmen, īnis. n. & Tentāmentum, i. n. *a proof, a trial.*
 Tentābundus, a, um. *proving, trying.*
 Attendo, di, tum, ěre. act. *To bend the mind to a thing, to notice, to listen.*
 Attentio, ōnis. f. *attention, care, diligence.*
 Attentus, a, um. part. held, detained. adj. *attentive, listening.*
 Attentē. adv. *attentively, carefully.*
 Attento, are. freq. *To attempt, to attack.*
 Contendo. *to stretch, to strive, to march or go in haste, to request, or sue for.*
 Contentio, ōnis. f. *a striving, a quarrel, strife.*
 Contentē. adv. *closely, forcibly, vehemently.*
 Contentiōsus, a, um. *contentious, earnest, stubborn.*
 Detendo. *to unstretch, to take down a tent.*
 Distendo. *to stretch out.*
 Distentio, ōnis. f. & Distentus, us. m. *a stretching out.*
 Distento, are. freq. *To stretch out, to stuff, to cram.*
 Obtendo. *to spread over, to pretend.*
 Obtentus, us. m. *a spreading over, a colour, a pretext.*
 Pertendo. *to stretch over, to go straight on, to go through with.*
 Pertento, are. freq. *To try thoroughly, to run over, to disturb.*
 Portendo. (porro). *to foreshew, to forebode.*
 Portentum, i. n. *a prodigy, a sign of good or ill luck.*
 Portentiōsus, a, um. *prodigious, monstrous, strange.*
 Portentiſſicus, a, um. *working wonders or strange things.*
 † Portentiſer, ěra, um. *effecting wonders.*
 Prætendo. *to hold a thing before, to cloke, to colour, to pretend.*
 Prætento, are. freq. *To feel or grope, to try beforehand.*
 Prætentātus, us. m. *a groping, or feeling out the way.*
 Prōtendo. *to stretch forth, to defer or put off.*
 Extendo, di, ſum, & tum, ěre. act. *To stretch or spread out, to extend.*
 Extensio, ōnis. f. *an extension.*
 Extento, are. freq. *To stretch or thrust out.*
 Intendo. *to stretch, to strain, to augment, to intend or design, to apply, to display.*
 Intensio, ōnis. f. *a straining, stretching, or bending.*
 Intentio, ōnis. f. *a stretching, intenseness, purpose, intention.*
 Intentus, us. m. *a stretching or holding out.*
 Intentus, a, um. part. stretched. adj. *strait, close, attentive, intent.*
 Intentē. adv. *attentively, earnestly.*
 Intento, are. freq. *To stretch out, to shake, to threaten, to charge.*
 Intentatio, ōnis. f. *a menacing with hand or weapon.*
 Intentātus, a, um, part. *drawn and pointed at.* adj. *not tried or proved.*
 Ostendo. (ob os). *to hold forth, to shew, to boast.*
 Ostensio, ōnis. f. *a shew or appearance, a proof.*
 Ostentus, us. m. *a shew, a spectacle, a setting forth, a proof.*
 Ostentum, i. n. *a strange sight.*
 Ostento, are. freq. *To shew often, to make a shew of, to boast.*

Tēneo, ui, ntum, ěre. act.

to hold.

Tēpeo,

Oſtentātio, ōnis. f. a making a ſhew of, a bragging, a boasting, vain-glory.

Oſtentātor, ōris. m. a pretender or boaster.

Rētendo. to unbend, to slacken.

Rētento, are. freq. To try again, to re-attempt.

Subtendo. to stretch under, to subtend.

Subtento, are. freq. To try underhand, to undergrope.

Tēneo.

Tēnor, ōris. m. a tenor, order, or constant course; also the tone or accent of a word.

Tēnax, ācis. adj. holding fast, tenacious, stiff, tough, clammy, firm, sparing, niggardly.

Tēnācitas, ātis. f. a holding fast, closeness, niggardliness.

Tēnāciter. adv. fastly, stiffly, tenaciously.

Pertīnax, ācis. adj. close-fisted, penurious, stiff in opinion, stubborn, steady, resolute.

Pertīnācia, æ. f. obstinacy, constancy.

Pertīnāciter. adv. wilfully, stubbornly, resolutely.

Abſtīneo, ui, — ěre. act. To abstain, to refrain from.

Abſtīnentia, æ. f. abstinence, continence.

Abſtīnenter. adv. modestly, harmlessly.

Attīneo. to hold back, to hold forth, to appertain or belong to.

Pertīneo. to reach to, to pertain or belong to, to tend to, to drive at.

Contīneo, ui, entum, ěre. act. to hold, to keep back, to contain, to comprehend.

Contīnens, tis. part. joining together, adjoining. adj. close, continual, of one piece, keeping his desires within bounds, moderate, chaste, virtuous.

Contīnens. tis. f. (ſc. terra). the continent or main land.

Contīnentia, æ. f. a holding in, abstinence, temperance; also a joining or bordering of countries, nearness.

Contīnenter. adv. continently, chastly, soberly; also continually, without intermission.

Incontīnens, tis. adj. incontinent, unchaste.

Incontīnentia, æ. f. a not holding, incontinence.

Incontīnenter. adv. incontinently, without moderation.

Contentus, a, um. part. contained, held. adj. content, satisfied.

Contīnuus, a, um. continual, constant, close together, plain, even, uniform.

Contīnuè. adv. continually, daily.

Contīnuò. adv. presently, forthwith, therefore, for that reason.

Contīnuitas, ātis. f. continuity, whole length, depth, &c.

Contīnuo, are. act. To continue, to hold on, to join, to close together.

Contīnuatio, ōnis. f. a joining, a continuation.

Dētīneo. to keep back, to detain, to hinder.

Diſtīneo. to keep off, to stop, to keep employed, to divide or part.

Diſtentus, a, um. busied, taken up, hindered.

Obtīneo. to keep, to continue, to prevail, to get, to obtain.

Obtīnet. imp. it obtaineth.

Obtento, are. freq. To take hold of or possess frequently.

Rētīneo. to hold back, to restrain, to retain.

Rētentio, ōnis. f. & Rētentus, us. m. a retaining or keeping back.

Rētīnentia, æ. f. a holding together, a keeping in memory.

Rētīnācūlum, i. n. a string, bridle, or any thing that holdeth back,

Rētento, are. freq. To hold back, to stop.

Suſtīneo.

Tēpeo, ui, — ēre, neut.	to be lukewarm.
Tergeo, si, sum, ēre. } act.	to wipe.
Tergo, si, sum, ēre. }	
Tēro, trīvi, trītum, ēre. act.	to wear, to rub, to thresh.

Sustīneo. to hold up, to support, to dare.

Sustento, are. freq. To bear up, to sustain, to maintain.

Sustentatio, ōnis. f. a bearing, forbearance, delay.

Sustentātor, ōris. m. he that sustaineth or helpeth.

Sustentāculum, i. n. a prop, a stay, a support.

Tēpeo.

Tēpor, ōris. m. warmth, heat.

Tēpōrātus, a, um. part. made somewhat warm.

Tēpidus, a, um. lukewarm.

Tēpidē. adv. warmly.

Tēpidārium, i. n. a hot bath, a caldron.

Tēpeſco, ēre. incept. To grow warm, to ferment, to relent, to wax cold.

Tēpido, are. & Tēpēfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To make warm.

Tergeo.

Abstergeo. & Abstergo. to wipe off.

Detergeo. & Detergo. to wipe, brush, or scour.

Extergeo. & Extergo. to wipe clean.

Pertergeo. & Pertergo. to wipe lightly, to stroke gently.

Tēro.

Trītus, a, um. part. rubbed, pounded, ground, trodden, worn. adj. thread-bare, common, prostitute.

Trītus, us. m. a rubbing, a grinding.

Trītūra, æ. f. a threshing, pounding, or grinding.

Trītor, ōris. m. a grinder, a wearer out.

Trītūtor, ari. pass. To be threshed.

Trītūrātor, ōris. m. a thresher.

Trībūla, æ. f. & Trībūlum, i. n. a cart or dray, anciently used for threshing of corn, now a flail.

Trībūlo, are. act. To thresh.

Attēro. to rub upon, to bruise.

Attrītus, us. m. a rubbing, fretting, or wearing.

Contēro. to bray or pound, to waste, to wear with using.

Dētēro. to wear out, to make worse.

Detrīmentum, i. n. loss, damage, detriment.

Detrīmentōsus, a, um. that causes damage, hurtful.

Extēro. to wear or rase out, to thresh, to digest.

Intēro. to crumb or grate.

Intrīta, æ. f. & Intrītum, i. n. fine mortar or plaister, minced meat.

Intertrīmentum, i. n. waste or loss by wearing, refuse of metal in melting.

Obtēro. to trample upon, to crush.

Obtrītus, us. m. a treading down, a bruising.

Pertēro. to rub hard, to break in pieces by rubbing.

Prōtēro. to tread under foot.

Rētēro. to rub or fret again.

Retrīmentum, i. n. dross or filings of metal, refuse, dregs.

Subtēro. to bruise, to fret or gall.

Terreo,

Terreo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act.

to frighten.

Texo, ui, xtum, ēre. act.

to weave, to knit.

Tīmeo, ui, — ēre. act.

to fear.

Tingo,

Terreo.

Terror, ōris. m. fear, dread, terror.

Terribilis, e. dreadful, terrible.

✠ Terrificus, a, um. dreadful, frightful.

✠ Terrifico, are. act. To frighten, to terrify.

✠ Terrilōquus, a, um. that speaketh frightful words.

Terrisōnus, a, um. that soundeth terribly.

Territo, are. freq. To put in fear.

Terricūlum, i. n. a thing that frighteth, a scarecrow, a bugbear.

Absterreo. & Dēterreo. to frighten from.

Conterreo. Exterreo. & Perterreo. to frighten greatly, to scare.

Interritus, & Imperterritus, a, um. fearless, undaunted.

Texo.

Textus, us. m. a weaving; also a text, or subject of discourse.

Textum, i. n. a web, the woof, the framing of a thing.

Texta, æ. f. an hair-lace, a fillet.

Textūra, æ. f. a weaving, a texture.

Textor, ōris. m. a weaver, an embroiderer.

Textrina, æ. f. a weaver's shop, the art or trade of weaving.

Textrinum, i. n. a weaver's shop, a dock for building ships.

Textorius, a, um. of or belonging to a weaver or weaving.

Textilis, e. that is woven, plaited, embroidered.

Textile, is. n. a thing woven, woven work.

Textrix, icis. f. a woman-weaver, a spinster.

Attexo. to knit or weave unto.

Circumtexo. to weave all over.

Circumtextūra, æ. f. a work or border about.

Contexo. to weave, twist, or join together.

Contextus, us. m. a weaving or plaiting together, a composition, a text or context.

Contextūra, æ. f. a composition, a contexture.

Contextē. adv. closely, compactly.

Contextim. adv. of one piece, interweavingly.

Dētexo. to weave or plait, to work off.

Intexo. to weave or wrap in, to interlace.

Intextus, us. m. an interweaving, embroidering.

Intexto. to interweave.

Obtexo. to weave over, to cover.

Pertexo. to weave out, to close or finish.

Prætexo. to border, edge, or fringe, to cover, to colour, to cloke.

Prætexta, æ. f. a coat edged with purple, worn by boys till they were seventeen years of age, worn also on solemn occasions by magistrates and senators.

Prætextatus, a, um. wearing the prætexta.

Prætextus, us. m. & Prætextum, i. n. a colour, a pretence.

Rētexo. to unweave, to undo, to do over again, to renew.

Subtexo. to weave to, to join after. to subjoin, to cover or hide.

Tīmeo.

Tīmōr, ōris. m. fear.

Tīmīdus, a, um. fearful.

Tīmīdē.

Tingo, & Tinguo, nxi, nctum, } ēre. act.	to dip or dye, to stain.
Tinnio, īvi, itum, ire. neut.	to tinkle or tingle.
Titillo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to tickle.
Tītūbo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.	to stagger, to stammer.
Tōlēro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	to bear, suffer, or endure.
Tollo, sustūli, sublātum, ēre. act.	{ to lift up, to take away, to bring up.

Tondeo,

Tīmīdē. adv. timorously, fearfully.

Tīmīdītas, ātis. f. cowardice, bashfulness, timidity.

Extīmeo, & Extīmesco, ēre. incept. To be in great fear.

Pertīmeo. & Pertīmesco. to be sore afraid.

Pertīmēfactus, a, um. part. greatly affrighted.

Subtīmeo. to be half afraid.

Tingo.

Tinctus, us. m. a dipping, dying, or imbruing.

Tinctūra, æ. f. a dying or staining, a colour or dye, a tincture.

Tinctor, ōris. m. a dyer.

Tinctilis, e. that which serveth for dying or to dye with.

Contingo. to anoint, to season.

Intingo. to dip or steep in, to dye.

Intinctus, us. m. sauce.

Tinnio.

Tinnitus, us. m. a tinkling, a tingling.

Tinnimentum, i. n. a ringing or tinkling, a glowing of the ears.

Tinnulus, a, um. tinkling shrill.

Tinnabulum, i. n. a little bell.

Circumtinnio. to sound about.

Tintinnio, ire. & Tintinno, are. neut. To ring like a bell.

Tinnaculus, i. m. he that maketh a ringing.

Titillo.

Titillatio, ōnis. f. a tickling, a provoking, a moving the fancy.

Titillatus, us. m. a tickling, a provoking.

Tītūbo.

Tītūbatio, ōnis. f. a staggering.

Tītūbantia, æ. f. a stuttering, a stammering.

Tītūbanter. adv. staggeringly, stutteringly.

Tōlēro. — from tollo. Ainsf.

Tōlēratio, ōnis. f. an enduring or suffering, toleration.

Tōlērantia, æ. f. patience, sufferance.

Tōlēranter. adv. patiently.

Tōlērābilis, e. tolerable, that may be endured, indifferent.

Tōlērābiliter. adv. tolerably.

Intōlērans, tis. adj. impatient, that cannot be suffered.

Intōlērantia, æ. f. want of government, or moderation.

Intōlēranter. adv. impatiently, immoderately.

Intōlērābilis, e. & Intōlērandus, a, um. unsufferable, that cannot be endured.

Intōlērābiliter. adv. insufferably, intolerably.

Pertōlēro. to endure to the end, to suffer thoroughly.

Tollo.

Attollo, — ēre. act. To lift or raise up, to bring up a child.

Tondeo, tōtondi, tonsūm, ēre. act.	to clip or shear.
Tōno ui, ītum, are. neut.	to thunder.
Torpeo, ui, — ēre. neut.	to be benumbed, to languish.
Torqueo, rsi, ium, ēre. act.	to twist or wreath, to throw.

Torreo,

Sublātio, ōnis. f. a lifting up, a taking away.

Sublātē. adv. in a lofty strain, proudly.

Extollo. to lift up, to praise or extol, to defer. to put off, to bring up.

Sustollo. to lift up, to take away, to destroy utterly, to educate or bring up.

Tōlūtāris, e. & Tōlūtārius, a, um. that ambleth or paceth.

Tōlūtīm. adv. with an ambling pace.

Tondeo.

Tonsus, us. m. a shearing, a shaving.

Tonfor, ōris. m. a barber, a clipper.

Tonsōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a barber.

Tonsūra, æ. f. a clipping or shaving.

Tonstrina, æ. f. a barber's shop.

Tonstrix, icis. f. a woman-barber.

Tonstricūla, æ. f. dim. a woman-barber.

Tonfa, æ. f. an oar, the blade of an oar.

Tonsūla, æ. f. dim. a little oar; also an anchor, a cable.

Tonsilis, e. that is or may be clipped or cropped.

Tonsito, are. freq. To clip often.

Attondeo, di, sum, ēre. act. To clip, to shear, to shave close, to cut, to poll.

Circumtondeo. to clip or poll round.

Dētondeo. to clip, cut, or shear off, to browse.

Intonsus, & Indētonsus, a, um. unborn, not shaven, uncut.

Subtondeo. to clip or shear underneath.

Tōno.

Tōnitrus, us. m. & Tōnitru. n. thunder.

Tōnitrālis, e. thundering.

Atōno. to astonish, to amaze, to thunderstrike.

Atōnītē. adv. wonderfully, surprisingly.

Circumtōno. to thunder on every side.

Dētōno. to thunder mightily, to give over thundering.

Intōno. to thunder to make a loud noise.

Sūperintōno. to thunder from above.

Rētōno. to sound, to thunder again.

Torpeo.

Torpor, ōris. m. & Torpēdo, īnis. f. numbness, idleness, laziness.

Torpīdus, a, um. slow, dull, drowsy.

Torpīdē. adv. dully, slowly, drowsily.

Torpesco, ēre. incept. To grow numb, dull, listless, to tarnish or decay in colour.

Obtorpeo. & Obtorpesco. to be stiff or numb, to be insensible, to be dispirited.

Torqueo.

Torques, & Torquis, is. m. v. f. a collar or chain.

Torquātus, a, um. that weareth a collar or chain.

Tortūra, æ. f. a wreathing or writhing.

Tortus, us. m. crookedness, wriness.

Tortē. adv. crookedly, awry.

Tortivus, a, um. squeezed or wrung out

Tortuosus, a, um. writhed, winding, crooked, intricate, painful.

Tortilis, e. wreathed, crooked.

Torsio,

Torreo, ui, oſtum, ěre. aċt.

{ to roast or broil, to toast or
bake.

Trāho, xi, ctum, ěre. aċt.

to draw.

Trēmo,

Tortio, ōnis. f. a writhing, a torturing.

Tortor, ōris. m. a torturer, an executioner, a slinger of stones.

Tortor, ari. paſſ. To be pained or tormented.

Tormīna, um. n. the gripping of the guts, the wringing of the belly, the belly-ach.

Tormīnālis, e. cauſing or breeding the gripes.

Tormīnōſus, a, um. that is ſubject to the gripes.

Tormentum, i. n. torment, torture, an engine of war to caſt ſtones or darts, any piece of ordnance, a cannon, a gun, the rope of a crane.

Torcūlar, & Torcūlāre, is. n. & Torcūlum, i. n. a preſs for wine, oil, or cyder.

Torcūlus & Torcūlārius, a, um. of or belonging to a preſs.

Torcūlārius, i. m. a preſſman or preſſer.

Torcūlārium, i. n. a preſs-room.

Contorqueo. to twiſt, to whir about, to caſt, ſling, or hurl.

Contortio, & Contortio, ōnis. f. a wreſting, a writhing.

Contortor, ōris. m. a wreſter.

Contortē. adv. awry, wily. intricately.

Contortūlus, a, um. dim. wreſted ſomewhat.

Dētorqueo. to turn or draw aſide, to miſconſtrue.

Diſtorqueo. to ſet awry. to wreſt aſide. to diſtort.

Diſtortio, ōnis. f. a wreſting or writhing. crookedneſs.

Extorqueo. to wreſt from, to extort, to wrench or put out of joint.

Extortor, ōris. m. one that wreſteth, an extortioner.

Intorqueo. to writhe or wreſt, to turn or wind in, to throw, hurl, or caſt.

Intortē. adv. crookedly, intricately.

Obtorqueo. to wreſt or writhe round, to turn againſt ſwiftly.

Pertorqueo. to writhe or diſtort.

Rētorqueo. to writhe or turn back, to toſs to and fro, to untwiſt or unwreath.

Torreo.

Torrīdus, a, um. dry. parched, withered, ſhrivelled, wrinkled.

Torrīs, is. m. a firebrand.

Torrens, tis. part. toaſting, roaſting. adj. ſultry, haſty, headlong, rapid, running in full ſtream.

Torrens, tis. m. (ſc. amnis). a torrent, a ſtream.

Torrentiūs. adv. comp. more violently.

Torreſco, ěre. incep. To be broiled, roaſted, or dried.

Torrēſcācio, ěci, aċtum, ěre. aċt. To roaſt, parch, or ſcorch.

Extorreo. to toaſt, roaſt, or bake, to parch, to burn up.

Extorrīdus, a, um. parched, dried, burnt up.

Extorrēt ācio. to broil or parch.

Rētorreo. to ſcorch, or dry up.

Rētorreſco. to grow dry with parching heat.

Rētorrīdus, a, um. very dry, ſcorched, wrinkled.

Rētorrīdē. adv. as it were burnt with the ſun, ſcorchingly.

Trāho.

Trāha, & Trahea, æ. f. a dray or ſled.

Trahārius, i. m. a drayman, a carter.

Trahax, ācis, adj. drawing things to him, covetous.

Tracta,

- Tracta, æ. f. a line, a thread, a lock of wool.
 Tractum, i. n. a lock of wool ready to be picked, teased, or carded.
 Tractōrius, a, um. serving to draw up.
 Tractōrium, i. n. a windlass to draw things up.
 Tractus, us. m. a drawing, a tract or space, a region, a country, a climate.
 Tractim. adv. continually, without ceasing.
 Tracto, are. freq. To handle, to feel, to order or manage, to treat, to discourse, or write of.
 Tractatio, ōnis. f. an handling, a treating, a writing.
 Tractatus, us. m. an handling, a treating of, a treatise.
 Tractator, ōris. m. an handler.
 Tractatrix, icis. f. she that handles or stroaks.
 Tractabilis, e. tractable, pliable, that may be handled or managed.
 Tractabilitas, atis. f. fitness or easiness to be managed.
 Intractabilis, e. unruly, that cannot be managed.
 Intractatus, a, um. wild, not broken.
 Attrecto, & Contrecto. are. act. To handle, to feel, to touch, to meddle with.
 Attrectatus, us. m. & Contrectatio, ōnis. f. a handling, a touching.
 Contrectabiliter. adv. palpably, manifestly.
 Detrecto. to decline, to shift off, to speak ill of, to lessen one's merit, to detract.
 Detrectatio, ōnis. f. a drawing back, a refusal, a dispraising.
 Detrectator, ōris. m. a refuser, a diminisher.
 Detrectus, a, um. refused.
 Obtrecto. to disparage, to speak maliciously against, to oppose out of envy.
 Obtrectatio, ōnis. f. an envying, a detracting, a disparaging.
 Obtrector, ōris. m. a disparager, a malicious opposer.
 Pertracto. to handle much or often, to treat or discourse of.
 Pertractatio, ōnis. f. an often handling or perusing.
 Pertractatè. adv. after the common way or manner.
 Retracto. to draw back to peruse again, to correct or amend.
 Retractatio, ōnis. f. a retraction, a revoking, a refusal.
 Retractans. part. drawing back.
 Abstrāho, xi, ctum, ěre. act. To draw off, to abstract, to separate.
 Attrāho. to draw to, to drag, to entice.
 Attractio, ōnis. f. a drawing together, attraction.
 Contrāho. to draw together, to contract, to shorten.
 Contractio, ōnis. f. a contracting, a shrinking in.
 Contractiuncula, æ. f. dim. a small contraction, a pinch.
 Contractura, æ. f. a contracting, or making small at top.
 Contractus, us. m. a contract, covenant, or bargain.
 Detrāho. to draw off, to remove, to lessen, to detract.
 Detractio, ōnis. f. a taking away, detraction, backbiting.
 Detractor, ōris. m. a detracter, a slanderer.
 Distrāho. to draw asunder, to separate, to put off, to sell.
 Distractio, ōnis. f. a separating, alienation, a selling, divorce.
 Extrāho. to draw out, to extract, to prolong or delay.
 || Extractio, ōnis. f. a drawing out, extraction.
 Extractōrius, a, um. serving to draw out.
 Pertrāho. to draw or hale.
 Protrāho. to draw forth, to protract or spin out time.
 Retrāho. to draw back, to pull back.
 Subtrāho. to draw away, to withdraw, to subtract.
 || Subtractio, ōnis. f. a withdrawing, subtraction.

Trēmo, ui, — ēre. neut.	to tremble.
Trībuo, ui, ūtum, ēre. act.	to give, to ascribe.
Trūdo, si, sum, ēre. act.	to thrust.
Tueor, tuitus, ēri.	} dep. to see, to defend, to keep.
† Tuor, tūtus, tui.	

Tūmeo,

● Trēmo.

Trēmōr, ōris. m. a trembling, a quaking.

Trēmūlus, a, um. trembling, quaking, twinkling, warbling, quavering.

Trēmēbundus, a, um. fearful, trembling much.

Trēmisco, ēre. incep. To begin to shake, tremble, or quake, to shiver.

Attrēmō. to tremble at.

Circumtrēmō. to tremble all over.

Contrēmō. & Contrēmisco. to tremble for fear, to quake.

Intrēmō. & Intrēmisco. to tremble, to shiver.

Trēmēfācio, ēci, actum, ēre. act. To make one tremble, to put in fear.

Trībuo.

Trībūtio, ōnis. f. a giving, a distributing, a dealing.

Trībūtum, i. n. tribute. tax, custom.

Trībūtārius, a, um. that payeth tribute, tributary.

Attrībūo. to give unto, to attribute, to impute.

Attrībūtio, ōnis. f. an assignment of money, an attribute.

Attrībūtum, i. n. money assigned, an affection, an attribute.

Contribūo. to give, to contribute.

Distrībūo. to divide, to deal, to distribute.

Distrībūtio, ōnis. f. a distribution or division.

Distrībūtor, ōris. m. a divider or distributor.

Distrībūtē. adv. distinctly, particularly.

Intrībūo. to bestow.

Pertrībūo. to give very willingly.

Retrībūo. to give again, to repay, to recompense.

Trūdo.

Trūdes, is. f. an instrument to thrust with, a pole.

Trūō, & Trūsīto, are. freq. To thrust often, to thrust through.

Trūsātīlis, e. that may be turned or driven about.

Abstrūdo. to conceal or hide, to thrust away.

Abstrūsus, a, um. concealed or hidden, abstruse.

Contrūdo. to thrust together. to crowd in.

Detrūdo. to thrust down. to shove away.

Extrūdo. to thrust out, to put away speedily.

Intrūdo. to thrust in, to intrude.

Obtrūdo. to thrust against. to thrust down, to force upon.

Protrūdo. to thrust forward.

Retrūdo. to thrust back.

Tueor.

Tūtōr, ōris. m. a protector, a patron, a tutor, a guardian.

Tūtōrius, a, um. of a guardian or tutor.

Tūtēla, æ. f. defence, guardianship.

Tūtēlārius, i. m. a warden that hath the keeping of things in temples.

Tūtus, a, um. († Tuor) safe, secure, out of danger.

Tūtō. & Tūtē. adv. safely, securely.

Intūtus, a, um. unsafe, unguarded.

Tūto,

Tūmeo, ui, — ēre. neut.	to swell, to wax proud.
Tundo, tūtūdi, tunsum, & tū- sum, ēre. act.	} to knock, to pound.
Turgeo, si, — ēre. neut.	
	to swell, to sprout.

Tūto, are. freq. & Tūtor, ari. dep. To defend, to secure.

Tūtāmen, īnis. n. & Tūtāmentum, i. n. safeguard, protection.

Contueor. to behold, to look upon, to survey.

Contuītus. us. m. a beholding, sight, presence.

Contuor, († Tuor). to behold, to spy or see.

Intueor. to look upon, to consider.

Intuītus. us. m. a beholding, a view.

Intuor, († Tuor). to look upon, to behold.

Obtueor. to look at to look in the face.

Obtūtus, us. m. († Tuor). a looking at.

Tūmeo.

Tūmesco, ēre. incep. To swell, to break or burst out.

Tumor, ōris. m. a swelling, a tumor, a bump, pride, anger.

Tūmīdus, a, um. swollen, proud, fierce.

|| Contūmeo. & Contūmesco. to swell together.

Contūmax, ācis. adj. swelling, haughty, insolent, rebellious, stubborn.

Contūmācia, æ. f. stubbornness, contumacy.

Contūmāciter. adv. stubbornly, forwardly, proudly.

Contūmēlia, æ. f. a bitter taunt, sharp raillery, scurrilous language, an affront.

Contūmēliōsus, a, um. reproachful, insolent, abusive.

Contūmēliōsē. adv. spitefully, disdainfully.

Dētūmeo. & Dē tūmesco. to assuage, or leave off swelling.

Extūmeo. & Extūmesco. to swell out, to rise up

Intūmeo. & Intūmesco. to swell, to be puffed up, to swell with anger.

Tundo.

Tūdes, īis. & is. f. an hammer, a beetle, a mallet.

Tūdīto, are. freq. To thump, to beat with an hammer, to work.

Tūdīcūla, æ. f. a little beetle, a ladle.

Tūdīcūlo, are. act. To pound, to beat, to hammer out.

Contundo, tūdi, tūsum, ēre. act. To thump or knock, to batter or bruise, to strike down.

Contūsio, ōnis. f. a bruising, a blunting, a confusion.

Extundo. to beat, thump, or hammer out.

Obtundo. to beat or buffet, to blunt, to dun.

Obtūsus, a, um. part. beaten, buffeted. adj. blunt, dull, senseless.

Obtūsus. adv. comp. more flatly, dully, or bluntly.

Pertundo. to knock hard, to beat or bore through.

Rētundo. to blunt or dull, to quell or repress.

Rētūsus, a, um. part. blunted, dulled, quelled. adj. blunt, dull.

Turgeo.

Turgīdus, a, um. swollen, puffed up, strutted.

Turgīdūlus, a, um. dim. somewhat swollen, or blown up.

Turgesco, & Obturgesco, ēre. incep. To swell up, to swell for anger.

Dēturgeo. to leave off swelling.

V

Vácillo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.

{ to waver or waggle, to stagger

Vāco, āvi, ātum, are. neut.

{ to want, or be empty, to be at leisure, to study.

Vādo, si, sum, ěre. neut.

to go

Vāgio, ūvi, ūtum, ire. neut.

{ to cry or squeal like a child.

Vāgor, ātus, ari. dep.

to wander, rove, or ramble.

Vāleo, ui, ūtum, ěre. neut.

{ to be strong or powerful, to be in health, to be worth.

Vapūlo,

Vácillo. — *qu. bacillo, from bacillum. Non.*

Vācillatio, ōnis. f. a wagging or wavering, staggering.

Vāco.

Vācātio, ōnis. f. vacation, leisure.

Vācat. imp. I am at leisure.

Vācuus, a, um. void, empty, vain.

Vācuum, i. n. a void place, empty ground.

Vācūtas, ātis. f. emptiness, freedom from a thing.

Vācīvus, a, um. empty, void, idle, at leisure.

Vācīvitas, ātis. f. want, emptiness, poverty.

Vācuēfācio, ěci, āctum. ěre. act. To empty, to lay waste.

Vācuo, & ěvācuo, are. act. To make void or empty, to evacuate.

Sūpervācuus, a, um. & Sūpervācāneus, a, um. superfluous, unnecessary, needless, over and above.

Vādo.

Vādum, i. n. a ford, or shallow place in a river where one may go over on foot. † The sea, a bottom.

Vādōsus, a, um. full of fords or shallow places, full of shelves.

Circumvādo. to seize or set upon on all sides.

ěvādo. to get away, to escape, to climb, to become, to come to pass.

Invādo. to come in upon, to invade, to attack.

Pervādo. to go over or through, to enter in at, to pass through, to pervade.

Sūpervādo. to pass over, to surpass, to surmount.

Vāgio.

Vāgītus, us. m. the crying of a child, screaming.

Vāgīto, are. freq. To cry often, to squeal.

Vāgor

Vāgus, a, um. wandering, roving, inconstant.

Vāgē. adv. wanderingly, at random.

Vāgatio, ōnis. f. a straying, a straggling, a strolling.

Dēvāgor. to go astray, to wander.

ěvāgor. to wander, to rove, to ramble, to overflow.

ěvāgatio, ōnis. f. a wandering or roving abroad.

ěvāgator, ōris. m. he that strays away.

Pervāgor. to travel over, to rove about, to overspread.

Vāleo.

Vālor, ōnis. m. value, price, worth.

Vālenter.

Vāpūlo, āvi, ātum, are. n. p. *to be beaten.*
 Vēho, xi, ētum, ēre. act. *to carry.*

Vello,

Vālenter. adv. *strongly, valiantly.*
 Vālentulus, a, um. dim. *somewhat strong, of some force.*
 Vālīdus, a, um. *stout, strong, valid.*
 Vālīdē. adv. *stoutly, strongly, much.*
 Valdē. adv. *very much.*
 Invālīdus, a, um. *weak, of little force.*
 Prāvālīdus, a, um. *very strong.*
 Prāvālīdē. adv. *over strongly or stoutly.*
 Vāētūdo, īnis. f. *a constitution, health, or sickness.*
 Vālētūdīnārius, a, um. *sickly, valetudinary.*
 Vālētūdīnārium, i. n. *an infirmary, or hospital for the sick.*
 Invālētūdo, īnis. f. *sickness, craziness, indisposition.*
 Vālesco, ēre. insep. *To wax strong, to grow.*
 Convālesco, & Rēvālesco, ēre. insep. *To wax strong, to recover health.*
 Invāleo. & Invālesco. *to be in health, to wax strong, to prevail, to grow in use.*
 Pervāleo. *to have great strength.*
 Prāvāleo. *to prevail, to be of more value or worth, to excel, to over-rule.*
 Prāvālesco, ēre. insep. *To grow too strong.*
 Œquīvāleo. *to be of like value, to equal, to match.*
 Vālēdīco, xi, ētum, ēre. neut. *To bid farewell or adieu.*
 Vāpūlo.
 Vāpūlāris, e. *that is beaten, serving to beat.*
 Vēho.
 Vēctio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, a riding on horseback, sailing in a ship.*
 Vēctūra, æ. f. *carriage, postage, carriage-money, freight.*
 Vēctor, ōris. m. *a carrier, a passenger in a ship, a mariner.*
 Vēctōrius, a, um. *fit to carry, serving for carriage.*
 Vēha, æ. f. *an highway for carriage, a cart or waggon.*
 Vēhīcūlum, i. n. *a cart or waggon, a coach or charriot, a vehicle.*
 Vēctārius, a, um. *of a charriot, coach, or waggon.*
 Vexillum, i. n. *a standard, ensign, or flag.*
 Vexillārius, i. m. *a standard bearer.*
 Vexillatio, ōnis. f. *a company under one standard, the cavalry.*
 Vēctis, is. m. *a bar or spar of wood, a lever to lift or bear with.*
 Vēctiārius, i. m. *he that worketh with a lever.*
 Vēctīgāl, ālis. n. *freight, toll, tribute, revenue.*
 Vēctīgālis, e. *that payeth custom, tributary.*
 Vēcto, are. freq. *To carry often.*
 Vēctatio, ōnis. f. *a being carried, a riding, a going in a coach, or in a ship.*
 Vēctābīlis, e. *that may be carried.*
 Vexo, are. freq. *To toss up and down, to disturb, to vex, to plague.*
 Vexatio, ōnis. f. *a driving hither and thither, a teasing or harassing, vexation.*
 † Vexāmen, īnis. n. *a vexation.*
 Vexātor, ōris. m. *an harasser, a plager.*
 Dēvexo. *to vex, trouble, or disquiet.*
 Dīvexo. *to vex much, to rifle or spoil, to waste.*
 Āvēho, xi, ētum, ēre. act. *To carry away.*
 Advēho. *to carry to.*

Advēctio,

Vello, velli, & vulsi, vulsum, } { to pluck or pull, to tear
ēre. actum. } away.

Vēnio,

Advectio, ōnis. f. & Advectus, us. m. a carrying to.

Advectitius, a, um. brought, or imported, foreign.

Advecto, are. freq. To carry often to.

Circumvēho. to carry about.

Circumvectio, ōnis. f. & Circumvectu. abl. m. a carrying round.

Circumvecto, are. freq. To carry about often.

Convēho. to carry or convey.

Convector, ōris. m. a fellow-passenger in a ship.

Convectum, i. n. provision or ammunition in a magazine.

Convexus, a, um. bending down, arched, vaulted, convex.

Convexitas, ātis. f. a bending downward, convexity.

Convecto, are. freq. To carry often

Dēvēho. to carry away, to bend down.

Dēvexus, a, um. bending, declining, shelving.

Devexitas, ātis. f. a bending down, a sloping.

Ēvēho. to carry out, to lift up, to extol.

Ēvectus, us. m. carriage, conveyance.

Invēho. to import, or bring in, to inveigh, or rail against.

Invectio, ōnis. f. & Invectus, us. m. a bringing in, an inveighing.

Pervēho. to carry along, to convey.

Prævēho. to carry before.

Prætervēho. to carry over or by.

Prætervectio, ōnis. f. a passing or sailing by.

Prōvēho. to carry on, to advance, to promote, to expose.

Prōvectus, a, um. part. carried along. adj. advanced.

Rēvēho. to carry back, to bring in.

Subvēho. to carry or bring up, to convey in.

Subvectio, ōnis. f. a conveying or carrying.

Subvecto, are. freq. To carry or convey often.

Sūpervēho. to carry up upon.

Transvēho. to carry over, to ride, or pass by.

Transvectio, ōnis. f. a carrying or passing over, a procession.

Vello.

Vellico, are. act. To pluck, to pull off, to nip, to carp, to rail at.

Vellitatio, ōnis. f. a plucking, a carping.

Vellus, ēris. n. a fleece of wool, the skin of a beast.

Āvello. to pluck off.

Āvulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking away, a pulling up.

Āvulsor, ōris. m. he that plucks, or pulls up.

Convello. to pluck up by the roots, to rend, or tear asunder, to confute, or disprove.

Convulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking, a shrinking up, the cramp, or convulsion.

Dēvello. to pull away, to pluck off.

Dīvello. to pull to pieces, to take away by force.

Ēvello. to pluck out, to pull off.

Ēvulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking or pulling out.

Intervello. to pluck or pull here and there.

Pervello. to pinch, to twitch.

Prævello. to tear away before.

Vēnio, vēni, ventum, ire. neut. to come.

Rēvello. to pull out, to tear away, to plow up, to extirpate.

Rēvulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking up, a pulling back, revulsion.

Vēnio.

Vēnitur. imp. they come.

Ventito, are. freq. To come or go often.

Advēnio, & Advento, are. freq. To come to, to approach, to draw near.

Adventus, us. m. an arrival.

Adventitius, a, um. coming from some other person or country, foreign, adventitious.

Adventor, ōris. m. a guest or customer.

Adventorius, a, um. of coming home, congratulatory.

Advēna, æ. m. a stranger, a foreigner.

Antēvēnio. to come before, to prevent, to surpass or excel.

Circumvēnio. to come about, to surround, to circumvent, over-reach, or deceive.

Convēnio. to come together, to meet with, to agree, to suit or fit, to wait upon, or talk with.

Conv. it. imp. it is meet, it is agreed.

Conventum, i. n. a covenant, an agreement, a compact.

Convēnentia, æ. f. agreeableness, fitness.

Convēnienter. adv. agreeably, fitly, in good time.

Inconvēniens, tis. adj. disagreeable, unfit.

Convēnæ, arum. m. people of divers countries assembled together to dwell in one place.

Conventio, ōnis. f. & Conventus, us. m. an assembly or meeting of people, a convention; also a covenant.

Convēnticūlum, i. n. dim. a little assembly, a conventicle.

Contrāvēnio. to come against, to oppose.

Dēvēnio. to come down, to happen.

Ēvēnio. to come out, to come to pass, to fall out, or happen.

Ēvēnit. imp. it happens, it falls out.

Ēventus, us. m. & Ēventum, i. n. an end, issue, or event.

Invēnio. to come upon, to find, to contrive, or invent.

Inventio, ōnis. f. an inventing or finding, invention.

Inventor, ōris. m. a finder out, a deviser, an inventor.

Inventum, i. n. an invention or device.

Intervēnio. to come between, to intervene, to intercede, to come in the mean while.

Interventor, ōris. m. he that cometh in, a visiter, a match-maker.

Obvēnio. to come by chance, to happen, or fall to.

Pervēnio. to come to, to arrive at.

Postvēnio. to come after.

Prævēnio. to come before, to prevent.

Præventio, ōnis. f. a coming before, prevention.

Prōvēnio. to come forth, to proceed, to grow, or to be produced.

Prōventus, us. m. increase, yearly profit, or income.

Rēvēnio. to come again, to return.

Subvēnio. to come to one's assistance, to help, to relieve, to succour.

Subvento, are. freq. To come and assist one.

Sūpervēnio. to come upon, to come suddenly.

Sūperventus, us. m. a coming up suddenly, a surprisal.

Vēnor,

Vēnor, ātus, ari. dep.

Vēreor, itus, ēri. dep.

Vergo, ——— ēre. neut.

Verro, ri, rsum, ēre. act.

Verto, ti, sum, ēre. act.

to hunt.

to reverence, to fear.

to bend, or lie toward.

to brush, scour, or sweep.

to turn.

Vescor,

Vēnor.

Vēnatio, ōnis. f. an hunting, a chasing; also venison.

Vēnatus, us. m. & Vēnatura, æ. f. a hunting, a chasing.

Vēnator, ōris. m. an hunter or huntsman.

Vēnatrix, icis. f. an huntress.

Vēnābulum, i. n. an hunting-pole, a boar-spear.

Vēnaticus, a, um. pertaining to hunting.

Vēnātorius, a, um. of hunting or huntsmen.

Pervēnor. to hunt all over.

Vēreor.

Vērēcundus, a, um. shamefaced, bashful, modest.

Vērēcundē. adv. bashfully, modestly.

Vērēcundia, æ. f. bashfulness, modesty, reverence.

Vērēcundor, ari. dep. To be bashful or modest.

Invērēcundus, a, um. shameless, impudent.

Invērēcundē. adv. without shame, shamelessly.

Rēvēreor. to stand in awe of, to fear, to revere.

Rēvērentia, æ. f. reverence, awe, fear.

Rēvērenter. adv. respectfully, reverently, devoutly.

Subvēreor. to fear somewhat, to reverence.

Vergo.—qu. versus ago. Ainsl.

Convergo. to bow together.

|| Dēvergo. to bend or incline downward.

Evergo. to cast or send forth, to pour out.

Invergo. to incline, to pour in or upon.

Verro.

Verricūlum, i. n. a sweep-net, a drag; also a javelin.

Ēverricūlum, i. n. a drag-net, a sweep, an extortioner.

Verriculātus, a, um. made like a drag-net.

Āverro. to sweep away.

Converro. to sweep, to brush.

Conversē. adv. neatly, cleanly.

Dēverro. to sweep, to scrub.

Ēverro. to sweep or brush clean, to sift or examine.

Præverro. to brush or sweep before.

Rēverro. to sweep back, to sweep over again.

Verto.

Versio, ōnis. f. a turning, a translating.

Versus, us. m. a turn, a line, a verse.

Versificō, are. act. To make verses, to versify.

Versificatio, ōnis. f. a making of verses, versification.

Versificator, ōris. m. a maker of verses, a versifier.

Versiculus, i. m. dim. a little verse, a versicle.

Versura, æ. f. a turning, a turning-place, a changing of creditors by paying off the old ones with borrowed money.

Versoria, æ. f. a cord to turn the sail, a stern to turn the ship.

Versutus, a, um. *that turneth every way, crafty, cunning, shifting.*

Versutè. adv. *craftily, cunningly.*

|| **Versutia**, æ. f. *wiliness, subtilty.*

† **Versutilòquus**, a, um. *that talketh craftily.*

Vertebra, æ. f. *any turning joint.*

Vertēbrātus, a, um. *made in form of a joint of the body.*

Vertex, īcis. m. *the crown of the head, the top of any thing, the zenith, the pole of the world.*

Verticōsus, a, um. *that whirleth round, full of whirlpits.*

Verticūla, æ. f. & **Verticūlum**, i. n. *a screw or key for engines, a joint in the back bone.*

Verticillum, i. n. & **Verticillus**, i. m. *a whern or whirl, a hinge or axis, a pin or peg.*

Verticillātus, a, um. *jointed together, apt to turn.*

Vortex, īcis. m. *a whirlwind, a whirlpool.*

Vertigo, īnis. f. *a whirling round, giddiness, dizziness.*

Verso, are. freq. *To turn or tumble often, to weigh or consider.*

Versatio, ōnis. f. *a turning or winding, a change.*

Versābundus, a, um. *about to be turned.*

Versābilis, e. *that may be turned, unstable.*

Versātilis, e. *that turneth easily, or may be turned.*

Verfor, ari. dep. *To converse or stay with one, to be employed, to be.*

Āversor. *to turn from, to disdain, to abhor.*

Āversatio, ōnis. f. *aversion, loathing, abhorrence.*

Āversābilis, e. *abominable, detested.*

Adversor. *to be against, to oppose, to thwart.*

Adversātor, ōris. m. *an opposer.*

Adversatrix, īcis. f. *she that opposeth.*

Circumversor. *to roll up and down.*

Conversor. *to converse, to keep company with.*

Conversatio, ōnis. f. *company-keeping, conversation.*

Contrōversor. *to contest, to be at variance, to controvert.*

Dīversor. *to sojourn, to lodge.*

Dīversor, ōris. m. *a guest or lodger.*

Dīversitor, ōris. m. *an host that keepeth an inn.*

Dīversōrium, i. n. *an inn, a lodging.*

Dīversōriolum, i. n. dim. *a little inn or lodging.*

Dīversōrius, a, um. *of an inn or lodging.*

Interversor. *to converse or mix with.*

Obversor. *to appear before one, to be present.*

Versus. adv. *towards.*

Adversus. & **Adversum**. prep. & adv. *against, towards, to.*

Deorsum. adv. *downwards.*

Sursum. adv. *upwards.*

Seorsum. adv. *separately, apart.*

Rursus. & **Rursum**. adv. *again, backward.*

Quorsum. adv. *whither, to what place, to what purpose.*

|| **Ālīquorsum**. adv. *some whith-r.*

Aliorsum. adv. *toward some other place, elsewhere.*

Retrofus, a, um. *turned backward.*

Retrofusus. & **Retrofsum**. adv. *backward.*

Averto, ti, sum, ěre. act. *To turn away, to avert.*

|| **Āversio**, ōnis. f. *a buying or setting several things together.*

Āversor, ōris. m. *a purloiner, an imbezzler of the public money.*

Adverto. *to turn to, to mark or observe.*

- Adversus**, a, um. *opposite, overagainst, unfortunate, unseasonable, evil.*
Adversum, i. n. *adversity, misfortune.*
Adversitas, ātis. f. *difference, contrariety.*
Adversā, orum. n. *misfortune, adversity.*
Adversārius, a, um. *that is an enemy or adversary.*
Adversāria, orum. n. *a note-book, a journal.*
Anīmadverto. (verto animum ad). *to mark, to observe, to punish.*
Anīmadversio, ōnis. f. *an observing, reproof, punishment.*
Anīmadversor, ōris. m. *an observer, a reprover, a chastiser.*
Antēverto. *to outgo, to outstrip, to prevent, to prefer.*
Circumverto. *to turn round, to cheat.*
Converto. *to turn about, to convert, to change.*
Conversio, ōnis. f. *a course, a change, a turning upside down.*
Converso, are. freq. *To turn about, to whirl round.*
Contrōversus, a, um. *doubted, controverted, disputed; also quarrelsome, litigious.*
Contrōversia, æ. f. *a controversy, a dispute, a quarrel.*
Contrōversiosus, a, um. *full of controversy, contentious, litigious.*
Dēverto. *to turn away or aside.*
Dīverto. & **Dīvertor**, — ti. dep. *To turn aside, to take lodging, to differ.*
Dīverticūlum, i. n. *a sideway, a by-path, a swift, a digression; also an inn or lodging.*
Dīvortium, i. n. *a turning, a separation, a parting, a divorce.*
Dīversus, a, um. *sundry, several, different, divers, contrary.*
Dīversē. adv. *diversly, different ways, in divers parts.*
Dīversitas, ātis. f. *diversity, difference, unlikeness.*
Ēverto. *to turn out of, to overthrow, to upset.*
Ēversio, ōnis. f. *an overthrowing.*
Ēversor, ōris. m. *an overthrower, a destroyer.*
Inverto. *to turn inside out or upside down, to invert, to change.*
Inversio, ōnis. f. *a turning inside out, or upside down, inversion.*
Inversuræ, arum. f. *windings or turnings.*
Interverto. *to turn aside, to imbezzle, to intercept, to turn upside down, to consume, to abolish.*
Obverto. *to turn towards or over-against.*
Perverto. *to turn upside down, to overthrow, to bring over to, to pervert.*
Perversus, a, um. part. *perverted, overthrown.* adj. *askew, askint, perverse, froward, cross grained.*
Perversē. adv. *aukwardly, frowardly, perversely.*
Perversitas, ātis. f. *perverseness, frowardness.*
Præverto. & **Prævertor**, — ti. dep. *To get before, to prevent, to anticipate.*
Præterverto. *to turn by or against.*
Rēverto. & **Rēvertor**. dep. *to turn back, to return.*
Rēversio, ōnis. f. *a coming back again, a returning.*
Subverto. *to turn upside down, to undo, to subvert.*
Subversio, ōnis. f. *an overturning, ruin.*
Subversor, ōris. m. *he that overturneth.*
Subverso, are. freq. *To subvert, to overthrow.*
Transverto. *to turn athwart or across.*
Transversus, a, um. *overthwart, across, traverse.*
Transversē. adv. *cross-wise, a-cross.*
Transversa. adv. *askew, askint.*
Transversārius, a, um. *that is set overthwart,*

Vescor, — sci. dep.

to eat or feed, to live upon.

Vestigo, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to trace out, to search for.

Veto, ui, itum, are. act.

to forbid.

Vibro, āvi, ātum, are. act.

{ to brandish or shake, to swing.

Video, di, sum, ēre. act.

to see.

Vico,

Vestigo.

Vestigātor, ōris. m. a tracer or hunter.

Vestigium, i. n. a trace, track, or print of one's foot, a footstep.

Investigo. to find out by the steps or prints of the feet, to trace, to search.

Investigatio, ōnis. f. a searching or tracing out.

Investigātor, ōris. m. a searcher by trace.

Pervestigo. to make a thorough search.

Pervestigatio, ōnis. f. a narrow search.

Veto.

Vetitum, i. n. a thing forbidden.

Invētītus, a, um. unforbidden, without control.

Vibro.

|| Evibro. to shake or brandish, to dart.

Evibratio, ōnis. f. a shaking, a brandishing, a darting.

Video.

Vidētur. imp. it seems, it appears, it seemeth good.

Vīsiō, ōnis. f. a seeing, a vision.

Vīsus, us. m. fight, a view.

Vīsor, ōris. m. a spy, a scout.

Visibīlis, e. that may see or be seen, visible.

Vīsum, i. n. a thing seen, a fight.

Vīso, si, — ēre. act. To go to see, to visit, to survey.

Vīsīto, are. freq. To go often to see, to visit.

Vīdēlicet. adv. (videre licet) to wit, forsooth, I warrant you.

Circumvīso, si, — ēre. act. To view all about.

Evīdens, tis. adj. clear, plain, evident.

Evīdētia, æ. f. clearness, perspicuity, evidence.

Evīdenter. adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.

Invīdeo. to see inwardly, to look wistly upon, to envy, to grudge.

Invīdētia, æ. f. envy, grudge, repining.

Invīdia, æ. f. envy, hatred, spite.

Invīdiōla, æ. f. dim. a slight displeasure.

Invīdus, a, um. envious, spiteful, malicious.

Invīdiōsus, a, um. envious, hateful, odious.

Invīdiōsē. adv. enviously, odiously, spitefully.

Invīsus, a, um. unseen, hated, hateful.

Invīsibīlis, e. that cannot be seen, invisible.

Invīso, si, — ēre. act. To view, to go or come to visit.

Invīsīto, are. freq. To visit often.

Pervīdeo. to see through, to perceive thoroughly, to look upon.

Pervīso, si, — ēre. act. To see, view, or behold.

Prævīdeo. to see before, to foresee.

Prævīso, si, — ēre. act. to go before, to see.

Prōvīdeo. to foresee, to provide for or against.

Prōvīdētia, æ. f. foresight, providence.

Prōvīdenter. adv. providentially, with foresight.

Prōvīsiō,

Vico, ēvi, ētum, ēre. aē.	{ to tie with twigs, to hoop a vessel.
Vīgeo, ui, — ēre. neut.	{ to flourish, to be in vigour or vogue.
Vincio, nxi, nctum, ire. aēt.	to bind.
Vinco, ici, ictum, ēre. aēt.	to overcome.

. Vīreo,

Prōvīſio, ōnis. f. & Prōvīſus, us. m. foresight, provision, a providing.

Prōvīſor, ōris. m. a foreseer, a purveyor, a provider.

Prōvīdus, a, um. foreseeing, provident, careful.

Prōvīdē. adv. wisely, prudently, with foresight.

Imprōvīdus, a, um. improvident, not foreseeing.

Imprōvīdē. adv. without foresight or consideration.

Imprōvīsus, a, um. unforeseen, unlooked for.

Imprōvīſō. & Imprōvīſē. adv. unawares, unexpectedly, on a sudden.

Prōvīſo, ſi, — ēre. aēt. To go or come forth to see.

Rēvīdeo. to go back to see.

Rēvīſo, ſi, — ēre. aēt. To return to see, to visit again, to revise.

Rēvīſito, are. freq. To revisit, to go to see again.

Vico.

Viētor, ōris. m. he that maketh baskets of osier, he that hoopeth vessels, a cooper.

Viētus, a, um. bowing or stooping with age, wrinkled, withered.

Vīmen, īnis. n. & Vīmentum, i. n. an osier, a twig, a wicker.

Vīmīneus, a, um. made of wickers, rods, or osiers.

Vīmīnālia, um. n. trees or shrubs that afford twigs for hooping.

Vītēx, īcis. f. a withy or willow.

Vīgeo.—qu. vi ago. Feſt.

Vīgor, ōris. m. strength, liveliness, vigour, briskness.

Vīgeſco, ēre. incep. To grow brisk and active.

Pervīgeo. to flourish greatly.

Rēvīgeo. & Rēvīgeſco. to flourish again.

Vincio.

Vincūlum, & † Vinculum, i. n. a bond, a tie, a fetter, a chain.

Vinctio, ōnis. f. Vinctus, us. m. & Vinctūra, æ. f. a binding or tying, a bond.

Circumvincio. to bind round about.

Dēvincio. to bind fast, to engage, to oblige, to endear, to intangle.

Ēvincio. to bind, to tie about.

Rēvincio. to tie or bind, to gird.

Vinco.—(† Vīco).

Vīctor, ōris. m. a conqueror.

Vīctrix, īcis. adj. victorious.

Vīctrix, īcis. f. she that conquers.

Vīctōria, æ. f. victory, conquest.

Vīctōriōla, æ. f. dim. a little image representing victory.

Invictus, a, um. invincible, that cannot be overcome, unconquered.

Convincio. to vanquish, to convince or convict, to confute.

Dēvincio. to overcome, to vanquish.

Ēvincio. to vanquish, to subdue, to evince, to prove, to overtop.

Pervincio. to overcome, to prevail, to make out, to demonstrate.

Rēvincio. to convince, to disprove.

Prōvincia, æ. f. a subdued country governed by a deputy, a province.

Prōvinciālis,

Vireo, ui, — ěre. neut.	to be green.
Vito, āvi, ātum, are. aċt.	to avoid, to shun.
Vitūpĕro, āvi, ātum, are. aċt.	to disparage, to blame.
Vīvo, xi, ětum, ěre. neut.	to live.

Ulciscor,

Prōvinciālis, e. *of or belonging to a province.*
 Prōvinciātim. *adv. province by province.*
 Pervīcax, ācis. *adj. († vico). inexorable, headstrong, wilful.*
 Pervīcācia, æ. *f. frowardness, stubbornness, obstinacy.*
 Pervīcācius. *adv. comp. more obstinately.*

Vireo.

Vīrīdāns, tis. *adj. green, verdant.*
 Vīrīdis, e. *green, fresh, flourishing.*
 Vīrīdē. *adv. greenly.*
 Vīrīdītas, ātis. *f. greenness, freshness, vigour.*
 Vīrīdia, ium. *n. green walks, green herbs.*
 Vīrīdārium, & Vīrētum, i. *n. a green garden, any green inclosure.*
 Vīrīdicātus, a, um. *made green or fresh.*
 Vīresco, ěre. *incept. To grow green.*
 Rēvīresco, ěre. *incept. To grow green again, to revive.*

Vito.

Vītatio, ōnis. *f. an avoiding or shunning.*
 Dēvito. *to eschew, shun, or avoid.*
 Dēvītatio, ōnis. *f. an avoiding or eschewing.*
 Dēvītator, ōris. *m. a shunner, an avoider.*
 Ēvito. *to shun or avoid.*
 Ēvītatio, ōnis. *f. an eschewing, avoiding, or shunning.*
 Ēvītābilis, e. *that may be shunned, avoidable.*
 Inēvītābilis, e. *unavoidable, inevitable.*

Vitūpĕro.

Vitūpĕrātio, ōnis. *f. a blaming or finding fault with.*
 Vitūpĕrātor, ōris. *m. a blamer, a reprover.*
 Vitūpĕrābilis, e. *blameworthy.*

Vivo.

Viċtus, us. *m. food, victuals, sustenance.*
 Viċtito, are. *freq. To live, to eat or feed.*
 Vīvus, a, um. *living, alive.*
 Vīvax, ācis. *adj. long-lived, lively.*
 Vīvācītas, ātis. *f. long life, liveliness, vivacity.*
 Vīvīdus, a, um. *lively, brisk, mettlesome.*
 Vīvīdē. *adv. quickly, lustily.*
 ¶ Vīvīfīco, are. *aċt. To quicken or enliven.*
 Vīvīradix, īcis. *f. (radix). a quickset.*
 Vīvārium, i. *n. a warren or place where live beasts or fish are kept.*
 Vīvesco, ěre. *incept. To get life or strength.*
 Convīvo. *to live, dwell, or eat together.*
 Convīctus, us. *m. a living or boarding together, diet, company, conversation.*
 Convīctor, ōris. *m. a fellow-boarder, a daily guest.*
 Convīva, æ. *m. a guest.*
 Convīvātor, ōris. *m. an entertainer.*
 Convīvium, i. *n. a feast or banquet, a treat.*

Convīviālis,

Ulciscor, ultus, isci. dep.

to revenge.

Ungo, & Unguo, nxi, nctum, }
ere. act.

to anoint, to smear.

Voco, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to call.

Volo,

Convīviālis, & Convīvālis, e. pertaining to feasts.

Convivor, ari. dep. To feast, to revel.

Rēvivisco, rēvixi, ctum, ere. incep. To recover life, to revive.

Rēdivivus, a, um. a live again, renewed, of old made new.

Pervivo. to survive, to continue, to live.

Prōvivo. to survive, to live longer.

Sūpervivo. to outlive, to survive.

Ulciscor.—from Ulcus. Perot.

Ultio, ōnis. f. revenge.

Ultor, ōris. m. a revenger.

Ultrix īcis. adj. that revengeth.

Inultus, a, um. unrevenged, unpunished, unhurt, scotfree.

Ungo.

Unctio, ōnis. f. & Unctūra, æ. f. an anointing, unction.

Unctor, ōris. m. an anointer.

Unctito, are. freq. To anoint often.

Unctum, i. n. the fat of an hog, fine fare, rich victuals.

Unctorius, & Unctuarius, a, um. of anointing.

Unguen, īnis. n. an ointment, any fat liquor.

Unguīnōsus, a, um. oily, fat, unctuous.

Unguentum, i. n. any sweet ointment, a perfume, a salve.

Unguentarius, a, um. of or belonging to ointments or perfumes.

Unguentarius, i. m. he that maketh or selleth ointments, a perfumer.

Unguentaria, æ. f. the art of making ointments, she that sells them.

Unguentarium, i. n. money exacted for ointments or perfumes.

Unguentatus, a, um. anointed with sweet ointments, perfumed.

Exungo. to anoint, to besmear all over.

Inungo. to anoint.

Inunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing.

Inunctor, ōris. m. he that anointeth.

Perungo. to anoint all over.

Perunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing all over.

Superungo. to anoint over.

Voco.

Vocatio, ōnis. f. & Vocatus, us. m. a calling, a bidding.

Vocator, ōris. m. an inviter, a caller.

Vocamen, īnis. n. the name of a thing.

Vox, ōcis. f. a voice, a word, an accent.

Vocula, æ. f. dim. a little voice or word.

Vocalis, e. vocal, well-tuned, melodious.

Vocalis, is. f. a vowel.

Vocalitas, ātis. f. sweetness of delivery.

Vocabulum, i. n. a word, a name.

Vociferō, are. neut. & Vociferor, ari. dep. To cry aloud, to bawl out.

Vociferatio, ōnis. f. & Vociferatus, us. m. a crying out, a bawling.

Conviciū, i. n. a reproach, a brawling.

Convicior, ari. dep. To reproach, to rail at, to revile.

Conviciator, ōris. m. a reproacher, a railer.

Vocito, are. freq. To call often.

Avoco. to call off, to call aside.

Vŏlo, āvi, ātum, are. neut.

to fly.

Āvŏcātio, ōnis. f. a calling away, a diverting.

Āvŏcāmentum, i. n. an avocation, a diversion.

Advŏco. to call up, to summon, to assist, to plead for.

Advŏcātio, ōnis. f. a pleading, a consultation.

Advŏcātus, i. m. an advocate, a counsellor, a lawyer.

Convŏco. to call together, to assemble.

Convŏcātio, ōnis. f. a calling together, an assembly.

Dēvŏco. to call down, to call away.

Ēvŏc. . to call out, to call from.

Ēvŏcātio, ōnis. f. a calling forth, a summons.

Ēvŏcātor, ōris. m. he that calleth forth.

Ēvŏcātus, i. m. a veteran soldier, who, after his discharge, was called again to service.

Invŏco. to call upon, to invoke.

|| Invŏcātio, ōnis. f. a calling upon, a crying for help, invocation.

Prŏvŏco. to call forth, to challenge.

Prŏvŏcātio, ōnis. f. a challenging, an appeal.

Prŏvŏcātor, ōris. m. a challenger, an appealer.

Rēvŏco. to call back, to recall, to revoke.

Rēvŏcātio, ōnis. f. a recalling or calling back.

Rēvŏcāmen, īnis. n. a recall, a calling back.

Rēvŏcābilis. e. that may be recalled.

Irēvŏcābilis. e. that cannot be recalled, irrevocable.

Sēvŏco. to call aside, to separate.

Vŏlo.

Vŏlātus, us. m. & Vŏlātūra, æ. f. a flight, a flying.

Vŏlātīlis, e. that flieth or can fly, swift, volatile.

Vŏlātīcus, a, um. that flieth, flitting, inconstant.

Vŏlūcer, cris, cre. winged, swift, unstable.

Vŏlucris, is. f. a bird, any winged creature.

Vŏlŭto, are. freq. To fly up and down, to flutter.

Āvŏlo. to fly away.

Advŏlo. to fly to.

Advŏlātus, us. m. a flying to.

Circumvŏlo. to fly about.

Circumvŏlŭto, are. freq. To fly or flutter about.

Convŏlo. to fly together.

Dēvŏlo. to fly down,

Ēvŏlo. to fly out.

Ēvŏlātīcus, a, um. that flies and gads abroad.

Ēvŏlŭto, are. freq. To fly out often.

Invŏlo. to fly in or upon.

Invŏlātus, us. m. a flying in.

Invŏlŭto, are. freq. To fly in often.

Pervŏlo. to fly through.

Pervŏlŭto, are. freq. To fly all over or about.

Prævŏlo. to fly first or before.

Prætervŏlo. to fly by.

Prŏvŏlo. to fly forth, to fly away.

Rēvŏlo. to fly back.

Subvŏlo. to fly upward or aloft.

Transvŏlo. to fly over, beyond, or to the other side.

Transvŏlŭto, are. freq. To fly often over.

Vŏlo,

Vōlo, ui, — velle. act.

to will, or to be willing.

Volvo, vi, ūtum, ěre. act.

to roll.

Vōmo, ui, itum, ěre. act.

to vomit.

Vōro,

Vōlo.

Ultro. adv. willingly, freely, voluntarily.

Vōluntas, ātis. f. will, desire, affection.

Vōluntārius, a, um. willing, voluntary.

¶ Vōluntārē. & Vōluntāriō. adv. voluntarily, of choice.

Bēnēvōlus, a, um. loving, kind, affectionate.

Bēnēvōlē. adv. of good will, kindly.

¶ Bēnēvōlens, tis. adj. bearing goodwill, friendly.

Bēnēvōlentia, æ. f. good will, favour, benevolence.

Perbēnēvōlus, a, um. very friendly or kind.

Mālēvōlus, a, um. bearing ill-will, spiteful, malicious.

Mālēvōlens, tis. adj. ill-natured, envious.

Mālēvōlentia, æ. f. ill will, spite, malice.

Mālo, mālui, — malle. (magis). To chuse rather, to be more willing.

Nōlo, nōlui, — nolle (non). To be unwilling.

Volvo.

Vōlūbilis, e. easy to be rolled, voluble, mutable.

Vōlūbiliter. adv. rollingly roundly, volubly.

Vōlūbilitas, ātis. f. volubility, inconstancy.

Vōlūmen, inis. n. a folding, a rolling, a volume, a book.

Vōlūto, are. freq. To roll, to toss, to wallow, to think of, to revolve.

Vōlūtatio, ōnis. f. a wallowing or rolling, a tumbling or tossing.

Vōlūtātus, us. m. a rolling, a tumbling.

Vōlūtābrum, i. n. a place where swine or other beasts wallow or roll.

Vōlūtābundus, a, um. wallowing, rolling.

Advolvero. to roll to.

Circumvolvo. to roll about.

Circumvōlūtōr, ari. pass. To be rolled about.

Convolvo. to roll together.

Dēvolvo. to roll down.

Ēvolvo. to roll out, to unfold, to expound.

Ēvōlūtio, ōnis. f. a rolling out, a tumbling over.

Involvo. to fold up, to wrap in, to cover or hide, to involve.

Invōlūtio, ōnis. f. an inwrapping, an infolding.

Invōlucrum, i. & Invōlucra, is. n. a covering to wrap a thing in.

Obvolvo. to muffle, to hide, to conceal.

Pervolvo. to tumble or roll along, to run over.

Pervōlūtō, are. freq. to tumble over, to read or peruse with care.

Prōvolvo. to roll forth, to throw off.

Rēvolvo. to roll back, to tumble over again, to revolve.

¶ Rēvōlūtio, ōnis. f. a revolution, a whirling round.

Subvolvo. to tumble or roll up.

Vōmo.

Vōmītio, ōnis. f. & Vōmītus, us. m. a vomiting or spewing.

Vōmītor, ōris. m. a vomiter, a spewer.

Vōmītōrius, a, um. that causeth vomiting.

Vōmīcus, a, um. pertaining to vomiting.

Vōmīca, æ. f. a bile, an imposthume.

Vōmīcōsus, a, um. subject to vomiting.

Vōro, āvi, ātum, are. act.

to devour.

Vōveo, vōvi, vōtum, ēre. act.

to vow, to pray or wish for.

Urgeo, & Urgueo, urſi, —
ēre. act.

} to preſs or push on, to urge.

ūro, uſſi, uſtum, ēre. act.

to burn, to gall or vex.

utor,

Ēvōmo. to vomit up, to ſpew up.

Rēvōmo. to vomit up again, to diſgorge.

Vōro.

Vōrātio, ōnis. f. a devouring.

Vōrax, ācis adj. gluttonous, greedy, ravenous.

Vōrācitas, ātis f. gluttony, greedineſs.

Vōiāgo, īnis. f. a gulf, a whirlpool, a quagmire.

Vōrāgīnōſus, a, um. full of bogs or moraffes.

Dēvōro. to devour, to eat up, to ſwallow down, to ſpend or waſte.

Vōveo.

Vōtum, i. n. a vow, a promiſe, a wiſh.

Vōtīvus, a, um. promiſed by a vow, devoted.

✠ Vōtifer, ēra, um. bearing vows, or things devoted.

Dēvōveo. to vow, to conſecrate or dedicate, to devote, to accuſe, to charm.

Dēvōtio, ōnis f. a vowing, a devoting, an accuſing, an imprecation, a charm or magic ſpell, devotion, or vowed ſervice.

Dēvōto, are. ſicq. To devote or give up by vow, to conjure, to lay a ſpell upon.

Urgeo.

Adurgeo. to preſs on hard.

Exurgeo. to ſqueeze or cruſh out.

īnurgeo. to urge on, to push againſt.

Pēurgeo. to urge greatly.

Sūburgeo. to thruſt ſomewhat or cloſely, to put forward.

Sūpēurgeo. to preſs over or beſides.

ūro.

Uſſio, ōnis. f. & Uſſūra, æ. f. a burning, a ſearing with an hot iron, a cauterizing.

Uſtor, ōris. m. he that burneth.

Uſtrīcūla, æ. f. ſhe that burneth away hair, a woman-barber.

Uſtrīna, æ. f. a melting-houſe for metal, a place where dead bodies are burnt.

Uſſūlo, are. act. To burn, to ſear with an hot iron.

ūſſica, æ. f. ſcalding of grain by too much moiſture.

ūſigo, īnis. f. a burning with a cauſtic.

ūſredo, īnis. f. the blaſting of trees or herbs, a burning in the ſkin, an itch.

Urtica, æ. f. a nettle.

Urticōſus, & Urticīnus, a, um. full of nettles.

Ādūro. to burn or ſcorch, to pinch with cold, to chafe or gall.

Aduſſio, ōnis. f. a parching, pinching, or fretting.

Ambūro. to burn, to ſcorch, to blaſt.

Ambuſſio, ōnis. f. a burning, ſcorching, or ſcalding.

Combūro. to burn, to conſume.

Combuſſio, ōnis. f. a burning.

Deūro. to burn, to ſet on fire, to ſting, to invenom, to blaſt.

Exūro. to burn out, to parch, to conſume.

Exuſſio,

utor, usus, ūti. dep.
 ūveo, ——— ere. neut.

to use.
 to be wet or moist.

Exustio, ōnis. f. a firing, or setting on fire.

īnūro. to mark with an hot iron, to brand, to print in, to enamel.

Pēūro. to burn all over, to set on fire, to vex, fret, or tease.

Pæustus, a, um. burnt before, burnt at the point.

Sūbūro. to burn somewhat or a little, to scorch.

Bustum, i. n. a tomb, grave, or place where dead bodies have been burnt.

Bustoārius, a, um. that keepeth about tombs or graves.

Bustuārius, i. m. a sword-player that fought at tombs in honour of the dead, he that burnt the dead.

utor.

ūsus, us. m. use, usage, profit, benefit.

īnūsus, us. m. want of use or practice.

ūūra, æ. f. use, use-money, usury, interest.

ūūrārius, a, um. of which one hath the use of, usury.

ūsītātus, a, um. usual, ordinary, common.

ūsītātē. adv. usually.

īnūsītātus, a, um. unusual, uncommon, strange.

īnūsītātē. & īnūsītātō. adv. unusually, strangely.

ūtīlis. e. useful, profitable, wholesome.

ūtīlīter. adv. profitably, serviceably.

ūtīlītas, ātis. f. profit, advantage, interest.

Pērūtīlis, e. very profitable or useful.

īnūtīlis, e. unprofitable, useless.

īnūtīlīter. adv. unprofitably.

īnūtīlītas, ātis. f. unprofitableness, uselessness.

ūtībīlis, e. that may be used, useful.

ūtensīlis, e. for use, necessary.

ūtensīle, is n. an utensil, a towel, a vessel, any thing for use.

ūsūcāpio. & ūsūfācio. to make a thing one's own by long possession or prescription.

ūsūcāptio, ūsūscāptio, & ūsūcāpio, ōnis. f. the enjoying a thing by long possession or prescription.

ūsūstrūctus, us. m. the use or profit of that which belongs to another.

ūsūrpo, arc. act. To use often or much, to usurp or take another's property.

ūsūrpātio, ōnis. f. using or practising often. an usurping.

ābūtor. to abuse, to put to a wrong use, also to use.

ābūtus, us. m. & ābūtio, ōnis. f. an abusing, an abuse.

Deūtor. to make ill use of.

ūveo.

ūvesco, ere. incep. To wax moist or dank.

ūvidus, a, um. wet, moist, soaked, mellow with liquor.

ūvidulus, a, um. dim. somewhat wet, drenched.

ūvor, ōris. m. moisture, humidity.

ūdus, a, um. moist, wet, fuddled with liquor.

ūdo, ōnis. m. a linen or woollen sock for the feet, a garment to keep off cold or rain.

A D V E R B S.

A^{N.}
* Āpāge.

Bis.

Ceu.

Cras.

Cur.

Ecce.

En.

Fēre. & Ferme.

Frustra.

Haud.

Hēri. & Hēre.

Heus.

Jam.

Ibi.

W^{Hether?}
away, begone.

twice.

as it were, even as, likeas.

to-morrow.

why? wherefore?

lo! behold!

lo! see, behold.

almost.

in vain, to no purpose.

not.

yesterday, yesternight.

hark you, ho.

now.

there, then.

An.

Anne. conj. *whether or no?*

Annon. conj. *whether, not!*

Bis.

Bīni, æ, a. (*qu. biuni*), *two and two, every two, two.*

Bīnārius, a, um. *of or belonging to two.*

✠ Bīnōmīnis, e. (*nomen*). *that hath two names.*

Cras.

Craſtīnus, a, um. *of to-morrow.*

|| Craſtīno. adv. (*ſc. die*) *to-morrow.*

Procrastiño, are. neut. *To put off from day to day.*

Procrastiñatio, ōnis, f. *a delaying or putting off.*

Frustra.

Fruſtro, are. act. & Fruſtror, ari. dep. *To disappoint, to deceive, to frustrate.*

Fruſtratio, ōnis, f. & Fruſtratus, us. m. *a deceiving, a disappointing or beguiling.*

Haud.

Haudquāquam. adv. *by no means, in no wise.*

Hēri.

Heſternus, a, um. *of yesterday or yesternight.*

Jam.

Jamdūdum. & Jamprīdem. adv. *long ago.*

Ibi.

ībīdem. adv. *in the same place.*

Āībi. adv. *elsewhere.*

īnībi. adv. *in that place, thereabouts.*

Inde.	thence.
Ita.	so, even so.
Mox.	by and by, presently.
Næ. & Ne.	verily, truly, really.
Nc.	not.
Nempe.	surely, to wit, namely.
Non.	not, no.
Num.	whether or no? whether?
Nunc.	now, at this time.
Nūper.	lately, of late.
Ōlim.	formerly, hereafter.
Pārum.	little, but a little.
Pene.	almost, in a manner.
Procul.	far, far off.
Prope.	near, nigh, almost.

Quando.

Inde.

Deinde. & Dein. adv. thence, after that, moreover.

Deinceps. adv. successively, henceforth, so forth.

Exinde. & Exin. adv. thence, thereafter.

Pērinde. adv. as, so as, in like manner, equally.

Proinde. & Proin. conj. therefore, just so.

Sūbinde. & Subin. adv. afterwards, now and then, anon.

Indīdem. adv. from thence, from the same place.

Ita.

Itaque. conj. therefore.

Item. conj. also, likewise.

Itīdem. adv. likewise, in like manner.

Nūper.

Nūperus, a, um. late, new.

Pārum.

Pārumper. adv. a little while, for a short time.

Prope.

Prōpior, us. comp. nearer, more like, nearer akin.

Prōpius. adv. more nearly, more favourably.

Proxīmus, a, um. sup. nearest, next, nearest akin. }

Proxīmus, i. m. a neighbour, a friend, a kinsman.

Proxīmē. & Proxīmō. adv. next, last.

Proxīmum, i. n. the next place.

Proxīmītas, ātis. f. nearness, likeness, nearness of kin.

Proxīmo, are. act. To come very near, to approach.

Prōpinquus, a, um. near, neighbouring, near of kin.

Prōpinquē. adv. nigh, at hand, hard by.

Prōpinquītas, ātis. f. nighness, neighbourhood, kindred.

Perprōpinquus, a, um. very near at hand.

Prōpinquo, & Apprōpinquo, are. act. To approach, to draw near.

Apprōpinquatio, ōnis. f. an approaching.

Prōpitiū, a, um. kind, favourable, merciful, ready to help.

Prōpitiō, are. act. To appease, to atone.

Prōpitiatio, ōnis. f. an atonement, a propitiation.

Prōpēmōdum.

Quando.	when ? seeing, since.
Retro.	behind, backward.
Sæpe.	often, oftentimes.
Sâtis. & Sat.	enough, well enough.
Sêcus.	otherwise, amiss.
Semel.	once.
Semper.	always.
Sic.	so, thus.
Tam.	so, so much.
Tum, tunc.	then.

ŭbi.

Prøpëmødum. adv. almost, in a manner, well nigh.

Prøpëdiem. adv. in a few days, shortly, ere long.

Quando.

Quandōcunque. adv. whenever.

Quandōque. adv. whenever, one time or other.

Ūlīquando. adv. sometimes, at length.

Nunquando. adv. whether at any time, whether ever.

Quandōquīdem. conj. forasmuchas, seeing that.

Sæpe.

Sæpius. comp. adv. oftener, more often.

Sæpīssimē. sup. adv. very often.

Persæpe. adv. very often.

Sæpēnūmēro. adv. many a time, very often.

Sâtis.

Sâtius. comp. adv. better.

Sâtietas, & Sâtias. âtis. f. a glut, satisfaction, satiety.

Sâtio, & Exsâtio. are. act. To glut, to cloy, to sate or satiate.

Insâtīābīlis, e. that cannot have enough, insatiable.

Sâtur ūra, um. full, sated, glutted.

Sâtūro, & Exsâtūro, are. act. To fill, to glut, to cram.

Sâtūrio, ōnis. m. a stretch-gut, a glutton.

Sâtūra, æ. f. (sc. lanx). a dish of first fruits offered to Ceres, a hotch-potch, a miscellaneous poem, a hurdy.

Insâtūrābīlis, & Inexsâtūrābīlis, e. that cannot be satisfied.

Sâtūrītas, âtis. f. fullness, plenty.

Sêcus.

Sêcius. adv. comp. less.

Sêquior, us. comp. worse.

Sêquius. adv. otherwise, worse.

Semper.

Sempiternus, a, um. (æternus). endless, everlasting.

Sic.

Siccīne. adv. is it so ?

Sicut. & Sicūti. adv. as, as if.

Tam.

Tamdiu. adv. so long.

Tanquam. adv. as, as well as.

Tandem. adv. at length, at last.

Tāmen. conj. yet, nevertheless, however.

Attāmen.

ŭbi.	where, when.
Vix.	scarcely, hardly, with much ado.
Unde.	whence, how.
Uſque.	always, as far as, until.

Attāmen. conj. *but yet, nevertheless.*

Vēruntāmen. conj. *but yet, notwithstanding.*

Tāmetſi. conj. *though, although, albeit.*

ŭbi.

ŭbinam. adv. *where, in what place.*

ŭbique. adv. *every where, whereſoever.*

ŭbicunque. & ŭbiŭbi. adv. *whereſoever.*

ŭbivis. adv. *any where, where you pleaſe.*

ŭbilībet. adv. *where-ever you pleaſe.*

Ŗlīcūbi. adv. *somewhere.*

Nēcūbi. adv. *left in any place.*

Sīcūbi. adv. *if any where.*

Unde.

Undīque. adv. *from all parts, on all ſides.*

Undēcunque. adv. *from what part ſoever.*

Ŗliunde. adv. *from elſewhere.*

Ŗlīcunde. adv. *from ſome place or perſon.*

Sīcunde. adv. *if from any place.*

Uſque.

Uſquam. & Uſpīam. adv. *any where.*

Nuſquam. adv. *no where.*

Nonnuſquam. adv. *in ſome place, ſomewhere.*

Uſquēcūaque. adv. *every where.*

Uſquēquo. adv. *until that.*

P R E P O S I T I O N S.

I. Governing the accuſative.

A^{D.}
Antē.

T^{O,} at, about.
before.

Āpud.

I.

Ād.

Ādeo. adv. *ſo, ſo much, to that paſs.*

Ādhuc. adv. *as yet, hitherto, beſides.*

Admōdum. adv. *very, very much, yes, truly.*

Antē.

Antea. adv. *before, formerly.*

Antēhac. adv. *before this.*

Antēquam. adv. *before that.*

Antērior, uſ. comp. *former.*

Antīquus, a, um. *ancient, old.*

Antīquē. adv. *of old, after the manner of the ancients.*

Pērantīquus, a, um. *very ancient.*

3 E

Antīquitas;

Āpud.	at, with, among.
Circa. }	about.
Circū. }	
Cīs, citra.	on this side.
Contra.	against.
Erga.	towards.
Extra.	without, beyond.
Infra.	beneath.

Antīquitas, ātis. *f. antiquity.*

Antīquus. *adv. of old, anciently.*

Antiquārius, a, um. *studious of antiquity.*

Antīquo, are. *act. To repeal or make void, as if old and out of fashion.*

Antiquātio, ōnis. *f. a repealing of a law.*

Anticus, a, um. *on the forepart, southward.*

Antica, æ. *f. (sc. pars) the south in augury.*

Anticum, i. *n. (sc. ostium). the fore-door.*

Antia, arum. *f. forelocks, or hair on the forehead.*

Circa.

Circiter. *adv. about, nigh unto.*

Quōcirca. *adv. wherefore.*

Idcirco. *adv. therefore.*

Cīs.

Citērior, us. *comp. hither, nigher.*

Citimus, a, um. *sup. hithermost, nearest.*

Citro. *adv. hither and thither, to and fro.*

Contra.

Contrārius, a, um. *contrary, repugnant.*

Contrārie. *adv. contrarily, on the contrary.*

Extra.

Extrā. *adv. without, on the outside.*

Extrāneus, a, um. *strange, foreign.*

Extrārius, a, um. *outward, foreign.*

Exter, & Extērus, a, um. *foreign, of another country.*

Extērior, us. *comp. outer, more outward.*

Extremus, & Extimus, a, um. *sup. outermost, last.*

Extremitas, ātis. *f. the end, the extremity.*

Extremō, & Extrēmum. *adv. lastly, finally.*

Externus, a, um. *outward, external, strange.*

Extrinsēcus. *adv. outward, on the outside.*

Infra.

Infērus, a, um. *beneath, below.*

Infērior, us. *comp. lower, inferior.*

Infimus, & Imus, a, um. *sup. lowest, deepest.*

Imō, & Immo. *conj. yea, yes, nay, rather.*

Infēri, orum. *m. the gois, or the shades below, or in hell.*

Infēriæ arum. *f. sacrifices for the dead.*

Infernus, a, um. *lying below, infernal.*

Infernē. *adv. below.*

Infernas, ātis. *adj. growing or being below.*

Intēr.

Intēr.	between, among.
Juxta.	nigh to.
Ob.	for, because of.
Pēnes.	in one's power or disposal.
Pēr.	{ by, through, by means of. In com- position, very, very much.
Post.	after.
Præter.	besides, except.

Intēr.—from in. *Ains.*

Intērior, us. comp. inner, more inward.

Intīmus, a, um. sup. innermost, most intimate.

Intērim. & Intērea. adv. in the mean time, mean while.

Interdum. adv. sometimes.

Internus, a, um. inward, internal.

Intērāneus, a, um. of the guts, or that is within.

Intērānea, orum. n. the bowels, intrails or inwards.

Intus. adv. within.

Intestīnus, a, um. inward, hidden, deadly.

Intestīnum, i. n. an inward part, an intrail.

Intrō. adv. into a place, within.

Intro, are. act. To enter, to go in.

Intrābīlis, e that one may enter into.

Intrinsēcus. adv. on the inside, inwardly.

Intra. prep. within.

Juxta.—from jugo. *Ains.*

Juxta. adv. even, alike, all one.

Juxtim. adv. near by, nigh to.

Post.

Postērus, a, um. that cometh after.

Postērior, us. comp. the latter.

Postrēmus, & Postūmus, a, um. sup. the last or latest.

Postrēmō. & Postrēmūm. adv. lastly, finally, at last.

Postēri, orum. m. those that come after, posterity.

Postērītas, ātis. f. future time, posterity, offspring.

Postērius. adv. afterward, hereafter.

Postēro, are neut. To be backward, to grow worse.

Præpostērus, a, um. topsy-turvy, preposterous.

Præpostērē. adv. with the wrong end forward, awkwardly.

Postīcus, a, um. that is on the back side, behind.

Postīca, æ. f. (sc. janua) a back-gate.

Postīcum, i. n. (sc. ostium) a back-door.

Postīcūlum, i. n. d m. the back part of an house.

Postea. Posthac. Postmōdō. Postmōdum. adv. afterwards.

Postquam. Postēaquam. adv. after that, since.

Postidem. Postīdā. Postillā. adv. afterwards.

Postilēna, æ. f. the crupper of an horse.

Præter.—from præ. *Ains.*

Prætērea. adv. besides, this, moreover.

Præterquam. adv. besides, except, but only.

Propt̃er.	for, hard by.
S̃ecus.	by, along.
Trans.	on the other side.
Ultra.	beyond.

II. Governing the ablative.

Ā, Āb, Abs.	from, by.
Abs̃que.	without.
Clam.	without the knowledge of.
Cōram.	before, in presence of.
Cum.	with.
Dē.	of, concerning.
Ē, Ex.	of, out of.
Pālam.	before all, openly.
Præ.	{ before, in comparison of. In com.
Prō.	{ pound adjectives, very.
S̃ine.	for, according to, before.
Tēnus.	without.
	up to, as far as.

Propt̃er.—from prope. *Ains.*

Propt̃erea. adv. therefore, for this reason.

Trans.

Transenna, æ. f. a cord stretched to catch birds, a net, a casement, any grate, work.

Transum, i. n. a seat for rowers, a transom or cross beam.

Transillum, i. n. dim. a little transom.

Ultra.

Ul̃terior, us. comp. farther, on the farther side.

Ul̃terius adv. farther, any more.

Ul̃timus, a, um. sup. last, farthest, utmost.

Ul̃timò. & Ul̃timum. adv. at last, the last time.

II.

Clam.

Clancūlum. adv. secretly, privately.

Clandestīnus, a, um. secret, hidden, clandestine.

Clandestīnò. adv. privately, by stealth.

Pālam.

Prōpālam. adv. openly, in sight of all.

Pro.

Prò. & Proh. interj. O, oh!

Tēnus.

Hacl̃enus. adv. hitherto, so far, thus far.

Et̃enus. adv. so far.

Quāt̃enus. adv. how far, so far as, forasmuch as.

Al̃iquāt̃enus. adv. somewhat, in some measure, some way.

Prōt̃inus. adv. right forward, straightway.

III. Governing the accusative or ablative.

Īn.	<i>in, into.</i>
Sūb.	<i>under.</i>
Sūp̄r.	<i>above, upon.</i>

III.

Sub.

Subter. prep. & adv. *beneath.*

Subtus. adv. *under, underneath.*

Sūp̄r.

Sūp̄rus, a, um. *above, heavenly.*

Sūp̄rior, us. comp. *upper, higher, superior.*

Sūp̄rius. adv. *before, first, above.*

Supr̄mus, & Summus, a, um. sup. *highest, supreme.*

Supr̄ma, orum. n. *latter days, death, last will, relicts.*

Supr̄mō. & Supr̄mūm. adv. *highest, last of all.*

Sūp̄ri, orum. m. *those above, & the gods.*

Sūp̄ero, are. act. *To go or climb over, to surmount, to exceed, to overcome, to be left over and above, to outlive.*

Sūp̄rāb̄ilis, e. *that may be overcome, surpassed, or climbed over.*

Insūp̄rāb̄ilis, e. *that cannot be overcome or got over, insuperable.*

Exsūp̄ero. & Exūp̄ero, are. act. *To exceed, to excel, to surpass.*

Exūp̄rāb̄ilis, e. *that may be exceeded or surpassed.*

Exūp̄erantia, æ. f. *excellence, pre-eminence.*

Summa, æ. f. (*sc. res.*) *a sum, a chief point, the main or whole, height or pitch, power, management.*

Summārium, i. n. *an abridgment or summary containing the heads or chief points.*

Summum, i. n. *the top, the whole, the sum, the height.*

Summē. adv. *highly, mightily, to the uttermost.*

Summūla, æ. f. dim. *a little sum.*

Summo, are. act. *To sum up.*

Summātus, us. m. *chief rule, supremacy.*

Summātim. adv. *by the tops, briefly, summarily.*

Summātes, um. n. *the chiefs, the peers, the grantees.*

Consummo, are. act. *To sum up, to make up or finish, to accomplish or perfect.*

Consummātio, ōnis. f. *the sum-total, a perfecting or finishing.*

Consummāb̄ilis, e. *that may be perfected.*

Sūp̄ernus, a, um. *above, aloft, on high.*

Sūp̄ernē. adv. *from above, on the top.*

Sūp̄ernas, ātis. adj. *that is above, or groweth above.*

Dēsūp̄er. adv. *from above, on the top.*

Insūp̄er. adv. *over and above, moreover.*

Supra. prep. & adv. *above, beyond.*

IV.

IV. *Used only in composition, called Inseparable.*

Am.	round about.
Con.	together, against.
Di, Dis.	asunder.
Rē.	again, against, back, over, far.
Sē.	aside or apart, without.
Vē.	very, without.

IV.

Am before a vowel, assumes *b*; as, ambīgo, of *am* & *ago*. Before *e*, *q*, *f*, *h*, it is changed into *n*; as, anceps, of *am* & *cāput*; anquīro, of *am* & *quæro*; anfractus, anhelus.

Con before a vowel or *h*, drops *n*; as, coalesco, cohibeo; before *b*, *p*, *m*, it is changed into *com*; as, combībo, compāro, commīnuo; before *l*, it passes into *col*; as, collīgo.

Di is used in words beginning with *d*, *g*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *v*, *sp*, *st*; as, dīdūco, dīgrēdior, dīluo, dīmano, dīnūmēro, diverto, dispīcio, disto. **Dis** is used in words beginning with *c*, *p*, *q*, *s*, *t*; as, discumbo, dispello, disquīro, dissimūlo, distrāho. Both *di* and *dis* are used before *j* and *r*; as, dijūdīco, disjūcio, dirumpo, disrumpo. **Dis** before *f* is changed into *dis*; as, diffēro, diffiteor. **Di** before a vowel, assumes *r*; as, dirīmo, of *di* & *emo*. **Di** and **Dis** are sometimes privative; as, diffīdo, i. e. non fido; and sometimes intensive; as, discrucior, i. e. valde crucior.

Rē before a vowel, assumes *d*; as, rēdāmo, rēdeo, rēdīmo, rēdōleo, rēdondo. It is sometimes privative; as, rētēgo, to uncover.

Sē in composition, is sometimes a contraction of *sēmi*; as in sēlibra, æ. s. half a pound; and sometimes a contraction of *sex*; as in sēdecim, adj. sixteen. But it is much oftener the inseparable preposition; as in sēcors, sēcūrus, sēgrēgo, sēpāro.

Vē may be reckoned among the inseparable prepositions, which, in composition, is sometimes intensive; as, grandis, great; vegrandis, very great; and sometimes privative; as, sānus, healthy, vēsānus, sickly, or without health.

I N T E R J E C T I O N S.

A^H! Atat!

Au!

Eho! Ho!

Evax!

Eu, Euge!

Hei!

Hen, Eheu!

Hui!

Hem!

A^H! ha! aha!

hush!

ho! soho!

hey! brave!

well done!

wo!

alas!

away with!

bow! hold! here!

Io.	ho! huzza!
O! Oh!	O! oh!
Pāpæ!	O strange!
Væ! Vah!	wo! pox on't!

C O N J U N C T I O N S.

A^{C.} At, Aft.

Aut.

Cum.

Dum.

Ēnim.

Ergo.

Et.

Īgitur.

Nam.

Ne.

* Porro.

AND, as.
but.

either, or.

when, seeing, since, though.

whilst, till, provided.

for.

therefore.

and.

therefore, then.

for.

lest, whether.

farther, moreover.

At.

Atque. conj. and.

Atqui. conj. but, however.

Aut.

Autem. conj. but, now, and, also.

Dum.

Dūdum adv. long ago.

Jamdūdum. adv. long since.

Dōnīcum. adv. until.

Dōnec. adv. till, as long as, while that.

Dummōdo. conj. so that, provided that.

Duntaxat. adv. only, at least.

Ēnim.

Ēnīmvēro. conj. verily, truly, forsooth.

Vērūmēnīmvēro. conj. but yet, nevertheless.

Ētēnim. conj. for, because.

Et.

Ētiam. conj. also, too, yea, even.

Ētiamnum. adv. as yet still.

Etsi, Ētiamsi. conj. though, although, albeit.

Ne.

Nēque Nec. conj. and not, neither, nor.

Nēve. Neu. conj. nor, neither, lest.

Nēquāquam. adv. not at all.

Neutīquam. adv. by no means.

Nēquicquam. adv. in vain, to no purpose, not at all.

Nēquando. adv. lest at any time.

Quē.	and, also.
Quum.	when, since.
Saltem.	at least, however.
Sed.	but, but also.
Si.	if.
Vē.	either, or.
Vel.	or, even.
Ut.	that, how, as, assoon as.

Quē.—The conjunctions quē and vē are never found by themselves, but are always annexed to some other word.

Si.

Sin. conj. *but if, if not, otherwise.*

Sive, Seu. conj. *either, or, whether.*

Nisi, Ni. conj. *if not, unless, except.*

Quāsi. conj. *as if, in a manner, as though.*

Quidni. adv. *why not?*

Vel.

Vēlut, Vēlūti. conj. *as, as if, as it were.*

Ut.

ŭti. conj. & adv. *that, to the end that, even as.*

Prout. adv. *as, likeas, according as.*

Utcunque. adv. *howsoever, whensoever.*

ŭtut. adv. *howsoever, in what manner.*

ŭtīnam. conj. *O that! would!*

ŭtīque. adv. *then, therefore, surely, so.*

Utpōte. adv. *inasmuchas, to wit.*

Utquid. adv. *why? for what?*

I N D E X.

A	<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
A	Bdico	Dico v.
Abditus		Do v.
Abiectio		Jacio v.
Abnormis		Norma f.
Abominor		Omen f.
Abortus		Orior v.
Abscendo		Do v.
Absens		Sum v.
Absolute		Solvo v.
Absonus		Sonus f.
Abstemius		Temetum f.
Abstinencia		Teneo v.
Abstrusus		Trudo v.
Aburdus		Surdus adj.
Abundo		Unda f.
Accendo		† Cando v.
Accola		Colo v.
Accurate		Cura f.
Acerbo		Acerbus adj.
Acervo		Acervus f.
Acetum		† Aceo v.
Acidus		† Aceo v.
Acrimonia		Acer adj.
Actio		Ago v.
Actito		Ago v.
Actor		Ago v.
Actuosus		Ago v.
Aculeus		Acus f.
Acumen		Acup v.
Acutus		Acuo v.
Adimo		Emo v.
Adipiscor		† Apiscor v.
Aditus		Eo v.
Adiectivus		Jacio v.
Adjuto		Juvo v.
Adminiculator		Adminiculum f.
Administro		Minister f.
Adolescens		Oleo v.
Adoptio		Opto v.
Adoreus		Ador f.
Advena		Venio v.
Advento		Venio v.
Adversus		Verto v.
Adulator		Adulor v.
Adultero		Adulter f.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Aduncus	Uncus adj.
Ædifico	Ædes f.
Ædilis	Ædes f.
Ædituus	Ædes f.
Ægroto	Æger adj.
Æmulor	Æmulus adj.
Æneus	Æs f.
Æquævus.	Æquus adj.
Æquanimus	Æquus adj.
Æquilibrium	Æquus adj.
Æquinoctium	Æquus adj.
Æquiparo	Paro v.
Æquivaleo	Valeo v.
Æquo	Æquus adj.
Æquor	Æquus adj.
Ærarium	Æs f.
Ærugo	Æs f.
Æstimator	Æstimo v.
Æstivus	Æstas f.
Æstuo	Æstus f.
Ætas	Ævum f.
Æternus	Ævum f.
Affabilis	† For v.
Affabre	Faber f.
Affatim	† For v.
Affinis	Finis f.
Afflictio	† Eligo v.
Agè	Ago v.
Aggero	Agger f.
Agilis	Ago v.
Agito	Ago v.
Agnati	Nascor v.
Agnomen	Nosco v.
Agrestis	Ager f.
Agricola	Ager f.
Ahenus	Æs f.
Alacriter	Alacer adj.
Alaris	Ala f.
Albeo	Albus adj.
Albugo	Albus adj.
Ales	Ala f.
Algidus	Algeo v.
Algosus	Algeo v.
Alieno	Alius adj.
Aliger	Ala f.
Aliorum	Verto v.
Aliquot	Quot adj.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Aliter	Alius adj.
Alluvie	Luo v.
Almus	Alo v.
Altare	Ara f.
Altercor	Alter adj.
Alternò	Alter adj.
Alteruter	Alter adj.
Altitudo	Altus adj.
Alveare	Alveus f.
Alveatus	Alveus f.
Alumnus	Alo v.
Amando	Mando v.
Amarulentus	Amarus adj.
Amatorius	Amo v.
Ambages	Ago v.
Ambigo	Ago v.
Ambiguus	Ago v.
Ambio	Eo v.
Ambitio	Eo v.
Ambitiosus	Eo v.
Ambulator	Ambulo v.
Amentia	Mens f.
Amiculum	Amicio v.
Amicus	Amo v.
Amphitheatrum	Theatrum f.
Amplector	Plecto v.
Amplexus	Plecto v.
Amplio	Amplus adj.
Ampullor	Ampulla f.
Amuletum	Moles f.
Anceps	Caput f.
Ancillor	Ancilla f.
Anfractus	Frango v.
Anguilla	Anguis f.
Angularis	Angulus f.
Angustus	Ango v.
Anhelus	Halo v.
Anima	Animus f.
Animal	Animus f.
Animo	Animus f.
Animosus	Animus f.
Annalis	Annus f.
Anne	An adv.
Annon	An adv.
Annona	Annus f.
Annulus	Anus f.
Antelucanus	Lux f.
Anterior	Ante prep.
Antix	Ante prep.
Anticipo	Capio v.
Anticus	Ante prep.
Antiquus	Ante prep.
Antistes	Sto v.
Antlia	† Antlo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Anxius	Ango v.
Aperio	† Pario v.
Apianus	Apis f.
Apparatus	Paro v.
Apparitor	Pareo v.
Appello	† Pello v.
Appendix	Pendo v.
Appetitus	Peto v.
Apricor	Apricus adj.
Apprugnus	Aper f.
Aptus	Apto v.
Aquæductus	Aqua f.
Aquatis	Aqua f.
Aquilex	Aqua f.
Aratrum	Aro v.
Arbitrium	Arbiter f.
Arbitror	Arbiter f.
Arbustum	Arbor f.
Arcanus	Arca f.
Arcto	Arctus adj.
Ardor	Ardeo v.
Arefacio	Arco v.
Argumentum	Arguo v.
Argutè	Arguo v.
Argutix	Arguo v.
Aridus	Arco v.
Armamenta	Arma f.
Armiger	Arma f.
Armilla	Armus f.
Arrogantia	Rogo v.
Articulus	Artus f.
Artifex	Ars f.
Aruspex	Haruga f.
Arvum	Aro v.
Ascensus	Scando v.
Asellus	Asinus f.
Aspergo	Spargo v.
Aspernor	Sperno v.
Aspero	Asper adj.
Assecla	Sequor v.
Assentior	Sentio v.
Assentor	Sentio v.
Assertor	Sero v.
Assevero	Severus adj.
Assiduus	Sedeo v.
Assio	Assus adj.
Assuefacio	† Sueo v.
Assuesco	† Sueo v.
Assula	Asser f.
Astrologus	Astrum f.
Astronomus	Astrum f.
Astutia	Astus f.
Astutus	Astus f.
Atavus	Avus f.

Atramentum

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Atramentum	Ater adj.
Atrienſis	Atrium ſ.
Attentus	Tendo v.
Attrecto	Traho v.
Avarus	Aveo v.
Auceps	Avis ſ.
Auctio	Augeo v.
Auctor	Augeo v.
Auctoritas	Augeo v.
Audacia	Audeo v.
Audax	Audeo v.
Auditorium	Audio v.
Averrunco	Runco v.
Augmen	Augeo v.
Augur	Avis ſ.
Auguror	Avis ſ.
Augustus	Augeo v.
Avidus	Aveo v.
Avitus	Avus ſ.
Aulæum	Aula ſ.
Auriga	† Aurea ſ.
Aurora	Aurum ſ.
Auspex	Avis ſ.
Auspicium	Avis ſ.
Auspikor	Avis ſ.
Auſum	Audeo v.
Autor	Augeo v.
Avunculus	Avus ſ.
Auxilior	Auxilium ſ.

B

Bacchor	Bacchus ſ.
Balbutio	Balbus adj.
Balito	Balo v.
Beatitudo	Beo v.
Bellaria	Bellus adj.
Belligero	Bellum ſ.
Belluoſus	Bellua ſ.
Benedico	Dico v.
Beneficium	Bonus adj.
Beneficus	Bonus adj.
Benevolus	Volo v.
Benignus	Bonus adj.
Bes.	As ſ.
Bibliopola	* Biblus ſ.
Bibulus	Bibo v.
Biceps	Caput ſ.
Bidens	Dens ſ.
Biduum	Dies ſ.
Biennium	Annus ſ.
Bigæ	Jugum ſ.
Bimeſtris	Menſis ſ.
Bimus	Annus ſ.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Bini	Bis adv.
Bipennis	Pinna ſ.
Biremis	Remus ſ.
Blandior	Blandus adj.
Bombarda	Bombus ſ.
Boo	Bos ſ.
Brevio	Brevis adj.
Bubulcus	Bos ſ.
Bubulus	Bos ſ.
Buccina	Bucca ſ.
Bucetum	Bos ſ.
Buculus	Bos ſ.
Bullio	Bulla ſ.
Buſtum	Uro v.

C

Cadaver	Cado v.
Caducus	Cado v.
Cæco	Cæcus adj.
Cædes	Cædo v.
Cæduus	Cædo v.
Cælo	Cælum ſ.
Cæmentum	Cædo v.
Cæſaries	Cædo v.
Cæſo	Cædo v.
Cæſura	Cædo v.
Calamitas	Calamus ſ.
Calcar	Calx ſ.
Calcarius	Calx ſ.
Calceus	Calx ſ.
Calcitro	Calx ſ.
Calco	Calx ſ.
Calculus	Calx ſ.
Calendæ	† Calo v.
Calidus	Caleo v.
Calleo	Callus ſ.
Callidus	Callus ſ.
Calvaria	Calvus adj.
Calveo	Calvus adj.
Cancello	Cancer ſ.
Candela	Candeo v.
Candico	Candeo v.
Candidatus	Candeo v.
Candidus	Candeo v.
Candor	Candeo v.
Caneo	Canus adj.
Canticum	Cano v.
Canto	Cano v.
Capax	Capio v.
Capella	Caper ſ.
Capello	Capio v.
Capillus	Caput ſ.
Capitolium	Caput ſ.

Caprea

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Caprea	Caper f.	Claritudo	Clarus adj.
Capricornus	Caper f.	Claro	Clarus adj.
Captivus	Capio v.	Classicum	Classis f.
Capto	Capio v.	Claudico	Claudus adj.
Carbunculus	Carbo f.	Clastrum	Claudo v.
Carectum	Carex f.	Clausula	Claudo v.
Carmino	Caro v.	Clementia	Clemens adj.
Carnifex	Caro f.	Clientela	Cliens f.
Carnivorus	Caro f.	Coaleo	† Aleo v.
Carpentum	Carpo v.	Codex	Caudex f.
Caste	Castus adj.	Cœnaturio	Cœna f.
Castellum	Castrum f.	Cœptum	Cœpi v.
Castrametor	Castrum f.	Coerceo	Arceo v.
Casus	Cado v.	Cœrulus	Cœlum f.
Catella	Catena f.	Cœsius	Cœlum f.
Catillus	Catinus f.	Cognatus	Nascor v.
Catulus	Canis f.	Cognitio	Nosco v.
Caverna	Cavus adj.	Cognomen	Nosco v.
Cavillor	Cavilla f.	Cogo	Ago v.
Causidicus	Causa f.	Collatio	Fero v.
Cautus	Caveo v.	Collectio	Lego v.
Celebro	Celeber adj.	Collega	Lego v.
Celero	Celer adj.	Collegium	Lego v.
Celsitas	Celsus adj.	Collisio	Lædo v.
Censor	Censeo v.	Colloquium	Loquor v.
Census	Censeo v.	Colluvies	Luo v.
Centurio	Centum adj.	Colonia	Colo v.
Centussis	As f.	Colonus	Colo v.
Cernuus	Cerno v.	Columna	Columen f.
Certamen	Cerno v.	Cominus	Manus f.
Certatim	Cerno v.	Comitia	Eo v.
Certe	Cerno v.	Comitor	Comes f.
Certo	Cerno v.	Commeatus	Meo v.
Certus	Cerno v.	Commendo	Mando v.
Cessator	Cedo v.	Commentarium	Memini v.
Cesso	Cedo v.	Commentor	Memini v.
Cilium	† Calleo v.	Commentum	Memini v.
Cinctura	Cingo v.	Commercium	Merx f.
Cingulum	Cingo v.	Commilitium	Miles f.
Cinillo	Cinis f.	Comminiscor	Memini v.
Circinus	Circus f.	Commodus	Modus f.
Circueo	Eo v.	Commonefacio	Moneo v.
Circulo	Circus f.	Commoror	Mora f.
Circumforaneus	Forum f.	Communico	Munus f.
Circumlitus	Sino v.	Communis	Munus f.
Citerior	Cis prep.	Compactio	Pango v.
Citimus	Cis prep.	Compages	Pango v.
Cito	Cito v.	Compago	Pango v.
Citro	Cis. prep.	Compedio	Pes f.
Clamito	Clamo v.	Compello	† Pello v.
Clamor	Clamo v.	Compendium	Pendo v.
Clanculum	Clam prep.	Comperio	† Perio v.
Clandestinus	Clam prep.	Compesco	Pasco v.
Clangor	Clango v.	Competitor	Peto v.

Complector

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Completor	Plecto v.
Complementum	† Plecto v.
Complexus	Plecto v.
Complodo	Plaudo v.
Compos	† Pos adj.
Comptè	Como v.
Conciliò	† Calo v.
Concilium	† Calo v.
Concinnus	Cinnus f.
Concio	Cieo v.
Concionor	Cieo v.
Conclave	Clavis f.
Concordia	Cor f.
Concubius	Cubo v.
Conditio	Do v.
Conditor	Do v.
Condo	Do v.
Condono	Donum f.
Conducitius	Duco v.
Conferim	Farcio v.
Confessio	Fateor v.
Confestim	Festino v.
Conflicto	† Fligo v.
Confuse	Fundo v.
Congeries	Gero v.
Congressus	Gradior v.
Congruo	Grus f.
Conjectura	Jacio v.
Conjugo	Jugum f.
Conjux	Jugum f.
Connexio	Necto v.
Conniveo	† Niveo v.
Connubium	Nubo v.
Conscius	Scio v.
Consecro	Sacer adj.
Consensus	Sentio v.
Consentaneus	Sentio v.
Considero	Sido v.
Consilior	Consulo v.
Consilium	Consulo v.
Consobrina	Soror f.
Consors	Sors f.
Conspicor	† Specio v.
Conspicuus	† Specio v.
Constantia	Sto v.
Consternatio	Sterno v.
Constructio	Struo v.
Consuetudo	† Sueo v.
Consul	Consulo v.
Consulto	Consulo v.
Contagio	Tango v.
Contemplor	Templum f.
Contentè	Tendo v.
Contentio	Tendo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Contentus	Teneo v.
Contextus	Texo v.
Contigno	Tignus f.
Continens	Teneo v.
Continuus	Teneo v.
Contrarius	Contra prep.
Contrecto	Traho v.
Contristo	Tristis. adj.
Contubernalis	Taberna f.
Contubernium	Taberna f.
Contumax	Tumeo v.
Contumelia	Tumeo v.
Convenienter	Venio v.
Conventio	Venio v.
Convexus	Veho v.
Convicior	Voco v.
Convicium	Voco v.
Conviva	Vivo v.
Convivium	Vivo v.
Coquus	Coquo v.
Cordatus	Cor f.
Cornicen	Cornu f.
Corollarium	Corona f.
Corrigia	Corium f.
Corruptus	Rumpo v.
Coxendix	Coxa f.
Crassitudo	Crassus adj.
Crastinus	Cras. adv.
Crebresco	Creber adj.
Credibilis	Credo v.
Creditor	Credo v.
Credulus	Credo v.
Crepito	Crepeo v.
Crepundia	Crepeo v.
Crepusculum	Creperus adj.
Cretus	Cresco v.
Crispo	Crispus adj.
Crocito	Crocio v.
Crudelis	Crudus adj.
Cruentus	Cruor f.
Cubiculum	Cubo v.
Cubile	Cubo v.
Cubitum	Cubo v.
Culmen	Culmus f.
Culter	Colo v.
Cunabula	Cunæ f.
Cunctator	Cunctor v.
Cupedia	Cupio v.
Cupido	Cupio v.
Cupidus	Cupio v.
Curiosus	Cura f.
Curriculum	Curro v.
Currus	Curro v.
Cursus	Curro v.

See
Corto
Curvo

D

Debilito
Decet
Decimo
Decoctor
Decoro
Decorus
Decretum
Decus
Decussis
Dedecus
Defæco
Defessus
Definio
Defit
Degenero
Dego
Dehonesto
Deinceps
Dejicio
Delator
Delecto
Deleo
Delicatus
Deliciæ
Delictum
Delinio
Deliquium
Deliro
Dementia
Demo
Demum
Denarius
Deni
Denique
Denomino
Denormo
Denso
Denuo
Deorsum
Depilis
Depravo
Derivo
Desertus
Deses
Desiderium
Desidero
Desidia
Designo
Desipio

under
Curtus adj.
Curvus adj.

Debilis adj.
Deceo v.
Decem adj.
Coquo v.
Deceo v.
Deceo v.
Cerno v.
Deceo v.
As f.
Deceo v.
Fæx f.
Fessus adj.
Finitis f.
Fio v.
Gigno v.
Ago v.
Honor f.
Inde adv.
Jacio v.
Fero v.
† Lacio v.
† Leo v.
† Lacio v.
† Lacio v.
Linqvo v.
Lenis. adj.
Linqvo v.
Lira f.
Mens f.
Emo v.
Emo v.
Decem adj.
Decem adj.
Novus adj.
Nosco v.
Norma f.
Densus adj.
Novus adj.
Verto v.
Pilus f.
Pravus adj.
Rivus f.
Sero v.
Sedeo v.
Sido v.
Sido v.
Sedeo v.
Signum f.
Sapio v.

See
Desitus
Desperatio
Destinatio
Destino
Destruo
Desultorius
Deterior
Detrecto
Detrimentum
Devexus
Deunx
Devotio
Dextans
Dextra
Dictator
Dictio
Dictito
Dictum
Differentia
Differtus
Difficilis
Diffusè
Digestio
Dignor
Digressus
Diligens
Dilucidus
Diluculum
Diluvium
Dimensio
Dimico
Diphthongus
Dirimo
Discepto
Disciplina
Discipulus
Discordia
Discrepantia
Discrimen
Disertus
Dispalo
Disparo
Dispendium
Dispenso
Disperdo
Dispertio
Dispesco
Displodo
Dissentaneus
Dissentio
Diserto
Diffidium
Disippo
Disstitus

under
Sero v.
Spero v.
† Stino v.
† Stino v.
Struo v.
Salio v.
† Deter adj.
Traho v.
Tero v.
Veho v.
Uncia f.
Voveo v.
Sex adj.
Dexter adj.
Dico v.
Dico v.
Dico v.
Dico v.
Fero v.
Farcio v.
Facio v.
Fundo v.
Gero v.
Dignus adj.
Gradior v.
Lego v.
Lux f.
Lux f.
Luo v.
Metior v.
Mico v.
Φθογγος f.
Emo v.
Capio v.
Disco v.
Disco v.
Cor f.
Crepo v.
Cerno v.
Sero v.
Palus f.
Par adj.
Pendo v.
Pendo v.
Do v.
Pars f.
Pasco v.
Plaudo v.
Sentio v.
Sentio v.
Sero v.
Sedeo v.
† Sipo v.
Sino v.
Dissolutus

See
 Dissolutus
 Dissonus
 Distantia
 Distinctio
 Ditio
 Dito
 Diu
 Diversitas
 Diversorium
 Dividuus
 Divinus
 Divitiæ
 Dium
 Divortium
 Diutinus
 Diuturnus
 Docilis
 Doctrina
 Documentum
 Dodrans
 Dolabra
 Dolor
 Domicilium
 Donec
 Donicum
 Dono
 Dubito
 Ductilis
 Dudum
 Dulcio
 Duntaxat
 Duplex
 Duplico
 Duro
 Dux

under
 Solvo v.
 Sonus f.
 Sto v.
 † Stinguo v.
 Do v.
 Dives adj.
 Dies f.
 Verto v.
 Verto v.
 Divido v.
 Divus f.
 Dives adj.
 Dius adj.
 Verto v.
 Dies f.
 Dies f.
 Doceo v.
 Doceo v.
 Doceo v.
 Quatuor adj.
 Dolo v.
 Doleo v.
 Domus f.
 Dum conj.
 Dum conj.
 Donum f.
 † Bito v.
 Duco v.
 Dum conj.
 Dulcis adj.
 Dum conj.
 Plico v.
 Plico v.
 Durus adj.
 Duco v.

E

Ebrietas
 Edax
 Editio
 Editus
 Edulis
 Effatum
 Efficax
 Effigies
 Effusio
 Egenus
 Egestas
 Egregius
 Egressus
 Ejero
 Elaborate
 Elatus

Ebrius adj.
 Edo v.
 Do v.
 Do v.
 Edo v.
 † For v.
 Facio v.
 Fingo v.
 Fundo v.
 Egeo v.
 Egeo v.
 Grex f.
 Gradior v.
 Jus f.
 Labor f.
 Fero v.

See
 Electio
 Elegantia
 Elicio
 Elimino
 Elixus
 Eloquentia
 Eluctabilis
 Eluvies
 Emax
 Emendico
 Emendo
 Eminentia
 Eminulus
 Eminus
 Emolumentum
 Eneco
 Enervis
 Enixè
 Enodis
 Enormis
 Enucleo
 Eques
 Equester
 Equito
 Erratum
 Erroneus
 Error
 Erudio
 Essentia
 Esurio
 Etiam
 Evanidus
 Evenit
 Eventus
 Evidens
 Evocatus
 Exalto
 Excambium
 Excandescencia
 Excello
 Excreo
 Excubiæ
 Execror
 Exequiæ
 Exerceo
 Exercitus
 Exero
 Exerto
 Exilium
 Eximius
 Existimo
 Exitialis
 Exitium
 Exolefco

under
 Lego v.
 Elegans adj.
 † Lacio v.
 Limen f.
 Lix f.
 Loquor v.
 Luctor v.
 Luo v.
 Emo v.
 Mendicus f.
 Menda f.
 † Mineo v.
 † Mineo v.
 Manus f.
 Mola f.
 Nex f.
 Nervus f.
 Nitor v.
 Nodus f.
 Norma f.
 Nux f.
 Equus f.
 Equus f.
 Equus f.
 Erro v.
 Erro v.
 Erro v.
 Rudis adj.
 Sum v.
 Edo v.
 Et conj.
 Vanus adj.
 Venio v.
 Venio v.
 Video v.
 Voco v.
 Altus adj.
 Cambio v.
 † Cando v.
 † Cello v.
 Screo v.
 Cubo v.
 Sacer adj.
 Sequor v.
 Arceo v.
 Arceo v.
 Sero v.
 Sero v.
 Solum f.
 Emo v.
 Æstimo v.
 Eo v.
 Eo v.
 Oleo v.

Exorabilis

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Exorabilis	Oro v.
Exordium	Ordior v.
Exos	Os f.
Exosus	Odi v.
Expecto	† Specio v.
Expedio	Pes f.
Expensa	Pendo v.
Expergiscor	Rego v.
Experimentum	† Perior v.
Exterior	† Perior v.
Expers	Pars f.
Expio	Pius adj.
Explano	Planus adj.
Explodo	Plaudo v.
Explorator	Ploro v.
Exprobro	Probrum f.
Expugno	Pugnis f.
Exscidio	Scindo v.
Exfors	Sors f.
Extemplo	Templum f.
Exter	Extra prep.
Exterior	Extra prep.
Externus	Extra prep.
Extimus	Extra prep.
Extirpo	Stirps f.
Extorris	Terra f.
Extraneus	Extra prep.
Extremus	Extra prep.
Extrico	Tricæ f.
Extrinfecus	Extra prep.
Extubero	Tuber f.
Exubero	Uber f.
Exul	Solum f.
Exultantia	Salio v.
Exultim	Salio v.
Exulto	Salio v.
Exuo	† Duo v.
Exuviz	† Duo v.

F

Fabrico	Faber f.
Faceffo	Facio v.
Facetiz	Facetus adj.
Facilis	Facio v.
Facinus	Facio v.
Factiosus	Facio v.
Factum	Facio v.
Facultas	Facio v.
Fallax	Fallo v.
Falsus	Fallo v.
Familiaris	Famulus f.
Farcimen	Farcio v.
Farina	Far f.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Farrago	Far f.
Fastidio	Fastus f.
Fastidium	Fastus f.
Fastus, a, um.	Fas f.
Fatum	† For v.
Fatuor	Fatuus adj.
Fautor	Faveo v.
Feralis	Fero v.
Ferax	Fero v.
Ferramentum	Ferrum f.
Ferculum	Fero v.
Feretrum	Fero v.
Ferina	Fera f.
Ferior	Feria f.
Fermentum	Ferveo v.
Ferox	Fera f.
Fertilis	Fero v.
Fervidus	Ferveo v.
Ferula	Ferio v.
Ferus	Fera f.
Festivus	Festus adj.
Fictilis	Fingo v.
Fidejussor	Jubeo v.
Fidelis	Fides f.
Fidicen	Fides f.
Fiducia	Fido v.
Fidus	Fido v.
Figmentum	Fingo v.
Figulus	Fingo v.
Figura	Fingo v.
Fimus	† Fio v.
Finitimus	Finis f.
Firmo	Firmus adj.
Fissura	Findo v.
Fissus	Findo v.
Flabrum	Flo v.
Flaccidus	Flaccus adj.
Flagellum	Flagrum f.
Flagitium	Flagito v.
Flagranter	Flagro v.
Flamen	Flo v.
Flaveo	Flavus adj.
Fletus	Fleo v.
Flexio	Flecto v.
Floccidus	Floccus f.
Fluctus	Fluo v.
Fluidus	Fluo v.
Fluvius	Fluo v.
Focillo	Focus f.
Fodico	Fodio v.
Fodina	Fodio v.
Fœcundus	† Feo v.
Fœtidus	Fœteo v.
Fœtus	† Feo v.

Fomentum

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Fomentum	Foveo v.
Fomes	Foveo v.
Foramen	Foro v.
Foras	Foris s.
Formo	Forma s.
Formosus	Forma s.
Fortitudo	Fortis adj.
Fortuito	Fors s.
Fortuna	Fors s.
Fossa	Fodio v.
Fossor	Fodio v.
Fractio	Frango v.
Fragilis	Frango v.
Fragmen	Frango v.
Fragor	Frango v.
Fragrantia	Fragro v.
Fremidus	Fremo v.
Fremitus	Fremo v.
Frequento	Frequens adj.
Friētus	Frico v.
Frigeo	Frigus s.
Frondesco	Frons s.
Fructus	Fruor v.
Frugalis	† Frux s.
Frugi	† Frux s.
Frumentum	† Frux s.
Frustro	Frustia adv.
Fuco	Fucus s.
Fuga	Fugio v.
Fugax	Fugio v.
Fugito	Fugio v.
Fugo	Fugio v.
Fulcrum	Fulcio v.
Fulgur	Fulgeo v.
Fulmen	Fulgeo v.
Fulmino	Fulgeo v.
Fumigo	Fumus s.
Funale	Funls s.
Functio	Fungor v.
Fundamentum	Fundus s.
Fundito	Fundo v.
Funebris	Funus s.
Funestus	Funus s.
Furax	Fur s.
Furcifer	Furca s.
Furia	Furo v.
Furio	Furo v.
Furiosus	Furo v.
Furor	Furo v.
Furtum	Fur s.
Fusco	Fuscus adj.
Fuse	Fundo v.
Fusilis	Fundo v.
Fusura	Fundo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Futillis	† Futio v.

G

Galerus	Galea s.
Gallicinium	Gallus s.
Garrulus	Garrio v.
Gaudium	Gaudeo v.
Gaufape	Gossipion s.
Gemellus	Geminus adj.
Gemino	Geminus adj.
Gener	Gigno v.
Generalis	Gigno v.
Genero	Gigno v.
Generosus	Gigno v.
Genialis	Gigno v.
Genitrix	Gigno v.
Genius	Gigno v.
Gentilis	Gens s.
Genuinus	Gigno v.
Genus	Gigno v.
Germanus	Germen s.
Gerulus	Gero v.
Gestamen	Geio v.
Gesticulor	Geio v.
Gestio	Gero v.
Glabro	Glaber adj.
Glossema	Glossa s.
Gluma	Glubo v.
Gluto	Glutio v.
Gnatus	Nascor v.
Gnaviter	Navus adj.
Gradus	Gradior v.
Grajugena	Græcia s.
Granatum	Granum s.
Grandesco	Grandis adj.
Graphice	Graphium s.
Graphis	Graphium s.
Grassor	Gradior v.
Gratia	Gratus adj.
Gratulor	Gratus adj.
Gravidus	Gravis adj.
Gravo	Gravis adj.
Gressus	Gradior v.
Gubernaculum	Guberno v.
Gustus	Gusto v.
Guttus	Gutta s.
Gymnasia	Gymnasium s.

H

Habilis	Habeo v.
Habito	Habeo v.
Habitus	Habeo v.

Hæsit

See
 Hæſito
 Halitus
 Hallucinor
 Haruſpex
 Haſtile
 Hauſtrum
 Hebeſco
 Heriſuga
 Herilis
 Heſperugo
 Heſternus
 Hiberna
 Hilario
 Hinc
 Hinnio
 Hiſco
 Hiuleus
 Homicida
 Honeſtus
 Hornus
 Horridus
 Hortator
 Hoſpitium
 Hoſticum
 Humanus
 Humeſco
 Humidus
 Humilis
 Humor

I

Jaſtantia
 Jaſtito
 Jaculor
 Jaculum
 Ictus
 Idcirco
 Idem
 Identidem
 Idus
 Jentaculum
 Ignavus
 Ignobilis
 Ignominia
 Ignoro
 Ignotus
 Illicet
 Iligneus
 Illaqueo
 Illecebra
 Illicitus
 Illinc

under
 Hæreo v.
 Halo v.
 † Hallux ſ.
 Haruga ſ.
 Haſta ſ.
 Haurio v.
 Hebes adj.
 Herus ſ.
 Herus ſ.
 Heſperus ſ.
 Heri adv.
 Hiems ſ.
 Hilaris adj.
 Hic pron.
 Hinnus ſ.
 Hio v.
 Hio v.
 Cædo v.
 Honor ſ.
 Hora ſ.
 Horreo v.
 Hortor v.
 Hoſpes ſ.
 Hoſtis ſ.
 Homo ſ.
 Humeo v.
 Humeo v.
 Humus ſ.
 Humeo v.

Jacio v.
 Jacio v.
 Jacio v.
 Jacio v.
 Ico v.
 Circa prep.
 Is pron.
 Is pron.
 † Iduo v.
 Jento v.
 Navus adj.
 Noſco v.
 Noſco v.
 Gnarus adj.
 Noſco v.
 Liceo v.
 Illex ſ.
 Laqueus ſ.
 † Lacio v.
 Libo v.
 Ille pron.

See
 Illuſtris
 Illutus
 Illuvies
 Imbecillus
 Imbellis
 Imbrex
 Imbricatus
 Imbuo
 Imitamen
 Immaculatus
 Immenſus
 Immeritus
 Immolo
 Immortalis
 Immoror
 Immunis
 Immunitus
 Impaſtus
 Impatiens
 Impedio
 Impedo
 Impendium
 Impenſa
 Imperator
 Imperfectus
 Imperito
 Imperium
 Impero
 Impete
 Impetro
 Impetuoſus
 Impetus
 Impexus
 Impiger
 Impius
 Implexus
 Implumis
 Importunus
 Importuoſus
 Impos
 Impotens
 Impræſentiarum
 Impranſus
 Improvidus
 Improviſo
 Impubes
 Impudens
 Impune
 Imus
 Inaratus
 Incendium
 Inceſſo
 Inceſtus

under
 Luſtrum ſ.
 Luo v.
 Luo v.
 Baculum ſ.
 Bellum ſ.
 Imber ſ.
 Imber ſ.
 † Buvo v.
 Imitor v.
 Macula ſ.
 Metior v.
 Mereo v.
 Mola ſ.
 Mors ſ.
 Mora ſ.
 Munus ſ.
 Mœnia ſ.
 Paſco v.
 Patior v.
 Pes ſ.
 Pes ſ.
 Pendo v.
 Pendo v.
 Paro v.
 Facio v.
 Paro v.
 Paro v.
 Paro v.
 Peto v.
 Pater ſ.
 Peto v.
 Peto v.
 Peſto v.
 Piger adj.
 Pius adj.
 Pleſto v.
 Pluma ſ.
 Porto v.
 Porto v.
 † Poſ adj.
 Sum v.
 Sum v.
 Prandeo v.
 Video v.
 Video v.
 Pubes ſ.
 Pudet v.
 * Pœna ſ.
 Infra prep.
 Aro v.
 † Cando v.
 Cedo v.
 Caſtus adj.

Inchoo

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Inchoo	† Choo v.
Incita	Cico v.
Inclytus	Clueo v.
Incola	Colo v.
Incolumis	† Columis adj.
Incommodus	Modus f.
Inconcussus	Quatio v.
Inconditus	Do v.
Inconsideratus	Sido v.
Increto	Creta f.
Incruentus	Cruor f.
Inculco	Calx f.
Incuria	Cura f.
Incus	Cudo v.
Indaganter	Indago v.
Indemnis	Damnum f.
Indicium	Index f.
Indico	Index f.
Indidem	Inde adv.
Indifferens	Fero v.
Indigena	Gigno v.
Indigeo	Egeo v.
Indigestus	Gero v.
Indigus	Egeo v.
Indoles	Oleo v.
Indomitus	Domo v.
Induo	† Duo v.
Indusium	† Duo v.
Inedia	Edo v.
Ineptus	Apto v.
Inermis	Arma f.
Iners	Ars f.
Infamis	Fama f.
Infans	† For v.
Infensus	† Fendo v.
Infernus	Infra prep.
Inferus	Infra prep.
Infesto	Festus adj.
Inficias	Facio v.
Inficior	Facio v.
Infimus	Infra prep.
Infit	Fio v.
Inflammo	Flamma f.
Infundibulum	Fundo v.
Ingenium	Gigno v.
Ingenuus	Gigno v.
Ingluvies	Gula f.
Ingressus	Gradior v.
Ingruo	Grus f.
Ingurgito	Gurges f.
Inhospitus	Hospes f.
Inhumo	Humus f.
Inimicus	Amo v.
Iniquus	Æquus adj.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Initium	Eo v.
Injuria	Jus f.
Injussus	Jubeo v.
Innabilis	No v.
Innocens	Noceo v.
Innocuus	Noceo v.
Inopinatus	Opinor v.
Inops	† Ops adj.
Inquilius	Colo v.
Infanio	Sanus adj.
Infanus	Sanus adj.
Infatiabilis	Satis adv.
Infecit	Scio v.
Inferto	Sero v.
Insidiæ	Sedeo v.
Insidior	Sedeo v.
Insignis	Signum f.
Insinuo	Sinus f.
Inspidus	Sapio v.
Inspiens	Sapio v.
Insolens	Soleo v.
Insolubilis	Solvo v.
Instauro	† Stauro v.
Instigo	† Stigo v.
Instinctus	† Stinguo v.
Institor	Sisto v.
Instrumentum	Struo v.
Insulsus	Sal f.
Insulto	Salio v.
Integro	Integer adj.
Intellectus	Lego v.
Intemeratus	Temero v.
Intentatus	Tendo v.
Intercalaris	† Calo v.
Intercus	Cutis f.
Interdum	Inter prep.
Interimo	Emo v.
Interior	Inter prep.
Interitus	Eo v.
Interluco	Lucus f.
Internecio	Nex f.
Internus	Inter prep.
Interpello	† Pello v.
Interpolatio	Pollio v.
Interstitium	Sisto v.
Intertrimentum	Tero v.
Intervallum	Vallus f.
Intestinus	Inter prep.
Intimus	Inter prep.
Intonsus	Tondeo v.
Intra	Inter prep.
Intrico	Tricæ f.
Intrinssecus	Inter prep.
Intrita	Tero v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Intro	Inter prep.
Introitus	Eo v.
Intuitus	Tueor v.
Inventor	Venio v.
Invicem	† Vix f.
Invidus	Vinceo v.
Invidia	Video v.
Inviolatus	Vis f.
Inultus	Ulcifcor v.
Inundo	Unda f.
Involucrum	Volvo v.
Inurbanus	Urbs f.
Jocor	Jocus f.
Iracundia	Ira f.
Irafcor	Ira f.
Irradio	Radius f.
Irrequietus	Quies f.
Irretio	Rete f.
Irritamentum	† Hirrio v.
Irrito	† Hirrio v.
Irritus	Reor v.
Irrumo	Rumen f.
Istic	Is pron.
Item	Ita adv.
Itero	Iter f.
Iterum	Iter f.
Judex	Jus f.
Jugalis	Jugum f.
Jugerum	Jugum f.
Jugis	Jugum f.
Jugo	Jugum f.
Juglans	Glans f.
Jumentum	Juvo v.
Jundim	Jungo v.
Junior	Juvenis adj.
Jurgium	Jurgo v.
Juro	Jus f.
Justus	Jus f.
Juvenus	Juvenis adj.
Juventa	Juvenis adj.
Juxtim	Juxta prep.

L

Labefacio	Labo v.
Labefacto	Labo v.
Labes	Labor v.
Labidus	Labor v.
Laceſſo	† Lacio v.
Lacteo	Lac f.
Lactes	Lac f.
Lacto	† Lacio v.
Lacuna	Lacus f.
Lacunar	Lacus f.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Lætor	Lætus adj.
Lævigo	Lævis adj.
Languidus	Langueo v.
Languor	Langueo v.
Lanicium	Lana f.
Lanio	Lanius f.
Lanugo	Lana f.
Lapſus	Labor v.
Laquear	Lacus f.
Largior	Largus adj.
Latebra	Lateo v.
Latialis	Latium f.
Latibulum	Lateo v.
Latine	Latium f.
Latitudo	Latus adj.
Latrina	Lavo v.
Latrocinor	Latro f.
Lavacrum	Lavo v.
Lautiæ	Lavo v.
Lautus	Lavo v.
Laxo	Laxus adj.
Leana	Leo f.
Leſtica	Lectus f.
Leſtio	Lego v.
Legalis	Lex f.
Legator	Lego v.
Legatus	Lego v.
Legio	Lego v.
Ligitimus	Lex f.
Lendix	Lens f.
Lenio	Lenis adj.
Lenocinium	Leno f.
Lentigo	Lens f.
Lentor	Lentus adj.
Lepidus	Lepor f.
Levo	Levis adj.
Libamen	Libo v.
Liberi	Liber adj.
Libero	Liber adj.
Libet	Libeo v.
Libido	Libeo v.
Libitina	Libeo v.
Libratio	Libra f.
Librile	Libra f.
Libro	Libra f.
Libum	Libo v.
Licentia	Liceo v.
Liceor	Liceo v.
Licet	Liceo v.
Licitor	Liceo v.
Licitus	Liceo v.
Ligamentum	Ligo v.
Ligula	Ligo v.
Limatulus	Lima f.

Limite

See
 Limito
 Lineatio
 Linteum
 Liquefacio
 Liquidus
 Liquo
 Liquor
 Litato
 Litigo
 Litura
 Lividus
 Livor
 Lixa
 Lixivium
 Loculus
 Locuples
 Longinquus
 Longitudo
 Loquax
 Loquela
 Lorica
 Lucidus
 Lucta
 Luctator
 Luctus
 Lucubro
 Luculentus
 Ludibrium
 Ludicrus
 Ludificor
 Ludimagister
 Ludus
 Lugubris
 Lumen
 Lupanar
 Lupatum
 Lustrum
 Lusus
 Luxuria
 Luxus
 Lymphaticus
 Lyricen

M

Macer
 Macero
 Machinor
 Macies
 Maesto
 Maetus
 Madidus
 Magis
 Magistratus

under
 Limes f.
 Linea f.
 Linum f.
 Liqueo v.
 Liqueo v.
 Liqueo v.
 Lito v.
 Lis f.
 Lino v.
 Liveo v.
 Liveo v.
 Lix f.
 Lix f.
 Locus f.
 Locus f.
 Longus adj.
 Longus adj.
 Loquor v.
 Loquor v.
 Lorum f.
 Lux f.
 Luctor v.
 Luctor v.
 Lugeo v.
 Lux f.
 Lux f.
 Ludo v.
 Ludo v.
 Ludo v.
 Ludo v.
 Ludo v.
 Lugeo v.
 Lux f.
 Lupus f.
 Lupus f.
 Lustrum f.
 Ludo v.
 Luxo v.
 Luxo v.
 Lympha f.
 Lyra f.

Maceo v.
 Maceo v.
 Machina f.
 Maceo v.
 Augeo v.
 Augeo v.
 Madeo
 Magnus adj.
 Magister f.

See
 Magnanimus
 Magnificus
 Magnopere
 Majestas
 Majores
 Majusculus
 Maledicus
 Malficus
 Malfidus
 Malesuadus
 Malevolus
 Malignus
 Malitia
 Malo
 Mancipo
 Mandatum
 Manduco
 Manica
 Manicula
 Manipulus
 Mansio
 Mansuetudo
 Mantile
 Manubiæ
 Manubrium
 Marcidus
 Maritus
 Masculus
 Matella
 Materiatus
 Matertera
 Matrimonium
 Matrix
 Matrona
 Maturo
 Matutinus
 Maxilla
 Maxime
 Mazonomum
 Meatus
 Medela
 Medicabilis
 Medicus
 Medietas
 Mediocris
 Mediocriter
 Meditamen
 Membrana
 Memor
 Memoria
 Memoro
 Mendacium
 Mendax
 Mendico

under
 Magnus adj.
 Magnus adj.
 Magnus adj.
 Magnus adj.
 Magnus adj.
 Dico v.
 Malus adj.
 Malus adj.
 Malus adj.
 Volo v.
 Malus adj.
 Malus adj.
 Volo v.
 Manus f.
 Mando v.
 Mando v.
 Manus f.
 Manus f.
 Manus f.
 Maneo v.
 † Sueo v.
 Manus f.
 Manus f.
 Manus f.
 Marceo v.
 Mas f.
 Mas f.
 Matula f.
 Materia f.
 Mater f.
 Mater f.
 Mater f.
 Mater f.
 Maturus adj.
 Matuta f.
 Mala f.
 Magnus adj.
 Maza f.
 Meo v.
 Medeor v.
 Medeor v.
 Medeor v.
 Medius adj.
 Medius adj.
 Medius adj.
 Meditor v.
 Membrum f.
 Memini v.
 Memini v.
 Memini v.
 Menda f.
 Menda f.
 Mendicus f.
 Mendosus

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Mendosus	Menda f.
Menstruus	Menſis f.
Mensura	Metior v.
Mentio	Memini v.
Mentior	Memini v.
Meracus	Merus adj.
Mercenarius	Mereo v.
Merces	Mereo v.
Mercor	Merx f.
Merenda	Mereo v.
Meretrix	Mereo v.
Merges	Merga f.
Meridies	Dies f.
Meritum	Mereo v.
Merſo	Mergo v.
Meffis	Meto v.
Meffor	Meto v.
Methodus	Odos f.
Metor	Meta f.
Metula	Meta f.
Metuo	Metus f.
Meus	Ego pron.
Miſturio	Mejo v.
Migratio	Migro v.
Milliare	Millē adj.
Mimicus	Mimus f.
Minervale	Minerva f.
Minitor	Minæ f.
Minor v.	Minæ f.
Minuo	Minor adj.
Miraculum	Mirus adj.
Mirror	Mirus adj.
Miſcellaneus	Miſceo v.
Miſcellus	Miſceo v.
Miſereor	Miſer adj.
Miſeret	Miſer adj.
Miſericordia	Cor f.
Miſeror	Miſer adj.
Miſſile	Mitto v.
Miſſio	Mitto v.
Miſtura	Miſceo v.
Mitigo	Mitis adj.
Mobilis	Moveo v.
Moderor	Modus f.
Modellus	Modus f.
Modicus	Modus f.
Modulor	Modus f.
Mæror	Mæreo v.
Mæſtus	Mæreo v.
Moleſtus	Moles f.
Molior	Moles f.
Mollio	Mollis adj.
Molo	Mola f.
Momentum	Moveo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Monitor	Moneo v.
Monitum	Moneo v.
Monophthongus	Φθογγος f.
Monſtratio	Monſtro v.
Monumentum	Moneo v.
Moralis	Mos f.
Moratus	Mos f.
Mordax	Mordeo v.
Mordicus	Mordeo v.
Morigeror	Mos f.
Morior	Mors f.
Moror	Mora f.
Moroſus	Mos f.
Morſus	Mordeo v.
Motus	Moveo v.
Mucidus	Muceo v.
Mucor	Muceo v.
Mugitus	Mugio v.
Mulcedo	Mulceo v.
Mulcto	Mulcta f.
Mulctra	Mulgeo v.
Muliebris	Mulier f.
Mulius	Mulceo v.
Multatio	Mulcta f.
Multiplex	Plico v.
Multiplico	Multus adj.
Multitudo	Multus adj.
Munditia	Mundus adj.
Mundo	Mundus adj.
Muneror	Munus f.
Munia	Munus f.
Municipium	Munus f.
Munifex	Munus f.
Munificus	Munus f.
Munimentum	Mœnia f.
Munio	Mœnia f.
Munitio	Mœnia f.
Murmuro	Murmur f.
Musculus	Mus f.
Museum	Muſa f.
Muſica	Muſa f.
Muſſito	Mutus adj.
Muſſo	Mutus adj.
Muſſela	Mus f.
Mutabilis	Muto v.
Mutatio	Muto v.
Mutio	Mutus adj.
Mutuor	Mutuus adj.
Myſterium	Myſtes f.

N

Narratio	Narro v.
Natalis	Nascor v.

Natio

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Natio	Nascor v.
Nativus	Nascor v.
Natura	Nascor v.
Naucerus	Navis f.
Naufragium	Navis f.
Navigium	Navis f.
Navigo	Navis f.
Naulum	Navis f.
Naumachia	Navis f.
Navo	Navus adj.
Nauta	Navis f.
Nauticus	Navis f.
Nec	Ne conj.
Neceffitas	Neceffe. adj.
Neco	Nex f.
Nefandus	† For v.
Nefarius	Fas f.
Negito	Nego v.
Negligentia	Lego v.
Negotium	Otium f.
Nemo	Homo f.
Nemorofus	Nemus f.
Neptis	Nepos f.
Nepotor	Nepos f.
Neque	Ne conj.
Nequeo	Queo v.
Nequitia	Nequam adj.
Nervofus	Nervus f.
Nefcius	Scio v.
Netus	Neo v.
Neu	Ne conj.
Neuter	Uter adj.
Neutiquam	Ne conj.
Neutralis	Uter adj.
Nexilis	Necto v.
Nexus	Necto v.
Ni	Si conj.
Nictus	† Niveo v.
Nidulor	Nidus f.
Nigreo	Niger adj.
Nihil	Hilum f.
Nimietas	Nimius adj.
Nitidus	Niteo v.
Nitor f.	Niteo v.
Nitrofus	Nitrum f.
Nivofus	Ningo v.
Nix	Ningo v.
Nixus	Nitor v.
Nobilis	Nofco v.
Nocivus	Noceo v.
Noctua	Nox f.
Nocturnus	Nox f.
Nodo	Nodus f.
Nolo	Volo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Nomen	Nofco v.
Nomenclator	Nofco v.
Nonæ	Novem adj.
Nonaginta	Novem adj.
Noningenti	Centum adj.
Nofter	Ego pron.
Nota	Nofco v.
Notarius	Nofco v.
Notatio	Nofco v.
Notio	Nofco v.
Notitia	Nofco v.
Noto	Nofco v.
Novacula	Novus adj.
Novale	Novus adj.
Novo	Novus adj.
Noxa	Nocco v.
Noxius	Noceo v.
Nubecula	Nubo v.
Nubes	Nubo v.
Nubilus	Nubo v.
Nucleus	Nux f.
Nudo	Nudus adj.
Nugor	Nugæ f.
Nullibi	Ullus adj.
Nullus	Ullus adj.
Numen	† Nuo v.
Numerofus	Numerus f.
Nummatus	Nummus f.
Nuncio	Nuncius adj.
Nuncupo	Capio v.
Nundinæ	Novem adj.
Nundinor	Novem adj.
Nunquam	Unus adj.
Nuptiæ	Nubo v.
Nufquam	Ufque adv.
Nutrix	Nutrio v.
Nutus	† Nuo v.

O

Obætatus	Æs f.
Obbruteo	Brutus adj.
Obedientia	Audio v.
Obedio	Audio v.
Obelifcus	Obelus f.
Obex	Jacio v.
Obiratus	Ira f.
Obiter	Iter f.
Obitus	Eo v.
Oblatio	Fero v.
Oblecto	† Lacio v.
Obliquus	† Liquus adj.
Oblitero	Litera f.
Oblivio	† Livifco v.
	Oblivifcor

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Palear	Palea f.
Palinodia	Ode f.
Pallidus	Palleo v.
Palmes	Palma f.
Palmus	Palma f.
Palor	Palus f.
Palpito	Palpo v.
Palpum	Palpo v.
Paludamentum	† Paluda f.
Palustris	Palus f.
Panarium	Panis f.
Pandus	Pando v.
Pannosus	Pannus f.
Papilla	Papula f.
Parco	Parcus adj.
Parens	Pario v.
Parento	Pario v.
Paricida	Cædo v.
Parilis	Par adj.
Pariter	Par adj.
Parimonia	Parcus adj.
Particeps	Pars f.
Particula	Pars f.
Partim	Pars f.
Partior	Pars f.
Parturio	Pario v.
Partus	Pario v.
Pascuum	Pasco v.
Passim	Pando v.
Passus	Pando v.
Pastor	Pasco v.
Patefacio	Pateo v.
Paterfamilias	Pater f.
Patibulum	Pateo v.
Patiens	Patior v.
Patria	Pater f.
Patriarcha	Pater f.
Patricius	Pater f.
Patro	Pater f.
Patronus	Pater f.
Patruelis	Pater f.
Patruus	Pater f.
Patulus	Pateo v.
Pavicula	Pavio v.
Pavidus	Paveo v.
Pavimentum	Pavio v.
Paulisper	Paulus adj.
Pauxillus	Pauci adj.
Peccatum	Pecco v.
Pecten	Pecto v.
Pectinatum	Pecto v.
Pecuaria	† Pecus f.
Peculiaris, e.	† Pecus f.
Peculium	† Pecus f.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Pecunia	† Pecus f.
Pecus	† Pecus f.
Pedamen	Pes f.
Redes	Pes f.
Pedester	Pes f.
Pedica	Pes f.
Pediculus	Pes f.
Pedissequa	Pes f.
Pedum	Pes f.
Pejero	Jus f.
Pejor	Pes f.
Pellex	† Lacio v.
Pellitus	Pellis f.
Pellucidus	Lux f.
Peltatus	Pelta f.
Penates	Penus f.
Pendulus	Pendeo v.
Penetrabilis	Penus f.
Penetrale	Penus f.
Penetro	Penus f.
Peniculus	Pendeo v.
Peninsula	Insula f.
Penis	Pendeo v.
Penitus	Penus f.
Pensio	Pendo v.
Pensito	Pendo v.
Penso	Pendo v.
Pensum	Pendeo v.
Pensum	Pendo v.
Peragro	Ager f.
Percontor	Contus f.
Percunctor	Cunctor v.
Percussor	Quatio v.
Perditio	Do v.
Perditus	Do v.
Peregre	Ager f.
Peregrinor	Ager f.
Peremptorius	Emo v.
Perendie	Dies f.
Perennis	Annus f.
Perfidia	Fides f.
Perfuga	Fugio v.
Perfunctorie	Fungor v.
Pergo	Rego v.
Periclitor	† Perio v.
Periculum	† Perio v.
Perimo	Emo v.
Periodus	Odos f.
Peritus	† Perio v.
Perjurium	Jus f.
Pernicies	Nex f.
Pernoctio	Nox f.
Perosus	Odi v.
Perpendicularum	Pendo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Perpeſſio	Patior v.	Pollincio	Lingo v
Perpetro	Pater ſ	Pollinctor	Lingo v.
Perpetuo	Perpes adj.	Pollingo	Lingo v.
Perplexus	Pleſto v.	Pollintor	Pollen ſ.
Perſeverantia	Severus adj.	Polluo	Lues ſ.
Perſevero	Severus adj.	Pomœrium	Murus ſ.
Perſpicax	† Specio v.	Ponderoſus	Pondus ſ
Perſpicuus	† Specio v.	Pondo	Pondus ſ.
Pertæſus	Tædet v.	Pone	Pono v.
Pertinax	Teneo v.	Pontifex	Pons ſ.
Perverſitas	Verto v.	Ponto	Pons ſ.
Pervicax	Vinco v.	Popellus	Populus ſ.
Peffimus	Pes ſ.	Popina	Popa ſ.
Peffum	Pes ſ.	Populor	Populus ſ.
Peffiferus	Peffis ſ.	Porcina	Porcus ſ.
Peffilentia	Peffis ſ.	Porricio	Jacio v.
Petiffo	Peto v.	Porrigo	Rego v.
Petulans	Peto v.	Portentum	Tendo v.
Petulus	Peto v.	Porticus	Porta ſ.
Philofophus	* Sophos ſ.	Portio	Pars ſ.
Piaculum	Pius adj.	Portitor	Porto v.
Piceus	Pix ſ.	Portorium	Porto v.
Pictor	Pingo v.	Portuoſus	Porto v.
Pigmentum	Pingo v.	Portus	Porto v.
Pigror	Piger adj.	Poſitura	Pono v.
Pilanus	Pilum ſ.	Poſſideo	Sedeo v.
Pio	Pius adj.	Poſterus	Poſt prep.
Pipo	Pipio v.	Poſthumus	Humus ſ.
Piſcator	Piſcis ſ.	Poſticus	Poſt prep.
Piſtillum	Pinſo v.	Poſtremus	Poſt prep.
Piſtor	Pinſo v.	Poſtridie	Dies ſ.
Piſtrina	Pinſo v.	Poſtulatam	Poſtulo v.
Placabilis	Placo v.	Poſtumus	Poſt prep.
Placidus	Placeo v.	Potens	Sum v.
Placitum	Placeo v.	Poteſtas	Sum v.
Plagiarius	Plagium ſ.	Potior	† Pos adj.
Plagoſus	Plaga ſ.	Potis	† Pos adj.
Plangor	Plango v.	Potiſſimum	† Pos adj.
Planicies	Planus adj.	Potius	† Pos adj.
Planto	Planta ſ.	Potonius	Poto v.
Plauſus	Plaudo v.	Præbeo	Habeo v.
Plebeius	Plebs ſ.	Præceps	Caput ſ.
Plumbeus	Plumbum ſ.	Præceptor	Capio v.
Plumeus	Pluma ſ.	Præcipuus	Capio v.
Plerimus	Plus adj.	Præconium	Præco ſ.
Pluvia	Pluo v.	Præcordia	Cor ſ.
Poculum	Poto v.	Prædator	Præda ſ.
Poëma	* Poëta ſ.	Prædeſtino	† Stino v.
Pœnitet	* Pœna ſ.	Præditus	Do v.
Politia	Polio v.	Prædo	Præda ſ.
Politicus	Polio v.	Præfacio	† For v.
Pollex	Polleo v.	Præfoco	Faux ſ.
Polliceor	Liceo v.	Prægnans	Gigno v.
Pollicitor	Liceo v.	Præjudicium	Jus ſ.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Pænomen	Nolco v.
Pæpedio	Pes f.
Pæpes	Peto v.
Pæputium	Puto v.
Pærogativa	Rago v.
Pæruptus	Rumpo v.
Pæsciis	Scio v.
Præfens	Sum v.
Præsepe	Sepes f.
Præses	Sedeo v.
Præsidium	Sedeo v.
Præstantia	Sto v.
Præsto	Sto v.
Præstolor	Sto v.
Præsul	Salio v.
Prætexta	Texo v.
Prætorium	Prætor f.
Prævaricor	Varus adj.
Prandium	Prandeo v.
Pravitas	Pravus adj.
Precarius	Precor v.
Prelum	Premo v.
Prenso	Prehendo v.
Pretiosus	Pretium f.
Pridem	† Pris adj.
Pridie	Dies f.
Primas	† Pris adj.
Primipilus	Pilum f.
Primitiæ	† Pris adj.
Primordium	Ordior v.
Primores	† Pris adj.
Primus	† Pris adj.
Princeps	† Pris adj.
Principium	† Pris adj.
Prior	† Pris adj.
Priscus	† Pris adj.
Pristinus	† Pris adj.
Privatus	Privus adj.
Privilegium	Privus adj.
Privo	Privus adj.
Probo	Probus adj.
Procax	Proco v.
Proclivis	Clivus f.
Procrastino	Cras adv.
Procuo	Cura f.
Procus	Proco v.
Prodigus	Ago v.
Proditor	Do v.
Profanus	Fanum f.
Profecto	Facio v.
Professor	Fateor v.
Proficiscor	Facio v.
Profligo	Fligo v.
Profluvium	Fluo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Profugus	Fugio v.
Profundus	Fundus f.
Progenies	Gigno v.
Prognatus	Nascor v.
Progressus	Gradior v.
Proh	Pro prep.
Proles	Oleo v.
Proletarius	Oleo v.
Prolixus	Lexus adj.
Proluvium	Luo v.
Promeritum	Mereo v.
Prominulus	† Mineo v.
Promiscuus	Misceo v.
Promo	Emo v.
Promontorium	Mons f.
Promptuarium	Emo v.
Promptus	Emo v.
Promulgo	† Mulgo v.
Pronomen	Nosco v.
Pronuba	Nubo v.
Propago	Pango v.
Propatulus	Pateo v.
Propensus	Pendeo v.
Propero	Properus adj.
Propinquo	Prope adv.
Propinquus	Prope adv.
Propior	Prope adv.
Propitius	Prope adv.
Proportio	Pars f.
Propudium	Pudet v.
Prosa	Prorsus adj.
Prosapia	† Sipo v.
Prospero	Prosper adj.
Prostibula	Sto v.
Protelo	† Telo v.
Protervus	Torvus adj.
Protinus	Tenus prep.
Protubero	Tuber f.
Proventus	Venio v.
Proverbium	Verbum f.
Providus	Video v.
Provincia	Vinco v.
Provisus	Video v.
Proximus	Prope adv.
Prurigo	Prurio v.
Psalmus	Psallo v.
Psalterium	Psallo v.
Pubertas	Pubes f.
Publicanus	Publicus adj.
Publico	Publicus adj.
Pudicus	Pudet v.
Pudor	Padet v.
Puella	Puer f.
Puerasco	Puer f.

Puerpera

See
 Puerpera
 Pugil
 Pugillares
 Pugio
 Pugna
 Pugno
 Pullarius
 Pullatus
 Pullulo
 Pulmentum
 Pulpamentum
 Pulso
 Pulvetro
 Pulvinus
 Pumilio
 Punctum
 Puntio
 Pupillus
 Pupula
 Pergamen
 Purifico
 Parolentus
 Pusillus
 Pustula
 Putamen
 Putator
 Puteal
 Putidus
 Putor
 Putredo
 Putrefacio
 Putris

Q

Quadra
 Quadraginta
 Quadrans
 Quadrigæ
 Quadrimus
 Quadringenti
 Quadro
 Quadrupes
 Quæstio
 Quæstor
 Quæstus
 Quamdiu
 Quamlibet
 Quamvis
 Quanquam
 Quasi
 Quassillus
 Quasso
 Quatefacio

under
 Puer f.
 Pugnus f.
 Pugnus f.
 Pungo v.
 Pugnus f.
 Pugnus f.
 Pullus f.
 Pullus adj.
 Pullus f.
 Puls f.
 Pulpa f.
 Pello v.
 Pulvis f.
 Pulvinar f.
 Puer f.
 Pungo v.
 Poena f.
 Pupus f.
 Pupus f.
 Purgio v.
 Purus adj.
 Pus f.
 † Pusillus f.
 Pus f.
 Puto v.
 Puto v.
 Puteus f.
 Puteo v.
 Puteo v.
 Puteo v.
 Putreo v.
 Putreo v.

Quatuor adj.
 Quatuor adj.
 Quatuor adj.
 Jugum f.
 Quatuor adj.
 Centum adj.
 Quatuor adj.
 Pes f.
 Quæro v.
 Quæro v.
 Quæro v.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Si cor. j.
 Qualus f.
 Quatio v.
 Quatio v.

See
 Querela
 Querulus
 Quæstus
 Qui
 Quia
 Quidem
 Quin
 Quincunx
 Quingenti
 Quinquaginta
 Quippe
 Quoad
 Quomodo
 Quonam
 Quondam
 Quorsum
 Quotannis
 Quoties

R

Rabidus
 Racemosus
 Radicor
 Radio
 Radula
 Rallum
 Ramentum
 Ramulosus
 Rancor
 Rapax
 Rapicius
 Rapidus
 Rapina
 Raptim
 Raptum
 Rarefco
 Rasura
 Ratio
 Ratiocinor
 Ratus
 Ravefco
 Ravus
 Reapse
 Reatus
 Rebellio
 Receptaculum
 Recidivus
 Reciprocus
 Recondo
 Recordor
 Recreatio
 Recte
 Rectum

under
 Queror v.
 Queror v.
 Queror v.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Uncia f.
 Centum adj.
 Quinque adj.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Qui pron.
 Verto v.
 Annus f.
 Quot adj.

Rabies f.
 Racemus f.
 Radix f.
 Radius f.
 Rado v.
 Rado v.
 Rado v.
 Rado v.
 Ramus f.
 Ranceo v.
 Rapio v.
 Rapa f.
 Rapio v.
 Rapio v.
 Rapio v.
 Rapio v.
 Rarus adj.
 Rado v.
 Reor v.
 Reor v.
 Reor v.
 Raucus adj.
 Raucus adj.
 Res f.
 Reus adj.
 Bellum f.
 Copio v.
 Cado v.
 Proco v.
 Do v.
 Cor f.
 Creo v.
 Rego v.
 Rego v.
 Recupero

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Recupero	Capio v.
Recutitus	Cutis f.
Redeo	Eo v.
Redimio	† Emio v.
Redintiger	Integer adj.
Redivivus	Vivo v.
Redundo	Unda f.
Reduvia	† Duo v.
Redux	Duco v.
Refello	Fallo v.
Refert	Fero v.
Refertus	Farcio v.
Refragor	Frango v.
Refrigero	Frigus f.
Regalis	Rego v.
Regia	Rego v.
Regio	Rego v.
Regius	Rego v.
Regnum	Rego v.
Regressus	Gradior v.
Regula	Rego v.
Relatio	Fero v.
Reliquæ	Linquo v.
Reliquus	Linquo v.
Remedium	Medeor v.
Remex	Remus f.
Reminiscor	Memini v.
Remoror	Mora f.
Renideo	† Nideo v.
Repagulum	Pango v.
Repandus	Pando v.
Repentinus	Repens adj.
Repercutio	Quatio v.
Reperio	† Perio v.
Repetundæ	Peto v.
Repræsentor	Sum v.
Reptatio	Repo v.
Repulsa	Pello v.
Repudio	Pudet v.
Repugno	Pugnus f.
Requies	Quies f.
Releisco	Scio v.
Refes	Sedeo v.
Residuus	Sedeo v.
Resinaceus	Refina f.
Resipisco	Sapio v.
Responsum	Spondeo v.
Respublica	Res f.
Restauro	† Stauro v.
Restio	Restis f.
Restito	Sto v.
Resulto	Salio v.
Retalio	Talis adj.
Retina	Rete f.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Retinaculum	Tenco v.
Retrimentum	Tero v.
Retrogradus	Gradior v.
Retrorsum	Verto v.
Retusus	Tundo v.
Revelo	Velum f.
Reverentia	Vereor v.
Rex	Rego v.
Rhetorica	* Rhetor f.
Rictus	Ringor v.
Ridiculus	Rideo v.
Rigidus	Rigeo v.
Rigor	Rigeo v.
Riguus	Rigo v.
Rimor	Rima f.
Risor	Rideo v.
Rite	Ritus f.
Rivalis	Rivus f.
Rixor	Rixa f.
Robustus	Robur f.
Rogatio	Rogo v.
Rogito	Rogo v.
Roro	Ros f.
Rosarius	Rosa f.
Roscidus	Ros f.
Rostra	Rostrum f.
Rotundus	Rota f.
Rubeo	Ruber adj.
Rubeta	Rubus f.
Rubicundus	Ruber adj.
Rubigo	Ruber adj.
Ructo	† Rugo v.
Ructus	† Rugo v.
Rudens	Rudo v.
Ruderatus	Rudus f.
Rudarius	Rudis f.
Rudimentum	Rudis, e. adj.
Ruso	Rufus adj.
Rugo	Ruga f.
Ruina	Ruo v.
Ruminalis	Rumen f.
Ruminor	Rumen f.
Runcator	Runcō v.
Rupex	Rupes f.
Ruptor	Rumpo v.
Ruror	Rus f.
Rursus	Verto v.
Ruticus	Rus f.
Rutilo	Rutilus adj.

S

Sacco	Saccus f.
Sacellum	Sacer adj.
	Sacerdos

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Sacerdos	Sacer adj.
Sacramentum	Sacer adj.
Sacrificium	Sacer adj.
Sævio	Sævus adj.
Sagatus	Sagum f.
Sagax	Sagus adj.
Sagio	Sagus adj.
Salarium	Sal f.
Salgama	Sal f.
Salictum	Salix f.
Saligneus	Salix f.
Salina	Sal f.
Salisamentum	Sal f.
Salvus	Sal f.
Salto	Salio v.
Saltus	Salio v.
Saluber	Salus f.
Salve	Salus f.
Saluto	Salus f.
Salvus	Salus f.
Sanctimonia	Sancio v.
Sanctus	Sancio v.
Sanguineus	Sanguis f.
Sannio	Sanna f.
Sano	Sanus adj.
Sapidus	Sapio v.
Sapiens	Sapio v.
Sapor	Sapio v.
Sarcina	Sarcio v.
Sarculum	Sarrio v.
Sarmentum	† Sarpo v.
Sarritor	Sarrio v.
Sartor	Sarcio v.
Satietas	Satis adv.
Satio	Satis adv.
Satur	Satis adv.
Satyricus	Satyra f.
Scabellum	Scamnum f.
Scaber	Scabo v.
Scabies	Scabo v.
Scalpellum	Scalpo v.
Scalprum	Scalpo v.
Scanlio	Scando v.
Scatebra	Scateo v.
Scaturigo	Scateo v.
Scelero	Scelus f.
Scelestus	Scelus f.
Scenographia	Scena f.
Scholarcha	Schola f.
Scholium	Schola f.
Scientia	Scio v.
Scilicet	Scio v.
Scindula	Scindo v.
Scirpiculum	Scirpus f.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Scissor	Scindo v.
Scifeitor	Scio v.
Scisco	Scio v.
Scitor	Scio v.
Scitum	Scio v.
Scitus	Scio v.
Scius	Scio v.
Scortor	Scortum f.
Screator	Screo v.
Scriba	Scribo v.
Scriptura	Scribo v.
Scrupulosus	Scrupus f.
Scrutatio	Scrutor v.
Sculptor	Sculpo v.
Scurrilis	Scurra f.
Sebacum	Sevum f.
Secius	Secus adv.
Secors	Cor f.
Secretus	Cerno v.
Seſta	Sequor v.
Seſtio	Seco v.
Sector	Sequor v.
Secundum	Secundus adj.
Securus	Cura f.
Sedator	Sedo v.
Sedile	Sedeo v.
Segmen	Seco v.
Sella	Sedeo v.
Sellaria	Sedeo v.
Sementis	Semen f.
Semideus	Deus f.
Semihora	Semi adj.
Semino	Semen f.
Seminex	Semi adj.
Semis	As f.
Sempiternus	Semper adv.
Senatus	Senex adj.
Senectus	Senex adj.
ſeneſco	Senex adj.
Sensim	Sentio v.
Sententia	Sentio v.
Sentus, a, um.	Sentis f.
Seorſum	Verto v.
Separatim	Paro v.
Sepio	Sepes f.
Septentrio	† Frio f.
Septingenti	Centum adj.
Septuaginta	Septem adj.
Septum	Sepes f.
Septunx	Uncia f.
Sepulchrum	Sepelio v.
Sequestro	Sequor v.
Sequior	Secus adv.
Series	Sero v.

Sero,

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Sero, are	Sera f.
Serotinus	Serus adj.
Serpens	Serpo v.
Serro	Serra f.
Sertum	Sero v.
Servator	Servo v.
Servio	Servus f.
Servitus	Servus f.
Sesquipes	Pes f.
Sessito	Sedeo v.
Sestertius	Semi adj.
Setosus	Seta f.
Sevofus	Sevum f.
Sexaginta	Sex adj.
Sextans	Sex adj.
Sibilo	Sibilus f.
Sicarius	Sica f.
Sicco	Siccus adj.
Sicut	Sic adv.
Sideratus	Sidus f.
Sigillatim	Singuli adj.
Sigillum	Signum f.
Significo	Signum f.
Signo	Signum f.
Silentium	Sileo v.
Similago	Simila f.
Similo	Similis adj.
Simius	Simus adj.
Simo	Simus adj.
Simplex	Plico v.
Simul	Similis adj.
Simulæ	Similis adj.
Simultas	Similis adj.
Sin	Si conj.
Sinciput	Caput f.
Singultio	Singultus f.
Sinuq	Sinus f.
Sitio	Sitis f.
Situla	Sitis f.
Situs	Sino v.
Sive	Si conj.
Soboles	Oleo v.
Sobrinus	Soror f.
Societas	Socius adj.
Socio	Socius adj.
Socors	Cor f.
Solatium	Solor v.
Solator	Solor v.
Solea	Solum f.
Solemnis	Annus f.
Solers	Ars f.
Solicitus	Solum f.
Solido	Solidus adj.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Solitudo	Solus adj.
Solo	Sol f.
Solo	Solus adj.
Solstitium	Sol f.
Solutio	Solvo v.
Somnium	Somnus f.
Sono	Sonus f.
Sonticus	Sons adj.
Sophista	* Sophos f.
Sopio	Sopor f.
Sorbillo	Sorbeo v.
Sordeo	Sordes f.
Sorti or	Sors f.
Sospito	Sospes adj.
Spatior	Spatium f.
Sparfim	Spargo v.
Species	† Specio v.
Specimen	† Specio v.
Speciose	† Specio v.
Speclaculum	† Specio v.
Spacio	† Specio v.
Spectrum	† Specio v.
Specula	† Specio v.
Specula	Spero v.
Specular	† Specio v.
Speculum	† Specio v.
Specus	† Specio v.
Spelæum	Spelunca f.
Spes	Spero v.
Spico	Spica f.
Spiculum	Spica f.
Spinalis	Spina f.
Spiræus	Spira f.
Spiramen	Spiro v.
Spiritus	Spiro v.
Spolio	Spissus adj.
Splendidus	Splendeo v.
Splenofus	Spies f.
Spolio	Spolium f.
Sponda	Spondeo v.
Sponsus	Spondeo v.
Spontaneus	Sponte f.
Spret or	Sperno v.
Spumo	Spuma f.
Spurcicia	Spurcus adj.
Spurco	Spurcus adj.
Sputum	Spuo v.
Squalor	Squaleo v.
Stabilis	Sto v.
Stabulum	Sto v.
Stadiodromus	Stadium f.
Stagno	Stagnum f.
Statim	Sto v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Stativa	Sto v.	Subsecivus	Seco v.
Statua	Sto v.	Subsellium	Sedeo v.
Statumino	Statuo v.	Subsidior	Sedeo v.
Statura	Sto v.	Subsidium	Sedeo v.
Status	Sto v.	Subsultim	Salio v.
Stellio	Stella f.	Subtemen	Stramen f.
Stello	Stella f.	Subter	Sub prep.
Stercoro	Stercus f.	Subtus	Sub prep.
Sternuto	Sternuo v.	Subula	Suo v.
Sterquilinium	Stercus f.	Suburbium	Urbs f.
Stigmosus	Stigma f.	Succidius	Cado v.
Stimulo	Stimulus f.	Succus	Sugo v.
Stillicidium	Stiria f.	Sudarium	Sudo v.
Stillo	Stiria f.	Sudor	Sudo v.
Stipator	Stipo v.	Suffio	† Fio v.
Stipendium	Stips f.	Sufflamen	Flo v.
Stipulor	Stips f. l	Suffoco	Faux f.
Stirpesco	Stirps f.	Suffragium	Frango v.
Stolidus	Stolo f.	Suffragor	Frango v.
Stomachor	Stomachus f.	Suggestus	Gero v.
Strabus	Strabo f.	Sugillo	Sugo v.
Strages	Sterno v.	Sulco	Sulcus f.
Stragulum	Sterno v.	Summa	Super prep.
Stramen	Sterno v.	Summus	Super prep.
Stratum	Sterno v.	Sumptuosus	Sumo v.
Strepito	Strepo v.	Supellex	Lectus f.
Stria	Stringo v.	Supercilium	† Cilleo v.
Striatus	Stringo v.	Superficies	Facies f.
Strictim	Stringo v.	Superfluous	Fluo v.
Stridulus	Strideo v.	Superlativus	Fero v.
Striga	Stringo v.	Supernus	Super prep.
Strigil	Stringo v.	Supero	Super prep.
Strix	Stringo v.	Superstes	Sto v.
Structura	Struo v.	Superstitio	Sto v.
Strues	Struo v.	Supervacaneus	Vaco v.
Studiofus	Studeo v.	Superus	Super prep.
Stadium	Studeo v.	Supino	Supinus adj.
Stupidus	Stupeo v.	Suppedito	Pes f.
Stupor	Stupeo v.	Suppetitæ	Peto v.
Stupro	Stuprum f.	Supplanto	Planta f.
Suada	Suadeo v.	Supplementum	† Pleo v.
Suadela	Suadeo v.	Supplex	Plico v.
Suafor	Suadeo v.	Supplicium	Plico v.
Suavium	Suavis, c. adj.	Supplodo	Plaudo v.
Subdolos	Dolus f.	Supposititius	Pono v.
Subito	Eo v.	Suppuro	Pus f.
Subitus	Eo v.	Supra	Super prep.
Subjugo	Jugum f.	Supremus	Super prep.
Sublatio	Tollo v.	Surculo	Surculus f.
Sublicus	Sublica f.	Surgo	Rego v.
Sublimatus	Sublimis adj.	Sursum	Verto v.
Sublucanus	Lux f.	Suscito	Cieo v.
Subministro	Minister f.	Suspensus	Pendo v.
Subperno	Perna f.	Suspiciosus	† Specio v.

Suspikor

See

Suspīcor
Sūspīrium
Sūstento
Sūsurro
Sutela
Sutīlis
Sutor
Sutrina
Syllabus
Synodus

T

Tabellarius
Tabeo
Tabernaculum
Tabulatus
Tacitus
Taciturnus
Tactilis
Tædium
Talaria
Talaris
Taliō
Talitrum
Tamen
Tameſſi
Tandem
Tanquam
Tantisper
Tantopere
Tantummodo
Tardo
Taurea
Taxillus
Taxo
Tectum
Teges
Tegmen
Tegula
Tegumentum
Temere
Temeritas
Temperies
Tempero
Tempeſtas
Tempeſtivus
Temporarius
Temulentus
Tenax
Tenebroſus
Tenor
Tentamen
Tentigo

under

† Specio v.
Spiro v.
Teneo v.
Sūſūrrus f.
Suo v.
Suo v.
Suo v.
Suo v.
Syllaba f.
Odor f.

Tabula f.
Tabes f.
Taberna f.
Tabula f.
Taceo v.
Taceo v.
Tango v.
Tædet v.
Talus f.
Talus f.
Talis, e. adj.
Talus f.
Tam adv.
Tam adv.
Tam adv.
Tam adv.
Tantus adj.
Tantus adj.
Tantus adj.
Tardus adj.
Taurus f.
Talus f.
Tango v.
Tego v.
Tego v.
Tego v.
Tego v.
Tego v.
Temo v.
Temo v.
Tempus f.
Tempus f.
Tempus f.
Tempus f.
Temetum f.
Teneo v.
Tenebræ f.
Teneo v.
Tendo v.
Tendo v.

See

Tento
Tentorium
Tenuo
Tepefacio
Tepor
Terebro
Tergiverſor
Tergus
Termino
Terreſtris
Territorium
Terror
Tertius
Teruncius
Teffella
Teſſerarius
Teſtamentum
Teſticulus
Teſtimonium
Teſtor
Teſtudo
Teſtula
Tetricus
Textor
Textura
Thuribulum
Tibialis
Tibicen
Tigillum
Tigno
Timor
Tinctura
Tinnulus
Tintinnabulum
Tirocinium
Titubantia
Tolerabilis
Tolutarius
Tonitru
Tonſa
Tonſor
Torcular
Tormentum
Torno
Torofus
Torpedo
Torquatus
Torquis
Torrens
Torridus
Torris
Torſio
Tortilis
Tortuoſus

under

Tendo v.
Tendo v.
Tenuis adj.
Tepeo v.
Tepeo v.
Terebra f.
Tergum f.
Tergum f.
Terminus f.
Terra f.
Terra f.
Terreo v.
Tres adj.
Uncia f.
Teſſera f.
Teſſera f.
Teſtis f.
Teſtis f.
Teſtis f.
Teſtis f.
Teſta f.
Teſta f.
Teter adj.
Texo v.
Texo v.
Thus f.
Tibia f.
Tibia f.
Tignus f.
Tignus f.
Timeo v.
Tingo v.
Tinnio v.
Tinnio v.
Tiro f.
Titubo v.
Tolero v.
Tollo v.
Tono v.
Tondeo v.
Tondeo v.
Torqueo v.
Torqueo v.
Tornus f.
Torus f.
Torpeo v.
Torqueo v.
Torqueo v.
Torreo v.
Torreo v.
Torqueo v.
Torqueo v.
Torqueo v.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Totus	Tot adj.	Typographus	Typus f.
Trabea	Trabs f.		
Tractabilis	Traho v.	V	
Tractatus	Traho v.	Vacuefacio	Vaco v.
Tractim	Traho v.	Vacuus	Vaco v.
Tracto	Traho v.	Vadimonium	Vas f.
Traditio	Do v.	Vadosus	Vado v.
Tradux	Duco v.	Vadum	Vado v.
Tragicus	Tragoedia f.	Vatricia	Vasfer adj.
Traha	Traho v.	Vagus	Vagor v.
Transenna	Trans prep.	Valde	Valeo v.
Transfuga	Fugio v.	Valedico	Valeo v.
Transitus	Eo v.	Valerudo	Valeo v.
Transstrum	Trans prep.	Validus	Valeo v.
Trecenti	Centum adj.	Vallo	Vallus f.
Tremulus	Tremo v.	Vallum	Vallus f.
Trepido	Trepidus adj.	Valor	Valeo v.
Triarii	Tres adj.	Valvulus	Valvæ f.
Tribulo	Tero v.	Vanesco	Vanus adj.
Tribunal	Tribus f.	Vaneloquus	Vanus adj.
Tribunus	Tribus f.	Vapidus	Vappa f.
Tributum	Tribuo v.	Varico	Varus adj.
Triceps	Caput f.	Varicosus	Varix f.
Tricor	Tricæ f.	Vario	Varius adj.
Tridens	Dens f.	Vasarium	Vas f.
Triens	Tres adj.	Vasto	Vastus adj.
Trigæ	Jugum f.	Vaticinor	Vates f.
Triginta	Tres adj.	Ubero	Uber f.
Tristitia	Tristis adj.	Ubertas	Uher f.
Triremis	Remus f.	Udo	Uveo v.
Tritura	Tero v.	Udus	Uveo v.
Trivialis	Via f.	Vecors	Cor f.
Trucido	Trux adj.	Vestigal	Veho v.
Truculentus	Trux adj.	Vestis	Veho v.
Trunco	Truncus f.	Vesto	Veho v.
Truso	Trudo v.	Vegeto	† Veges adj.
Tubulatus	Tubus f.	Vegetus	† Veges adj.
Tudes	Tundo v.	Vehemens	Mens f.
Tudiculo	Tundo v.	Vehiculum	Veho v.
Tugurium	Tego v.	Velamen	Velum f.
Tumor	Tumeo v.	Velifico	Velum f.
Tumulo	Tumulus f.	Velitor	Veles f.
Tumultuo	Tumultus f.	Vellico	Vello v.
Turbo	Turba f.	Vellus	Vello v.
Turbidus	Turba f.	Velo	Velum f.
Turbulentus	Turba f.	Velocitas	Velox adj.
Turgidus	Turgeo v.	Velut	Vel conj.
Turpo	Turpis adj.	Venabulum	Venor v.
Turritus	Turris f.	Venalis	Venum f.
Tussio	Tussis f.	Venalitius	Venum f.
Tutamen	Tueor v.	Vendito	Do v.
Tutela	Tueor v.	Vendo	Do v.
Tutor	Tueor v.	Veneficus	Venenum f.
Tutus	Tueor v.		Veneo

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Veneo	Venum f.
Veneror	Venus f.
Ventilabrum	Ventus f.
Ventilo	Ventus f.
Ventito	Venio v.
Ventriculus	Venter f.
Venustus	Venus f.
Vepratum	† Veper f.
Verbero	† Verber f.
Verbosus	Verbum f.
Verecundus	Vereor v.
Virgiliz	Ver f.
Vermiculus	Vermis f.
Vermينو	Vermis f.
Vernaculus	Verna f.
Vernilis	Verna f.
Vernus	Ver f.
Verticulum	Verro v.
Veratilis	Verto v.
Vericolor	Color f.
Vericulus	Verto v.
Veripellis	Pellis f.
Verso	Verto v.
Versor	Verto v.
Versus	Verto v.
Versutus	Verto v.
Vetebra	Verto v.
Vertex	Verto v.
Vertigo	Verto v.
Vetruina	Veru f.
Vervecingus	Vervex f.
Verum	Verus adj.
Vesanus	Sanus adj.
Vesperascit	Vesper f.
Vesperilio	Vesper f.
Vesperugo	Vesper f.
Vespillo	Vesper f.
Vester	Tu pron.
Vestigium	Vestigo v.
Vestio	Vestis f.
Veteranus	Vetus adj.
Vetrasco	Vetus adj.
Veterator	Vetus adj.
Veternus	Vetus adj.
Vetulus	Vetus adj.
Vetustus	Vetus adj.
Vexillum	Veho v.
Vexo	Veho v.
Viarius	Via f.
Viaticum	Via f.
Viator	Via f.
Vicarius	† Vix f.
Vicatum	Vicus f.
Vicies	Viginti adj.

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Vicinus	Vicus f.
Vicissim	† Vix f.
Vicissitudo	† Vix f.
Victoria	Vinco v.
Victus	Vivo v.
Videlicet	Video v.
Viduo	Viduus adj.
Vigessimus	Viginti adj.
Vigilia	Vigil adj.
Vigilo	Vigil adj.
Vigor	Vigeo v.
Viesco	Vilis adj.
Vilipendo	Vilis adj.
Villicus	Villa f.
Vimen	Vieo v.
Vinculum	Vincio v.
Vindemia	Vinum f.
Vindico	Vindex f.
Vindicta	Vindex f.
Vinea	Vinum f.
Vinosus	Vinum f.
Violabilis	Vis f.
Violarium	Viola f.
Violens	Vis f.
Violentia	Vis f.
Violo	Vis f.
Virago	Vir f.
Virbius	Vir f.
Virgatus	Virga f.
Virginitas	Virgo f.
Virgultum	Virga f.
Viridis	Vireo v.
Virtus	Vir f.
Virulentus	Virus f.
Visceratio	Viscus f.
Viscidus	Viscus f.
Visito	Video v.
Viso	Video v.
Vitalis	Vita f.
Viteus	Vitis f.
Vitex	Vieo v.
Vitio	Vitium f.
Vitreus	Vitrum f.
Vitulina	Vitulus f.
Vivax	Vivo v.
Vivus	Vivo v.
Ulcero	Ulcus f.
Ululo	Ulula f.
Uterior	Ultra prep.
Ultimus	Ultra prep.
Ultrix	Ulescior v.
Ultro	Volo v.
Umbro	Umbra f.
Una	Unus adj.

Unanimus

<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>under</i>
Unanimus	Unus adj.	Uredo	Uro v.
Uncus	Uncus adj.	Urigo	Uro v.
Undecim	Unus adj.	Urinator	Urina f.
Undeviginti	Unus adj.	Urinor	Urina f.
Undique	Unde adv.	Urnula	Urna f.
Undo	Unda f.	Ursa	Ursus f.
Unguentum	Ungo v.	Urtica	Uro v.
Ungula	Unguis f.	Usitatus	Utor v.
Unicus	Unus adj.	Usquam	Usque adv.
Universalis	Unus adj.	Usquam	Usque adv.
Universus	Unus adj.	Ustrina	Uro v.
Unquam	Unus adj.	Ustulo	Uro v.
Unusquisque	Unus adj.	Usucapio	Utor v.
Vocabulum	Voco v.	Utifacio	Utor v.
Vociferor	Voco v.	Usura	Utor v.
Volatilis	Volo v.	Usurpo	Utor v.
Volubilis	Volvo v.	Ususfructus	Utor v.
Volucer	Volo v.	Utenilis	Utor v.
Volucris	Volo v.	Uterque	Uter adj.
Volumen	Volvo v.	Uterus	Uter f.
Voluntas	Volo v.	Utilis	Utor v.
Voluptas	Volupe adj.	Utinam	Ut conj.
Volutabrum	Volvo v.	Utrinque	Uter adj.
Voluto	Volvo v.	Utrobique	Uter adj.
Vomica	Vomo v.	Utrum	Uter adj.
Vorago	Voro v.	Uvidus	Uveo v.
Vorax	Voro v.	Vulgaris	Vulgus f.
Vortex	Verto v.	Vulgo	Vulgus f.
Votivus	Voveo v.	Vulnero	Vulnus f.
Votum	Voveo v.	Vulpinor	Vulpes f.
Vox	Voco v.	Uvor	Uveo v.
Urbanus	Urbs f.	Uxorius	Uxor f.

E R R A T A.

Pag.

284. r. Fulgeo, si, — ēre. } neut.
 Fulge, si, — ēre. }
 304. r. Luctor, ātus, ari. dep. }
 Lucto, are. act. }

37. r. Culpātus, a, um. part. *blamed.* adj. *blameworthy.*48. r. Falcātus, a, um. part. *lopped with bills or hooks.* adj. *bent like a hook,*
 &c.51. r. Fēnestrātus, a, um. part. *having windows.* adj. *open, manifest.*

F I N I S.



